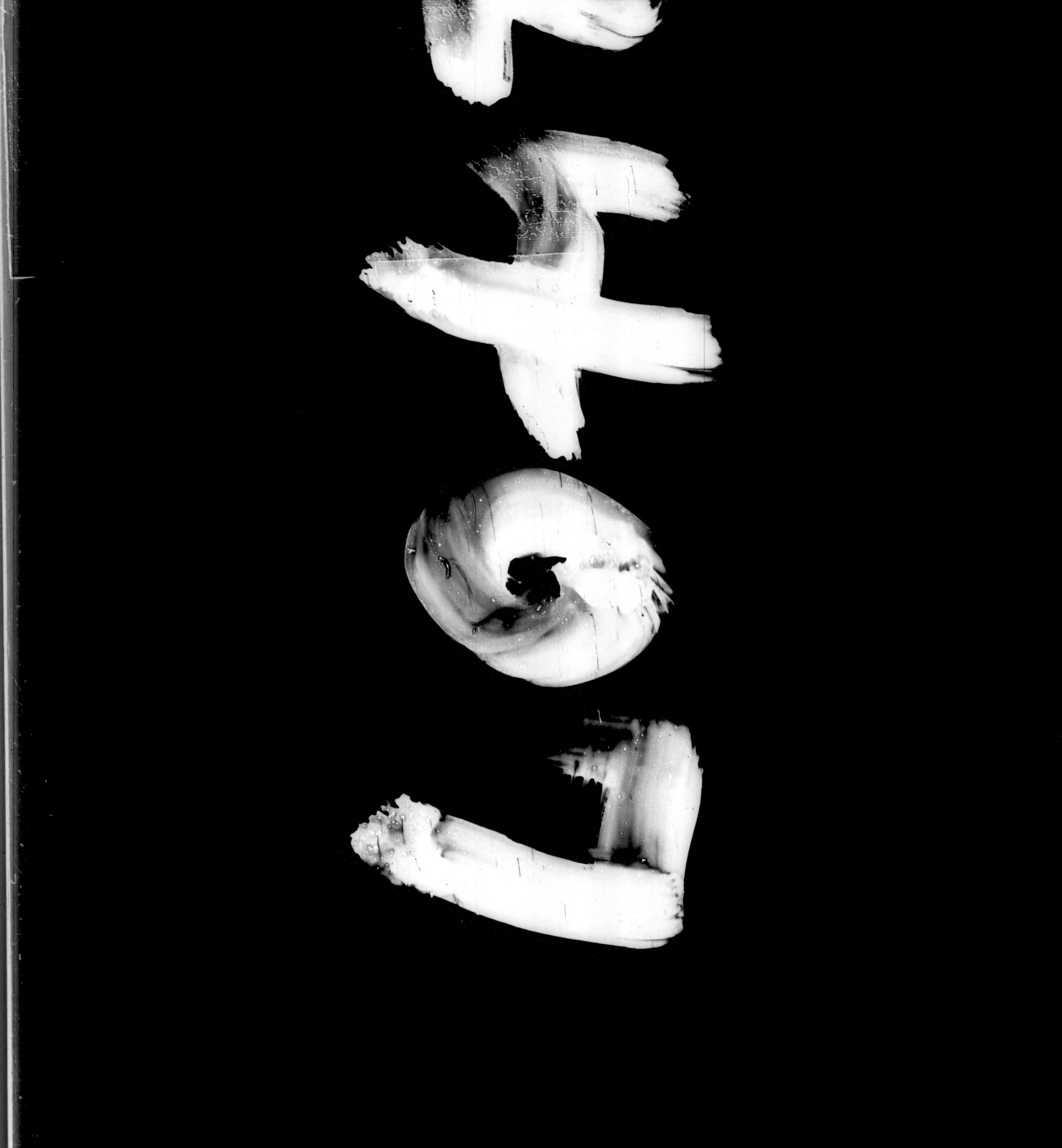


VOLUME 5549

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM APRIL 19th to APRIL 21st, 1915.

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 19th	Tivives	Pt. Antonio Santiago Pte. Barrios	2
April 20th	Tuscania	Liverpool Glasgow	23
	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa Naples	43
	Roma	St. Michaels Lisbon Marseilles	5
	Northwestern U.S.C?	Tampico	1
	Thorsa	Legoa La Grand	1
	Brazos	San Juan	1
	Pastores	Hawana Cristobal	8
April 21st	Bermudian	Hamilton	14

5549

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5549

Apr. 19-21-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 23 1943, 194....

Geo. Bracken
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Sellerman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cutting, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tivives", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. Cutting Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 19 1915

U. S. and Insular	Diss.	Tourists (Excl. $ 250)	Residents of Canada	Residents of Cuba	Residents of Mexico	Total	Aliens in Transit to U.S.	Total Passengers
27			1	4		32	14	46
TOTAL.								

EXEMPTIONS.

— 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 19 — 27 — 46
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

2.

55-49
apr 19-21
1915

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 *sailing from* Puerto Barrios 7-9, April 10th, 1915

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
										From Puerto Barrios April 10th 1915.											
1										Farrera	Flor de Maria	32		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Sp. Am.	Mexico	Mexico City	Mercedes Z.de Sponda Guatemala City
2										Farrera	Maria A.	1		F	S	-			Mexican	Sp. Am.	Mexico	Mexico City	Mercedes Z. de Sponda Guatemala City
3										Harrison	J.H.Hugh	50		M	M	Phisician	Y	Y	British	English	B.Honduras	Belize	A.R.Bishop Belize B.H.
4										Martinez Sobral	Maria	56		F	W	Tourist	Y	Y	Guatemala	Sp. Am.	Guatemala	Guat. City	E.Martinez Sobral New York
5										Martinez Sobral	Maria	21		F	S	Tourist	Y	Y	Guatemala	Sp. Am.	Guatemala	Guat. City	E. Martinez Sobral New York
6										Rangel	Carmen	38		F	M	Maid	Y	Y	Mexican	Sp. Am.	France	Paris	Mercedes Z.de Sponda Guatemala City
7										Saunders	Julian Irias	41		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Nicaraguan	Sp. Am.	Heredia	Costa Rica	Adilia de I.Saunders Heredia C.R.
										From Port Antonio April 13th. 1915.											
8										Callender	George Roe	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	British	English	New Jersey	Montclair	A.C.Callender Montclair N.J.
9										Callender	Gladys Rose Angell	30		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	English	New Jersey	Montclair	A.C.Callender Montclair N.J.
10										Eastwood	John	50		M	M	Newspaper	Y	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Hamilton	J.Eastwood 7 Blake St Hamilton Ont.
										From Santiago de Cuba April 14th. 1915.											
11										Cadira	James	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Brooklyn	New York	V.Cairo Co Inc. 11 Broadway New York City
12										Fernandez	Heronio	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Manuel Fernandez Balle las Casas Espana
13										Garcia	Cristobal	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Fernando Garcia Santa Vane del Reato Espana
14										Hoheb	Katherine	47		F	W	Maid	Y	Y	Danish	Danish	Cuba	Santiago	Mr Holaday U.S.Consul Santiago de Cuba
15										Lauzinghein	Camille	29		M	S	Com. Trav.	Y	Y	French	French	Cuba	Havana	Mr Mendari Amagura 11 Havana.
16										MC Grath	Anna	34		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Canadian	English	Cuba	Preston	Joseph McGrath Preston Cuba
17										Portuando	Frank de P.	30		M	M	Dentist	Y	Y	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Isabel Colas Santiago de Cuba
18										Portuando	Elisa	22		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Isabel Colas Santiago de Cuba
19										Portuando	Mariana	18		F	S	Tourist	Y	Y	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Isabel Colas Santiago de Cuba
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(19)

1

14 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1915, , *191*

2

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Y	L914	Bklyn	Romulo Farrera (Husband) 722 Woolworth Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Auburn	Black	Hezel	None	Mexico	El Valle Chiapas
2	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	Y	1914	Bklyn	Romulo Farrera 722 Woolworth Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	-	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Mexico	El Valle Chiapas
GRANT ALIEN 3	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Y	1911	N.York	In Transit Hotel Navvarre New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Black	None	India	Delki
4	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	No			Enrique Martinez Sobral (Son) 722 Woolworth Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guat. City
5	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			Enrique Martinez Sobral 722 Woolworth Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hizel	None	Guatemala	Guat. City
6	N.Y.	New York	Y	Employer	Yes	No			Romulo Farrera 722 Woolworth Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	El Valle Chiapas
7	D.C	Washington	no	Self	Yes	Y	1914	New York	On Business New Willard Hotel Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Costa Rica	Heredia
GRANT ALIEN 8	N.J.	Montclair	no	Self	Yes	Y	1896 1907	Belgium	H.P.& F Harrison Pro. Exchange New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
GRANT ALIEN 9	N.J.	Montclair	no	Self	Yes	Y	1907	Belgium	Montclair New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 10	Can	Canada	no	Self	Yes	Y	1915	New York	7 Blake St Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN 11	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Yes	Y	1907 1913	N.York	V.Cairo Co Inc. 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
12	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Y	1911	N.York	Valentine Aguirre 41 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Balle las Casas
13	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Y	1912	N.York	Valentine Aguirre 41 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Santa Vare del Radde
14	O.	Wilmington	no	Employer	Yes	Y	1914	N.York	Mrs Holaday Wilmington Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Danish W.I.	Santa Cruz
15	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Y	1911	St. Luis	In Transit Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Light	None	French W.I.	Guadaloupe
16	Mass	Boston	no	Self	Yes	Y	1914	Mass	Mrs McDonald (Sister) 892 Huntington Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Glindine
17	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	Yes	Y	1895 1907	N.York	Frank Portuando (Cousin) 4307 Walnut St Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Santiago
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	Yes	no	1913		Frank Portuando 4307 Walnut St Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Santiago
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	Yes	No	1910 1912		Frank Portuando 4307 Walnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Santiago
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.D.Livingston Master *, of the* S.S."Tivives" *, from* P.Barrios ,Pt.Antonio & Santiago *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A D Livingston

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* April *, 19*15*,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11--4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES sailing from Puerto Barrios April 10th. 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 19th. 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Benjamin	46		M	M	Germantown Pa. Feb. 3 1869		314 Wister St Germantown Pa
2	Allen	Christine	32		F	M	Germantown June 3 1883		do do do
3	Asbury	Harry	48		M	M	Philadelphia Sept 8 1867		Oaklane Phila Pa
4	Asbury	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Pittsburg Pa Aug 16 1870		do do
5	Asbury	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Philadelphia May 26 1899		do do
6	Barratt	Theophilus	61		M	M	New York City June 26 1853		239 West 105 St New York City
7	Bickel	Charles Joseph	48		M	M	Dauphin Pa June 19 1866		Sunburry Rd Phila.
8	Blackwood	Samuel N.	31		M	M	Boston Mass. Oct 29 1883		126 zeigler St Boston Mass.
9	Blackwood	Lottye L.	32		F	M	Bath Me. June 3 1883		do do
10	Bowie	Beatrice W.	30		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 29 1885	husband	1. Exeter St Boston Mass
11	Cook	Emma V.	28		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug 31 1887	husband	59 West 44th St. New York City
12	Cook	Dorothea	5		F	S	New York City June 25 1909		do do do
13	Colby	Barrett	22		M	S	New Rochellen.N.Y. Nov 29 1892		56 Willow Drive New Rochelle N.Y.
14	Hamon	Mae	37		F	S	Leavensworth Kan. Dec 6 1877		Leavensworth Kan.
15	Hetzer	Albert	46		M	S	Jamaica Plains Boston April 11 1869		192 Chestnut Ave. Jamaica Pl.
16	Holaday	Harriett	40		F	M	Wilmington Ohio Jan9 1875	husband	Wilmington Ohio
17	Holaday	Margaret	7		F	S	Wilmington Ohio Oct 12 1908		do do
18	Holaday M	Martha	5		F	S	Wilmington Ohio July 24 1910		do do
19	Holaday	Mary	3		F	S	Santiago de Cuba Feb 21 1914		do do
20	Johns	Ann	58		F	W	New York City Nov 19 1857		51 Dachin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	McPherson	Britton N.	3		M	M	Boston Mass June 6 1882		6 Strathmore Rd. Brookline Mass
22	Monroe	Charles	4		M	M	Waterford Conn. Aug 27 1872		New London Conn.
23	Monroe	Louise	4		F	M	Brooklyn Jan 5 1874		do do
24	Patterson	Seily Benedict	2		F	M	Quinnimont W.V. June 6 1864		Robesonia Pa
25	Patterson	Josephine	57		F	M	Jersey City N.J. Jan 3 1858	husband	do
26	Reed	Grover Cleveland	3		M	M	Texas Tehuacana Nov 13 1861		Stroud, Okla.
27	Rivers	Nona	2		F	S	Lowell Mass.		309 Washington St Boston Mass.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11--4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool 11th Apl, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 20 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fallon	Nugent	31		M	S	22nd Mch 1884. Boston Mass.		138 Marlboro St Boston
2	Southworth	Horatio Woodbury	47	6	M	M	15th Jan 1859 Springfield "		Buckingham Hotel N York
3	Wilson	Ida Mayard	35		F	S	13th Sept 881. Brooklyn		Ridgewood, N.J.
4	Gibbs	John M	35	6	M	M	2nd Oct 1879. Hopewell N.Y.		106 Duane St N.Y. City
5	Mellis	Margt Cumming	31		F	M		Hennepin Co Dist Court Minneapolis Minn 1914.	309 W. 15th St, Minneapolis
6	Mellis	Edith	2	6		Child			✓ ✓
7	Mellis	Mary	8	7	F	Infant			✓ ✓
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Comin
Inspect

7

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Lewis, Surgeon of the Tuscania, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Lewis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Lyon

Immigration Officer.

5

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, 11th April, 1915

14—450

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Los Angeles	Home 2444 S Buckwood	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Sandy	Fair	Blue	Mole on Buttock	England	Wimbledon
2	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Native		Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Brown	Grey	none	U S A	Syracuse N.Y.
3	Mo	City		"	Self	No				Coast Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey		New Zealand	Christchurch
4	Con	Waterbury		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Waterbury	Elton Range City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on left groin	Scotland	Portsoy
5	Ny	New York	City	"	"	No				Waterbury Elton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	dk	"	none	S Africa	Johannesburg
6										Returning to England in a few weeks														
7										Claude Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Reddyneck
8	China	Shanghai		Yes	Self	Yes	No			20 Yoke Road Shanghai	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey		none	Belgium	Ixelles Brussels
9	Ny	New York		"	Leopold Register Steward	Yes	Yes	1912	Ny York	Lloyds Calling Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Lt Blue		None	England	Birkenhead
10	Eng	Manchester		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Newark Nj	40 England returning in 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey		Scotland	Paisley
11	Ny	New York	City	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Bristol Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair			England	London
12	Eng	London		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Regis Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brown	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Ireland	Douglas Nr Cork
13	Ny	New York	City	"	Leopold Register Steward	"	"	"	"	Lloyds require of Shelling Building Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Dk		None		Ballymena
14	Eng	London		No	Self	Yes	Yes		Boston Pittsburgh	Lafayette Hotel Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown			England	London
15	Ny	Ny		"	"	"	6	Ny	Ny	113 Lenox ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Blue			
16	Mich	Detroit		No	"	"	"	1915		Returning to England On business in connection with Butler Bros Hazelmere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
17	Md	Baltimore		No	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro				
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
WWI NON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lusitania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M O'Kane
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

John A. Lynn
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Arabic

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. L. Sevin, Surgeon of the Luciana, Sailing Liverpool (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Sevin

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 20-15

14—213

115 Luciana

7

3

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Aliens	7	13	20
U. S.	20	157	177
Total	27	170	197

- 16 = 181
- 2 39 = 141

4

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	7	27
2d Cabin	157	13	170

Revised

20	7	27
153	13	166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] MUST be duly listed and the [illegible]

sailing from [illegible]

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"
S. S. Tuscania "

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool, 11th April, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cullum	Mary	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liscard	Father James Boyle 75 Liddesdale Rd Leacombe, Cheshire NON IMMI
2										Orkney	Edmond	48		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Leighton Buzzard	Stewkley, Mr Leighton Buzzard	Countess of Orkney, The Castle Nor NON IMM
3										Laperma	John J	44		M	M	Sanitary Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Montreal	Westmount, Montreal	Wife, 484 Wood Avenue NON IMM
4										Azmit	Nyrola Mary	25	8	F	M	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Richmond	Toronto, Canada	Mrs Shaye, 19 Beatty Ave
5										Blair	Kenneth N.	39		M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	English	Newfoundland	St Johns		Aunt Lizzie Blair 1461 Sanchie Hall St Glas
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A Lomax
Inspector

5

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN	2 ✓	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	No	20	1 Sept	1908 Drummond Bldg Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	Scar on left ankle	Wales	Klea Llwyngwair Anglesey
RANT ALIEN	3	✓	No	✓	✓	No	20	1 Sept	1908 Mrs Sharpe 19 Beatties Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dk Grey	✓	Scar pow. Appendicitis	England	London
RANT ALIEN	4 ✓	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light Brown	✓	✓	Canada	✓
RANT ALIEN	5 ✓	St Johns Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	Yes	7/10	1908	St Johns Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair Complexion	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) declare of the Lusitania LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR. 20 1915 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

14—21c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 9

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" *sailing from* Glasgow 10th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Robert	45		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Father Robert White,	Pa	Philadelphia
2	White	Rose	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Father-in-law 5, Kerr St.,	Pa	Philadelphia
3	White	Robert	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Grandfather Kirkintilloch,	Pa	Philadelphia
4	White	Oswald	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Uncle Father	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Blyth	Annie	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father John Blyth Northam Cottage, Kelty, Fife.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Thomson	John	58		M	M	Shinglar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Robina Brown,	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Thomson	Janie	16		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt 30, Second Ave.,	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Thomson	Hugh	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt Kings Park,	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Thomson	Minnie	8		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Thomson	Barbara	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Brown	Malcolm	30		M	W	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father James Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	McLaughlan	Sarah	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Sarah McLaughlan, 259 Gallatin Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Smith	Catherine	50		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Patrick Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Doherty	Maggie	50		F	S	Weaver	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Niece Mrs. Maggie Easton	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Scott	Margaret	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM
16	Allan	Helen	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Germantown	Brother Edward, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Baird	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stanraer	Father James McCall,	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Baird	James	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stanraer	Grandfather J. McCall, Stanraer	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	Baird	Archibald	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stanraer	Grandfather Stanraer	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Brown	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochsoles	Father Alexander Clugston	Pa	East Pittsburgh
21	Brown	David	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather Rochsoles,	Pa	East Pittsburgh
22	Brown	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Henry Brown 15 Leamington Terr. Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
23	Cardwell	Claude	31		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos. Cardwell 5, Holburn Gdns., Newlands, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
24	McCabe	Robert	56		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend 24 Ts Millar	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
25	McCabe	Janie	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Glendhu,	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
26	McCabe	Archibald	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Kilsyth.	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
27	McCabe	Nellie	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
28	Dickson	Lizzie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
29	Dickson	Robert	10		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend	bally Pebble Beach	Ireland
30	Dunbar	John	47		M	S	Postal Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Sister Grace Dunbar	[illegible]	[illegible]

6

20

J. J. Brogan
Irish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No		C/o F W Cadelford 710 Ird Building Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bannockburn
2	Yes	Husband	10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
3	Yes	Father	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
5	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Patches of red on chin, bones and bent little finger	Scotland	Lassodie Fifeshire
6	No	Self	25	Yes	Delaney	Wife Mrs Robt. Thomson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
7	No	Father	-	No	-	- Mother, 244, North Division St,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
8	No	Father	-	No	-	- Mother Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
9	No	Father	-	No	-	- Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
10	No	Father	-	No	-	- Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1914	New York friend John McGregor 332, West 51st St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Gilhouse Isles of Bute
12	Yes	Self	25	No	-	- Sister Mrs Albert Sterk, 2702, Earp St, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
13	No	Self	2000	Yes	1902 1912	Holyoke Mass. friend Patrick Yaft 56, Greenwood St, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Droheda
14	No	Self	200	No	1881 1913	Holyoke Mass. Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Mixed	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 15	No	Husband	50	No	1912	New Haven Husband John Scott, 87 Lee St, Allington, New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
ALIEN 16	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 1914	Germantown Philadelphia Pa cousin Martha Scott, 519, Carpenter St., Germantown, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Husband	50	Yes	1911	NY Schenectady Husband. James Baird,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stranraer
18	No	Father	-	Yes	-	- Father. 225, Avenue A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stranraer
19	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	- Father. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.
ALIEN 20	No	Husband	60	Yes	1909 1914	East Pittsburgh Husband. David Brown 530 Centre St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
21	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	- Father. East Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	East Pittsburgh Pa
22	No	Self	50	No	-	Sister Mrs Thos Brown 387, Hubbard Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Golden Brown	Blue	None	England	London
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1914.	1 week on a visit Mrs. A Ofel Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	to Los Angeles	Self	25	No	-	- Son Robert McCabe,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
25	Los Angeles	Husband	25	No	-	- Son Pebble Beach Lodge,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Los Angeles	Father	25	No	-	- Brother Monterey County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Los Angeles	Father	25	No	-	- Brother do Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Los Angeles	Self	25	No	-	- Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Los Angeles	Mother	25	No	1909	- do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Mitchell Kerr 1335, Arch St, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]

Due to Dr. Thomas Penalty

Due to Dr.

with father 2 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Apr. 20 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John A Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenton	Agnes	26		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Catherine Fenton, 26, Gardner St., Dundee.	D.C.	Washington
2	Dempster	John	39		M M	Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Reginald Dempster	PA	Philadelphia
3	Dempster	Janet	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law Conservative Rooms	PA	Philadelphia
4	Dempster	John	6		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Dumfries	PA	Philadelphia
5	~~Ferguson~~	Elizabeth	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Alfs Ave Central Falls	R.I.	Central Falls
6	~~Ferguson~~	Lilian	3		F S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. born				Aunt 22, Love St,	R.I.	Central Falls
7	~~Ebo~~	Robina	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mother 45 Lyle St Waddell	R.I.	Central Falls
8	Logan	Winnifred	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	41 Anderson St, Airdrie	N.J.	Newark
9	McHattie	Margaret	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father George Simpson	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	McHattie	Robert	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Grandfather 32, Barnwell Terr.	N.Y.	Schenectady
11	McHattie	Mary	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch			Grandfather Govan.	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	~~McHattie~~	Elsie	3		F S	Nil	No	No	~~Belgium~~ Britain				Grandfather Glasgow	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Harrower	Janet	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mosshill	Friend Mrs Harrower Greenfield Place, Tillicoultry	PA	Hastings
14	Kilpatrick	Catherine	50		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mosshill	Brother Alex Cunningham	PA	Hastings
15	~~Lumsden~~	Frederick	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Mother Mrs Alex Murray, 126 Laurieston Place, Edinburgh	Can.	Montreal
16	Murray	George	41		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo			
17	McMorran	Bella	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law John McMorran 45 Temple Hill	Mich	Highland Park
18	McMorran	Nellie	5		F S								Brother	Mich	Highland Park
19	McMullan	Ethel	31		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilsyth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	McMullan	Edith	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilsyth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	McMullan	Agnes	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilsyth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	McKenzie	William	24		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Jane Lang 24 West Street	N.Y.	Paterson
23	McKenzie	Mary	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Husband Kenneth McKenzie	N.Y.	Paterson
24	McKenzie	Christina	8		F S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Mother Chapel Shore, Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
25	Ross	Mary	34		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Alexander Ross, Chapel Shore, Arbroath	Ohio	Akron
26	Reid	Julia	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Geo. Aitken 30, Elliot St,	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Reid	James	3		M S	Nil	No	No	~~Britain~~ Tuscania Kalamazoo U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Arbroath	Father	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Reid	Agnes	8		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Simpson	Annie	40		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mother Grace Simpson, 345 Rosebery St,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	Sterling	Agnes	25		F W	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother John Sterling 66, Canal St,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

NON IMMIG ✓ NON IMMIG ✓ NON IMMIG ✓

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1815, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	No			Intended Husband, George Morrison 416, 6th St., N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth.
2	Yes	Self					Brother in law Andrew Loudon,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Thornhill
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	—	—	Brother North Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	Uncle Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5		~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hyde Central~~			~~Husband James Ferguson~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	~~Longriggend~~
6		~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Falls~~			~~Father 230, Rand Av.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	~~Central Falls~~
7		~~Self~~	~~No~~				~~Brother in law 60, Trask, Falls~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
ALIEN 8	No	Husband	50	Yes	1912		Husband David Logan 206, Elm Street, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
ALIEN 9	No	Husband	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~1911~~ 1914	N.Y. Schenectady	Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 10	No	Father	-	—	—	—	Father Robert McHattie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 11	No	Father	-	—	—	—	Father 601, Avenue A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 12	No	Father	-	—	Born	—	Father Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.
13	~~Yes~~	Husband	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~Hastings~~	Husband Andrew Harrower, Hastings	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Mixed	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
14	~~5~~	Husband	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~Hastings~~	Husband William Kilpatrick Hastings	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
15	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Husband Frederick Tomsden~~ Aguila Lee never been	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Helensburgh
ALIEN 16	No	Self	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~1910~~		100, Haynes St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	Eagle tattooed on right arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	~~Yes~~	Husband	~~50~~	~~No~~	—	—	Husband Joseph McMorran Empire Country Club	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	~~Yes~~	Father	-	No	—	—	Father Highland Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
19	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick McGlenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
20	No	Self	75	No	—	—	Uncle 161 ~~1~~ 2nd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark		None	Scotland	Kilsyth
21	No	Self	—	No	—	—	Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark		Brown	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
22	No	Self	75	~~No~~	~~1910~~		Father 396, McBride Avenue,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinnaber
23	No	Husband	-	No	—	—	Father-in-law Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Strathdee
24	~~Yes~~	Self	30	~~No~~	—	—	Sister ~~Mrs~~ Annie McNair 68, West 98th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Nigg
25	~~Yes~~	Self	25	~~No~~	—	—	Sister Margaret Ross 1911, East 105th Street, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Farmer
26	Yes	Husband	28	Yes	1910	Schenectady N.Y.	Husband George Reid,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
27	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born		Father. 113, Avenue A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	~	~	~	~	~	~
28	Yes	Father	-	~~No~~	—	—	Father. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	~	~	~	~	~	~
ALIEN 29	No	Self	50	No	1911 ~~1915~~	New York N.Y. Newark N.J.	Friend Miss Agnes Kerr 102, Camden St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
ALIEN 30	~~Yes~~	Self	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	1911 1914	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend William Parker 718, 20th Street, Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Workington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Apr. 20 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John McLean
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

11-118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yasker	Frederick	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister Mrs King Eastern Rd Halifax		Leeds
2	Yasker	Isabella	27		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Halifax	Eastern Rd do		do
3	Yasker	Emma	29		S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Eastern Rd do		do
4	Young	William	47		M	Farmer	Yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Portland	Eastern Rd Clarendon Glenties Donegal		Newcastle
5	Miller	Arthur	48		M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mrs Lawrence Valley Park Maryland	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	McFarland	Charles	26		S	Bill Poster	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	95 Lauriston Pl. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Smith	Helen	29		S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Father John Smith Portree Isle of Skye	N.Y.	Newark
8	Hook	Jane	29		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend Stanton 33 Bridge St Barrhead	Pa	do Ford
9	Gillock	William	27		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gillock 64 Cumberland St Glasgow	Pa	Reading
10	Greig	Jessie Burns	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Wilson 5 Blenheim Ter Woodhouse Lane Leeds	Pa	Tarentum
11	Cruickshank	Mary	22		S	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes							
12	Cruickshank	Peter													
13	McLean	Barbara	22		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Bradford 5 Craigpark Terrace Glasgow		Dunbarton
14	King	Mymie	25		S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Brother Patrick Castleblayney Ireland	N.Y.	Scranton
15	Napier Jr	John	24		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milford NH	2 Prudence St Lowell Mass	NH	Milford
16	Napier	John	50		M	W Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aloyd	2 Bedford St Lowell Mass	NH	Milford
17	Allan	Samuel	30		M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Orkneys	Orkneys	Wife Mrs Allan South Esplanade Kirkwall	Pa	Punxsutawney
18	de Cosmo	James	40		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	England	Friend R J Brandeman 11 West 42nd Street	N.Y.	New York
19	de Cosmo	Isabella	37		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	England	Wife Mrs de Cosmo 11 West 42nd Street	N.Y.	New York
20	Jolly	Catherine	32		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Aunt Mrs Connell 9 Tobruton St Inverness	Scotland	Tel Aviv Palestine
21	Jolly	Janet	20		S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Aunt do do	Scotland	Tel Aviv Palestine
22	Lourie	Mildred	30		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Cruickshank Buccleuch St Edinburgh	N.Y.	Dunfermline
23	McAllinden	James	27		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Mrs McAllinden 33 Commonside Mt Alexandria	N.Y.	Newark
24	McKenzie	Donald													
25	Arthur	James													
26	Arthur	Margaret													
27	Nethercott	John	38		M	Bellhanger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father Alex Nethercott 7 Dale St Bridgeton Glasgow	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Ross	Margaret	29		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Angus Ross Ballone Cottage Laird	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Morgan	John	27		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife J Morgan 97 Willowbank Road Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
30	Glashan	William Henry	22		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Glashan Lorraine Cottage Ballakelly	N.Y.	New York

8 24

J. J. Donovan
Irish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tasker	Frederick Ry	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister Mrs Emily Carter 33 Woodside Pl. Halifax		
2	Tasker	Isabella wife	27		F	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Halifax	Sister in law do		do
3	Tasker	Emma dau	29		F	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister do		do
4	Young	William	42		M	S	Tailor	yes			Irish	Scotland	Ire	wife Ellen Young 8 Easton Rd Glasgow Children Glasgow Scotland		Cleveland
5	Miller	Arthur	48		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend 44 Rosebank Pl Inverurie	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	McPartland	Charles	26		M	S	Gold Beater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt McPartland 95 Lauriston Pl Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Smith	Helen	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Father John Smith Rosebank Polmont Station	N.Y.	Newark
8	Fleck	Jane	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Friend Mrs Moore 33 Argyle Blg Burnbank	Pa	So Ford
9	~~Hillocks~~	~~William~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Wife Blairgowrie~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
10	Greig	Jessie Burns	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Leeds	Brother in law William Greig 35 Cumbrian Ave Kirkstall Rd Leeds	Pa	Newcastle
11	~~Crathorn~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
12	~~Crathorn~~	~~Wm H.~~			~~M~~			~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
13	McLean	Barbara	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 2 Rosedale Pl Blantyre		Newhaven
14	King	Minnie	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Sister Theresa Carragatha Castleblayney Ireland	N.J.	Trenton
15	Napier Jr	John	24		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Milford NH	Wife Bella Napier 31 Dundee St Kilsyth	NH	Milford
16	Napier	John	50		M	W	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Daughter Jeanie Napier 2 Dedeor Rd Kilsyth	NH	Milford
17	Allan	Samuel	30		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	Mother Mrs Allan South Begrie Rd Airdrie	Pa	Hunnelstown
18	de Carno	James	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	England	Friend R.S. Boardman N Westmoreland St Harpurhey Manchester	N.Y.	New York
19	de Carno	Isabella	37		F	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	England		N.Y.	New York
20	Jolly	Catherine	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Cousin Guy Connell 9 Hopeton St Gourock Scotland	Texas	Palestine
21	Jolly	Janet	28		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Aunt do	Texas	Palestine
22	Lourie	Mildred	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister in law Mrs Aitchison Buccleuch St Edinburgh Mother Mrs Alindan	N.Y.	Rochester
23	McAlinden	James	27		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Newark	33 Commonside St Airdrie	N.J.	Newark
24	~~McKechnie~~	~~Donald~~														
25	~~Arthur~~	~~James~~														
26	~~Arthur~~	~~Margaret~~														
27	Nethery	John	38		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Passaic	Father Alex Nethery 7 Dale St Bridgeton Glasgow	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Ross	Margaret	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Brother Angus Ross Ballone Cottage Laird	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Morgan	John	27		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife J. Morgan 91 Willowbank Road Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
30	Glashan	William Henry	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Glashan Lorraine Cottage Ballater	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Donovan
Irish

8 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
RANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25 yrs		1906		Brother John Tasker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Grey	none	England	Halifax		
RANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	25 yrs		1910	New York	Brother-in-law Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	none	Scotland	Stonehouse		
3	Yes	Self	35 yrs				Brother Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown Grey	none	England	Halifax		
4	No	Self	50 no				1390 Dickey Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	" "	none	Scotland	Carluke		
5	No	Self	750.				Friend Hector Gordon McLean 1308 Nelson St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	dark grey	none	Russia	Vilna		
6	Yes	Self	35				Cousin Chas Nesbit															
7	Yes	Self	150			1335	Arch St. Philadelphia Intended Husband Peter W. Miller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh		
8	No	Self	25 no				79 Ferry St. Newark N.J. Uncle James Black	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Medium	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
9		Self	25 yrs				So. Ford Pa 810 Western ave Various Pl. North Side Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank		
RANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	25 yrs		1913		Sister Mrs. Mathieson 440 Highland ave Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Dark blue	none	Scotland	Alloa		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					none				
13	No	Self	50 yrs				Friend Wm Hampshire 667 Wyncote Ave Newhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow Carnegatha		
14	Yes	Self	30 no		1914		Brother Patrick King 139 Hewitt St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Castleblayney		
15	Yes	Self	50 yrs		1911	Milford NH	Brother James Napier 25 Union Milford New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth		
16	No	Self	25 yrs	5 mo			Son James Napier 25 Union St. Milford N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth		
17	No	Self	50 no	16 yrs		1325 Hamilton St Pa	Friend Mr Harvey Stuyvesant Square Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Shotts		
ANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Gordon Bostock 305 Putnam Bldg Times Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	England	Manchester		
ANT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	25 yrs	2 yrs		New York	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	none	"	Bolton		
20	No	Self	150 no	-	-		Friend Rodk McLeod 604 South Savannah St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
21	Yes	Self	200 yrs	-	-		Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown Grey	none	Scotland	Forres		
22	No	Self	35 no	-	-		Sister Mrs Lamie 518 Watchman ave Plainfield	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	South Shields		
ANT ALIEN 23	No	Self	25 yrs		1910 1914	Newark	Wife Lizzie M. Aldersen East Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie		
24																						
25																						
26																						
ANT ALIEN 27	No	Self	300 yrs		1911 1915	Passaic	Brother Robert Metherey 51 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
ANT ALIEN 28	No	Self	25 yrs		1908 1914	New York	Friend Mr Nellis Jack 28 Romaine ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	Scotland	Laird		
29	Yes	Self	25 yrs	4 yrs		Various Pl.	To join Ship Norton Lilly & Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown Dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen		
30	Yes by Employer		25 no	—	—		To join Ship Norton Lilly & Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair Grey	none	Scotland	Ballater		

Died on S.S.
Died Memo Loss of Life
Died on S.S.
Died on S.S.
Died on S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John McLean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the Tuscania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 day of , 1915

at NEW YORK

John A Cannon

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—IIIB.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~McGeady~~	~~Kate~~	23		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Parsonage Pomeroy Co Tyrone	Mass.	Newton Centre
2	Kelly	Kate	30		F S	Dress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mary Kelly Glassagh Creeslough Donegal	Pa.	Phila.
3	Kelly	Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father James Kelly Creeslough Donegal	Pa.	Phila.
4	~~Boskin~~	~~William~~	23		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	~~Father Charles Boskin~~	~~Mass.~~	~~East Marion~~
5	~~Boskin~~	~~Charles~~	19		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Pillar nearer	Mass.	East Marion
6	~~Boskin~~	~~Isabella~~	19		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Co Donegal	~~Mass.~~	~~East Marion~~
7	Shovlin	Hugh	20		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Edward Shovlin Lisfergahan Ardara Donegal	Butte Mont.	Butte City Montana
8	Boyle	James	23		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father John Boyle Lisfergahan Ardara Donegal	Mont.	Fortine
9	McMenamin	William	52		M M	Dresser	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Newark	Brother Patrick McMenamin Falls Road Belfast	N J	Newark
10	~~Gage~~	~~Catherine~~	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish					Phila.
11	Rodgers	Mary	45		F W	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Malachy McGlynne Tomeo Co Tyrone	Mass.	Newton Centre
12	~~McNally~~	~~James~~	30		M S	Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Mother Ellen McNally Moyle Coalisland Tyrone	NY	Newburgh
13	~~Innes~~	~~Olga~~	29		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Father Protestant Les Roches, Burntisland	NY	Newburgh
14	Stirling	John	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister Agnes Stirling 107 Pitt Street. Leith	NY	Newburgh
15	~~Lecain~~	~~Nellie~~	31		F M										
16	~~Lecain~~	~~Wm~~	10		M S										
17	~~Lecain~~	~~Bott~~	7		M S										
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F J Donovan
Insch

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Sister~~					Agent Margaret Rodgers 6 Sumner St. New York Centre Sister Mrs. E. C. Harvey														
2	Yes	Sister	25	Yes	1914	Phila	1919 Rittenhouse St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med. Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Greenbrough
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Aunt E. C. Harvey 1919 Rittenhouse St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Greenbrough
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Father John Boyle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Frank Warren~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Father Boyle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
7	Yes	Self	85	no	—	—	Sister Ellen Boyle 1031 Utah Ave Butte City Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med. Dark	Chest	None	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother Patrick Boyle Zortman Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Donegal
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1915	Newark N.J.	Returning 21 Spring St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Phila	Aunt Mrs. E. C. Harvey 1919 Rittenhouse St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybofey
11	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Daughter Margaret Rodgers 6 Sumner St New York Centre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin John J. McNally 9 Grove St 143rd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	None		
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1915	Newark N.J.	Friend 1400 Clinton Ave Bronx,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Burntisland
14	No	Self	75	Yes	1911	New York	Mrs. D. Grace Hanover St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Leith
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tuscania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 10 1916 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, April 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 20 1915 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fairley	Thomas	39			M	W.	U. S. A. #36820	Mcalester. Okla Court.	Box 33. Dow Okla.
2	Fairley	Rose	5			F	S	Dow. Okla 13th July 1910	9th Feby. 1914 Dist Ct	
3	Heatley	Patrick	28			M	M	19th Jan'y 1884. Passaic N.J.		161 A. Nassau Ave. Brooklyn NY
4	Heatley	Jane wife	29			F	M	Husband Citizen		
5	Martin	Robert.	32			M	S	U. S. A. #50961	District of Maryland Court Baltimore Md., 29 June '1914.	624, East E Street Sparrows Point. Md.
6	Smith	Ethel	35			F	M	Husband Born Plainfield NJ 28th Sept. 8		
7	McCallum	Robert.	35			M	M	#193507	Northampton Mass Court. Superior 3rd June 1912	553, W. 144th Street New York
8	Lecain	Nellie	31			F	M	Husband Leo Lecain Phillipsburg, Kansas 16th Apl. 1884	Husband U.S.C.	143 State St. Perthamboy NJ.
9	Lecain	Wm	9			M	S	Father Citizen		Born 26 Grant St Newark NJ.
10	Lecain	Robt.	7			M	S	Newark N.J. 16 May		

10

J J Donovan
Insh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffith	Richard	20		M S	Insurance Inspector	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm. P. Griffith 133, Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	B.C.	Nelson
2	Kaye	Elizabeth	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	mother Mrs Robertson 149 Beaconsfield Ave Edinburgh	Man	Winnipeg
3	Kaye	Jack S.	16	2	M S	Nil	No	No	Canada	Scotch					
4	Imber	Annie	32		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John Mackenzie 34 Bonington Rd. Edinburgh	Man	Winnipeg
5	McCulloch	Peter	36		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Helen McCulloch 16, Acott Cres, Galashields	Ont	Toronto
6	Arthur	James	25		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father George Arthur 226, Watt St, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
7	Arthur	Margaret wife	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg		Man	Winnipeg
8	Robertson	James	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Scotch			Father in law Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
9	Robertson	Betsy wife	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Scotch			Father James Robertson	Ont	Toronto
10	Robertson	Christina dau	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Canada	Scotch			Father in law Bayview	Ont	Toronto
11	Robertson	James son	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Canada	Scotch			Grand Father McDonald St	Ont	Toronto
12	McAllen	William	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Grand Father Methil Fife	Ont	Toronto
13	Goodhan	Ivay	22		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes				Forfar	Father James McAllen, 20, Reid Street Govan	Que	St Eustache
14	Goodhan	Dugald	1		M S		No	No					Father Joseph Fyfe. 5 Arbroath Rd. Forfar	Man	Winnipeg
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J J Donovan
Irish

11

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 19

List No. 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	Winnipeg	Self	50	No	9/12	on a visit	Sister Mrs Fraser, Redland St. Nelson BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England Marlow
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes		In transit	Husband Fred Kaye	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark			Scotland Edinboro
3		Mother					Samantyne Aberdeen Father Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		fair				Canada Winnipeg
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Husband Frank Imbert, 25, Du Vernet Ave Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Leith
5	No	Self	50	No		In transit	Friend Alexander Dow, 135, Lowan Ave., Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland East Linton Prestonkirk
6	Yes	Self	50	00	—	—	Home 88, Inkster Boulevard Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	In transit	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh				Scotland Burntis.
9	Yes	Husband	100	—	—	—	Home 124, Robina Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair				Scotland Methil
10		Father					Home Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--						Canada Toronto
11		Father					Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--						Canada
STEERAGE ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Various	New York	Friend Charles Johnstone St. Eustache Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Govan
13	Yes	Husband	75	00	—	—	Wm J. Goodlad 180 Princess St							5	7	Fresh				Fo Eas
STEERAGE ALIEN 14		Mother			—	—	Father Winnipeg							--						
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John A Lomer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool April 11th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York April 20 Apr. 20 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Richd. Sr.	27		M	S	Feb 20th 1888 Springville Utah	P.P 88033	Springville Utah.
2	Maughan	Melton	24		M	S	May 15th 1891 Wellsville Utah	P.P. 89085	Wellsville Utah.
3	Yorkasch	Mor.	67		M	[illegible]	P.P. 52123	2nd Mar 1905 Policy Count 1st Mar 1915 Springfield Mass	1st State St Springfield Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan
Insl

3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Frank Caser

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool, April 11th, 1915

14—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Addison Adam Middleton	31		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Warkle	Father Jas. Cashyeston Warkle, Aberdeenshire
2										~~Boulton~~ Ross	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes					~~Brother Jas Cross 15 Wandel Terrace~~
3										Ronald	9		M	Son	Sch.	No	No					~~R. Cottingbourne.~~
4										Barlett George	22		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes			England	Lon	Home 35 Grosvenor Cres Knews
5										Edmondson Rachel	24		F	D	Wife							Hyde Pk. W.
6										" Jas	21		M	Bro	Miner					Nottingham		Mother Mrs Br. White 35 Goodliffe St. Nottingham
7										~~Dauckner~~ Joseph	39		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes			America	Bridgeport	~~Bro R.C. Dauckner~~
8										" Ellen	35		F	S	Wife							37 Bellevue, Redruth
9										~~Doaser~~ David Jr.	10		M	Son	Clerk							~~Aston Mac Kinn, 37~~
10										155796 — 3/3/16 Gerard Camille Normand	37		M	M	Emp. Rest.			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ostend	Bro J. Gerard 15 Rue
11										Holmes Robert	35		M	M	Farmer			Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Father Robt Holmes Maynooth
12										Wells Nolchkiss Gloria	33		F	S	Waitress				English	England	Shaw	Kilrea, Co Derry
13										Harvey Louisa	31		F	Wife							Clanrice	Sister Mrs Cleff 55 Heron St. Wolverhampton
14										Jenkin Mary Anne	32		F	M							Redruth	Brother Mrs Jane Reed Carnkie, Redruth
15										" Edwin Geo	8		M	Son	Child	No	No					Mrs E. Bate, Seaton Terr Trelogan Illogan, Redruth
16										Jones Evan R. C.	27		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Grandmother Mrs Jones "Queens Head" Holyhead
17										Leggott Jessie	19		F	S	Maid				English	England	Dewsbury	Uncle Mr. Mrs Brewer Dewsbury Derry Doncaster
18										~~McDonagh~~ Margt	40		F	Domestic Servant					Irish	Ireland	Ringsworton	
19										Madden Florence	27		F	M					Welsh	England	Rochdale	Mother Mrs Jane Madden 57 Heath Street Rochdale
20										McDonald Annie	15		F	Child					Irish	Ireland	Tenglenmore	Uncle Judy Donohoe Collon Co. Louth
21										Mayberry Robt Jno	17		M	Son	Farmer						Kilrea	Father Mrs Mayberry Lignagnot Kilrea, Co Derry
22										~~McClure~~ Bessie	27		F	S	Girl						Canogalla	~~Father Dominick McClure~~ Canogalla
23										Kilgargo Alfred	38		M	M	Engineer				British	England	Gradeton	Friend Mr. Edgar Scott Grasmere Street Shaw
24										~~Holmes~~ Annie	30		F	S	Nurse				Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Bro Robt Sloan, Maynooth Kilrea Co Derry
25										Stedman Frank	39		M	M	Watch Maker				English	U.S.A.	Bath	Mother Mrs Stedman Annapolis Knuckle, Eng.
26										Wilson William	42		M	M	Blacksmith				Scotch	Scotland	Newport	Wife Christian Place 6 Newport
27										Waterson Darena	54		F	S	Historian				English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Friend Dr. Howard Kelly Baltimore, Md.
28										Baker Archibald	21		M	S	Tailor					England	Manchester	Brother Mrs Baker, 6 Berwyck Ancoats, Manchester Eng.
29										Lillingston Jessie M. G.	25		F	S	Artist			Australia				Fathers address, Delhi Star Bank of Australasia, Ltd.
30										Oke [illegible]	31		M	M	Gas Stoker							5 Elsenham St Southend Wanderer
31										Oke [illegible]	31		F	S	Nurse							
	13									13												

8-249 496 - 8/15/41

John A. Tomer Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1915, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or connected with any institution or society which exercises a form of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Shoshone		Self	Yes $50				Geo. Wm. Addison & Bedford Sheep Co. Meeteetse Wy Returning to Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Grn	Blue	Emblem on right arm	Scotland	Wattle
2	Wy	Oswego		"	"	Yes	Oswego	313 West 2nd St. Oswego Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		England	Nottingham
3																							
4		West York							Father do Lynd. Mr. Underwood Hill Crest. New York city														
5		Rochester	Ny	Self	Yes No				Husband Mr. C. Edmondson 577 Frost Ave, Rochester Ny	Alien				Mrs. Celanie		5	8	Med	Brn	Grey			Rotherham
6									Father do														
7	Conn	Bridgeport		Self	Yes No				Mr. Gaudner 1074 6 Main St. Bridgeport Conn							5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn			Redruth
8																5	4						
9	Scot	Lewiston	Ny	Self	25 No				Bro. Geo. Fraser. Hyde Park Lewiston Mass							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn		Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Ky	Olney			100 Yes	Sailing			500 W 49th St. New York City	Alien						5	10	Sal	Dark	Blue		Belgium	Ostend
11	Pa	Philadelphia			60 60				Friend Mrs. Clark 129 & 131 St. New York							5	6	Dk	Brn			England	Maynooth Kilrea
12	Mex	Bedford	Ga	Self	25				Husband Mr. Lindley 39 Valentine St. New Bedford					Mrs. Lindley						Brn		England	Hendley
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	Self	35				Husband Bert Harvey 6 Av. Conklin Rd. 1916 6 St.					Mrs. Harvey		5	2	Dk				Ireland	Imogan
14									Sheet. Cleveland Ohio														
15									Husband Wm. G. Jenks 6 Wm. Couch. 1607 E. 108 St. Cleveland Ohio					Mrs. Jenks		5	6	Sal	Brn	Grey			Jenkinghome
16	Ind.	South Bend	Ind	Self	25				Friend. Prof. E. D. Lloyd Methodist Ep. Church South Bend, Indiana							5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn		Wales	Holyhead
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Ind	Uncle	20 No				Uncle Mr. E. Stonebrook Ashland Rd Cleveland O	Alien				Mrs. Swain		5	3	Sal	Auburn	Grey		England	Hull.
18	Mass	Boston		Self	Yes No				Friend Mr. Donagh 478 Beacon St. Boston	Boston				Mrs. Conde		5	3	Clear Red	Dk	Dk	Brn	Rochester	Ostend Skye
19	Ky	Hudson	Ind	Self	25 No				Sister Mrs. A. Whitehouse 476 Allen St. Hudson							5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		Wales	Cardiff
20	Mass	Lynn	Ind	Self	2				Friend Mr. Donnell							5		Irish		Grey		Ireland	Drumcanagh Lisnagrot
21	Mont	Outlook	3	Brother	25				Joining Relative Bro. Thos. Mayberry Outlook Montana							5	7	Dk	Brn				Kilkea
22	Ky	York		Self	Yes No				700 8th Ave. New York Friend Mrs. Boyerley							5	5		Dark	Blue			Langfall
23	Mass	Boston	Ga		50 No				49 Ashley St. New Bedford							5	6	Med	Dark	Grey	Brn	England	Aldershot
ALIEN	24 Ky	New York		Self	60 Yes No		New York		Friend Mrs. Clark 405 East 137 Street New York							5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Draperstown
ANT ALIEN	25 Mass	Boston	SS		15		Several		Gen. Delivery Boston Mass							5	4		Dk Brn	Grey		England	Knypton Rotherham
	26 Minn	St Paul			50 No		1915		Sister Mrs. Mackay 426 Holly Ave, St Paul Minn	Alien						5	7	Fresh	Dark			Scotland	Auckindlan
ANT ALIEN	27 Md	Baltimore	Md		150		Baltimore		Travelling around				Red	Red		5	3	Red White	Grey	Blue	Scar on left forefinger	England	Eden
	28 Mass	Boston	Md		50 No		1915		Friend Mrs. Peers 14 Happer St Revere Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark		Tattooed left arm		Manchester
	29 Ky	New York	yes		15 No				Mrs. Cook 115 Broadway Ny	Alien				Mrs. Swain		5	4					Wales	Caerleon
	30	Ct West Haven	Ct		350		Going Through		Friend East West							5	9			Brn		England	Bedford
									East Millford Ct														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 day of 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrjcan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool April 11th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Bass~~	~~Louis L~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Gun Smith~~			~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~brother 385 Acton Lane Acton W~~
2										Chapman	Brinley Jr.	20		M		Clerk	✓	✓	Canadian	Welsh		Montreal	Mrs Chapman 16 Deane St St Helens Jersey
3										Elliott	Gertrude	32		F		Hospl	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Colchester	Parents Clarke Lafayendela Hay Essex
4											Ernest	20		M		Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elliott Thayer-de Co Hayes Essex
5										Mould	Dora	24		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Ford	Aunt Mrs ~~Long~~ Miller 12 Glendale Rd Herne Hill
6										Pratt	Hy Ed	21		M		Govt Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Lon	Father W.H. Pratt 14 Sydney Ave Bowes Pk Lon N
7										Procter	James	42		M		Decorator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley	Mrs Procter Bryalon Thurstonroad
8											Emily	21		F	S	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9										Long	John	50		M		mine contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London	Self Father Wm Fleeman High Lodge Lefton Eng
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A Comm
Surgeon

14

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

24

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person, or alien in any foreign country, whose ticket is paid for by any corporation, society, association, or government, or who is assisted to come by any of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 80 Kenneth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	London
	2	✓	Montreal	✓	50 ✓	✓	✓			Home Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Blk	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea
	3	Alb	Killam	✓	Self 200 ✓	✓	✓			68 Cliff Ja St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Blk	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea
	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Killam Alb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Clear	Dk	Blue	Scarron right Eye	England	Chelmsford
	5	Ont	Toronto	✓	50 ✓	Passing through	✓			Friend Mrs A Marshall 29 Station St St Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	Scar	✓	Colchester
	6	✓	Toronto	Yes	40 ✓	✓	✓			Home Londonderry Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	London
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																	
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Young St Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	-	-	✓	✓	Burnley
RANT ALIEN	9	✓	London	✓	75 ✓	Passing through	Third			Home 185 De Lambury ave London Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Devon
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Olsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. A. Olsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 10 1916, 19....,
at NEW YORK

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

10

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Lusitania~~ Tuscania sailing from Liverpool April 11th, 1915.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Thackeray	Chas. H.	38		M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Father C.H. Thackeray Ashfield Sydney
2		\	"	Lillian M.	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Father J. Sleigh Crosby Leeds
3		\	Greaves	Richard	52		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Wife Mrs. Greaves 45 Eden St. Calgary Can. W.
4			Hall	Florence	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs. G. Collins Downstone Rd. Gordon Ave, Southampton NON IM
5		\	Murphy	Jno. Jos.	40		M	Widr	Engine Driver	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Dtr. Julia Murphy Newtownville Dundonald, Belfast, Ireland
6			Townsend	David	23		M	Single	Acct	"	"	"	British	England	Chiswick	Mrs. Coates, 6 Thornton Ave Chiswick W.
7			"	Jane	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8			~~Knott~~	George	43		M	Married	Master	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Wife Jean Knott Kensington Rd Wrekenton Gateshead
9			Henry	Sarah Ann	37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Drumara	Bro. Hugh Henry Kilycelly Co Tyrone
10		\	Nicholson	Jas. C.	43		M	Married	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor	Father Capt. Nicholson Princetown Rd. Bangor.
11		\	"	Anna M.	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	2nd Cl. 8-18-20		Gregory	Geo. Reg.	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	England	Litherland	Parents 44 Bowden St Litherland Liverpool
13		\	Howell	Saml. Wm.	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Eleanor Mr. Howell, 38 Burlington Ter. Canton Cardiff
14		\	Maguire	Bessie	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tynagallan	Father Dominick Maguire Farnagalfin. NON IM
15			More	Alexander	55		M	Widr	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. Moore 88 Nelson Ave. Jersey City NON IM
16			Digges	Jno. H.	48		M	S	Clerk in Holy Orders	"	"	"	English	England	Lon	Sister Rev. Bladyes 38 Compton Ave. Brighton
17			Stokleasa	Arthur G.	35		M	M	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife A.G. Stokleasa 11 Chalfont Court, Clarence Gate
18		\	~~Smyth~~	Wm. J.	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saw	Father J. Smyth 31 Regents Park Rd. Fulwell Dsn. England
19		\	Willis	J. B.	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sunderland	Wife 172 Roker Ave Sunderland
20	Transferred		~~Henry~~	W. J.	48		M	Single	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields	Wife Mrs. W.J. Henry 4 Stanhope Terr. Stanley, England
21			Kavanagh	Agnes	23		F	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Father Jno Kavanagh NON IM
22				Kate	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castleconna	Father Henry Barrett
23		\	Barrett	Thomas	26		M	S	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	Africa	Lagos	Father Henry Barrett Bentinck House Southsea
24			~~Tebbach~~	Arthur	26		M	M	~~Manager~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~England~~ London	~~Wife at present Lagos~~
25			Scott	Margaret	32		F	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	British	English	England	Father Henry Barrett Bentinck House Southsea Father Henry Scott 161 Sefton St Southport
26			~~Jang~~	~~John~~												
27			Smith	John	48		M	Widr	Works	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Canton	Mother Mary Smith Kilmanon
28			~~Tebbach~~	~~Arthur~~												
29			Keaveney	Agnes	28		F	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Cambridge	Mother Mary Keaveney Chas. Pubs Diagt.
30																

John A. Conn
Inspector

15

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N4684
7.30.36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Agnes, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

26

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	January 1914	New York	Father Chas L Shackway Sydney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	England	Hereford
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
3	Ky	New York	Yes	"	10 Yes	19	New York		Brooklin Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lisbon
ANT ALIEN 4	Mich	Detroit	No	"	45 Yes	19	Detroit		Bro Hotel Hall, 805 Clement St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Hazle	"	"	"	Brighton
5	Ky	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Preparing		Steamer Command of British Ship To Northcliffe	"	"	"	"	Dismissed	"	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Gray	"	Ireland	Cork
6	"	"	"	"	10 No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	White Rate Clerk	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	1st Cl	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June in occupation	Same	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	"	England	Sheffield
9	Pa	Germantown	"	"	60	Yes	1913 Buda		Cousin Mrs Convery 5132 Marion St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Light	Grey	"	Ireland	Killycally
10	New Hebrides		"	"	185	Yes	Coming	Island	New Hebrides Islands Pacific	"	Temporarily	"	"	Trader	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bangor
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mrs A Nelson	50	"	"		Aunt Mrs A Nelson 329 Sacramento Blvd W Carroll Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingstown
13	Mexico		No	Pearson	"	"	"		Compagnie Mexicaine de Petroleum "El Aguila" 7th Ave 1 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	Dead	Mr McCrea	5	9	Dark	"	"	Letter on left forearm	Wales	Cardiff
NT ALIEN	Ky	New York	"	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Yes	New York	Home 88 Nelson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Carrigallen
ANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	50	"	1910	Ky	Keeper Heights 9th Ky President Lake Forest University	"	Temporarily	"	"	Dismissed	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Johnstone
16	Ill	Illinois	No	Mrs G Sampson	10	"	1913	Ky etc	Dr Alberg Keller General Manager Ritz-Carlton Hotel Going to Situation	"	Colored	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Grey	Mole on neck	England	Brighton
17	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	Mole	Germany	Baden Baden
18	Mexico	Sampson	No	"	250	Yes	"		Sampson Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	Large scar on chest	England	Brighton
19	"	"	Yes	"	38	Yes	As Seaman		Sea Mex Eagle Co Mexico Connection Patrick Deane Hazelmere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Mole	"	Auckland
20	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	No																		South Shields
ANT ALIEN 21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	35	Yes	4 Yes	Boston	Friend Mrs Brennan Canal Boston	"	"	"	"	Dismissed	"	5	4	Fresh	Lt	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlebar
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Self	400				Aunt Mrs Coleman 600 N Walnut St Indianapolis Bowen Albert Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth Hyden
24	Ky	Newfordsville	"	"	No				Pet Stanton Ralph Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Germany	Hyden
25	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	1000				Aug Land Jr Lecky 55 Clark St Newark	"	"	"	"	Dismissed	Nervous 40 days	5	10	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	Guilford
26																							
ANT ALIEN 27	Ky	Paris	No	Self	2850	Yes	3½ Yes	Canton	Home Ky Norfolk St Canton	130	Sergt Major Engineers Gleanwood Av Suffolk St											Ireland	Cavan
28																							
ANT ALIEN 29	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	50	Yes	8 Yes	Cambridge	Home Coming and returning from Sacramento St Cambridge	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P M Lean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P M Lean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

John A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Form 886 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Anchor

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 27 Apr. 20 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wray	Thomas	29		M	M	14th April 1886 Philadelphia Pa.		18 West Centre St South Manchester Ct
2	~~Dolphin~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~19th July 1887~~ 4 New York NY		304 East 38th St New York NY.
3	~~McLaughlin~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1st Papers~~		
4	~~McLaughlin~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873 Philadelphia Pa~~		
5	~~McLaughlin~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1910 Philadelphia Pa.~~		
6	~~Gee~~	~~John~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		12th June White plains Court NY Line 4 & 6	
7	~~Gee~~	~~Agnes~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Alien manifest 4~~	By Marriage	Boston Mass
8	~~Gee~~	~~Mathieson~~	~~2~~	6	~~M~~	~~S~~	15th April 1912 Springfield Mass		
9	~~Gee~~	~~Harold~~		11	~~M~~	~~S~~	2nd July 1914 Springfield Mass		
10	~~Black~~	~~William~~	~~72~~		~~M~~	~~Widower~~	~~N.L.C.~~	4th April 1891 Youngstown Ohio Probate Ct Mahoning	Son in law John H. Scheffer Box 765 Struthers Ohio
11	~~Buddo~~	~~Jennie~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Husband Geo Buddo~~ Palisade Park ~~New Jersey~~ NJ
12	~~Foulis~~	~~William James~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Widower~~	~~N.L.C.~~	10th August 1904 E District Court Brooklyn NY	6 Broadway Elizabeth NJ
13	~~Foulis~~	~~Robert Weir~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	8th May 1903 Brooklyn NY		
14	~~Le Cain~~	~~Nellie~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~22nd March 1913 Newark NJ~~	~~Husband Le Cain~~
15	~~Le Cain~~	~~William~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			137 West 143 St
16	~~LeCain~~	~~Robert~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~New York NY~~
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan
Inspector #1, 10, 12/13

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the U.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. L. Ferris.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 day of 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Lemon

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

2 Quebec 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lyon	Mary	24		F M S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	Father Andrew Calder	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 2	Lyon	Robert	2	6	M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	G'father 2 Glenallan St	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	McMahon	Mary	30		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Lochore Fife	Ind	Terrehaute
4	McMahon	Grace	9		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow	Father Patrick McMahon 2 Great Hamilton St	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Kidd	Thomas	22		M S	Engine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	G'father Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kidd	William	18		M S	Railway Porter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother Susan Kidd 174 Green St	NJ	Hartwell
7	Thomson	John	56		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandfather Ayr	NJ	Hackhill
8	Thomson	Marion	52		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Daughter dec'd Maggie Mitchell 13 Sunnyside Terrace	Cali	San Francisco
9	Boyle	Matilde	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Daughter in law Coatbridge	Cali	San Francisco
10	Boyle	Joseph	18		M S	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Holytown	father Joseph Boyle 48 Baird St	NJ	Gloucester City
11	Beedie	John Anderson	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Mrs Barnett 25 Jamaica St	NJ	Gloucester City
12	Donaldson	Joseph Walter	17		M S	Timber Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father William Donaldson 9 Cliff St	NY	New York
13	Meghan	Michael	34		M M	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother Peter Meghan	NY	Rochester
14	Meghan	Margaret	29		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brinlaw 68 Glasgow Road	Pa	Dubois
15	Meghan	John	5		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Uncle Cambuslang	Pa	Dubois
16	Meghan	Alexander	4		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Uncle	Pa	Dubois
17	McCormack	Christina	55		F Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Barnett 25 Jamaica St	NJ	Weehawken New York
X 18	Peffers	George James	25		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr Peffers 74 Playmarket	Ill	Chicago
X 19	Travers	Mary	24		F S	Machine Folder Dyework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Friend Mr Loughey 15 Steele St Paisley Scotland	NY	New York
X 20	Wilson	William	20		M S	Dyeworks Foreman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	father James Wilson	Ill	Saybrook
X 21	Wilson	Lizzie	18		F S	Hosiery Knitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	father 21 Thomson St Strathaven	Ill	Saybrook
22	Marmion	Annie	21		F S	Ironer in Dyeworks	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father James Marmion 72 Melville St Perth	NJ	Trenton
23	McLeod	Angus	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father D. McLeod 12 Point of Ness Stornoway	Mich	Detroit
24	McRae	Donald	32		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father A McRae 75 Cold Back Stornoway	Mich	Detroit
X 25	Hendry	Grant	18		M S	Engineer Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ	Sister Jessie Henry c/o M. McGregor 1 Chapel St Montrose	NJ	Paterson
26	Wilson	John	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Parents James Wilson Drumchiton Lossiemouth	Mass	Boston
X 27	Richardson	Elizabeth	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Elizabeth Richardson	Ohio	Huntwood
28	Penman	Robert	40		M M	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Wife Elizabeth R. Penman 30 Stevenson St Holytown	Pa	Monongahela
29															
30															

17

Edward Browne
Insptr

No 1/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years, or if under one year, state number of months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$21 no	no	—	—	Husband Robert Lyon 90 James Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Scotland	Lobiston Park
2	Yes	father	no				father Route 2 Box 4 West Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgo
3	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1911 & 1914	Philadelphia	Brother Francis McMahon 246 W Dairen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	—	Born Philadelphia Pa			father Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
5	No	Uncle	$18	no	—	—	Uncle William Bettie Box 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
6	No	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle Hashhill NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
7	no	Self	$10	Yes			Sister in law Mrs A. Marshall 203 Missouri St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Grey	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	no	Husband	$20	no			Sister San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
9	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1912 to 1914	Philadelphia	Brother Joseph Boyle 510 Morris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dbrown	Grey	none	Scotland	Holytown
10	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Gloucester City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	dbrown	Grey	none	Scotland	Holytown
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Farmer 432 W 22nd St New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Duncan Donaldson 114 Ackerman St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Self	$75	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Liz Reilly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
14	Yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Sister 113 Lumberger Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	black	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
15	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	Aunt Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
16	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Daughter Mrs Farmer 432 W 22nd St New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	New Deer
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 to 15	Chicago Ill	Brother in law John D. Keary 443 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
19	Yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother John Travers 341 East 52nd St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	auburn	grey	Mole on right Arm	Ireland Dregal	Laughey Barr Co Donegal
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Archie Patterson Saybrook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
21	Yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle McKean Co. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	medium	blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
22	no	Aunt	$15	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Robt Robertson 1420 Tennessee St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~4~~	~~Detroit Mich~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	~~Stromness~~ Stromness
24	Yes	Self	50	yes	2	Cleveland O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	~~Indian ink mark on right hand~~	Scotland	~~Stromness~~ Stromness
25	Yes	Self	50	yes	2½ 1912 to 1914	Paterson NJ	Father Robert Hendry 550 E 19th St Paterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Pinockheim
26	Yes	Self	50	yes	2 1913 to 1914	Boston Mass	Friend John Douglas 20 High St Brookline Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Rossiemouth
27	Yes	Father	no	no	—	—	Father John Richardson c/o Timber Co Hetwood Fowler Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Hawick
28	Yes	Self	30	yes	3 1905	Hoydesdale Pa.	Aunt Jennie Turnbull Princess Ave Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	turning grey	blue	none	Scotland	West Calder
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Apr. 20 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John Lamb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Négroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the Tuscania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Comm

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Welsh
West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McConville	Eliza	34	7	M Housewife	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan			Brother Henry McCarten	Conn	Manchester
2	McConville	John	15	7	M S none	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan			Uncle Moygraverty	Conn	Manchester
3	McConville	Emma	10	7	S none	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan				Conn	Manchester
4	Cassidy	Lizzie	19	7	S Seamstress	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunerana			Father John Cassidy	NY	New York
5	~~Armstrong~~	~~George~~											The Meadow Bunerana		
6	~~Armstrong~~	~~Matilda~~													
7	McDevitt	Katie	25	7	M Housewife	Yes yes	British	Irish	USA	Philadelph			Father Daniel Boyle	Pa	Phila
8	McC	Hugh	25	7	M Labourer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny			Black Creeslough Donegal	Pa	Phila
9	Moore	Adam	18	7	S Farmer	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough			Father John McC Brun St Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
10	Duffy	John	19	7	M S Miner Shell	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford			Mother Mary Moore Marrinan Creeslough Donegal	Ind	Treat
11	Duffy	Stephenie	20	7	S Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	West wild			Uncle John Duffy Riverstown Killicar	Pa	Phila
12	Young	Maggie	19	7	S Servant	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armalong			Father Henry Young Armalong Co Down	NY	New York
13	Stiffins	Mary	20	7	S Servant	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armalong			Father Martin Stiffins Mullaghan Armalong Co Down	NY	New York
14	~~McKinley~~	~~Robert~~	25		M S Farm Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy			~~Father Thos McKinley~~ ~~Portland Dunfanaghy Co Donegal~~	~~Iowa~~	
15	Nat. 2294-6999+8844 - IV: 18:36 Meorn	Thomas	21		M S Farm Labr	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy			Father Augustus Meeborn Portnead Dunfanaghy Co Donegal	Iowa	Treat
16	~~Stevenson~~	~~Marion~~	25		M S Farm Lab	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan			~~Father brother-in-law Lurgan~~ Peterstrong Lurgan	~~NY~~	Buffalo
17	~~Donnelly~~	~~Patrick~~	26		M S	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killala			~~Father Patrick Donnelly~~ Clonmeaugh Killala Co Mayo	~~Minnesota~~	
18	~~McGuire~~	~~Mary~~	29		S Housekeeper	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs			~~Father Daniel McGuire~~ Killybegs Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
19	Brady 290282 4-17-15	Mary	20		S Housework	Yes Yes 2-8-1905 2-12-1910	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlehill			Father Peter Brady Drumacullen Castlehill Cavan	NY	New York
20	Beirne	John	18		M S Labourer	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown			Father Patrick Beirne Strokestown Secarwin Kellystown	NY	New York
21	Boyle	Cecelia	26	7	S Servant	Yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Ireland	Dunleg			Mother Bridget Boyle Dunleg Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
22	~~McAleister~~	~~Maggie~~	18		S Servant	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterstown			~~Father James McAleister~~	Pa	Phila
23	McDowell	John	26		M Mill Stonecutter	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong			Wife Mrs Beth. McDowell	NY	New York
24	~~Rodgers~~	John	19		M S Mechanic Worker	Yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon			Uncle Clarence McElwee Gonelloy Co Tyrone	Mass	Newton Centre
25	Budds	Jennie	30	7	M H'wife	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdergis			Sister Mary Wood 13 Bayley Scotland	N.J.	New Jersey
26	McLaughlin	Cornelius	45	7	M S Carpenter	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila			Mother Rose McLaughlin	Pa	Phila
27	McLaughlin	Cornelius Eliza	43	7	M wife	Yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila			" in law Park Avenue	"	"
28	McLaughlin	Cornelius	5	7	S	no no	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila			Gt Londerry	"	"
29	McNally	James	30		MS Miner	Yes yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland			Mother Mrs McNally Moneston Tyrone	NY	Brooklyn
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband			Husband Mary McConville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
2	no	Father	—	no	2 Rosemary Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
3	no	Father	—	no	Sick Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
4	yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Katie Cassidy 346 E. 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dunorana
5																		
6																		
7	yes	Self	25	yes 1905 1914	Phila Sister in law Sarah Boyle 4628 Westminster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	black	blue	none	Ireland	Aeeslough
8	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Charles Alcorn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	florid	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
9	yes	Mother	22	no	Brother Near Iowa Jama Couty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sallow	black	blue	none	Ireland	Aeeslough
10	yes	Self	25	no	Richard Duffy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Arranmore
11	yes	Self	25	no	116 Federal Buildings Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Arranmore
12	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Nellie Brother Richard Duffy 258 E. 148 St Bronx Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
13	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Nellie Lavery 532 E. 142 St Bronx Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
14		Self	25	no	Friend James McGinley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Hornhead
15	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Charles Alcorn Near Iowa Jama Couty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Hornhead
16		Self	25	yes 1910	Home to Richard Duffy 120 West ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
17		Self	25	no	Friend Maurice Duffy 116 Federal Buildings Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Kilcalf
18	yes	Self	25	yes 1905	Aunt 2 Madison Ave W Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Keadue
19	yes	Self	18	no	Cousin Kate Grady 137 Cash 57 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	brown		none	Ireland	Shumacarron
20	yes	Father	20	no	Brother Hugh Burnie 1279 - 9th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Trostan
21	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mary Boyle 649 St Marks Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Aweedore
22	yes	Self	20	no	Sister in Law Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dungarbon
23	yes	Self	50	yes Newyork	Brother James McDermott 28 Kingman Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
24	no	Self	25	no	Sister Margaret Rodgers 2 Hammerst Newton Centre Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dungalmon
25	yes	Self	Over 500	No yes 34	New York Husband Born Bridge Palisade Park New Jersey N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
26	yes	✓	450	Yes 1914	Phila Home 653 E. Hagert St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fresh	grey	grey	✓	✓	Lisdoney
27	Husband	✓	Born	✓	Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair	blue	✓		
28	Father	—	✓	✓	Cousin Jno McNally	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	fair	fair	blue	✓		
29	✓	Self	50	yes 1906 1914	New York 9th Ave & 24th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	✓
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tuscania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Apr. 20 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John A Tower
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the U.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4 Arctic

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekto	John	26		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father John Lekto 39 Second St Helsingfors	Mass	Gloucester
2	~~Kuusokuite~~	~~Ona~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Shotts~~	~~Cousin Mrs Annie Kuokkanen~~ ~~6 High St Shotts~~	~~N. Homestead~~	
3	Gee	Matheson							Brit Scotch Claim U.S. Born						
4	Gees	Agnes	31		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brit Claim U.S. Cit		U.S.		Mother Sarah Lee	Mass	Springfield
5		Harold	1		M	—			Brit Claim			Springfield Mass	66 High St Kilwarton Scotland		
6	Gee	John	28		M	Miner Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
7															
8															
9															
10	Dolphin	Mary	20		X	Widow	Yes		Brit Irish Claim U.S. Born	Irish	U.S.		Sister Edward	Mass	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	to Boston	Self	25	Yes	1910 to 1914	Boston Mass	Sister Hilda Aho 38 Sargent St Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tatoo mgrks on both Arms	Finland	Helsingfors
	2	yes	Uncle	no				~~Uncle Kaspar Maritzka 377 Hagel St Homestead Pa~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Gurjevlinda
	3																					
GRANT ALIEN	4	~~Yes~~	self	35 yrs	1907 1915		Mass	Sis Mrs Smith 37 Grayson Springfield Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	5			"	"										5	2					do	do
GRANT ALIEN	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10	My self 21			Claimed Born			Neph Cousin Mrs O B Hatter 3 C 4 E 58	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	11							aunt Mrs Lee L Beauchaine 101 Brady st Davenport Ia														
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr. 20 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 APR 1915 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kruger	Marion	36		m			Husbands papers ~~County Court, Kings County~~ 19th October 1880.	38 William St. Mount Vernon NY
2	"	Marie	1-2		f		New York 23rd Feby 1914	Father Citizen	
3	Swansson	Nils	61		m	m	U S citizen	Butler Mo Nov 13. 1891	Fort Smith Ark
4	~~Forbeck~~	~~Moi~~	66		m			~~Springfield Ct. Mch 18. 1905~~ 3800	~~Broadway NY~~ 2218 8 Ave New York
5	Lennon	Matthew	16		m	s	New York. NY 28th Nov 1898		
6	Johnson	Frederica	35		f	s	Westfield Wis 29th Augst 1880	Passport 667	Westfield Wis
7	O'Connell	John T.	26		m	s	Goodhue Minn June 27. 1888	Cert # 2465 - Book 11	Goodhue Minn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Inspector 1/2, 7,

B+6
J Donovan
Insp

6

6 Cents

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nolan	Bridget	55		F. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Brother Thos. Nolan Weldare 46 Weldare Ave.	Ny	New York
2	Kaskko	Heikki	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Connecut	Father Heikki Kaskko Kaydalankyla	Finland	Ohio Comcaut
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 20 1915, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or has been assisted to come in any such manner?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	by	Self $38	yes	1887		New York	Friend Mrs Hannigan 4540 9th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Iceland	Veldare
IGRANT ALIEN 2	no	Self $36	yes	1911	4	Comeaut	Brother Erik Rakko 182 Bridge Str Comeaut Ont	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Finland	Si
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ---- day of ----, 19 ,

at NEW YORK John A Lemon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It *is* important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 day of , 1915

at NEW YORK

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 APR 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
8542																						
1										Epstein	Doris	31		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Epstein 51 Jamaica St. London. E
2										Gleeson	Annie	22		F	Help			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tenagh	Brother James Gleeson Silvermines. Tenagh
3										"	Margaret	20		F	"	22-803	72-6/14/39	do	do	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	do NON IMM
4										Reagan	Annie	22		F	"	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Skibbereen	Mother Mrs Regan High st. Skibbereen. Co
5										Sullivan	John	25		M	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father John Sullivan Leelish. Skibbereen
6										"	Margaret	11		F	Child	1-1013	✓	do	do	do	do	do
7										Regent	Nellie	29		F	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lisbowen	Mother Mrs Regent Church St. Lisbowen
8										Sullivan	Ted	22		M	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Charleston	Father Pat Sullivan Mullinmadagar Charlest
9										Keady	Francis	25		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	Kallinacloe	Mother Mary Keady Attygrory Kallinacloe
10										"	Thomas	22		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
11										Walsh	John	20		M		✓	✓	do	do	do	Newport	Uncle John Caine Shrallogg Nr Newport
12										Loughlin	Ellen	20		F	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Pat McLoughlin Shrallogg Newport
13										McCormick	Patrick	21		M	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Charlestown	Father Michael McCormick Leglonghlin Charlestown
14										Kelly	Margaret	33		F	Help	✓	2-895504-3/4/41	do	do	do	Ballyoran	Father Patrick Kelly Ballyoran Tarmonbarragh
15										Lysaght	Patrick	22		M	Baker	✓	✓	do	do	do	Liscannor	Father John Lysaght Liscannor. Co Clare
16										Fitzpatrick	Patrick	24		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Martin Fitzpatrick Liscannon Co Clare
17										Smith	Mary	23		F	Cook	✓	✓	do	do	do	Crabinc	Mother Annie Smith Cravenes. Curraville
18										Ward	Mary	22		F	Domestic	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	do	Coatchill	Father Thos Ward Doumhoyl - Coatchill
19										Williams	Joseph	32		M	Packer	✓	✓	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Alice Williams Longmoor Lane Aintree
20										"	Frank	5		M	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother as above
21										Bryan	Kibbane	22		M	Laborer	✓	✓	do	Irish	do	St Mark's	Father Edward Bryan Dooneen Achill Nan
22										Morley	Martin	22		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Tipperary	Father James Morley Cappoquin Tipperary
23										Nolan	Bridget	20		F	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	Callinan	Brother Michael Nolan Bagley Callinan
24										Deasy	Cornelius	20		M	Gardener			do	do	do	Lauron	Sister Mrs M O'Connor Main St. Passage West
25										Lynch	James											
26										Feinstein	Esther	24		F	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	
27										"	Isidore	4		M	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	
28										"	Sarah	7		F	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	
29										"	Annie	5		F	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	
30										Hurley	John	22		M	Labr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Father Cornelius Hurley Dirrinasaggart

P-37037/121 - Glengland 12/21/06

✓ 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

Delivered to

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such person has been in the habit of reading or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Bro in law	$ No				Bro in law Geo Zvel 2813 W Division St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Scl	Russia	Pazuloff
2	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister Mrs Murrant 325 Montcalm st Denver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Tenagh
ANT ALIEN 3	✓	do	Yes	Self	Yes $ Self				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	✓	✓	do	do
4	Mass	Lowell Boston	Yes	Cousin	$ No				Cousin Timothy Mahony 228 Charles st Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	do	Skibereen
5	Ny	Stapleton SI	Yes	Sister	$ No				Sister Maria Sullivan Gypmes Hill Stapleton SI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	dk	brown	✓	do	do
6	Ny	do	Yes	do	$ No	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	do
7	Mo	Kansas Cy	Yes	Uncle	Yes No				Uncle Bishop Cunningham Concordia Kansas City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	do	Listowel
8	Mont	Anaconda	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister Bridget Mulligan 128 Am st Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	blue	✓	do	Millenradagh
9	Ark	Helena	Yes	Brother	$25 No				Brother Michael Keady 329 Cherry st Helena Ark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brn	blue		do	Attygrony
10	do	do	✓	do	$25 No	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
11	O	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$ 20 No				Uncle 1541 W 77 st Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		do	Newport
12	O	do	Yes	Brother	$25 No				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey		do	do
13	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister Kate McNamara 207 Congress st Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	dk	blue		do	Lecionfin
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25 No				Aunt Mrs Margt Bowen 701 Archer Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brn	✓		do	Ballyjamesduff
15	Mass	~~Boston~~ Somerville	Yes	Self	$ 20 No	6	Hdbo		Cousin Mrs McNamara 27 Marion st Somerville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Lecorn
16	Mass	~~Boston~~ Somerville	Yes	Cousin	$25 No	—	Hdbo		Cousin John ~~Considine~~ 3 Durham Pl ~~Boston~~ Somerville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	black	brown	✓	do	do
ANT ALIEN 17	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	2	Hdbo		Cousin Mrs Fleming Willow avenue Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	brown	✓	do	Erabus
18	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Fleming Willow ave Charlotte Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	fair	Black	Brown	✓	do	Fingallstick
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	—		Father John William Rockwell st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	fair	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
20	✓	do	Yes	Father	✓ No	—	—		Ed father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
21	O	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	—		Sister Mrs Hogan 5799 Woodland Ave Cleveland						✓	5	4	fair	fair	✓		Ireland	Rockcorbet
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes No				Sister Mrs Mary N Jackson 516 Gough st San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	dk	✓		do	Banfield
ANT ALIEN 23	~~Mass~~ ~~Boston~~ Cambridge		Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5	Hdbo	Sister	Sister Annie Dolan Housecoats Good Samn Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	blk	✓		do	Ballinrea
24	Mass	~~Boston~~	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—		Brother Jim Dolan 10½ Cedar st Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	brown	✓	do	Ranton
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	Nj	Bayonne	No	Self	$25 No	—	—		Sister Mrs Jo N Brown Kilmoyley Tom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Killmihil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John a Carnes

Immigration Officer.

14—918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—253

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
Cunard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
16548 1					Dolan	Bridget	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Father Pat'k O'Brien Bradley Ballintra
50232 2					O'Brien	Andrew	23		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	do	Ballintra	
54580 3					O'Leary	Mary	29		F	S	Hlpr							
56142 4					Quigley	Winifred	20		F	S	Hlpr	Y	Y	do	do	do	Tenagh	Father Lawrence Quigley Glenmines Tenagh
5					Hanley	Sarah	24		F	S	Hlpr	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Mother Ellen Hanley Ganahoult Gortnaclif
2504 2332 6					Kennedy	William	26		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ballinagree	Parents Edw & Jennedy Ballinagree Cork
7					Foley	James	21		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	do	do	Mt Loftus	Father Jas Foley Mt Loftus Kilkenny
8667 8					McGuire	Bessie	29		F	S	Hlpr							
8673 9					Ltds	Francis	35		M	S	Gardener	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kessdom	Father Alphonse Stas Kessdom Louvain
10					✓	Frans Brother	23		M	✓	✓	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Friends Howard & Co 17 St Helens Place London
934 11				1	Hansen	Emanuel	23		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Denmark	Scan	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother Mrs Martin St Marys Terrace Athlone
3341 12					Martin	John	26		M	S	Horse dealer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	
13					✓	William	50		M	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Same as above
10150 14					Shannon	Margaret	22		F	S	Help	Y	Y	do	do	U.S.	Cappawhite	Mother Mrs Shannon Main St Cappawhite
28748 15					Greenall	Thomas	45		M	M	Iron worker	Y	Y	do	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs E Greenall 89 Bonce St Scholes Wigan
56845 16					Kearns	John	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Jno Kearns Lean Co Kerry
82245 17					Van Dort	Hugh	29		M	S	Surveyor	Y	✓	do	Dutch	England	Colombo	Friend J de Kruyser Tangalle Ceylon
18	32/1401	4/5/33			O'Neill	Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Arthur O'Neill Cardurrow Mohill
19					✓	Peter Cousin	22		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Mohill	Father Peter O'neill Cardurrow Cloone
20					Walwood	Thomas	21		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Cloone	Uncle John McGabe Drumgranig Cloone
48880 21					Lysaght	Thomas	24		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kiccarron	Father John Lysaght Kiccarron Carrick
53413 22					Leonard	Mary	27		F	S	Help	Y	Y	do	do	U.S.	Devera	Father Hugh Leonard Cashelragon Ennis
23					Sheridan	Ellen	20		F	S	Help	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father John Sheridan Gortard Ennis
56846 24					Bryan	James	25		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kilcarra	Father Pat Bryan Leadin Tubber Gallway
56144 25					Lydell	James	23		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	do	do	Tenagh	Father Thos Lydell Tenagh Tipperary
5 26					Ryan	Jeremiah	20		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Jas Ryan Silver St Tenagh
7719 27					de Duff	Firmin	21		M	S	Shoe maker	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kessdom	Brother Mr de Duff Pentrace Street Kessdom
4723 28					Kenny	Annie	21		F	S	Help	Y	✓	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullina	Father Michael Kenny Mullinabreeda
8605 29					Meagher	Bridget	24		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	✓	✓	Ireland	Glenamoy	Mother Margt Meagher Glenamoy
44507 30					Price	George	23		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	✓	English	U.S.A.	Boston	

Kavanagh
Insp.

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191* 40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$8 25	No		Cousin Michl Dolan Readville. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	
3																						
4	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50 25	No		Brother John Dugdale 573 Dolores St. San Francisco							5	6	fair	fair	blue		do	Ballintra
5	Ny	Lud York	Ny		$ 25			~~Boston Broker~~ David Stanley 511 W. 139 St. West New York							5	8			blue		do	Tenagh
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Patk Daly 470 4th St. Boston							6	-	dk	dk	brown		do	Ballinagh
7		Worcester	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Wm Stanton 66 Seymour St. Worcester							5	10	fair		blue		do	Mt Collins
8																						
9	Dak	Edmore	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother Albert Star							5	11	dk	dk	grey		Belgium	Wyzmael
10	ND				$30	No		Edmore N Dak													do	do
ANT ALIEN	11	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~	No	Friend	$25	Yes	6 Cal	~~Friend 6 yrs Anderson~~ ~~Fruit Yds Oakland Cal~~ Cousin Wm Dalzt 27 Pine St. Camden NJ							6	1						
	12	Ny	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$50	No								5	6	dk	brn	brn		Denmark	Thyregod
	13		do	Yes	Self	$25	No	5 Various	do						5	9	fair		grey		Ireland	Athlone
ANT ALIEN	14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No		Brother John Shanny 6043 Winchester Ave Chicago						5	8					do	do
	15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 Chicago	Friend B Broomhead 1448 Westmoreland St. Phila						5	0			blue		do	Cappamore
	16	Ny	Orange	No	Self	$50	No	2 Various	Cousin Mary Devine 321 Scotland Rd. Stanley						5	8	dk	brn			England	Wigan
	17	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		~~Friend 6 yrs address~~						5	8	fair	fair			Ireland	Roscrea
	18	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Miss E O'Neill 1.W.04 St New York						5	9	dk	dk	brown		Ceylon	Colombo
	19		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin as above						5	8	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Cardiff
	20	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mary Walwood 230 Salem St. Lowell Mass						5	6	dk	brn	grey		do	Cardiff
	21	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$17	~~No~~ Yes	~~$10~~	Uncle James Gordon 10 Dumroe St. Haverhill						5	9	fair	brn	blue		do	Cardiff
ANT ALIEN	22	Ny	New York	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Ny	Aunt Mrs McBride 237 3 Ave New York						5	7	dk	dk	grey		do	Cardiff
	23	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	$10	No		~~Sister Mrs Kane~~						5	3	fair	fair	blue		do	Cardiff
ANT ALIEN	24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	4 Boston	Brother Joseph 7 Caroline Ave Boston						5	—	dk	dk			do	do
	25	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		Michael Gleeson Cousin 589 W Broadway Highlands Ny						5	9	fair	fair	blue		do	Dereen
	26	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Dan Kelly 145 W 54 St New York						5	9	fair				do	Tomies
	27	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Edmonds Henderson 27 Cornish St Lawrence						5	10					do	do
ANT ALIEN	28	D	Woodhaven	do		$15	Yes	8 NYork	Sister in Law Mrs Henry 445 Boyd Ave Woodhaven						5	1½	dk	dk	brn		Belgium	Wyzmael
	29	Cal	San Francisco	Ny	Sister	$30	No		Herself Mrs Dooney 1542 Hampton Pl Bronx						5	5	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
ANT ALIEN	30	Mass	Dedham		Self	$15	Yes		Father Wm Hotel 14 Hafford St Boston						5	6						Killorglin
															5	10	dk	dk	dk		England	Hanley

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

i 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin Micky Dolan Readville. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓		do Ballintra
3																							
4	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother John Dunphy 1573 Dolores St. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brn	blue	✓		do Tenag
5	N.Y.	Newyork	N.Y.	✓	$25	No			~~Sister~~ Brother David Hanley 511 W. 131st St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓		do Ballinrany
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Pat R. Carey 470 4th St. S. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dk	dk	brown	✓		do Ballinagar
7	✓	Worcester	Do	Self	$25	No			Uncle Wm Stanton 66 Seymour St. Worcester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brn	blue	✓		do Mt Kollis
8																							
9	N.Dak	Edmore	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Albert Star Edmore N. Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	dk	grey	✓		Belgium Wyemael
10	N.Dak	✓	✓	✓	$30	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do
ANT ALIEN 11	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~	No	Friend	$16	Yes	6	Cal	~~Friend Tale Oakland Cal~~ Cousin John Tabt 29 Pine St. Camden NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	brn	brn	✓		Denmark Hyrogod
12	N.J.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$20	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	grey	✓		Ireland Athlone
13	✓	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	5	Various	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do
ANT ALIEN 14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother John Chagancy 0043 Winchester Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	blue	✓		do Cappawhite
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	Penna	Friend B. Brennan 646 E. Westmoreland St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	brn	✓	✓		England Wigan
16	N.J.	Orange	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Cousin Mary Keane 321 Scotland Rd. Orange	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	✓	✓		Ireland Roya
17	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No			~~Friend Address~~ Friend P. Cleary 104 W. 129 St. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	dk	brown	✓		Ceylon Colombo
18	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Miss C. O'Neill 1.W.94 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓		Ireland Cardiff
19	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	brn	grey	✓		do Cardiff
20	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mary Walwood 296 Salem St. Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brn	blue	✓		do Cardiff
21	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$17	~~Yes~~ No	~~5~~	~~Mass~~	Uncle James Tobin 100 Primrose St. Haverhill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	grey	✓		do Carrick
ANT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	Newyork	~~Yes~~ No	Self	$20	~~Yes~~ No	8	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs McGrath 2317 3 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	Red	✓		do Ennis
23	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$16~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Mrs Tobin~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dk	dk		✓		do do
ANT ALIEN 24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4	Boston	Brother Joseph Lyons 7 Cardinal Ave Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	Red	✓		do Roscrea
25	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No			Michael Gleeson Cousin 6789 Broadway Highlands NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	—	—	✓		do Roscrea
26	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Dan Ryan 145 W 54 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do
27	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Eamonn Keenan 27 Pignatelli St Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	dk	blk	brn	✓		Belgium Ryegat
ANT ALIEN 28	L.I.	Woodhaven	do	✓	$15	Yes	8	N.Y.	Sister in Law Mrs Henry 475 Boyd Ave Woodhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	fr	blue	✓		Ireland Ballyra
29	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mrs Durney 1552 Hampshire St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ireland Kilkenny
ANT ALIEN 30	Mass	Dedham	✓	Self	15	Yes	3	Boston	Father Wm Lyons 114 Stafford St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk	dk	✓		Ireland Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean (Name in full of Master or Commanding Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr. 20 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

John A Lomen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]gle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible]ible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Comer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
Leonard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2724									Jensen	Marie	22 27	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Horsenes	Father Peter Jensen Horsens Denmark
6 1 78859 2									Holden	Per Adolf	2	M	S	Labor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scan	U.S.A	Buffalo	Father Holge Andersen Brandemala Sweden
860 3									Borner	Oscar M.	30	M	M	Labour	✓	✓	do	do	do	Tacoma	Wife Ingta Olesan Marisburg. L.I.
83457 4									Wilson	Geo. W.	18	M	S	Jo	✓	✓	do	do	Sweden	Skien	Father Gustaf Wilson Husaby Visland
45658 5									Kromshagen	Ole. A	20	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Kari Kromshagen 76 Noflegagen. Stavanger
96492 6									Kukkonen	Hilma	31	F	S	Cook	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	USA	New York	Brother Simpa Kukkonen Olen Finland
3 7									Kurtinen	Juho	31	M	M	Labr	24-8679-8/24/38-105		do	do	USA	Chesholm Min	Brother Heikki Kurtinen Ke Finland
4 8									~~Kakko~~	~~Heikki~~	24	M	S	Labour	✓	✓	Russia	do	U.S.A	Concord	~~Father Heikki Kakko~~ Kapalamerta. Finland
5 9									Kiskala	Kreeta K.	27	F	M	Wife	21-20564		do	do	Finland	Fi	Sister Henry Jakkola Fi. Pihtti. Finland
✓ 10									✓	Elle C.	18	F	S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt as above
96499 11									~~Lassi~~	~~Kastaa~~	2	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	do	do	do	Loppe	Mother Ieda Hanni Loppe Finland
96498 12									Ara	Miles	2-10-311 8.11.36	23	M	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lukki	Mother Ieda Ara Lukki Finland
96497 13									Liippola	Danfred	25	M	M	do	✓	✓	do	do	USA	Magnant	Mother Greta Liippola Himango Finland
~~97001~~ 14									~~Paavanen~~	~~Alma~~	25	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do			NON IMM.
✓ 15									✓	Agne	10	F	S	Child	—	—	do	do			
96500 16									Kekolahti	Emil	24	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Himango	Mother Mary Kekolahti Himango Finland
✓ 17									✓	Ida	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law
✓ 18									✓	Bertha	1-14153-Riga 7/17/36	F	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Dr. Mother
5581 19									Johnson	Regina	29	F	S	Cook	✓	✓	Sweden	Scan	U.S.A	Lewiston	Father Johan Hunteson Gloster Engla-
ADMITTED 20									Klausen	Agnes	25	F	S	Cook	11-301675-3-17-41		do	do	Sweden	Atlanta	Father Alfred Klausen Finland
72305 21									Kjellberg	Karl Aug	55	M	M	Builder	✓	✓	do	do		Aringsas	Brother L.A. Kjellberg Kjettatorp. Alvesta
✓ 22									✓	Lisa	52	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 23									✓	Lisa	14	F	S	Hswork	14-304229-3-13-41	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above
✓ 24									✓	Arvid	10	M	S	Child	11-81-96	✓	do	do			
96496 25									Kukkonen	Matti	47	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A	Hancock	Father Maria Kukkonen Wahangen. Karjala
273 26									Swenson	Erik	21	M	S	Labourer	8-677458-12/6/39	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jehnsridge	~~Father August Erickson~~ had gone to Sweden. Jelmarde
4 27									Nielson	Edward	19	M	S	Labour	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trenninger	Father Niels Mogfersen Wallonn Sweden
5 28									Johnson	Albert	18	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wiggrista	Father Johan Monson Wiggrista Sweden
2388 29	Quarantine X								Healy	Thomas	45	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowell	Wife Lodi Healy Listowell Co. Kerry
7667 30									Hanlon	Edw	50	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Middleton	Brother Jas Hanlon Knocken Duff
									21												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191*

42

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	15	No	—	—	Friend Mr Bakke 265 W. 129 St New York Uncle Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Denmark	Horsens
RANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	12 yrs	Buffalo	Brother C. Erongvist 21 W. Eagle st. Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Hamro
RANT ALIEN	3	Wash	Tacoma	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Tacoma	Brother C. Erongvist Spanaway, Pierce Co. Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	.	✓	do	Gustop
	4	Iowa	Cherokee	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Oscar Ester Nilsson 601 W main st. Cherokee	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Skellef
	5	N.D.	Manitou	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Albert Kronshagen Manitou N. D.	✓	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hjelmeland
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	35	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Cousin Axel Jantti 112 E. 116 st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finland
	7	Ohio	Conneaut	no	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs	Conneaut Ohio	Friend Erik Rokko 192 Bridge st Conneaut Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	grey	✓	Finland	Ivo
	8	O	Conneaut	Yes	Self	$25	No	2 yrs	Conneaut	Brother Erik Rokko Bridge st Conneaut O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	Finland	Ivo
	9	Ore	Astoria	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Husband Jaaka Tuskala 393 Taylor st Astoria Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	.
	10	✓	do	Yes	Father	—	—	✓	—	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	✓
	11																							
	12	Minn	Brainerd	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Samfed Ara 1107 Pine St. Brainerd Minn	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	do	Lukki
ANT ALIEN	13	Mass	Maynard	no	Self	25	Yes	14 yrs	Fitchburg	Wife Emy Suppola 23 Art St Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey		do	Himango
	14																							
	15																							
	16	N.H.	Troy	no	Self	100	no	—	—	Brother in law Antti Jaakopson Box 459	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	grey		Finland	Himango
	17	✓	do	no	Husband	✓				Brother Troy N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		do	do
	18	✓	do	no	Father	✓	—	—		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		do	✓
ANT ALIEN	19	N.D.	Bismark	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	1907	Lewiston	Friend Anna Anderson Bismark N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Gotaster
	20	Ill	Winona	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Axel Peterson Winona Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Askeby
	21	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter Alida Gullberg 1569 Astor St. Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	grey	brn	✓	✓	Aringsas
	22	✓	do	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	do
	23	✓	do	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Sister as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	do
	24	✓	do	✓	do	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	do
	25	O	Ashtabula	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887	Ashtabula O	Wife Serafin Ruhonen 73 Bright st Ashtabula O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	fair	blue	✓	Finland	Karstula
	26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Step Father August Ostberg 1071-74th Sts Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Jelsvik
	27	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Christina Carlson Arnfeld-Mills near Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	grey	✓	Sweden	Jelsvik
	28	Mont	Visdom	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Paul Jansson Visdom Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	grey	✓	Sweden	Jorpeland
	29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	128	Yes	29	—	Cousin Wm Hesley 503 W 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh bro	blue		✓	Ireland	Kerry
ANT ALIEN	30	Ohio	Middletown	Yes	Self	128	Yes	3 yrs	Father	Boarding house 420 Woodlawn ave Middletown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kuusankoski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr. 20 1915 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

John A Comm
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Ltn Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Ferris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Carr

Immigration Officer

Apr. 20 - 15

Tuscania

43 10

Actual

130
15
145

Arrived

125
15
140

S I 8
Pass 7
Used 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 Canadians

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
55194 1									Normally	Augustine	23	22	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Brother Frank Hindcliffe 11 Rose St E. Dewsbury	NON IMM
2									✓	Sarah E	22	F	M	Wife	✓	—	do	do	do	do	do	
3									✓	John	3	M	S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	
8668 4									Breward	Lily	24	F	S	Boxer Operative	✓	✓	do	do	do	Leicester	Uncle as above 5 Gartree Terrace Leicester	
29670 5									Long	John	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29057 6									Cockings	George	35	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	do	England	Weymouth	Mother Andre Cockings 19 Holland Rd Weymouth	NON IM
DEPORTED 7									Harri	Kustaa	32	M	M	Lotoura	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Loppe	Mother 2do Harri Loppe Finland	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Hamilton		Relf	Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs Lindcliffe Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Newbury
GRANT ALIEN	2	✓	do		do	Yes	No	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	3	✓	do		Father	✓	✓	—	Aunt do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	4	Ont	Toronto		Friend	Yes	No	—	Friend Mrs Warren 345 Glastone ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	dk	grey	—	do	Leicester
GRANT ALIEN	5	~~Ont~~	~~London~~		~~Relf~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Mrs Compass 266 Lester George Toronto~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~dk~~	~~blue~~	✓	do	Lifton
GRANT ALIEN	6		Toronto		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~do~~ 694 Ballurst St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	—	✓	do	London
GRANT ALIEN	7	Canada	Port Arthur		Relf	Yes	No	—	— Friend Santa Saguenay Port Arthur Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	Finland	Loppe
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr. 20 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TUSCANIA ANCHOR arrived APRIL 20, 1915. ,19 , M., , from

45

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cassidy, Lizzie	3	4		1	To sister 1:40	Sist Kate 346 E 42 nyc	Beh	20	2.20	—	1	—
2	Jensen, Maria	3	1		1	" friend	fr Mrs Maria Bodi 265 W 129 nyc	Beh	21	9.35	1	1	1
3	Lyon, Mary & ch	2	1		2	" tel $	RR Husb & father Robt Route 2 Box 5 West Irene 2nd House	Beh	21	10.55	2	—	2
4	Rogers, John	3	24		1	" sister	2d	D	5/1	1.10	4 3	5 3	4 4
5	Travers, Mary	2	19		1	" brother	Br John 341 E 52 nyc	Beh	20	2.20			
6	Young, Maggie	3	12		1	" sister	Sist Nellie 582 Palisade ave Yonkers ny	Beh	20	2.30			
7	Higgins, Mary	3	13		1	" cousin	Cous Nellie Young 582 Palisade ave Yonkers ny	Beh	20	2.30			
8	Brady, Mary	3	19		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Brady 37 E 57 nyc	Beh	20	2.40			
9	Manley, Sarah	2	5		1	" brother	Bro David 511 W 131 nyc	Beh	20	3			
10	Wilson, William & sister	2	20		2	" uncle tel $	RR Uncle archie Patterson Saybrook Ill	Beh	21	3	2	2	2
11	Hendry, Grant	2	25		1	" father	fath Robt 550 E 19 Paterson N J	Beh	20	3.30			
12	Peffers, George J	2	18		1	" tel $	RR W Bro John Brown 1443 Kensington ave Chicago Ill	D	20	4			
13	Boyle, Cecilia	3	21		1	" med exam to Hosp 4/23 from Hosp 4/29	Sist Mary Boyle 649 St Marks ave, Brklyn	B	29	2.30	3	3	3
14	Richardson, Elizabeth	2	27		1	" tel $	RR W fath John G. Dunbell Cy Ltd Nutwood O Timber merchants	D	24	10.10	4	3	24
15	Alcoin, Thomas	3	15		1	" med exam	RR Bro Charles Box 5 Trea Sonora	D	22	8.30	2	1	2
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	TUSCANIA APR 20												

Tuscania 4/29 TOTALS 77 21 15 27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

bpa S. S. Tuscania Anchor April 20. 191 arrived , 191 , M., , from 46

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	McDonald, Anna	10	20	1	un 16 II Cabin	11 30 Connor	4/20	148	m				4/21	57	K	2nd							1	2	✓
52m	2	Mc Menamin, William	5	9	1	lpc cert II Cabin	11 30 Donovan	5/1	21	115	5/4	183	Ld								145 5/1 / 1030 5/1	Transylvania / Ameronia		1	8	✓
55f	3	Mc Cormack, Christina	2	17	1	lpc	1 55 Browne							4/20	105	gr	3rd							—	1	—
25m 26m	4	Sullivan, John	1	5	2	lpc un 16	2 30 West							4/22	198	m	2nd							4	4	4
15f		" , Margaret	1	6																						
25f	5	Klausen, Agnes	3	20	1	lpc cert	3 pm Schwartz							4/21	49	K	1st							1	1	1
24m	6	~~Hartas, Nord~~ Harri, Kustas	4	7	1	lpc	3 pm Dyckes	4/23	68	Ld											4th 8/6	Cameronia		10	9	8	☆
20m	7	Beedie, John Anderson	2	11	1	lpc	3 20 Browne							4/20	105	gr	3rd									
55f	8	Nolan, Bridget	6	1	1	lpc cert	3 30 Dyckes							4/22	48	fd	4th							2	2	2
14m	9	Rogers, John	3	24	1	Inc (Entry 4/1 1pm) Pickup 4/27/11am Lit Mach		5/1	69	Lor				5/4	5	C	17th							8	8	8
																								22		
																								135	161	8

Tuscania 4/22 TOTALS

A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 6-4-1915, Arriving at Port of New York 19 Apr 1915, 19

F 47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Becker	Magdalena	65	F	Wid	New York City July 25th 1848	Passaport No 14475 - 14 aug. 1913.	304 W. 98 Str. New York City
2	Mertens	adelaide b	53	F	M	Hoboken N. Jersey May 6 = 1861		109 East 14th. New York City
3	Hirschberger	clara	19	F	S	Portland Oreg. 25 July 1895		730 Dalton Rd. Portland Oreg.
4	Lehmann	Margareta	17	F	S	Pittsfield Mass July 2 - 1897		49 So John Str. Pittsfield Mass
5	Schurmeyer	Louise	67	F	Wid	N. Y. C.	Berkshire County Pittsfield Mass Oct 4 = 1876	49 So. John Str. Pittsfield Mass
6	Steinway	Marie Anna	38	F	M	Hoboken N.J. July 25 = 1876		49 So. John Str. Pittsfield Mass.
7	Miller	John Rolla	26	M	S	Oakville, Pa January 15-1889.		Oakville, Pa =
8	Vollmer	Philip	26	M	S	Dayton, Ohio June 26 1888		Dayton, Ohio =
9	Frigerio	Frank	65	M	M	P. C. = 42 [illegible]	passaport No 42916 = 21 oct 1914 =	Darrancton Pa =
10	Warren	Gertrude	27	F	Wid	St. Louis Mo Sept 30. 1887.		St. Louis. Mo =
11	Berziger	Stoffel Agnes	53	F	W	N. A.	Passaport No: 44061 at Washington 1341 Nov: 1914	Summit. N. Jersey

11C

H. E. Snider Inspector.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs. Scarlett
Mrs. Jenkins
Apl 19/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Luca, Surgeon of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 6-4, 1915

11—3176

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpanets	Andrea	17	M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South Italian	N.J.	New-York	sister Carpanets Maria Cicagna (Genova)	N.J.	New-York
2	Martinez Villar	Manuel	28	M	S	proprietor	yes		Argentina	Spanish	Madrid		no person	N.J.	New-York
3	Pastor Roncallo	Abzii	26	M	S	proprietor	yes		Argentina	Spanish	Madrid		no person	N.J.	New-York
4	Goggi	Pietro	28	M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Canelli	father Stefano Goggi. Tortona (alessandria)	N.J.	New-York
5	wife Brisio	Giovannina	28	F	M	house-wife	yes						father in law " "		
6	son Goggi	Carlo	3	M	S	-	-						grand father " "		
7	Haas	Marie	42	F	S	house-woman	yes		German	Germany	Erlinger		brother Charles Haas = Schoffhousen (Switzerland)	N.J.	New-York
8	Casanus	Catalina	56	F	M	proprietor	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
9	son Casanus	Horacio	24	M	S	proprietor	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
10	daug. Casanus	Evangelina	25	F	S	student	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
11	son Casanus	Leon	19	M	S	student	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
12	son Casanus	George	17	M	S	student	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
13	Serrano	Carlos	26	M	S	secretary	yes		Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		no person	N.J.	New-York
14	Goicoechea	Pascual	34	M	M	Consul	yes		Cuban	Cuba	Austria	Vienna	friend M. Bolger = Vienna (austria)	Cuba	Havana
15	Lang	Anna	38	F	S	waitress	yes		German	Germany	Switz.	Baros Platz	father Giovanni Lang. Munchen (Germany)	N.J.	New-York
16	Deneke	Elisabeth	16	F	S	student	yes		German	Germany	Hannover		father and mother Fritz Deneke Sofia - Hannover	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Magdalene Uhlmann		25	F	M	proprietor	yes		German	Italy	Milano		husband Emilio Uhlmann Bastioni Vittoria, 45. Milano =	Ill	Chicago
18	Parodi Delfino	Enrico	32	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	N.J.	New-York		father Carlo Parodi. Via P.e Umberto, 7. Milano	N.J.	New-York
19	Van Glabbeek	Ernest	38	M	S	merchant	yes		Belgian	Antwerp	Anversa		father Pierre Glabbeek. Anversa.	N.J.	New-York
20	Parenti	Gior. Pietro	30	M	S	proprietor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Eugenio Parenti - Carraio (Lucca)	Cal	Sacramento
~~21~~	~~Berchinger Hoffel~~	~~Agnes~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~house-wife~~	yes		Switzerland	Switz.	St. Gall		mother Rosalia Hoffel 1. Gall.	N.J.	New-York
22	Meyer (von Schauenzee)	Franz Ludwig	35	M	M	Engineer	yes						grand mother Rosalia Hoffel St. Gall -		
23	wife Meyer	Anna Maria	25	F	M	hous.-wife	yes		Z-A-28652 - I-404 - 11-1913. Switzerland Switz St. Gall				grand mother " "	N.J.	Summit
24	daug. Meyer	Nanette	1	6	F	-	-						grand mother " "		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

23 1 dup 67

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13
49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
ITALIEN 1	yes	himself	50	yes	1881 1915	N. York	wife Cristina carpaneto. 37 Grand ave: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bobbio (Genua)
2	yes	himself	400	=	=	=	Del pres person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	argentina	Buenos. aires
3	yes	himself	400	no	=	=	Ass't person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	argentina	Buenos. aires
4	yes	himself		yes	1903 1907	N. York	brother Rio Luigi Rio = 746-754 = Van Buren St = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Voghera (Pavia)
5	yes	husband	150	no	=	=	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	None	Italy	Sale (Alessandria)
6	yes	father		no	=	=	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Voghera (Pavia)
7	yes	herself	50	no	=	=	sister clara Rio = Bayside = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	None	Germany	Erlinger
8	yes	herself	yes	yes	1905 1908	Washington D.C	husb: Joaquin D. Casanas = 25 Broadway. N. York =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
9	yes	himself	yet	yes	1905 1910	Washington D.C	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
10	yes	mother	yes	yes	1905 1906	Washington D.C	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
11	yes	mother	yes	yes	1905 1906	Washington D.C	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
12	yes	mother	yes	yes	1905 1906	Washington D.C	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1912	Washington DC.	Mr Joaquin D. Casanas = 25 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
ITALIEN 14	no	himself	yes	yes	1902	N. York	Returning home = Havana (Cuba)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	by Steinway his master	yes	yes	1911	N. York	she goes with his master: family Steinway = Pittsfield. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Germany	Munchen
16	no	aunt	50	no	=	=	with aunt Louise Schurmeyer = Pittsfield. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Germany	Hannover
17	no	herself	yes	yes	1902 1903	N. York	Fred Uhlmann =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light ecleat	None	Germany	Damm
ALIEN 18	yes	himself	Yes	yes	1914	N. York	Rialdo Bilding - Cicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Orada
19	yes	himself	yes	no	=	=	friend Carl Winslord 11 Wall St = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Belgio	Anversa
20	no	himself	250	no	=	=	friend Biancalana Luigi = Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Carsio
21	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~N. York~~	~~Returning home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca (Lucca)~~
22	no	himself			1912	N. York	Summit New Jersey =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Lucerne
23	no	husband	yes	yes	1891 1912	do	Returning home = Summit - New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light brown	None	U. S. A.	New York
24	no	father	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Italy	Zurich
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dio to sister Bayside D. —

N. E. Garcia Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 190...,

at NEW YORK Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Duca degli Abruzzi", sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 19 Apr. 1915, 19

f 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sander	Charles H.	31	6	m.	s.	Waco, Texas. Oct. 23. 84	—	Washington D. C.
2	Haven	William Trigrabam	59		m.	m.	Westfield Mass. Jan. 30. 1856	—	Jamaica New Jersey office New York City
3	Haven	Minna F.	52		f.	m.	Boston Mass. Oct. 22. 1862	—	" " "
4	Haven	Gladys	19		f.	s.	Brookline Mass. July 26. 1895	—	" " "
5	North	Frank M	54		m.	m.	New York, N.Y. Dec. 3. 1850	—	New York - 150 Fifth Ave
6	North	Eric M.	26	1	m.	s.	Middletown, Conn. June 22. 1888	—	" " " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Viet Stean

5/5

51

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-56 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true replies to the regulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca degli Abruzzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of Apr. 1915, 190

at NEW YORK

Apr 20-15

McLennott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17 1 — 18 36 54 — 6
18 — 18 106 124 14 2 5

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Colm	37	17	54
2nd Colm	106	18	124

Revised

1st Colm	37	17	54
2nd Colm	101	18	119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca degli Abruzzi" sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V V 1	Cifaldi	Alessio	34	5	m. m.	physician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camobattaro	Maria Salvatore Camobattaro	N.Y.	New York
V V 2	Montessori	Maria	44	7	f. w.	physician	yes		"	"	"	Chiaravalle	Rome = 25 v. Corso Rosso	N.Y.	" "
V V 3	Montesano	Mario	17	7	m. s.	student	yes		"	"	"	Rome	my father Giuseppe Corso = Roma = 21 Via Bombelli	N.Y.	" "
V V 4	Stella Q.	Giuseppe	38	4	m. s.	painter	yes		"	"	"	Naples	P. Alvino = 129 Argentino Le Roma Perks - Naples	N.Y.	" "
V V 5	Passalacqua	Paolo	34	7	m. m.	proprietor	yes		"	" North	"	Naples	Giuseppe Passalacqua	N.Y.	" "
V V 6	Passalacqua	Margherita	35	5	f. m.	-	yes		"	" South	"	Naples	Valenza Vicenzo	N.Y.	" "
V V 7	Vitelli	Raffaele	32	7	m. m.	merchant	yes		"	" South	"	Torre del Greco	F. Vitelli = Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V V 8	Correa	Enrique A.	51	7	m. m.	proprietor	yes		Holland	Dutch	"	Rome	Rome = 1 P. Barberini Grand Hotel	N.Y.	New York
V V 9	"	wife Maria	39	7	f. m.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
V V 10	"	son Ernesto	14	11	m. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
V V 11	"	" Emilio	13	5	m. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
V V 12	"	" Edgardo	9	1	m. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
V V 13	"	daug. Elsa	8	1	f. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
V V 14	Ingeborn	Kithis	25	7	f. s.	governant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10. 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		by myself	yes	yes	1903 1915	N. York	my family - 223 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	bald	Italy	Campobasso
2		by myself	yes	yes	1913	N. York Chicago	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
3		by myself	yes	no			Mr Moore Interim Col Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
4		by myself	yes	yes	1913	New York	my family 214 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Airo Liceano
5		by myself	yes	yes	1894	New York	Raffaello Policastro ancle 214 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Pecetto Po
6		by myself	yes	yes	1898 1915	New York	do no body do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	do	none	Italy	Nahles
7		by myself	yes	yes	1913	Brooklyn	my family 1st Resident 4th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
8		by myself	yes	yes		New York	ste Pina Contessa & Co 8-10 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	Columbia	Barranquilla
9		by myself	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	"	"
10		by my father	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	none	"	"
11		by my father	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	brown	none	"	"
12		by my father	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	healthy	brown	none	"	"
13		by my father	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	healthy	brown	none	"	"
14		by Mr Correa	yes	yes		New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa via Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1915, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—6712

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 6-4-, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 19 Apr. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lavarra	Louis	40		M	M		State of Conn Ct Common Pleas. Sept. 4. 1908 New Haven Conn. 1H Sept. 1906	
2	wife Lavarra	Marie	27		F	M	Bapan Mass. 2 Jan. 1888.		Stony Creek Conn.
3	daug. Lavarra	anna	4	6	F	S	Branford Conn 5 Nov. 1910		
4	daug. Lavarra	Florence	3		F	S	Branford Conn 4 July 1912		
5	son Lavarra	Louis	1	6	M	S	Stony Creek Conn. 1 July 1913.		
6	Cimmini	Torquinio	46		M	M	Transferred to Alien sheet F. line 12	Engh District of Pennsylvania 10 Decem 1910. #17143	204H Tagnya St. Phila Pa.
7	Ramp	Ernest Jacob	27		M	M	Ei Reg. 25018	Hudson County Jersey City 15 apr. 1914. #16817	214 Goodrich St. L. I. City, New York
8	wife Ramp	Marie	27		F	M	New York 20 Oct. 1886		
9	Malaguerra	Filippo	46		M	M		South. Dist of N. York 10 oct 1894	132 W. 28 Street N. York City
10	wife Malaguerra	Cristina	43		F	M	New York City 23 april 1871.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Fiume, 6-4-, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsoni	Pietro	27	3	M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Fort William	wife Maria Bellesso- Medusa (Trento)	ont	Fort William
2	Durio	Luigi	23	2	M S	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ciriasco	mother amalia Durio: Ciriasco (Novara)	alta	Calgary
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	RAMP	ERNEST JACOB	27		M M										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-48495 — 6-10-37 — Originally manifested on U. S. Nielsen — transferred from Astigo Sheet E line 7 Aug 2 file C.L. Reg. 25018 — Head Tax paid.

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

The Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Apr. 1915, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	yes	yes	1905 1914	Fort William	Brother Davide Marson Fort William ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			not			None	Italy	Medusa (Cuneo)
2	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	brother Luciano Dario 1011 8 St East Calgary-alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	gray		None	Italy	Cinasco (Torino)
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	—	—	—				214 Goodrich St Long Island City, NY														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE
DATE 5/7/37 FILE NO 80 Reg 25018

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone - Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi (sailing thereafter) (Strike out the words not applicable. If employed by owners state "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 6-4-, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ ✓ 1	Sinna	Antonio	32		M M	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Illinois	Johnston city	mother in law Martino Domenica alice Superiore	Ill	Johnston city
✓ 2 ✓	wife Bore	Secondina	21		F M	house-wife	yes				Italy	alice Superiore	mother " "		
✓ 3 ✓	Derloni angela	husb: Cardani	25		F M	house-wife	25-10493-3/30/12								
✓ 4 ✓	son Cardani	Giuseppe	1	10	M		25A-218-6/25/12		Italian	North	Italy	Carrere cremne	mother Generosa Derloni. Caeresse (Milano) grand mother " "	Ariz	Williams
✓ 5 ✓	Schmid	Marie	23		F S	house-woman	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Aegeri		father Giacomo Schmid Aegeri (Switz)	ohio	Cincinnati
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

32

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money sufficient in own possession, and how much, to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination, if not to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	no	himself	Yes 100	no		brother Emilio Pinna Johnston City Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light	brown	None	Italy	Alice Superiore
	2	yes	husband	no			with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Alice Superiore
	3	yes	husband	Yes 100	no		husband Brioramni Cardami Williams Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Coeresse (Milano)
	4	yes	father	Yes 100	no		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃		〃			None	Italy	Coeresse (Milano)
	5	no	herself	Yes 100	no		brother in law W. Bucher Sulgen 250 Lamshare Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	None	Switz	Zurich (Milano)
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 6-4-, 1915.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattei	Petronilla	18		S M	house-wife	yes		Switzerland	Italian South	Switzerland	Bironico	daug. Celestina Orsola = Bironico (Switz)	N.J.	New-York
2	Vallarino	Pietro	45		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Francisco	mother Caterina Vallarino =		
3	wife Vallarino	Rosa	23		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Finalborgo	mother in law " " Finalborgo (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Casanova	Alessandro	53		M M	Ebony-worker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cancelli	wife agnese Coller = Idria (Trieste)	N.J.	New-York
5	Linder	Charles	25		M M	mecanic	yes		Switzerland French				mother N. Linder =		
6	wife Linder	Rosa	23		F M	house-wife	yes				Switzerland	Lossonay	Rue Beaumont, 15 - Neuchatel (Switz)	Wisc	Monroe
7	Infer	Lina	19		F S	seamstress	yes		Switzerland		Switz	Mechnau	mother in law father Joh. Infer. Melchau (Berne)	Wisc	Monroe
8	Ronco	Ermelinda	27		F S	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Moraco	father Ronco Grasio = Torino Vercellese	Pa	Charleroi
9	~~Salucci Giselda~~	~~husb: ambrosini~~	~~33~~		~~F M~~	~~embroiderer~~	~~yes~~								
10	~~wife Salucci~~	~~Solinda~~	~~11~~		~~F~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother Salucci Bru~~ S. Angelo in Lizzola =		
11	Vanni	Giuseppe	44		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	father Pietro Vanni - Coreglia (Lucca)	N.J.	New-York
12	~~Vitali~~	~~Regina~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~house-woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Serrungarina~~	~~father Pietro Vitali =~~		
13	Fanai	Ferdinando	50		M M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Penn	Memphis	sister Marianna Simonetti - Serrungarina (Pesaro)	~~Penn~~	~~Memphis~~
14	Son Fanai	Leonello	16		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	aunt " " " Coreglia (Lucca)	Penn	Memphis
15	Grandi	Pietro	21		M S	Butcher	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	father Giuseppe Grandi = Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Penn	Memphis
16	Berton Margherita	husb: Gianotti	27		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montalto Dora	father Berton Giuseppe Montalto Dora (Torino)	N.J.	New-York
17	Robino	Eva	28		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alice superiore	father Robino Antonio = alice superiore (Torino)	Idaho	Wallace
18	Perotti Rosa	husb: Armand	35		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montalto	sister Perotti Gianasechi Modesta - via Caffa 4/6 - Genoa	N.J.	New-York
19	~~Bassio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cirriaco~~	~~mother Cecilia Bassio~~ Cirriaco (Torino)		
20	Castino	Giuseppe	45		M M	cooper	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	wife Sabri Domenica = Canelli (Alessandria)	N.J.	New York
21	Polier	Adolf	21		M S	trader	yes		Switzerland German		Switzerland	Biel	mother M. Polier Ruelle du Cas. 3. Biel (Switz)	N.J.	New-York
22	Schopher	Germaine	25		F S	waitress	yes		Switzerland French		Switz	Grand	father Jules Schopher: Chaumont (French)	N.J.	New-York
23	Connollo Rosa	husb: Volta	25		F M	seamstress	yes								
24	Son Volta	Troldo	3		M S				Italian	North	born	South Manchester	father Connollo Carlo = alfiano Natta (Alessandria) grand father " "	Conn	South Manchester
25	Monseglio	Eugenio Ennico	26		M M	waiter	yes				N.J.	New-York	father Monseglio Cesare =		
26	Son Monseglio	Oreste	1	6	M S				Italian	North	Italy	Casorro	casorro (alessandria) grand father " "	N.J.	New-York
27	Monseglio	Ermelinda	32		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alfiano Natta	father Monseglio Tomaso = alfiano Natta (Alessa)	Conn	South manchester
28	Vela	Erasmo	21		M S	servant	yes		Mexican		Mexico	Mexico City	no person	N.J.	New-York
29	Moirano Palma	Carina	26		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N.J.	New-York	father Giovanni Moirano: alfiano (Torino)	N.J.	New-York
30	~~Benedetti~~	~~Dante~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~								

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or helped, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	30 dls				dau: Cristina Mattei = 225 Sud Division	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Switzerland	Arsogna (Teramo)
2	yes	himself	20	yes	1900 1914	Calif.	3g. ah Str. 5 ave New York Returning home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Finalborgo (Genova)
3	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	Celina S. Mattei. S. Francisco Cal with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Finalborgo (Genova)
4	yes	himself	20 dls	no	-	-	nephew Arthur De Rostaig = 154 Greenwich Str = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Villanova (Genova)
5	no	himself	50	=	=	=	Brother in law Math Blumer = North Jefferson Str. Box 115. Monroe Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown gray	None	Switz	Neuchatel (Alessandria)
6	no	husband	100	yes	1911 1913	Wisc =	with husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light gray	None	Switz	Berne
7	no	father	50	yes	-	=	brother in law Math Blumer North Jefferson St. Box 115 Monroe Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Switz	Melchnau
8	no	herself	30	no	-	-	brother Alfonso Domenico = Box 287 Charleroi Pa husband adauto andreoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Villanova
9		herself		yes	1897															
10		mother	30				mother Elena Belli Lebruni	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	Italy	(Alessandria) Frazione di Predola (Pesaro)
11	yes	himself	150	yes	1897 1913	Memphis Tenn.	no person 657 Orleans Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	
12		herself		no	-	-	married Zenghetti valmi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Coreglia
ALIEN 13	no	himself	200	yes	1900 1914	Penn.	Returning home = 1366 Madison Str. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	Italy	(Lucca) Controcato
14	no	himself	100	no	-	-	with father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light celest	None	Italy	(Pesaro) Barga
15	no	himself	50	yes	1900 1913	Penn.	cousin Meconi Pietro. 179 Desoto Str = Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	(Lucca) Barga
16	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Graziotti Augusto. Downing Str 16½ N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	(Lucca) Borgo a Mozzano
17	no	herself	20	no	-	-	cousin Maneglia Giordani. Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	(Lucca) Montalto
18	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Armand Michele = 338 W. 28 Str = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	None	Italy	(Torino) alice superiore
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	None	Italy	(Torino) Montalto (Torino)
20	yes	himself	15				sore Cantino Erminio. 41 East 4 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	canelli (Alessandria)
21	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Christian Cris. 9 ave. N. 508. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Switz.	Biel
22	yes	herself	50				family Beninger. Summit New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	French	Charmont
ALIEN 23	no	herself	50	yes	1911 1911	Conn =	husband Volta Enrico. South manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	alfiano Natta (Alessandria)
24	no	mother		native U.S.A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U.S.A.	South manchester (Conn)
ALIEN 25	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 1915	N. York	wife Calcagno Maria Macdougal Str 124. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Casorzo (Alessandria)
26	yes	father	50	no	-	-	mother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	casorzo (Alessandria)
27	no	herself	50				cousin Enrico and Rosa Volta. South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	castelletto merli (Alessa)
28	yes	by his master	yes	yes	in transit		with family Casasus = first class =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Mexico	Puebla
ALIEN 29	yes	herself	50	yes	1912 1915	N. York	husband Balma Pietro = 433 W. 46 Str = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	albiano (Torino)
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-104 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, 6-4-, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heierli	Frida	21		F S	house-woman	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Benfen	Father John Heierli. Benfen (Switz)	Wisc	Monticello
2	(Fuchs) Mayr Louise	husband Mayr	24		F M	house-wife	yes						mother Mary Fuchs 12 Lindenstrasse. St. Gall (Switz)		
3	son Mayr	Hugo	3		M S	"	"		Austria	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	grand mother " "	Wash	Kent
4	dau. Mayr	Elsa	2		F S	"	"						grand mother " "		
5	Simi	Sisto	16		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Concordio	father Lemuro Simi. San Concordio (Lucca)	Tenn	Memphis
6	Tenni	Rosa	30		F S	house-woman	yes						mother Maria Ono dei Tenni Tirano (Sondrio)		
7	Tenni	Maria	18		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Tirano (Sondrio)	mother " " "	N.J.	New Rochelle
8	Ugolini	Angelo	43		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	wife Santi anna. Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Highwood
9	Franlini	Beniammino	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	wife Lenzini Luigia. Pievepelago (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
10	Carani	Pietro	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	father Carani Battista. Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
11	Bertucci Angela	husb: (Bernardi)	29		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	father Bertucci Giuseppe. Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Highland Park
12	Menoni Isolina	husb: (Bertucci)	30		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	father in law Bertucci Gio. Domenico S. anna Pelago (Modena)	Ill	Highwood
13	Morandi Concetta	husb: Pasquesi	21		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	father Morandi Luigi. Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
14	Pasquesi	Battista	14		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	mother Carani Carolina. Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
15	Sisi Leonella	husb: (Petrucci)	29		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cutigliano	father Sisi Romualdo. Cutigliano (Firenze)	Iowa	Des Moines
16	Manfredini	Enrico Cou[illegible]	14		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	mother Valeri Luigia. S. anna Pelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
17	Franlini	Luigi	50		M M	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	wife Franlini annunziata. Fiumalbo (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
18	Ravina Ebe	husb: (Sansone)	35		F M	house-wife	yes						uncle Gennaro Ravina Clemente - Milano		
19	son Sansone	Renato	12		M S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	Go per Go per	N.J.	New York
20	son Sansone	Adriana	9		F S	"	"								
21	Bercea	Maria	26		F S	student	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Barlad	mother Cleopatra Bercea. Barlad (Roumania)	N.J.	New York
22	Marra	Maddalena	19		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alice superiore	father Marra Giovanni. alice superiore (Torino)	Ill	Wilt
23	Balma	Pietro	20		M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Biella	father Pietro Balma. Biella (Novara)	N.J.	New York
24	Moirano	Ernesta	17		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	albiano	father Giovanni Moirano. albiano (Torino)	N.J.	New York
25	Manfredo	Adele	18		F S	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	albiano	mother Manfredo Catterina. albiano (Torino)	N.J.	New York
26	Ticino Maria	husb: (Casanova)	25		F M	house-wife	yes						mother Emilia Ticino. Rialto (Genova)		
27	dau. Casanova	Emilia	5		F S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	Rialto	grand mother " " "	Cal	S. Francisco
28	son Casanova	Virgilio	3		M S	"	"						grand mother " " "		
29	Meregalli	Innocente	31		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	wife Meroni Lina. via Moscova, 5. Milano.	N.J.	New York
30	Sciandro	Maddalena	24		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rialto	mother Scria Celestina Sciandro:	Cal	S. Francisco

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or abandoned, or public charge; and whether in each case so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$50	no	=	=	Friend Johanna Koller Walser Monticello Wisc.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Switzerland	Speicher
2	no	herself					husband Hugo Mayr. Hungerbühler Farm Kent Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown grey	None	Switzerland	St. Gall
3	no	mother		no	=	=	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Switzerland	St. Gall
4	no	mother					father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Switzerland	St. Gall
5	yes	father	$25	no	=	=	brother Adolfo Simi - 501 5th. Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	light chest	None	Italy	S. Corrcordio (Lucca)
6	no	brother	$50	no	=	=	Brother Benni Tomaso - H. th. & 5th. Johns Pkw. New Rochelle. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Tirano (Sondrio)
7	no	brother	$50	no	=	=	brother " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Tirano (Sondrio)
8	yes	himself	$50	yes	1908 1913	Illinois	brother Michele and Pellegrino Ugolini Box 217. Highwood Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
9	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	cousin Fraulini Maurizio. Box 150. Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
10	yes	himself	$30	No	-	-	cousin Casani Carlo. Highwood Ill. Box 38.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
11	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	husband Bernardi Stefano. Box 963 Highland Park		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
12	yes	herself	$20	no	-	-	husband Bertucci Luigi - Box 144. Highland Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
13	yes	herself	$25	no	=	=	husband Pasqueri Giuseppe - Box 612 - 614 Saganaw St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Martino (Modena)
14	yes	himself	$30	no	=	=	brother and tutor Pasqueri Sante Highland Park - Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
15	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	husband Petrucci Giuseppe - Box 112 Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cutigliano (Firenze)
16	yes	himself	$25	no	=	=	father Luigi Manfredini - 177 West Water St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pierepelago (Modena)
17	yes	himself	$60	yes	1904 1908	Texas	cousin Fraulini Maurizio. Asking Des Moines - Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	None	Italy	Finnalto (Modena)
18	yes	husband					husband Sansone Giuseppe - Broadway 633 - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Milano
19	yes	father	$50	no	=	=	father 120 - 2nd Ave		no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Italy	Milano
20	yes	father					father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Italy	Milano
21	yes	herself	$40	yes	1910 1914	N. York	friend Marie Chaumet 401 W. 47 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Roumania	Barlad.
22	no	herself	$30	no	-	-	cousin Ricano Antonio - Box 391 - Will Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	Trieo
23	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	brother Balma Giovanni 433 W. 46 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	albiano (Torino)
24	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	with sister Balma Pietro 433 W. 46th St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	albiano (Torino)
25	yes	herself	$25	no	=	=	with cousin Mazzano Gerolamo - 433 W. 46th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	None	Italy	albiano (Torino)
26	yes	husband					cousin Resurrection Pacifico - 18 Macdougal St. New York husband Casanova Pietro - Sacramento St. 5554. S. Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	None	Italy	Rialto (Genova)
27	yes	father	$100	no	=	=	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Italy	Rialto (Genova)
28	yes	father					father " " "		no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Rialto (Genova)
29	yes	himself	$100	no	=	=	friend Magnoni Angelo 112 Lincoln St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	brown	None	Italy	Bermusco (Milano) Rialto (Genova)
30	yes	herself	$30	no	=	=	brother Sciandra Nicolo Colmar S. Mateo County. Market St		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Off.)

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Apr 1915, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples April 1, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 19 Apr 1915, 19

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Spirito	Ettore	24	5	m	s	N.S.C.	Cer # 382876 Sup Court of Kings Co N.Y. January 28-1914 #22 6,213 Ch. Williamsburg	
2	De Spirito	Amalia	50		f	w	N.S.C.	Cer # 379134 Court of Kings Co N.Y. " 21-1917 to issue. Giuseppe Scoppetta Stat. Book	
3	D'Abrenzo	Frank Francesco	40		m	s	N.S.C.	Court of Commerce N.J. 95-8-905 Box 234 - Raritan. N.J.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector

3

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mr Leavitt
Mt McKinley
Oct 19/15.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the H. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi** sailing from **Napoles**, April 7th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Celestri	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	wife: Fumi Rosa Maria Guardia Sanframondi NON IMM
2										Grande	Caterina	27		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	
3										Damiano	Filomena (wife husb. Damiano)	5		f	S	Cla	-		"	"	"	"	mother: Grande Filomena Guardia Sanframondi
4										Cuongo	Nicoletta	28		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	
5										Damiano	Gaetana (wife husb. Damiano)	3		f	S	Cla	-		"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Cuongo Guardia Sanframondi
6										Cagajino	Elvira	20		f	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	
7										Cabone	Antonia	31		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother: Carolina Cancello Ponte Nuovo 39 - Napoli
8										Scippillo	Florinda (wife husb. Scippillo)	4		f	S	Cla	-		"	"	"	"	mother: Adriana Antuono NON IMM Baiano
9										Alessi	Concetta	41		f	m	labour	yes		N. Sco	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandmother Do Do
10										Napolitano	Antonio	16		m	S	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife = sister Scotto - Baiano
11										Napolitano	Felicia (wife husb. Domenico)	30		f	m	Cla	yes		"	"	"	"	father: D. Napolitano: Baiano
12										Barbora	Ottavio (husb. De Gennaro)	28		m	m	clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	father: D. Domenico Napolitano Baiano
13										Pitera	Felice	43		m	S	Cla	yes		"	"	"	"	father: barbora
14										Barbarisi	Ines	25		f	S	domestic	yes		Amer. Dalmatian		"	Thalato	father: Gaetano Pitera Baiano
15										Scipani	Antonio	64		m	m	carpenter	no		"	Italian	Italy	Palma Campania	mother: Barbara Antonia Palma
16										Scipani	Giuseppe (son)	15		m	S	barber	no		"	"	"	Thalato	daughter: Scipani Angela Baiano
17										Altamore	Francesco	53		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Castagnaro	sister Do Do
18										Bondolfi	Louis	32		m	S	clerk	yes		Switzerland	German	"	Rome	mother Alessi Concetta sister Bondolfi Viale Roma
19										De Falchi	Giuseppina	22		f	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	"	Guardiaveccchia	family = de Falchi Guardiaveccchia
20										Casadei	Mario	25		m	S	clerk	yes		"	"	N. Sco	Rome	father: Luigi Casadei Via Sapienza 82 Roma
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

11—4637

64

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Pa	Scranton	no	by myself	$50 yes	1908	Scranton Pa	brother: Frank Mikoloff 1078 Market St. San Francisco Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Guardia [illegible]
	2	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	by father	$50 yes	1914	Scranton Pa	husband: Damiano Angelo 186 Linden St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Guardia [illegible]
	3	"	"	no	by mother	$25 no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	none	Italy	" "
	4	"	"	no	by husband	$50 no	—	—	husband: Damiano Donato 186 Linden St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
	5	"	"	no	by father	$70 no	—	—	father: Pietro Maria 154 W. 48th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
RANT ALIEN	7	"	New York	—	by myself	$50 yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
RANT ALIEN	8	"	"	—	by myself	$70 yes	1907 N.Y.		husband: Filippello [illegible] 1471 - 68 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	Scar to the left cheek	"	Nakole
ANT ALIEN	9	Mich	Detroit	no	by myself	$40 yes	1914	Detroit	father: Emilio Spina 278 Richmond St. Detroit brother: Stefano Stabolopi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	Bavano
	10	Pa	Shippenville	Yes	by myself	$40 yes	—	—	Pa Stephano Stabolopi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
	11	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	by husband	$40 no	—	—	husband: Pasquale Scampara 138 - 12 St. - Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
	12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	by myself	$50 yes	1906 1914 Cleveland		wife: Giuseppina Scallone 2523 - 40 St. - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
ANT ALIEN	13	N.Y.	New York	—	by myself	$42 —	1904 1914 N.Y.		brother: Gaetano Pettera 69 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	a scar to the front	"	Almena
	14	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	by brother	$13 no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	Palmi
ANT ALIEN	15	N.J.	Jersey City	—	by myself	$60 yes	1909 1914 Jersey City	5 yrs	brother: Stefano Bartaro 105 Bempsh St. - Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Messina
RANT ALIEN	16	"	"	—	by father	$60 no	—	—	son: Salvatore Rosario 34 Bolle St. - Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	gray brown	none	Italy	Naso
	17	N.Y.	New York	—	by myself	$70 no	1908 N.Y.	8 yrs	brother: Francesco Filamore 39 W. Houston St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	" "
	18	N.Y.	"	—	by myself	$70 yes	—	—	Hotel Kelly Carlton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	Castagrone
	19	"	"	—	by myself	$70 yes	—	—	fiancee: Virginia G. 3038 W. - 20 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Switzerland	Torchiano
ANT ALIEN	20	"	"	—	by myself	$70 yes	1914 N.Y.		cousin: Guiseppe Calamani 310 Warren St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

H. C. Snider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

MacCarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List N

ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the U. Duca degli Abruzzi K, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

65 8

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ~~S. Duca degli Abruzzi~~ Duca degli Abruzzi K, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G5 8

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Naples*, *April 7th*, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Abruzzese	Bernardino	30		m	s	brother	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melissa	father: Abruzzese Domenico Melissa	NON IMM
							1			Salucci	Emilia	33		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Santangelo in Lyrola	brother: Salucci Benito Santangelo in Lyrola	
12										Salucci	Yolanda	4		f	s	do			do	do	do	do	father "	
							1			Stale	Regina	22		f	s	domestic	no		do	do	do	Selungherino	father: Stale Pietro Selungherino	
5										Berarducci	Domenico	22		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pettorano	father: Berarducci Domenico Pettorano	
6										Colonda	Desiderio	26		f	s	housewoman	yes		do	do	do	Angri	sister: Desiderio Virginia Angri	
7										Marini	Maria (husb. Battaglia)	24		f	m	do	yes		do	South	do	Servigliano	father: Marini Francesco Servigliano	
8							1			Battaglia	Antonio	5		m	s	do	—		do	claims U.S.B.	do	do	uncle do do	
9							1			Battaglia	Luigi	2		m	s	do	—		do	claims U.S.B.	do	do	do do do	
10										Serafini	Maria (husband)	28		f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	father: Serafini Pietro Servigliano	
11										Pellami	Teresa (husb. Di Pinto)	19		f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	father: Lucio Sabia Sansevero	NON IMM
12							1			Di Pinto	Carmela	2		f	s	do	—		do	claims U.S.B.	do	do	do do do	NON IMM
13										Di Pinto	Matteo	6		m	s	do	—		do	do	do	do	do do do	
14										Senesa	Nicola	30		m	m	Tailor	yes		do	do	do	do	wife: Pasqualina Rocco Colle Sannita	
15							1			Giamattasio	Vincenzo	62		m	m	Cobbler	no		do	do	do	Guardia	brother: Giamattasio Pietro Guardia	
16							1			Giamattasio	Lucia	37		f	m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	uncle Rocchi Bianchi	
17										Bolleca	Christaqui	29		m	m	merchant	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Orthodox	Europe Vallona		brother Sofia - Vallona	
18										Tassilen	Gregorio	43		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	wife Tolicheni	
19										Cupsi	Tassilio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	wife Effalia - Vallona	
20										Santelli	Rocco	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Europe Pelgno		wife: Cleofano Edomena Europe Pelgno	
21										Martino	Umberto	20		m	m	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Europe	Guardia	wife Teresa Formicola Guardia	
22										Formicola	Caterina	25		f	m	housework	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father: Formicola Angelo Guardia	
23										Attabello	Vincenzo	2		m	s	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	
24							1			Palmieri	Saverio	29		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Castellabate	cousin Palmieri Antonio - Castellabate	
25							1			Palmieri	Concetta (mother)	55		f	w	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	
26							1			Palmieri	Carmela (sister)	20		f	s	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	
27							1			Palmieri	Leonilda (sister)	16		f	s	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	
28										Bottola	Michelangelo	41		m	m	carpenter	no	do	do	do	do	Pollino	wife: Abbruzzese Lucia Pollino	NON IMM
29										Panzariello	Emilia (husb. Amedeo)	25		f	m	housework	no	do	do	do	do	Castellabate	uncle Alessandro Panzariello	
30										Bruno[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Cuccaro	wife: Abbruzzese Anna Maria Guardia Sanframondi	NON IMM
							8	4	37											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	S. Y.	Brooklyn	—	by myself	$25 yes		1908	Brother: Abruzzese 2710 Ave. P. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melissa
	2	"	New York	—	by myself	$30 yes		1907	cousin: Amphrosini Pasquale 19 Bancroft Pl.: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	S. Angelo
	3	"	"	—	by aunt	$30 yes		born New York	Nypa Eleuse Betti as above 19 Bancroft Pl.: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	U. S.	New York
	4	"	"	—	by myself	$22 no	—	—	sister: Bevarquin Amuna 196 Ellen St.: Monongah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbarano
	5	Pa.	Monongah	no	by myself	$21 no	—	—	brother: Desiderio Quadrini 386 Myrtle Ave.: Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Settorano
	6	N. Y.	Brooklyn	—	by myself	$70 no	—	—	husband: Belleggia Emilio 1929 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Arpi
	7	"	Niagara Falls	no	by husband	$30 yes	yes	1910 1914		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Perughiano
	8	"	"	no	by father	$30 yes		Niagara Falls		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Perughiano
	9	"	"	no	by myself	$30 yes		born here		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Niagara Falls
	10	"	"	no	by myself	$30 no	—	—	fiancé: Zanesi Paolo 1929 Niagara St. - Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	11	born	Bridgeport	no	by husband	$30 yes	yes	1911 1914	husband: Di Pento Francesco 157 Lexington Ave.: Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perughiano
GRANT ALIEN	12	"	"	no	by father	$10 yes		born here		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	S. Severa
	13	"	"	no	by father	$30 yes		born here		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Bridgeport
	14	N. Y.	Brooklyn	—	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1903 1913	brother: Seneca Luigi 809 - 58th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	15	"	New York	—	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1911 1912	brother in law: Depinello Gennaro 332 E. 26 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Colle Sannita
	16	"	"	—	by husband	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Guglietta
	17	Mass.	Biddeford	—	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1908 1913	cousin: Demisodi Louis 69 Main St. - Biddeford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	18	"	Easton	—	by myself	$70 yes	yes	1903 1913	friend: Familias Thomas 49 Lily St. - Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ky mara
	19	Mass.	Biddeford	—	by myself	$40 yes	yes	1907 1909	cousin: Krupi Themistocle 69 Main St. - Biddeford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Polgone
	20	Pa.	Greensburg	—	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1910 1913	friend: Bosco Barsoke Madison St. - Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Vibel
	21	Ohio	Portsmouth	no	by myself	$40 yes	yes	1908 1914	brother in law: Abatello Ernesto 425 Linton St. - Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezzano Pelign
	22	"	"	no	by [illegible]	no	—	—	husband: Abatello Ernesto 425 Linton St. - Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Leano
	23	"	"	no	by [illegible]	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Pignataro
	24	Mo.	Kansas City	—	by myself	$40 yes	yes	1907 1913	brother: Stefano Palermo 910 Holmes St. - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	25	"	"	—	by son	—	—	—	nephew: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Castellabate
	26	"	"	—	by brother	—	—	—	brother: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	27	"	"	—	by brother	—	—	—	brother: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	28	born	Stamford	—	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1910 1914	nephew: Guiseppe Scottola 205 Main St. - Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	29	Pa.	Easton	—	by myself	$40 no	—	—	husband: Adamo Moneta Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	S. Angelo Lodo
GRANT ALIEN	30	N. J.	Newark	no	by myself	$60 yes	yes	1910 1914	brother: Guiseppe Gaetano 179 [illegible] St. - Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	a year to the front	Durazzo Germania

H. E. Sneider. Stenotyper.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-184 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
											15									
1									Buccechi	Amerigo	48	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisoglio	wife Assunta Buccechi Pisoglio Italy
2									son Buccechi	Mario	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Emigrant	Pisoglio	mother Assunta Buccechi Pisoglio Italy
3									Cesaroni	Adamo	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Emigrant	Falvaterra	wife Maria Cesaroni Falvaterra Italy
4									son Cristofante	Cristofante	5	m	s				Italian	South	Emigrant	Falvaterra	father Adamo Cesaroni Falvaterra Italy
ADMITTED 4/21/15									Gnoletto	Maddalena	27	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Emigrant	Falvaterra	sister Nicola Cesaroni Falvaterra Italy
ADMITTED 4/21/15									Cestari	Giovanni	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmenta	Via Borgo 136 Palmenta Italy
7									Cesaroni	Cristofo	31	m	s	forger	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmenta	mother Cristofo Cestari Ammunciata Palmenta Novara Italy
8									Bisso	Adolfo	32	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Emigrant	Falvaterra	father Nicola Cesaroni Falvaterra Italy
9									wife Bisso	Edvige	25	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuorgne	Lessolo	father Bisso Giovanni Lessolo
10									Garda	Erminia	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuorgne	Lessolo	father in law Bisso Giovanni
11									Kurtin	Pauline	45	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Slovak	Hung.	Kapa	Hungary	mother Garda Maria Lessolo Kurtin
12									do	Anna	12	f	s		no	no	Slovak	Hung.	Kapa	Hungary	Mary Karal
13									do	Johan	4	m	s		no	no	Slovak	Hung.	Kapa	Hungary	Kapa Hungary
14									do	Helen	1	f	s		no	no	Slovak	Hung.	Kapa	Hungary	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27									Kiesel	Ignacz	32	m	m	Hungarian Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Austria	Austria Hungary
28									ch "	Joseph	2	m	s		no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Emigrant	Emigrant	649 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa
29									"	Eva	27	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	"
30									"	Anna	2	f	s		no	no	Slovak	Slovak	"	"	167 N Kensington Ave

Dyctrex
Instructed to 11/14 only

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

18 Hungarians on pages 27-30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Apr. 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Que	Montreal	Yes	himself	$50	yes	2 to 1906	Buffalo	Andrea Buccelatis 1737 Cadieux St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no.	Italy	Meglio
2	Que	Montreal	Yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Andelo Buccelatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Meglio
3	Ont	Wallaceburg	Yes	husband	30	no	—	—	Dominion Sugar Co. Wallaceburg Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Ancona	Falconara
4	Ont	Wallaceburg	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Carlo Cristofanelli	no	no	no	no	good	one	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Ancona	Falconara
5	Ont	Wallaceburg	Yes	husband	30	no	—	—	Dominion Sugar Co. Wallaceburg Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Novara	Solmonte
6	Ont	Wallaceburg	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Eustacio Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	chestnut	none	Novara	Solmonte
7	Ont	Wallaceburg	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Dominion Sugar Co. Wallaceburg Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Ancona	Falconara
8	Ont	Canning	Yes	himself	$30	yes	3 yrs	Ont.	Returning home Father 245 Canning Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	black	none	Treviso	Cessio
9	Ont	Canning	Yes	himself	$2	no	—	—	Returning home husband Father Elisa Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	black	none	Treviso	Cessio
10	B C	Vancouver	Yes	herself	5	no			Nephew N. 1629 Virginia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Light	Light	none	Treviso	Cessio
11	Pa	Hazelbrook	Just				1902 1912	Slovakia Hungary	Just John Hazelbrook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Light	Light	none	Treviso	Cessio
12	"	"	no	"		10		Slovakia Hungary														Hungary Hungary
13																						Slovakia Hungary
14																						Hungary Hungary
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
ALIEN 27	Pa	Phila	No		40				Just Matthew 1019 Germantown Av													
ALIEN 28	"																					
ALIEN 29	"		No		40				Just 120 pr 167 Washington Av													
ALIEN 30	"																					

Exhibit Aaron Kairobe 1/13/08

Hazelbrook Slovak Hungarian Freeland Pa.

5/13/15 Exhibit St Peters Ch Phila Pa Joseph Reiser 3/6/1913.

6/18/15 Exhibit Rose Reiser Anna from Phila Pa 4/12/13 St Peters Ch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Marino	Margherita	18		f	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Father Marino Bonifacio Genova (Cuneo
2									Cumberto	Rosa	6		f	S				Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	mother Bona Rosa Genova
3							1		Schiavone	Leonida	60		m	M	Laborer			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Son in law Costanzo Giuseppa Genova
4							1		Vice Costanzo	Lucia	60		f	M	Housework			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Son in law Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
5							1		Lavo Schiavone	Margherita	20		f	S	Dressmaker			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Brother in law Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
6									Schiavone	Margherita	90		f	Wid	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Father Schiavone Giuseppe Genova
7									[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Italian Lingueglia
8									Schiavo Costa	Vinc. Pasquale	40		m	M	Contractor			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Father Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
9									Son Pasquale	Domenico	14		m	S	Laborer			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandfather Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
10									Son Pasquale	Salvatore	11		m	S				Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandfather Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
11									Daughter Pasquale	Concetta	9		f	S				Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandfather Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
12									Daughter Pasquale	Giuseppa	5		f	S				Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandfather Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
13									Costa	Teresa	40		f	M	Laborer			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Husband Costanzo Giuseppe Genova
14									Rizzo Costa	Vincenza	30		f	M	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Mother in law Malagnini Felicita Napoli
15									Grandmother Costanzo	Felicita	74		f	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandmother Malagnini Felicita
16									Son Costanzo	Emanuele	19		m	S	Laborer			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandmother Malagnini Felicita
17									Daughter Costanzo	Maria	11		f	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandmother Malagnini Felicita
18									Son Costanzo	[illegible]	6		m	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Grandmother Malagnini Felicita
19									[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20									[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Genova Italy
21									Son Costanzo	Costanzo	9		m	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Uncle Genova Italy
22							1		Son Costa	Vito	5		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Uncle Genova Italy
23							1		Son Costanzo	Carlo	5		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Uncle Genova Italy
24							1		Son Costanzo	Emanuele	4		m	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Uncle Genova Italy
25							1		Son Costanzo	Angelo	2		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	North	Cuneo	Genova	Uncle Genova Italy
26	ADMITTED						1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	ADMITTED						1		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28									[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29									[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	1108169-8/4/36								[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

54 39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4608

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Apr. 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or helpless, or feebleminded person, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	25	no			c.o. Attilio Ferrone Pat. 306-8th 31 Stock New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	25	no			Father Domenico Battista 146 West 4th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
3	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	18	no			Son Giovanni Della Rocca 249 West 4th ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	gray	none	Italy	Cerreto
4	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	30	no			Son Giovanni Della Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
5	N.J.	New York	yes	father	25	no			Brother Giovanni Della Rocca under Della Rocca Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
6	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	26	no	—	—	149 West 4th St NYork Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	gray	gray	none	Italy	Cerreto
7	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	18	yes	1914	Ellis Island	249 West 4th St NYork husband Di Nardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	363 East Kensington Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Vicenza Chiuppano
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father De Rossi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Vicenza Chiuppano
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father De Rossi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Vicenza Chiuppano
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father De Rossi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Vicenza Chiuppano
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father De Rossi Giuseppe friend Di Nardo Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Vicenza Chiuppano
13	Conn.	Ellis Island	no	himself	50	yes	1 year	Conn.	83 Ellis Island Conn. husband Catalaughe Arturo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	black	gray	none	Italy	Cerchiara
14	Mass.	Vermont	no	herself	1000	no	—	—	West Wareham Mass 124 Vermont ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	gray	none	Italy	Bovino Cerignola
15	Mass.	Vermont	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Catalaughe Arturo Vermont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	Gray	Gray	none	Italy	Bovino Cerignola
16	Mass.	Vermont	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Catalaughe Arturo Vermont Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Bovino Cerignola
17	Mass.	Vermont	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Catalaughe Arturo Vermont Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Bovino Cerignola
18	Mass.	Vermont	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Catalaughe Arturo Vermont Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Bovino Cerignola
19	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	yes	himself	110	yes	1 year	Stafford Spring	husband Cuccaro Filomena Box 435 Stafford Spring Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
20	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	himself	150	yes	1 year	Stafford Spring	husband Cuccaro Filomena Box 435 Stafford Spring Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
21	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Cuccaro Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
22	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	mother	—	yes	1 year	Stafford	father Cuccaro Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
23	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	mother	—	yes	1 year	Stafford	father Cuccaro Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
24	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	mother	—	yes	1 year	Stafford	father Cuccaro Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
25	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	no	mother	—	yes	1 year	Stafford	father Cuccaro Carmine husband Cuccaro Filomena	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
26	Mass.	Stafford Sp.	no	husband	300	yes	5 years	Stafford Sp.	Rhode Island Box 174 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	father	50	no	—	—	father Cuccaro Carmine Rhode Island Box 174 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Bovino Foggia
28	Ia.	Des Moines	unknown	herself	25	no	—	—	Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
29	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	yes	husband	35	no	—	—	husband Cuccaro Filomena Box 435 Stafford Spring Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
30	Conn.	Stafford Springs	yes	himself	44	yes	4 years	Conn.	friend Ryan Bakery Seaman Box 46 Stafford Spr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita

6/18/15 Certificate of birth issued to Cuccaro Carmela born in Stafford Spr. 8/15/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apelia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca d. A. Aimale sailing from Genova, April 6, 1915

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Former, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	2 HEAD TAX REPORTS. Admitted Inspect., Ex. Passed, Certificate No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-71230-C.C 4/14/37

1-393080-5/7/42

1-396822-5/7/42

2-959029-505-5/14/42

1458077

40

Edwin Browne
Insp

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

B

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, *191*

72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	S		30				husband Margarita Simonis														
2	Mich	Detroit	S		45	no	—	—	Br 28 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Natural	black	black	none	Torino	Piemonte
3	Ill	Brookfield	S		50	no	1912		wife Margherita Simonis														
			to Chicago						husband Guerra Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Torino	Piemonte
4	Ill	Brookfield	S		50	yes	1912	Brookfield Ill	Br 688 Brookfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Natural	black	black	none	Torino	Piemonte
5	Ill	Brookfield	S		—	yes	—	—	father Guerra Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
6	Ill	Brookfield	S		—	no	—	—	father Guerra Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
7	Cal	San Francisco	S		50	no	—	—	father Guerra Giuseppe Brother Domenico Guerra Mother Cook 3x 14th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
8	Cal	San Francisco			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	gray	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
9	Cal	San Francisco			40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
10	Cal	Sacramento	S		60				Saint Luigi Cafaro 211 K 231 ave														
11	N.Y.	New York	yes		50	yes	1902	Sacramento Cal	Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Torino	Piemonte
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	50	yes	1910	New York	husband Caterina Bergamino 11 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark gray	black	none	Torino	Piemonte
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	—	—	father Cafaro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
14	Mass	Springfield	no	husband	50	no	1914	Boston	wife Caterina Bergamino San Costantino di Calabria Br 1515 S Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
15	Cal	San Francisco	no	husband	50	no	—	—	Br Guiseppe Guerra Torino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
16	Cal	San Francisco	no	father	48	no	—	—	Br Guiseppe Guerra Torino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
17	Conn	Ridgefield	no	husband	26	no	—	—	Br Guiseppe Guerra Torino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
18	Conn	Ridgefield	no	husband	30	no	—	—	Br 183 Ridgefield Conn Friend Alessandro Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
19	Conn	Ridgefield	no	husband	100	no	—	—	Br 27 S Augusta Conn Husband Giuseppe Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
20	Conn	Ridgefield	no	mother	—	no	—	—	R.F.D. 4 Ridgefield Conn father Cocino Cocino	Dr Cert Riggsdeman no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
21	Conn	Ridgefield	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
22	Conn	Ridgefield	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
23	Conn	Ridgefield	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
24	Conn	Ridgefield	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
25	Conn	Ridgefield	no	husband	30	no	—	—	Brother Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
26	Conn	Ridgefield	no	husband	34	no	—	—	R.F.D. 5 Ridgefield Conn husband Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
27	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	50	no	—	—	26 W. 26 St New York City Br Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	black	none	Torino	Piemonte
28	Cal	Springfield	no	husband	25	no	—	—	9 x 42 Bronx Br Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte
29	Cal	Los Angeles	S	Brother	25	no	—	—	2 160 S Los Angeles St Brother Cocino Cocino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark	dark	none	Torino	Piemonte
30	Cal	Castroville	S		40	no	—	—	Box 89 Crusti Cal. Br Cocino Cocino Box C Crusti Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Piemonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi (sailing herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

73

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1									Casavecchi	Sempronio	45	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Comba	mother Roberti Carmela
2									Casavecchi	Maria	4	F	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Comba	father Casavecchi Sempronio
3									Casavecchi	Antonio	3	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Comba	grandmother Roberti Carmela
4									Mezzani	Maria	19	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Comba	mother Roberti Carmela
5									Cerrina	Carlo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sondrio	brother Cerrina Pietro
6									Ciot	Francesco	53	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	mother Cerrina Angela
7									Saccani	Augusto	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	wife Saccani Maria
8									Saccani	Ettore	13	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Saccani Augusto
9									Saccani	Cesare	9	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Saccani Augusto
10									Guarnori	Vito	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	wife Guarnori Maria
11									Cerri	Cesare	6	M	S	student	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Cerri Giovanni
12									Campanelli	Giovanni	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	mother Campanelli Elena
13									Mancinelli	Emilio	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Mancinelli Ernesto
14									Mezzanotte	Domenico	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Mezzanotte Ernesto
15									Del Bino	Giovanni	6	M	S	student	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	mother Del Bino Veronica
16									Conte	Emanuele	24										
17									Conte	Emanuele	24										
18									Campanelli	Domenico	23	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Campanelli Ernesto
19									Cerrina	Ernesto	2	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Cerrina Pietro
20									Cerrina	Giuseppina	6	F	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Cerrina Pietro
21									Cerrina	Carlo	5	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Cerrina Pietro
22									Cerrina	Pietro	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	wife Cerrina Angela
23									Saccani	Cesare	9	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	grandfather Saccani Augusto
24									Cerri	Cesare	6	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	grandfather Cerri Giovanni
25									Cerri	Giovanni	55	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	wife Cerri Domenica
26									Cerri	Domenica	54	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	husband Cerri Giovanni
27									Cerri	Vito	9	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Cerri Giovanni
ADMITTED 28	1								Conte	Domenico	55	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	wife Conte Maria
ADMITTED 29	1								Valentino	Carlo	11	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Valentino Pietro
ADMITTED 30	1								Liscani	Vincenzo	10	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassagno	father Liscani Pietro

762152-9/21/20

23-98776-3-4-41

23-718634/10-6-39.

23-20551-105

3-67260

3 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 APR 1915, 191

74

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield	no	husband	40	yes	1906	Springfield	husband Riccardi Pietro														
2	Mass	Springfield	no	father	36	yes		Springfield	father Riccardi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Springfield
3	Mass	Springfield	no	father	—	yes		Springfield	father Riccardi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Mass	Springfield
4	Mass	Holyoke	yes	himself	50	no			Brother Riccardi Pietro 67 Bradley St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Mass	Springfield
5	Conn	Middletown	no	himself	25	no			husband Tirano Teresa 103/105 Court St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy
6	Conn	Stamford	no	himself	30	yes	1914	Stamford	husband Tirano Rosaria 143 Thames St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Contignano
7	Conn	Stafford Sp.	yes	husband	100	no	—	—	husband Tirano Rosaria 4 Madison Ave White Plains N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Contignano
8	Conn	Stafford Sp.	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Tirano Bortolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Contignano
9	Conn	Stafford Sp.	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Tirano Bortolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Contignano
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1914	New York	friend Tamenica Luisa 4 Madison Ave White Plains N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
11	Cal	Vacaville	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	friend Tirano Gaetano Box 39 Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
12	Cal	Vacaville	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Tirano Luigi Fontanetto 5 x 10 Main St. Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
13	Cal	Vacaville	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	cousin Tirano Basilio Carbonara Box H Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
14	Cal	Florin	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	friend Del Bravo Francesco 5 x 39 Florin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
15	Cal	Florin	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	father del Bravo Francesco Box 39 Florin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
16																							
17																							
18	Conn	Ridgefield	no	brother	30	yes	1914	Ridgefield	husband Tirano Teresa Box 160 Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
19	Conn	Ridgefield	no	brother	—				father Tirano Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	none	Italy	Contignano
20	Conn	Ridgefield	no	father	—				father Tirano Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	—	—	none	Conn	Ridgefield
21	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lega Angelo 1300 E 3 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	black	gray	none	Italy	Contignano
22	Cal	S. Pedro	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Marcon G. Batta 11 St. 2nd S. Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Biomio
23	Cal	S. Pedro	yes	mother	20	no	—	—	father Marcon G. Batta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	—	—	none	Italy	Biomio
24	Cal	S. Pedro	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Marcon G. Batta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	—	—	none	Italy	Biomio
25	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Lega Luigi 603 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Biomio
26	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Lega Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	—	—	none	Italy	Biomio
27	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	mother	—	no	1912	—	father Lega Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	—	—	none	Italy	Biomio
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	1914	New York	brother Giordano Maria Napoleon 354 W 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	light	gray	none	Italy	Biomio
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	mother Maria Rosa the Antonio 354 W 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Biomio
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	father Lesca Giuseppe 354 W 31st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	med.	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Biomio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 APR 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Mackenlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Steerage, (State whether vessel is sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 2, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferrari Luigi	33	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Milano	Sister Vincenza Rosa
2			Carolina Colombo Ferrari	25	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Milano	Brother Ettorino Genova Via Ausonia 1006
3			Ferrari Carlo	5	m	s	child	no no	Italian	South	Genoa	Milano	brother Ettorino
4			Ferrari Elsa	3	f	s	child	no no	Italian	South	Genoa	Milano	grandfather Carlo Colombo
5			Ferrari Ettorino	10 mos	m	s	child	no no	Italian	South	Genoa	Milano	mother Carolina Colombo
6			Izzi Angelo	26	m	s	workman	yes yes	Italian	North	Ultimo	Foreano	brother Pietro Izzi
7			Lanciarini Irma in Savelli	21	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italian	North	Firenze	Pistoia	Foreano
8			Savelli Gino	2	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Firenze	Pistoia	father Savelli Guido
9			Cardinali Francesco	1	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Firenze	Pistoia	Grave Pistoia
10			Ciccioli Carlo	26	m	s	seaman	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Giacinto Savoli
ADMITTED 11			Ciccioli Alessandro	21	m	s	laborer	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	mother Eleonora Lanari
ADMITTED 12			Ciccioli Cesare	23	m	s	waiter	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Sant'angelo Limone father Ciccioli Alessandro
ADMITTED 13			Ciccioli Ettore	14	m	s	laborer	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Senigallia
ADMITTED 14			Ciccioli Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	San Lorenzo in Campo
15			Rossi Giovanni	41	m	m	laborer	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Serravalle
16			Rossi Stella	38	f	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	mother Lucia Rossi
17			Cesarini Innocenzo	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Montemarciano Serravalle
18			Cesarini Maria, wife	29	f	m	laborer	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grand mother Lucia Rossi
19			Cesarini Elvira	4	f	s	girl	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	father Cesarini Stella
20			Cesarini Ugo	2	m	s	child	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Via in Via Cesare Pisacane
21	442334		Cesarini Italo	1	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
22			Cesarini Ettore	6	m	s	girl	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
23			Cesarini Ettorina	4	f	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
24	(1)		Cesarini Ugo	1	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
25			Cesarini Carlo	40	m	m	workman	yes no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
26			Mazzarelli Ettore	25	m	s	carpenter	yes no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Via Cesare Battisti 11
27			Cesarini Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	Arcevia Ancona
28			Cesarini Carlotta	4	f	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
29			Cesarini Enrico	2	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo
30			Cesarini Italo	1	m	s	child	no no	Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	grandfather Cesarini Pilo

(1) ✗ ✓ 42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

IN HOSPITAL

Deserted

M. Slevin

Exempt Pleas Sackawanna Ave Pass Guard

22-117351-5/7/15m

22-54457 5/10/15

#19 Returned from Hospital 4/20/15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Col	Spanish	Yes	brother	30	yes	2y	S	Brother in Law Ramon Aurrio Box 188 Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
2	Col	Spanish	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Eulalia Cortez Box 188 Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
3	Col	Spanish	yes	brother					Pedro Cisneros Box 188 Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
4	Col	Spanish	yes	brother					Pedro Cisneros Box 188 Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
5	Col								friend personal Guarantee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
6	Col	Forbes Road	yes	Brother in law	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Cirello Cortez Box 188 Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
7	Sw	Kingston	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	517 Railroad Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
8	Sw	Kingston	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Sarelli Fiorindo Broadway Vendinca Vicenza	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Com	Bridgeport	no	friend	25	no	—	—	friend 392 Bridgeport Com Father Vito Cervelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
10	Miss	Rosedale	yes	friend	25	no	—	—	Hampton Rosedale Mrs. daughter Carmine Clarinda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
11	C	Cleveland	no	friend	60	yes	—	Cleveland	Mrs Gabriella Cayle 35 Cleveland O. sister Carmina Clarinda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
12	C	Cleveland	no	friend					Prof Gabriella Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
13	C	Cleveland	no	friend	60	yes	—	—	307 Cayle St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
14	C	Cleveland	no	father	60	—	—	—	friend Gabriella Angelo friend Cameresi Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
15	C	Bono	no	self	100	yes	Yes	Bono O.	Box 96 Bono Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
16	C	Bono	no	husband	100	—	—	—	friend Cameresi Vittorio	no	no	no	no									
17	C	Bono	no	brother	—	no	—	—	friend Cameresi Vittorio	no	no	no	no									
18	C	Bono	no	father	—	yes	—	—	friend Cameresi Vittorio	no	no	no	no									
19	C	Bono	no	father	—	yes	—	—	friend Cameresi Vittorio	no	no	no	no									
20	C	Bono	no	father	—	no	1907	—	friend Cameresi Vittorio Bella Domenica Cameresi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
21	No	Macon	yes	uncle	50	yes	1914	Macon Ga	Box 102 Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
22	A.	Spring Valley	yes	friend	30	yes	1914	Spring Valley	Pantaleo Guargaglia Barbato mo 20 Ottaviano Fr. Benito Carmen Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
23	Col.	Sterling	yes	friend	100	—	—	—	Prince Col. Sterling Miss Maria Carolina Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
24	N.	Binghamton	—	friend	50	yes	Yes	—	Mario M. Binghamton N.J. cousin Adamara Modesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
25	Col.	West Cal.	yes	friend	50	yes	—	—	3x9 Gazelle Cal. uncle Pascale Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
26	Col	West	yes	friend	50	yes	—	—	3x9 Gazelle Cal cousin Carmo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
27	Col	Weed	yes	friend	25	yes	—	—	3x9 Weed Col. friend Palermo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
28	Col	Gazelle	yes	friend	60	no	—	—	3x9 Gazelle Col friend Palermo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
29	Col	Weed	yes	friend	25	no	—	—	3x9 Gazelle Col Brother Saverio Petrelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
30	Col	Plymouth	yes	friend	50	yes	1914	Plymouth	50 Cheryl St Plymouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					

GRANT ALIEN

7/17/15 Left Rapt. arb. Lake Village arb. Com Sunbury to Lake Arb. Mad to Lake arb 7/17/15 — 20/14/08 — born Calumet born — born Magna Mich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova - Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19... ,

at NEW YORK

Mr Corlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Colarani	Giuseppe	32		m.	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gordeno	wife Sofia Inus
2		wife Sofia	Inus	21											Nino Cortile
3		Cornetti	Teodosio	44		m.	m	farmer	no	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Cornaldo	brother Agostino Cornetti Cornaldo (Germany)
4		Cornetti	Giovanni	2		m.	s	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Cornaldo	grandmother Agostino Cornetti mother Natalia Albina
5		Carnevale	Antonio	19		m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Cornaldo	Cornaldo
6		Cornetti	Giuseppe	4		m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Cornaldo	mother Natalia Albina
7		Tesauro Carmina	d. Carlo	32		f.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	husband Carlo Tesauro Lanciano
8		Tesauro	Carlo	9		m.	s	girl	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	mother Carmina Tesauro
9		Tesauro	Carlo	8		f.	s	girl	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	mother Carmina Tesauro
10		Tesauro	Carlo	5		f.	s	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	mother Carmina Tesauro
11		Tesauro	Carmina	4		f.	s	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	mother Carmina Tesauro
12	in quarantine	Nicolosi	Antonio	9		m.	s	limeburner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Casoli	father Giuseppe Nicolosi Casoli
13	in quarantine	wife Serafina	Nina	24		f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Casoli	husband Antonio Nicolosi Casoli
14	in quarantine	niece Nicolosi	Giovanna	2		f.	s	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Casoli	father Giuseppe Nicolosi Casoli
15		Cesarone Antonia		25		f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	husband Cesarone Antonio
16		Cesarone Antonio		5		m.	s	boy	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Cesarone Antonio
17		Giovanni	Augusto	6		m.	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Giovanni Antonio
18		Lanotte	Emanuele	21		m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Lanotte Pietro
19		Fagnilla	Gabriele	18		m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	brother Fagnilla Antonio
20		Bertolucci	Luigi	21		m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Bertolucci Giuseppe
21		Carlo	Maria	25		f.	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	husband Carlo Antonio
22		Simone	Pietro	16		m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Simone Domenico
23	X	Domenico		18		m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Domenico Antonio
24		Colarusso		30		m.	m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	wife Colarusso Giuseppina
25		wife Colarusso	Carmina	21		f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Colarusso Giuseppe
26		Colarusso	Carmina	28		f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	husband Colarusso Antonio
27		Colarusso	Vincenzo	30		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	wife Colarusso Carmina
28	1	Angelo Maria	nat. Italia	5		m.	s	boy	no	no	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	father Colarusso Vincenzo
29		Urbano	Giovanni	40		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	wife Urbano Maria
30		Scotti	Maria	34		f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Lanciano	husband Scotti Vincenzo

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 43

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Apr 1915, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and asylums, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	28	No	—	—	Dra Theresa Van Angelo 130 Williams St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	medium	Chestnut	Gray	None	Ferrara	Bondeno
2																							
3	Ill	Clinton		husband	40				husband Ferdinando Tedesco Clinton Ill							5	1					Abruzzi	Gamboldo
4	Ind	Clinton		father	35				father Carlo Giuseppe													Abruzzi	Gamboldo
5	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	—	yes	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe													Abruzzi	Gamboldo
6	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	—	yes	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe													Abruzzi	Gamboldo
7	Ind	Clinton	yes	husband	40	no	—	Clinton	Brother Umberto Tedesco husband Carlo Giuseppe North 9th St. 425 Clinton Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Abruzzi	Gamboldo
8	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	35	no	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	None	Italy	Clinton
9	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	—	yes	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	None	Italy	Clinton
10	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	—	yes	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	None	Italy	Clinton
11	Ind	Clinton	yes	father	—	no	—	Clinton	father Carlo Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	None	Italy	Clinton
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Brother	25	No	—	Chicago	Father Nicolino Gambino Sacramento St. 2734 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Abruzzi	Civitavecchia
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Brother	500			Chicago	Brother in law Nicolino Gambino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Abruzzi	Civitavecchia
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	—	500		Chicago	uncle Nicolino Gambino	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	None	Abruzzi	Civitavecchia
15																							
16																							
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	100	No	—	—	Sacramento St. 2734 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Abruzzi	Civitavecchia
18	Pa	Brodyville	Yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	Box 548 Brodyville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med	Dark	Dark	None	Abruzzi	S. Damiano d'Asti
19	Mass	Forgotte	No	husband	300	no	—	—	7 St. Joseph Ave. Malden Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med	dark	gr		Lucca	Lucca
20	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Mt Pongal St. No Nanticoke husband Sal Bruno Nanticoke	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Pogna S. Giuliano
21	Col	Butte Spirit	Yes	himself	40	no	—	—	Box 148 4th Bakersfield Col. Brother Luca Costa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Cerreto	Cerreto
22	Col	Bell	Yes	himself	200	no	—	—	Box 74 Bakersfield Col. Brother Bernardo Cerreano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Cerreto	Cerreto
23	Col	Reed	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Dentmier Col Box 19 Brother in law Alexander Campagna	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Cerreto	Cerreto Sabina
24	NY	New York	yes	himself	100	yes	14	New York	Brother in law 54 1 York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	[illegible]	Cerreto
25	NY	New York	yes	friend	45	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Gentile Cousin Gaetano Cerreano Col. Box 19	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Abruzzi	Cerreto
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	612 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Lucca	S. Gi[illegible]
27	Col	Tarryall	Yes	cousin	250	no	—	—	Giovanni Battista Col.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Abruzzi	Tollo[illegible]
28	Col	Florence	Yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	husband Luca Box 101 Tennessee St. Col.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	natural	Dark	Dark	None	Tuscany	Lucca
29	Col	Stonebraker	No	himself	200	yes	—	Stonebraker Col.	Brother Adriano Giambattista R.F.D. #20 Box 10 Jacksonburg Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	Dark	Dark	None	Tuscany	Lucca
30	Col	Stonebraker	husband	60	no	—	—	—	Brother in law Adriano Giampetro R.F.D. #20 Box 10 Jacksonburg Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Tuscany	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the R.R. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R.I. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Guvernement Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

McCaulley

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Barbero Maria fus.	38	f	m	3-186686-5-13-40			Italian	North	Italy	Como	
2										dang. Barbero Maria	20	f	s	3-176204-11440			Italian	North	Italy	Como	Bergamasino father Cagliante Gerarmo Bergamasino
3										dang. Barbero Cristina	15	f	s	3-46389			Italian	North	Italy	Como	Bergamasino grandfather Cagliante Gerarmo
4										dang. Barbero Teresa	13	f	s	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Bergamasino grandfather Cagliante Gerarmo
5										son Barbero Giovanni	7	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Bergamasino grandfather Cagliante Gerarmo
6										Pinelli Maria	14	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	grandfather Cagliante Gerarmo Pinelli & Diomba Giuseppina
7										Brezzo Francisco	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	U.S.	Canada	Saranno Ontario wife Alessandro Brezzo
8										Guerra Lorenzo	42	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Canale Como wife Fabio Guerra
9										Michelin Amadeus Marcolini	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	U.S.	Penn.	Mahon Vicenza Italy Michelin Guido
10										dauw. Marcolini Filomena	24	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	U.S.	Penn.	Pozzo alto Pistoia
11										Ferraiolli Cesare bus. Giorelli	35	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	grandfather Ferraiolli Pietro father Ferraiolli Pietro
12										son Giorelli Davide	2	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Como Vercchio Rebecca
13										dauw. Giorelli Dorina	2	f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Como	grandfather Ferraiolli Pietro
14										Martinotti Anacleto	13-14776-C.R.-4/1/13										
15										Rivera Giovanna bus. Martinotti	15	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	grandmother Biagio Ostale
16										dauw Martinotti Caterina	37	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca mother Biagio Rivera
17										son Martinotti Pietro	14	f	s	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
18										Marioni Roberto	8	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	grandmother Biagio Ostale
19										Cadestia Giovanni	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	grandmother Biagio Ostale
20										Fediani Amato	22	m	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
21										Annibal Attilio	16	m	s	laborer	22-114411	11/27/41	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
ADMITTED 22										Gattin Luca wid Codesco	50	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	father Annibal Luigi Taberno di Asso Como
ADMITTED 23										Codesco Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-4-1789		Italian	North	Italy	Como	Taberno di Asso Como Barbara Gattin
ADMITTED 24										Orsolini Caterina wife Dario	50	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Barbara Gattin
ADMITTED 25										dauw Dal Corso Giovina	16	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
ADMITTED 26										dauw Dal Corso Irma	14	f	s	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
27										Reppie Costodemo	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
28										Lattanzio Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
29										dau Bon Alexandrina	22	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca
30										Cimetta Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	Como Cavallieri Rebecca

44

Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Apr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	50 00	no	—	—	husband Barbero Giuseppe														
2	Pa	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Wife coming to receive $ from N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Bagnomarino
3	Pa	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Barbero Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	black	none	Cerino	Bagnomarino
4	Pa	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Barbero Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark	black	none	Cerino	Bagnomarino
5	Pa	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Barbero Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Bagnomarino
6	Ill	Spring Valley	yes	father	30 00	no	—	—	father Barbero Giuseppe father Cinelli Carmine Box 162 Spring Valley Ill Brother-in-law Donetti Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Bagnomarino
ANT ALIEN 7	Pa	West Pittston	no	himself	65 00	yes	5 yrs	West Pittston	3 x 654 West Pittston Pa Friend Peralo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	S. Stefano Roso
ANT ALIEN 8	Neb	Omaha	no	himself	50 00	yes	2 yrs	Omaha	1116 N 6th St Omaha Neb Husband Maccalino Paolo Frank Ferrara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Modena
ANT ALIEN 9	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	45 00	yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	100 Hogan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Cristian	chestnut	none	Cerino	Modena
	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	—	yes	—	Chicago Ill	father Carrolino Ercole husband Graziella Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Ft.	Chicago
11	Pa	Apollo	no	herself	50 00	no	—	—	Box 21 Apollo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
12	Pa	Apollo	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Giorelli Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
13	Pa	Apollo	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Giorelli Antonio father Marbonetti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
14	Pa	Apollo	no	himself	25 00	yes	1 yrs	Apollo Pa	Box 21 Apollo Pa husband Marbonetti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
15	Pa	Apollo	no	herself	25 00	yes	1 yrs	Apollo Pa	Box 21 Apollo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
16	Pa	Apollo	no	mother	—	—	—	—	father Marbonetti Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
17	Pa	Apollo	no	mother	—	—	—	—	father Marbonetti Francesco Brother Carlson Cecilia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Cerino
18	Con	Bridgeport	yes	father	30 00	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	black	black	none	Cerino	Pontremoli
19																							
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25 00	no	—	—	uncle Raffaele Giordiano Box 1659 N Hoby St Chicago Ill Brother Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	fair	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
21	Tex	Thurber	yes	himself	25 00	no	—	—	Box 82 Thurber Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Cerino	Pacenodabb
22	Tex	Thurber	yes	herself	45 00	no	—	—	3	aunt Crescenzo Giacinto Box 103 Thurber Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Cerino	Romano
23	Con	Bridgeport	yes	himself	25 00	no	—	—	Brother Cristino Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Cerino	Cerino
24	W Va	Long Acre	yes	himself	50 00	no	—	—	Box 1 Long Acre W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	gray	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
25	N	Montgomery	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Box 1 Gallitzo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Christian	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
26	N	Montgomery	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Cirelli Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Christian	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
27	Pa	New York	yes	himself	25 00	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	332 Carroll St Brooklyn N York Brother Cerino Gino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
28	Wash	Tacoma	yes	husband	250 00	yes	2 yrs	Tacoma Wash	Husband Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	gray	none	Cerino	Cerino
29	Ill	Johnston	yes	husband	50 00	no	—	—	Husband Johnston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino
30	Cal	Ukiah	yes	himself	40 00	no	—	—	Uncle Pizzuto Cristoforo Ukiah Box 15 Ukiah Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cerino	Cerino

Cost to Pittsburgh Pa from New York 12/1/15 Coaching Fee Matheuccio Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Ferrara - Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 Apr. 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

n 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
VV 1										Nobile	Mario	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Medunia	father Nobile Luigi Medunia (Creno)
VV 2										Bocalon	Marco	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Passiano	wife Grisiami Anna Passiano di Pordenone
VV 3										Perondi	Amalia	31		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Conte Buggiano	father Perondi Leopoldo Conte Buggianese
VV 4										son Cortesi	Giuseppe	2		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Conte Buggiano	grand father Perondi Leopoldo
VV 5										Femminucci	Cecilia	24		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Conte Buggiano	mother Scardigli Eugenia Conte Buggianese
VV 6										son Lemmi	Giovanni	2	6	M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Conte Buggiano	grand mother Scardigli Eugenia
VV 7										Salvestro	Angelo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Cavaso	father Salvestro Giacomo Cavaso (Cremo)
VV 8										Manolis	Anastasio	26		M	S	sponge work	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astakos	brother Emanuel Manolis Astakos
VV 9										Sandri	Katina Mrs	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Aust	Cremo	father Moratti Agostino Cremo (Cicolo)
VV 10										son Sandri	Giovanni	4		M	S	child	no	no	German	German	Cro	Cremo	grand father Moratti Agostino
VV 11										daug. Sandri	Maria	4		F		girl	no	no	German	German	Cro	Cremo	grand father Moratti Agostino
VV 12										daug. Sandri	Erminia	3		F	S	girl	no	no	German	German	Cro	Cremo	grand father Moratti Agostino
VV 13										Sandri	Emanuele mother to 9	44		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Cro	Cremo	nobody.
VV 14										Ruzza Ferretti	Giovanna Mrs	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Rus	Bolognano	father Gemonio Rosa Bolognano (Cicolo)
VV 15										daug. Ferandi	Alda	2		F	S	girl	no	no	German	German	Rus	Bolognano	grand father Gemmio Rosa
VV 16	/									Marino	Celestino	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	German	Italian	Rus	Bolognano	father Murianti Martino Bolognano (Cicolo)
VV 17	/									son Marino	Attilio	3		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian	Rus	Bolognano	grand father Murianti Martino
VV 18	/									son Marino	Dario	2		M	S	child	no	no	German	German	Rus	Bolognano	grand father Murianti Martino
VV 19	/									son Marino	Federico			M	S	child	no	no	German	German	Rus	Bolognano	grand father Murianti Martino
VV 20										Celmino	Veronica	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Aust	Cremo	father Celmino Angelo Cremo
VV 21										son Celmino	Lino	4		M	S	child	no	no	German	German	Cro	Cremo	father Celmino Angelo
VV 22										daug. Celmino	Lina	3		F	S	girl	no	no	German	German	Cro	Cremo	grand father Celmino Angelo
VV 23										Biancalani	Giuseppe	46		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	USA	Alaska	father Biancalani Giovanni Fornola Castelnuovo di Garfagnana
24										Comastri Rosa	Mrs Peter	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Spinaro	father Camello Carlo Spinaro Italy
25										Vitti	Teodoro	3		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Alessandria	Spinaro	grand father Camello Carlo
26										Meneghin	Eugenio	16		M		engineer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Casseo	father Meneghin Cesare Casseo (Alessandria)
27										Meneghin	Dicky	1		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	Alessandria	Casseo	grand father Meneghin Cesare
28										Tarlati	Ettore (35 3-24-1915 Nic Turin)	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Villadati	father Guarello Agostino Villadati (Alessandria)
29										marg. Guarello	Settima	13		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Villadati	grand father Guarello Agostino
30										marg. Guarello	Rosa	8		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Alessandria	Villadati	grand father Guarello Agostino

45

3 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

Mar 30/22 Accelletti Evelyn

K Bauer Clerk

RON IMM

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore.	Portland	S	himself	40	no			Brother Nobile Antonio 3x 232 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Treviso	Vedana
2	Ore.	Portland	S	himself	50	yes	1912 4 years	Portland	Nephew Nobile Antonio 3x 232 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	fair	none	Udine	Tarcento
3	Ill.	Chicago	S	herself	60	no	—	—	husband Carlesi Emilio 140 S. 51st Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
4	Ill.	Chicago	S	mother	100	no	—	—	father Carlesi Emilio husband Marina Rivera Dayton Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
5	Nev.	Dayton (via Reno)	S	herself	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
6	Nev.	Dayton	S	mother	—	no	—	—	father Marini Riviero uncle Ferrera Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
7	Cal.	Weed	S	himself	60	no	—	—	R.F.D. 5 Hills Cal. Brother Maria Mamoted	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Cuneo
8	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	3 years	N.York	198 William St. N. York husband Sandri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	Chestnut	none	Modena	Modena
9	O.	Dennison	S	herself	80	no	—	—	R.F.D. 33 Dennison O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lucca	Caprino
10	O.	Dennison	S	mother	—	no	—	—	father Sandri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Caprino
11	O.	Dennison	S	mother	—	no	—	—	father Sandri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Caprino
12	O.	Dennison	S	mother	—	no	—	—	father Sandri Giuseppe son Sandri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Caprino
13	O.	Dennison	S	herself	50	no	—	—	R.F.D. 33 Dennison O. husband Alexandri Bernardino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Lucca	Caprino
14	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	herself	100	no	—	—	111 N. 3 Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
15	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Alexandri Bernardino husband Marini Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
16	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	herself	100	no	—	—	111 N. 3 Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	black	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
17	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Marini Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
18	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Marini Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
19	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Marini Giuseppe husband Antonio Palmerini	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
20	O.	Alliance	yes	herself	30	yes	4 years	So. Mass.	Hotel Fiorentini Cor. 6th. Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
21	O.	Alliance	yes	mother	—	yes	—	So. Mass.	father Antonio Palmerini	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Lucca	Lucca
22	O.	Alliance	yes	mother	—	yes	—	So. Mass.	father Antonio Palmerini husband Antonio Palmerini	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Lucca	Lucca
23	Ga.	Atlanta	no	himself	500	yes	22 years	Atlanta	Atlanta Ga. 19 Va. husband of Celia Enrica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	gray	Chestnut	none	Genoa	Chiavari
24	Conn.	South Manchester	no	Real Estate	80	yes	8 years	Conn.	South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	black	none	Piedmont	Piedmont
25	Conn.	South Manchester	no	no trade	—	yes	—	Conn.	father Volta Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none		
26	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	4 years	N. York	wife Calcagno Maria Hardesty Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	chestnut	none	Piedmont	Cuneo
27	N.J.	New York	yes	father					mother Calcagno Rosa husband Cigarillo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural			none		
28	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	40	no	—	—	2490 Park Ave. Kind Bird of York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	gray	none	Chiavari	Lavagnola
29	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	+	no	—	—	father Quarello francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural			none	Chiavari	Chiavari
30	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	+	no	—	—	father Quarello francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural			none	Chiavari	Lavagnola

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Hereewith, do
(State whether now serving "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81-756 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		Calasso	Rosa Luisa Serena	44	7	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	mother Carlo Calasso
2							1		dang. Sereno	Erminia	19	7	s	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ottiano	Ottiano Italy
3							1		son Sereno	Girolamo	10	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ottiano	grandfather Carlo Calasso
4									Bagnato	Maria	23	7	f	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ottiano	grandfather Carlo Calasso mother Bagnato Francesco Villarpeata, Alessandria
5									Venchiaro	Emanuele	22	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ottiano	father Venchiaro Erminio Ottiano
6									Candomenego	Benjamino	27	7	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Zumelle	wife Candomenego Giacomina Belluno R.F.D. Cesa
7									Candomenego	Giovanni	45	7	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Zumelle	wife Candomenego Giacomina Belluno R.F.D. Cesa
8									Alessandro	Rosina (Lucia)	24	7	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Giuliano	husband Candomenego Giovanni Giuliano Genoa
9									Cavassuto	Francesco	20	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Giuliano	father Cavassuto Antonio Giuliano Genoa
DEPARTED S.S.									Fracchia	Camillo	20	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Recalmuto	Fracchia Domenico Recalmuto Girgenti
11									Carta	Francesco	21	7	m	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Carta Rosa Vizzini Catania
12			1						Colussi	Rosa	26	7	f	M	IN HOSPITAL			German	German	Germany	Trieste	husband Colussi Giuseppe Trieste Austria
13									dang. Colussi	Giuseppina	4	7	f	S	IN HOSPITAL			German	German	Germany	Trieste	father Colussi Giuseppe Trieste Austria
14									Bonabace	Margherita	26	7	f	M	housework	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Trieste	husband Bonabace Primo Trieste Austria
15									son Bonabace	Primo	5	7	m	S	child	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Trieste	father Bonabace Primo Trieste Austria
16									Kaffer	Selfina	22	7	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Tripoli	husband Kaffer Michele Tripoli Syria
17									son Kaffer	Virgilio	2	7	m	S	child	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Trieste	father Kaffer Michele Tripoli Syria
18									son Kaffer	Carlo	1	7	m	S	child	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Trieste	father Kaffer Michele Tripoli Syria
19									Aprato	Domenico	30	7	m	M	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torino	Bonalbo	wife Aprato Teresina Bonalbo Catania
20									dang. Strato	Regina	8	7	f	S	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torino	Bonalbo	mother Strato Rosina Bonalbo Catania
21									dang. Strato	Rosa	7	7	f	S	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torino	Bonalbo	mother Strato Rosina Bonalbo Catania
22									Lautzping	Marylus Lampe	55	7	f	M	housework	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband Lautzping Carl Hamburg Germany
23									dang. Lautzping	Margit	19	7	f	S	housework	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Lautzping Carl Hamburg Germany
24									Jegodka	Maria nee Stoke	41	7	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	husband Jegodka Wladislaw Tarnobrzeg Austria
25									dang. Stoke	Margherita	5	7	f	S	at home	no	no	German	German	Germany	Tarnobrzeg	father Stoke Francesco Tarnobrzeg Austria
26									Boncalo	Severino	19	7	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Montemurro	father Boncalo Vincenzo Montemurro Potenza
27									Galli	Emilio	35	7	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Germany	Bavaria	wife Galli Margherita Germany
DEPARTED S.S.			1						Buchignani	Emilio	32	7	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Modena	wife Buchignani Virginia Modena Italy
29									Colla	Bartolomeo	25	7	m	S	glassmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Genoa	father Colla Giuseppe Genoa Italy
30									Mozzia	Luigi	38	7	m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Erbusco	wife Mozzia Rosa Erbusco Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 Apr 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Cal.	Fresno	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	husband Geremia Francesco 1419 N. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Alessandria	Italy
2	Cal.	Fresno	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Frank Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Alessandria	Italy
3	Cal.	Fresno	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Geremia Francesco Brother Vittorio Barnato	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Alessandria	Italy
4	Cal	Oakland	yes	herself	35	no	—	—	536 6th St. Oakland Cal. cousin Vetta Enrica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Alessandria	Italy
5	Cal	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	30	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	[illegible]	none	Alessandria	Italy
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	28	no			cousin Guadamanjo Ignazio 178 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Bellinzona	Switzerland
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no	1907	Italy	brother-in-law Giuseppe Guerra 178 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	married	Chestnut	married	none	Bellinzona	Hungary
8	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	herself	28	no	—	—	husband Pasquale Cinton Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	black	none	Genoa	Italy
9	Cal	San Francisco	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Bartolomeo 552 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Genoa	Italy
10	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	uncle Bertone Battista 1 Metro Ct Box 222 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Genoa	Italy
11	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	46	no	—	—	Santa Placida Amanti 6 Bungo St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Genoa	Italy
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	28	no	—	—	husband Caruso Salvatore 28 Cornelia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Cuzzupo Salvatore husband Ferraiuolo Bonaventura 214 Cedar Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	28	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Cuzzupo Salvatore husband Ferraiuolo Vincenzo 214 Cedar Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	[illegible] Ave. Cicogna New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	40	no	—	—	father Ignazio Lupo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	50	yes	1907	Italy	father Ignazio Lupo 426 W 55 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	grey	grey	none	Cicogna	Italy
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	grey	grey	none	Cicogna	Italy
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	15	yes			father Ignazio Lupo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	yes			mother Ignazio Lupo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	40	no	1911	Italy	3 sons Campagna Felice 1118 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	married	black	grey	none	Cicogna	Hungary
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	—	no	1914	Italy	brother Campagna Felice husband Iacobbe Feldmarsh 1118 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	married	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	do
24	Conn	Bridgeport	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Albano	Italy
25	Conn	Bridgeport	no	mother	—	yes	—	Bridgeport Conn	brother Iacobbe Feldmarsh 47 Ridge Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Albano	Italy
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cicogna	Italy
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
29	Cal	San Francisco	yes	himself	45	no	—	—	cousin Grasso Giovanni 548 Broadway San Francisco Cal. friend Giacinto Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	42	yes	1914	Italy	friend Giacinto Antonio 39 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Cicogna	Italy

Nov. 15 arrived

husband called

6/8/15 Certificate issued There Abrato Commissioner

Santa Chiesa Church

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 APR 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1918, 19...

at NEW YORK

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, April 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Castellano C.	53											
2										Bollero Giuseppina	30		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cassinasco	mother Bollero Teresa Cassinasco, Alessandria
3										Ghione Maddalena	23		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cassinasco	mother Canepa Francesca Cassinasco
4										Canoncini Luigi	33		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Calcinato	mother Locatelli Maria Calcinato Bergamasco
5										Miani Luigi	25		M	s	cook	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavaso	father Miani Giuseppe Cavaso Nuovo
6										Castellano Giacomo	53		M	m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Bairo	brother Giuseppe Castellano Via S. Amedeo 6 Bairo
7										Castellano Domenico	19		M	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Bairo	uncle Giuseppe Castellano
8										Geppo Virgilio	13		M	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casorzo	grandfather Benza Luigi Casorzo
9										Olessio Rosalia	16		F	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casorzo	father Olessio Luigi Casorzo
10										Allaria Teresa	16		F	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casorzo	father Allaria Giuseppe Casorzo
11										Pellesbio Angela	25		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casorzo	husband Nanneglio Pelo Casorzo
12										Rocco Nicola	18		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lagonegro	father Nicola Rocco Lagonegro
13										Bianco Giuseppe	30		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nemoli	wife Comadina Savina Nemoli
14										Ferraiolo Michele	32		M	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nemoli	Cassa Umberto I Nemoli
15										Bianca Elia	22		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rivello	wife Pellicoti Sabina Rivello
16										Bongiovanni Camillo	22		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Nemoli	wife Bianco Maria Nemoli
17										Muccarini Costanzo	22		M	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Frassino	brother Bongiovanni Semplicio Frassino
18										Cendotti Michele	26		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cambobasso	S. Angelo	Cassino Alessandro Via Fortunato Barbone S. Angelo
19										Cardarelli Carmine	17		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	father Michele Francesco S. Angelo
20										Evangelista Nicola	17		M	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	mother Cardillo Michele S. Angelo
21										Ceppitelli Michele	28		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	wife Vanasatia Evangelista S. Angelo
22										Colazzi Maria	31		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	wife Cardillo Michele S. Angelo
23										Donati Donato	34		M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Finmalbo	father Lemagni Maria Finmalbo
24										Donati Vincenza	9		F	s		yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Finmalbo	grandmother Lemagni Maria Finmalbo
25										Lolli Anna	7		F	s		yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Finmalbo	grandmother Lemagni Maria Finmalbo
26										Pesenti Giovanna	31		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villadeati	
27										daug. Palazzi Augusta	3		F	s		yes	no	Italian	North	Bergamo	Serina	father Palazzi Giuseppe Seriana
28										son Palazzi Evaristo	1	6	M	s		yes	no	Italian	North	Bergamo	Seriana	grandfather Palazzi Costanzo Seriana
29										Monteverdi Ester	17		F	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Sori	father Giovanni Monteverdi Via Nicolli Anna
30										Primavera Domenica	16		F	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Cogoleto	mother Primavera Domenica
31										Filippi Agostino	26		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Cogoleto	father Giuseppe Filippi Cogoleto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

Fax 5-27-15 P.J. Morrison Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4839

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, 191

11—4638

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	Nor	New York	yes	himself	25	no			Husband Gallo Giuseppe 169 E 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
3	Nor	New York	yes	himself	25	no			Husband Gallone Giuseppe 89 E 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
4	Cal	Barbara	no	himself	36	yes			Brother-in-law Alberto Rotti 517 Chapala St Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	dark	none	Bergamo	Capizzone
5	N	York	yes	himself	50	yes			uncle Carlos Castellano 505 E. 88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	dark	dark	none	Bergamo	Capizzone
6	N	York	yes	himself	40	yes	8	New York	Wife Carolina Castellano 151-29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	dark	none	Udine	Cavasso
7	N.	York	yes	himself	25	no			Mother Carolina Castellano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Boves
8	N	York	no	Aunt	30	no			Mother Berta Angelina 329 Macdougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Boves
9	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	herself	25	no			Brother Alfredo Spagna 3324 Adeline St Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Ottiglio
10	N.	York	yes	herself	25	no			Uncle Carlo Giuseppe 329 Macdougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Cabanna
11	N	York	yes	herself	50	no			Cousin Margherita Carolina 329 Macdougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Cabanna
12 Vera Cruz	Mex.	Vera Cruz	no	himself	40	yes			Mother Rosabella Puenta Calle Saragoza 39 Vera Cruz Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	dark	none	Alessandria	Cabanna
13 Vera Cruz	Mex.	Vera Cruz	no	himself	80	no			Brother Biagio Bruno Calle Saragoza 39 Vera Cruz Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	black	black	none	Ottiglio	Vera Cruz
14 Pueblo	Mex.	Pueblo	no	himself	60	no			Brother Francisco Ferrariotti Calle Union 13 Pueblo Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	fair	chestnut	none	Potenza	Nemoli
15 Vera Cruz	Mex.	Vera Cruz	no	himself	80	no			Brother-in-law Bruno Gitto Calle Saragoza 39 Vera Cruz Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	dark	none	Potenza	Rivello
16 Springfield	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	40	yes	4 yrs	1910	Pietro Bellotti 39 Main St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	dark	none	Potenza	Nemoli Vaccus
17 Connecaut	Ohio	Connecaut	no	himself	30	yes	2 yrs	1913	Uncle Gelantoli Giuseppe Broad St 620 Connecaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Sarzio
18 Connecaut	Ohio	Connecaut	no	himself	30	yes			Brother Chiala Venedetto Broad St 240 Connecaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Ayezzo
19 Connecaut	Ohio	Connecaut	no	himself	30	yes			Cousin Bertone Pasquale Broad St 244 Connecaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Ayezzo
20 North Kingsville	Ohio	North Kingsville	no	himself	30	yes	2 yrs	1913	Uncle Bertozzi Gianna 53 x 173 North Kingsville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Ayezzo
21 Syracuse	N.	Syracuse	no	himself	22	yes	8 yrs	New York	cousin Jerro Francesco 515 E 6 th St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Ayezzo
22 Albuquerque	N. Mex.	Albuquerque	no	herself	20	yes	14 yrs	Albuquerque N.Mex.	husband Donato Cristina 225 Left 2 St Albuquerque N.Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Ayezzo
23 Albuquerque	N. Mex.	Albuquerque	no	mother	—	yes			Cousin Father Tozzato Agostino father Sanfrancesco Andriano 1419 Kelsey Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Modena	Fiumalbo
24 Cal.	Fresno	Fresno	yes	father	25	no	no		husband Calvento Antonio 1419 Kelsey Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	medium	dark	dark	none	Col.	Ullsemboy
25 La	Rochwood	Del	husband	36	no	f	—		Brother Lopez Antonio Box 12 Fort Kent Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	black	none	Alessandria	Villadeati
26 La	Rochwood	Del	father	7	no	f	—		father Lopez Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	black	black	none	Alessandria	Pecetto
27 La	Rochwood	Del	father	—	no	—	—		Father Lopez Antonio Uncle Edoardo Giuseppe Grassi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	black	black	none	Alessandria	Pecetto
28 N	York	N.	York	yes	uncle	28	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	dark	none	Rieti	Poggio Moiano
29 Cal	Omaha	Neb	no	himself	80	no			Brother Giovanni Bisiani 1406 Capitol St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Rome	Campiano
30 Neb	Omaha	Neb	no	herself	60	no	40 yrs	1907	Brother-in-law Filippo Fiduccia 101 Capitol St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Rieti	Casinese

Cert. Nat. Pap. from Clerk Sup. Court Walsenburg Colo. dated Aug. 5/1904 6/18/15

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

10

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa April 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 19 APR 87 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ ✓ 1	Rieser	Agnes	22		f	m		Certificate issued by the American	husband Matthias Rieser
✓ ✓ 2	son Rieser	Josef	8		m	s	March 6-1913 Philadelphia Pa	Consul General at Budapest 24/3/15	1649 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa
✓ ✓ 3	Rieser	Eva	27		f	m		Certificate issued by the American	husband Joseph Rieser
✓ ✓ 4	daughter Rieser	Anna	4		f	s.	April 12-1913 Philadelphia Pa	Consul General at Budapest 24/3/15	167 West Counsuel St Philadelphia Pa
✓ ✓ 5	Karabin	Caulina	28		f	m		American passport issued by	husband
✓ ✓ 6	daur. Karabin	Anna	2		f	s.	Jan 13 1908 Hazelbrook Pa	the American Consul General	
✓ ✓ 7	son Karabin	John	11		m	s.		at Budapest March 25 1915	Hazelbrook Pa
✓ ✓ 8	daur. Karabin	Helen	1	9	f	s.			
✓ ✓ 9	Sadzko	Andrew	26		m	m		Ephatmental passport 28839	Cathie May wife home at Duquesne Pa
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

mth 2-7 12 mth 1-5 14

303-1-21-14

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith (State whether vessel named herein "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Lombardo	Vito	21		m	s	clerk		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Buonabitacolo	other
2									Bulbi	Giovanni	62		m	m	Blacksm.		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Buonabitacolo	wife
3									daughter	Lucia	28		f	s	Seamstress.	3-227605	yes 9/29/11	Italian	South Italy	Italy	c/o Fareco	Angelantonio
4									daugh.	Emilia	20		f	s	"		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		
5									do	Vincentina	18		f	s	"		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy		
6									Cerqueti	Antonio	44		m	marr.	farmer		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Celino att.	wife Angela
7									ellperci	Roberto	20		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castiglione della Valle	father Salvatore
8									daugh. Di Franco	Maria	18		f	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Sabatino
9									son do	Vincenzo	1		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Concetta
10									Fiore	Giulia	29		f	s	tailoress		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roccaseca	father Gaetano
11									Trombetti	Carmela	26		f	m			yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Felice
12									daugh. Ruccio	Rocchina	9		f	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
13									Ventriglia	Rosa	27		f	m	housew.		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
14									daugh. Carta	Maria	9		f	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
15									son do	Ettore	3		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
16									do do	Antonio	1		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
17									Scopetti	Luisa	41		f	m	housew.		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	
18									daugh. Esposito	Lucia	16		f	s			yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
19									son do	Adolfo	14		m	s			yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
20									daugh. do	Giuseppa	6		f	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	
21									Rossi	Giovanni	27		m	s	tinsmith		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Pennino
22									Palladino	Angela	22		f	s	housew.		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Angellara	father Domenico
23									D'Agosto	Carmine	11	6	m	s	farmer	1-278744-12/6/39	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Giovanni
24									Ricciardi	Antonetta	20		f	s	housew.	1-406797-6/13/12	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valle Lucana	father Rocco
25									Pizzuti	Vittorio	22		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Atina	wife Giovanna
26	ADMITTED							1	Sputo	Teresa	38		f	m	housew.		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	brother Antonio
27	ADMITTED							1	daugh.	Guarascio Rosina	12		f	s			yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	uncle
28	ADMITTED							1	son do	Giuseppe	8		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"
29	ADMITTED							1	wife do	Luigi	3		m	s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"
30									De Luca	Luisa	18		f	s	housew.		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	father Gaetano

(1) 1/2 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

No 11792 Scarlet Fever

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Apr. 1915, 191 — 89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or public charge (to be reported by Commissioner of Immigration, subject to appeal by alien, or by master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel), subject to appeal by alien, or by master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Bous. De Stefano Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.	none	Italy	Avezzano Aquila
2	"	Avila.	Yes	self	100	no	—	—	3 Gaetaniello Lou:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	gray chest.	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chest.	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	429 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Avila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	self	50	yes	11 yrs	Italy	Brother: Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
7	Ohio	Irondale	No	husb.	20	no	—	—	821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.	none	"	Bellino Abruzzi
8	"	"	"	father	28	"	—	—	husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Di Franco Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	Castiglione a Casauria
10	"	Irondale	no	self	28	no	—	—	429	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	—	1	none	"	Pola d'Italia
11	New York	"	no	husb.	25	no	—	—	New York. Bubbi Giulio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.	none	"	Teramo
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	223 husb. Bucciarelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	—	none	"	"
13	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	husb.	10	yes	8 m.	Conn.	313 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	S. Buonalbergo di Lucia
14	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Testa Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	Bucciasca
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	36 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	Cerchiara
17	Pa	Avila.	Yes	husb.	50	no	—	—	New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Esposito Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Cerreto Sannita
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	34 Ellsworth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	none	"	"
21	New York		No	self	30	yes	10 m.	Italy	Avila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
22	Conn.	Groton	no	"	28	no	—	—	Uncle-Filomena Pne 1 347 - 1167 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest.	none	"	Cerreto Sannita
23	"	"	no	"	28	no	—	—	Brother-Salvatore Antonio 3 Carmansville Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	"	Cerreto Sannita
24	Mass.	Springfield	no	"	25	no	—	—	Conn. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	Conn.	no	"	25	yes	8 m.	Ohio	Brother-Angelo 2 Congress St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Cerreto Sannita
26	Va.	Racine	Yes	self	18	no	—	—	Brother-Vincenzo Pne 332 Andrew St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	Cerreto
27	"	"	—	brother	—	—	—	—	husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.	none	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	Amarasio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	Castelvetere
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	208 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
30	Va.	Racine	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Racine Brother-Vincenzo 2101 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.	none	"	Cerreto

RANT ALIEN — RANT ALIEN — RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S Duca degli Abruzzi
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-456 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Di Fabio-husb.	Marietta Vincenza	31		m	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Barino	Father- Rosa
2										Di Caprio Pr Sist	Mrs Giovanna	36		m	housew.	no		"	"	"	Alife	Mother:
3										daugh. De Fabio	Anna	9		s		no		"	"	"	"	Caterina Silvestre
4										son do	Giuseppe	4		s		no		"	"	"	"	
5										do do	Alfonso	2		s		no		"	"	"	"	
6	/									Lapalucci	Michele	43		m	farmer	no		(illegible)	Austrian	Austria	Austrian Govn.	Wife 23/05
7	/									wife Di Caprio	Filomena	43		m	housew.	no		"	"	"	"	Mother
8	/									daugh. Del Pozzo	Maria	13		s		no		"	"	"	"	
9	COMMITTED									Del Pozzo	Faustino	56		m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	
10										Schiavitti	Coriolano	19		s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Montefreno	wife- Giovanna
11	COMMITTED									Arduini	Angelo	19		s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Baiano	Moth. Marietta Pasqua
12										Incottingo	Felice	33		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Parents
13	COMMITTED									Del Boccio	Angelo	18		s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Bettial Vet.	wife- Chiarina
14										Iannuzzi	Vittoria	20		s	housew.	yes		"	"	"	Baiano	Mother- Irene
15										Liccia	Edoardo	16		s		no		"	"	"	Castelpagano	Father- Pasquale
16										Greco Campiglione	Fortunata	35		m	mason	yes	2-1009116-9/24/	"	"	"	"	Moth. Serena
17										daugh. Campiglione	Carmela	2		s		no		"	"	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Cousin
18										son do	Luigi	- 9	m	s		no	4M-12132-11/20/	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG.
19										do do	Pasquale	- 9	m	s		no	2-4x5035	"	"	Italy	Naples	
20										Landolfi Cangemi	Florida	33		m	housew.	yes	4/13/36	"	"	"	"	
21	/									daugh. Cangemi	Pasqualina	7		s				U.S.born	Certificate	proposed	"	Cousin
22	/									do do	Giovanna	5		s		no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Maria
23	/									do do	Maria	4		s		no		"	"	"	"	"
24	/									son do	Vito	3		s		no		"	"	"	"	"
25										do do	Carlo	46	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"
26										~~Cordano~~	~~Rosa~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Moth. Maria~~
27										~~son Gardi~~	~~Vito~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	Montefalcone Sannio	Moth. Maria
28										Verrastro	Pasquale	16		m	farmer	no	3-17687-8/22/38	Italian	Latin	Italy	Avigliano	Father- Rosario
29										Celesmo	Gennaro	28		m	weaver	yes	2-45613-3-14-41	"	"	"	Avigliano	Father- Rosario
30										Stoffi	Vito	16		m	barber	yes		"	"	"	Mongrassano	Mother- Maria
																					Avigliano	Father- Giuseppe

Except b/s Returned Prisoner
Dmpw
Asst Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Apr. 1915, *191*

91

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husb.	$18	no	—	—	husb: Marietta Micheli 99 [illegible] ave B					good		5	5	mar.	chest.		none	Italy	Torino
2	N.Y.	Rotterdam	S yes	husb.	$25	yes	09	N.Y.	husband:					good		5	7	"	"		none	"	Chieri
3	"	"	S —		—	—	—	—	De Vito Raffaele					good		—			—	—	none	"	"
4	"	"	S —		—	—	—	—	3x 1.50					good		—			—	—	none	"	"
5	"	"	S —		—	—	—	—						good		—			—	—	none	"	"
6	com.	Waterbury	no	self	$4	no			Brother:					good		5	1	mar.	black		none	"	Riccio
7	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	Antonio					good		5	-	"	"		none	"	"
8	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	79 Edgewood ave					good		—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
9	Pa	Pittston	no	self	$25	yes	09	Pa	Br in law - Ciampi Eugenio					good		4	11	mar.	chest. Gray		none	"	Montjovino
10	Mich.	Ironwood	S yes	Brother	30	yes	—	—	222 January St. Brother - DiVitto					good		5	3	"	"		none	"	Taiano
11	"	"	S yes	Bridegroom	30	yes	—	—	368 Bonny St. Bridegroom: Schiavitti Guglielmo					good		5	3	"	"		none	"	"
12	Pa	Vinita	S yes	self	26	no	—	—	368 Bonny St. Bro. in law - Amodei Pietro					good		5	4	"	"		none	"	Colli al Volt.
13	Mich.	Ironwood	S yes	Bridegroom	30	yes	—	—	944 Ontario St. Bridegroom - Schiavitti Rinaldo					good		4	10	"	"		none	Italy	Taiano
14	New York		no	self	20	no	—	—	368 Bonny St. Sister - Angela					good		5	3	"	"		none	"	Castelgrande
15	N.Y.	Orange	no	"	25	no	—	—	1671 - 2nd ave Father - Nicola					good		5	5	mar.	chest.		none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 16	N. York		no	husb.	25	yes	04	N.Y.	4-5 Bay St. husband:					good		5	2	mar.	chest.		scar. eye	"	Chieti
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	Campobasso Pasquale					good		—			—	—	none	"	"
18	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	170 Liberty St.					good		—			—	—	none	"	"
19	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	N. York					good		—			—	—	none	"	"
20	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	husb.	8	yes	08	N.Y.	husband:					good		5	8	mar.	chest.		none	"	Castelgrande
21	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	Gangemi Francesco					good		—			—	—	none	U.S.A.	N. York
22	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	85 Summit St. Jersey City N.J.					good		—	—		—	—	none	"	"
23	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"					good		—	—		—	—	none	U.S.A.	N. York
24	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"					good		—	—		—	—	none	"	"
25	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	N. York					good		—	—		—	—	none		Castelgrande
26	New York		no	husb.	30	no			husband: Landi Pietro					good		5	5	mar.	chest.			Italy	Chiaiano Caserta
27	"	"							26 Jackson St. N.Y.					good		5	11	"	"				
28	Pa	Dunmore	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother - Dario 442 Smith St.					good		5	2	"	"		none	Italy	Avigliano
29	N.Y.	Inwood	no	"	30	no	—	—	Brother - Sergio 132 4th St.					good		5	5	"	"		none	"	Scapoccia
30	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother - Salvatore 222 N. 4th St.					good		5	8	mar.	chest.		scar. cheek	"	Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 - 756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19____,

at NEW YORK

H McCarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

92

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Edw Corsett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian 92
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Edw Corsett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Caccagnino	Vincenzenia	26		F	Wife	house.	no		Italian	Italian		Avigliano	Father.
2										son Giuseppe	Leonardo	16		M	S	Student	yes		"	"		"	Gr. Moth. Vito
3										do do	Domenico	13		M	S		yes		"	"		"	do do
4										do do	Giuseppe	11		M	S		yes		"	"		"	do do
5										daugh. do	Caterina	6		F	S	2-979406-6/23/42	yes		"	"		"	do do
6										do do	Teresa Maria	3		F	S	2-983710-6/23/42-404	yes		"	"		"	do do
7										Mastroianni	Domenico	31		M	M	2-980281-404-6/23/42-NO/A	yes		"	"		"	do do
8										son Addabbo	Filippo	6		M	S		yes		"	"		Savia Italy	Uncle
9										Caccagnino	Vito	16		M	S	farmer	no		"	"		Avigliano	Moth. Step Anna
10										Mecca	Vito	47		M	S	2-46000 tailor 8/28/39	yes		"	"		"	Father Saverio
11										Gibberti	Giulio	14		M	S	musician	yes		"	"		"	Uncle
12										Pepole	Mariannina	34		F	M	house.	no		"	"		Bella	Moth. John.
13										daugh. Guarino	Caterina	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		"	"		"	Gr. Moth. Giuseppe
14										do do	Maria	8		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		"	"		"	" "
15										son do	Saverio	9		M	S	DISCHARGED	no		"	"		"	" "
16										do do	Giuseppe	4		M	S	DISCHARGED	no		"	"		"	" "
17										Grieco	Maria	26		F	M	house.	no		"	"		"	" "
18										daugh. Guarino	Anna	10		F	S	2-1805810-505-12-19-40	no		"	"		Bella	Father
19										do do	Rosa	2		F	S	2-1805819-505-12-19-40	no		"	"		"	Gr. Moth. Domenico
20										Massaro	Donato	17		M	S	farmer	no		"	"		"	" "
21										Cicirello-husb. Rosaria	Filippo	29		M	M	1-317729 (505) 10/25/37 No CH.	no		"	"		"	Moth. Lanuetta Rosina
22										Caporra	Giuseppe	29		M	M	house.	no		"	"		Ceglie Mess.	Father Nicola
23										Margaletti	Pietro	16		M	S	farmer	no		"	"		"	Father Rocco
24										Covino	Salvatore	10		M	S	"	no		"	"		"	Father Elia
25										Pizzigoni	Antonia	10		F	S	"	no		"	"		"	Father Luigi
26										~~Pizzigoni~~ Fuccella	Immaculata	21		F	M	2-522146-7-22-37	yes		"	"		"	Father Pietro
27										Altomari	Immacolata	19		F	S	"	no		"	"		Bella	Father Arcangelo
28										Fine	Michele	19		M	S	"	no		"	"		Ceri	Father Nicola
29										Basile	Carmine	44		M	M	infant.	yes		"	"		"	Uncle
30										Laudone	Filomena	19		F	S	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Giuseppe
																housew.							Father Francesco

Surname amended by Central Office Circular letter dated 4/17/ [illegible] Bella 5587577 10

51

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Aug 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or legal toleration for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	Tomaso Louis					Good	—	5	5	mar.	chest.	none		
2	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	Giuseppe Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		Girgenti
3	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	249 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
4	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
5	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
6	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
7	New York	no	husb.	24	no	—	—	—	Buffalo Uncle Addabbo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Sciara Sic.
8	"	"	no	father	"	—	—	—	619 E. 138th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Zaccagnino Paolo 811 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	nat.	chest.	excat. gout		Girgenti
10	New York	no	"	$28	no	—	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 608 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	excat. gout		"
11	N.J.	Camden	no	"	$30	part	as Baiz	U.S.A.	Father Pasquale 814 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	excat. check	U.S.A.	N.Y.
12	N.Y.		no	self	$30	no	appear.		husband: Donato Gnotto 461 W. 100th St.					Med. exam. required		5	5		chest.	none		Stella
13	"	"	no		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
14	"	"	no		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none	U.S.A.	"
15	"	"	no		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none	U.S.A.	"
16	"	"	no		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		Stella
17	New York	no	husb.	28	no	—	—	—	N.Y. Uncle husband: Donato Gnotto 461 W. 100th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Stella
18	"	"	no	factory	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
19	"	"	no	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	—	none		"
20	New York	no	self	$25	no	—	—	—	Brother Nicola 790 E. 156th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		"
21	N.Y. Cortlandt	no	husb.	$25	no	—	—	—	husband Fabio Angelo 132 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		Alvignano
22	"	"	no	self	$28	no	—	—	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
23	"	"	no	"	$28	no	—	—	Cous. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
24	Conn.	New London	Sp.	husb.	in Sp.	$25	no	—	Husband Ernesto Nicola 1900 E. 174th St.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
25	Conn.	Stamford	Sp.	uncle	self	$28	no	—	Uncle Ernesto Nicola 1917 E. 180th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
26	New York	no	husb.	$25	no	—	—	—	Husb. Zuccella Francesco 1917 Boscenbergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Stella
27	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Zazio Nicola 9 Blooming Dale Park	Worcester	Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none		Ceri
28	"	"	no	"	$50	no	15 yrs	Italy	Uncle Maria Maria 84 Bloomingdale P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
29	"	"	no	"	$50	no	20 yrs	Italy	Brother Nicola 19 Bloomingdale P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none		"
30	"	"	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle North Charleston Depot 9 Bloomingdale P.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	—	nat.	chest.	none		Ceri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.R. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 APR. 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Mr Lovell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Dr Vito, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Hereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by company concerned," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mac Sullett

Immigration Officer.

11—213

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1042

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Belardo	Caterina	31	8	f	m	housew.	no				Oriano di Puglia	Father Raffaele
2										son- Pavia	Fedele	2	m	m	s		no				"	"
3										Marraia	Maria	27		f	m	housew.	no				"	Mother Raffo Carmela
4										daugh. Turro	Elena	4		f	s		no				"	"
5										Viteritti- husb. or Fusati	Ferramonti Anna	23		f	m	housew.	no				Neri	Mother
6										Fuzaro	Cristina	21		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		no			
7										Pirillo	Immacolata	28		f	m	a	no				"	Moth. Generelli Angela
8										daugh. Conforti	Palma	1		f	s		no				"	Mother
9										do	Domenico	4		m	s		no				"	"
10										do	Natale	3		m	s		no				"	"
11										Guarino	Antonio	22		m	m	farmer	yes				Correto San. Nicola	Lucia
12										Sfrugamiello	Pasquale	17		m	s	"	yes				Oriano Prov.	Mother Nuopolo Francesca
13										Mauro	Giovanna	29		f	s	housew.	no				Petina Prov.	Father Vito
14										Troiano	Donatangelo	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Troiano Prov.	Father Leonardo
15										Del Giorno	Antonio	14		m	s	"	yes				"	"
16										Soto	Antonio	39		m	m	a	yes				"	Wife Angela
17										Di Nardo	Pasquale	16		m	s	"	yes				"	Father Vincenzo
18										Sposato	Salvatore	20		m	s	"	no				Neri	Father Paolo
19										Sera	Maria	20		f	s	housew.	yes				Grecia	Father Gennaro
20										Simeoli	Costantino	18		f	s	"	no				"	Father o Stefanopoli
21										Crapisi	Rosario	36		m	m	farmer	no				"	Wife Carmela
22										Fiorentino	Francesco	29		m	s	laborer	yes				Neri	Mother Concetta
23										Quaglieri	Cesare	24		f	m	housew.	no				Grecia	Father Domenico
24										daugh. Bianchi	Verina	4		f	s		no				"	"
25										Dario di	Salvatore	26		m	m	farmer	no				Ururi Prov.	Wife Maria
26										D'Elia	Filomena	28		f	s	housew.	no				Lucania	Father
27										Petrarca	Gerardo	17		m	s	farmer	no				Lucania	Father Raffaele
28										Chiefa + alli	Angelo	40		f	s	housew.	no				Oriano Prov.	Father Angelo
29										Carolina	Nicolas	30		f	m	a	no				Pennenino	Father Angelo
30										daugh. Grieco	Filomena	3		f	s		no				"	"

1 V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Apr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	New Rochelle	no	self	$40	no	—	—	husb. Luigi Carlo					sound	—	5	6	med.	chest.	none		
2	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	to Aunt Clara					"	—	—	—	—	—	none		Chicago Illinois
3	Mass.	Hamilton	no	self	$40	no	—	—	husb. Luigi Raimondo					sound	—	5	5	med.	chest.	none		
4	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	93 Bishop Pl.					"	—	—	—	—	—	none		"
5	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	$30	yes	06	Mass.	husb. Fernando Ford					Cert Presently white effects		5	6	med.	gray	none		"
6	New York		no	"	$25	no	—	—	84 Bloomingdale Rd.					Held for Med Exam		"	"	"	"	none		Veri
7	New York	Huntington Sta	no	self	no	yes	09	N.Y.	sister Barbara							5	6	med.	chest.	none		"
8	"	"	no	"	40	—	—	—	23-25 Nevins Brewery husband:							"	"	"	"	none		Veri
9	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	Cenzo Di Carmine							—	—	—	—	none		"
10	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	Box 456 89 West 4th. Huntington Station L.I.							—	—	—	—	none		N.Y.
11	Pa.	Viola	no	self	$30	yes	08	Pa.	bro. Santagata Carmine 269 N. Front St.							5	6	med.	chest.	none		Corleto Italy
12	Mass.	Boston	no	"	$30	no	—	—	father Raffaele 33 High Park Ave					Visa Calabria Monaco		5	3	"	"	none		Briano
13	Col.	Pueblo	no	Bridegroom	$25	no	—	—	Bridegroom Pasto Francesco R.F.D. 2 Box 2566					R.F.D. 2 Box 2566		"	"	"	"	cicat. eyebrow		Celano
14	Pa.	Liberty	no	self	$28	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Di Cuccio 681 Leonard St.							5	2	"	"			Vicinanza
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	$20	no	—	—	father Innocenzo 119 Allegheny St.							5	9	nat.	chest.			"
16	Pa.	Rosato	no	self	$25	yes	05	Pa.	Br. in law Gaspiero Ciccone Box 212							5	9	"	"	none		"
17	Pa.	Franklin	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Di Nardo Box 132							5	5	"	"			"
18	Col.	Syracuse	no	"	$30	yes	12	Col.	Uncle Rosario Gennaro 319 W. Jefferson St.							5	—	"	"	none		Veri
19	Pa.	Pittsburg	Uncle		$25	no	—	—	Uncle Vecio Nicola 411 Wylie Ave							5	2	nat.	chest.	cicat. eyebrow		Grisonia
20	"	"	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Mother Emilia Lucia 809 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	none		"
21	"	"	Pa	Br. in law	$25	yes	10	Pa.	Bro. Vecio Nicola 411 Wylie Ave							5	2	"	"	none		"
22	Col.	Commerton	no	self	$60	yes	08	Pa.	Br. in law Pasquale Gibbs 32 10							5	5	"	"	none		Girgenti Italy
23	Col.	Shenandoah	no	husb.	$40	no	—	—	husb. Bianchi Vincenzo							5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Ospino
24	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	335 Main St.							—	—	—	—	none		"
25	Pa.	Geneva	no	self	$50	yes	05	Pa.	Brother Vincenzo 34 Pine							5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Ghilarza Cagliari Italy
26	Ohio	Steubenville	Pa	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 519 Adams St.							5	4	"	"	none		"
27	Mass.	Salem	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Pietro 507 N. 21st St.							5	5	"	"	none		Grisonia Cosenza
28	Pa.	Pittsb.	no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 33 Stirling St.	602 Curry Bldg						5	4	"	"	none		Pisano
29	Pa.	Liberty	No	husb.	$20	no	—	—	husb. Nicola Giovanni 1406 Jones St.							5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Pisano Italy
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Vicko, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 Ap. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Biase	Erminia	22	f	s	housew.	no			S. Marco Arg.	father Domenico
2			Carbone	Gioacchino	31	m	m	farmer	no			"	wife Rosinda
3			Pompameschi	Antonio	16	m	s	farmer	yes			Cerro	father Giuseppe
4			Gamba	Vincenzo	41	m	m	farmer	no			Montecalvo	wife Maria
5			Di Rocco	Cesario	24	m	m	"	yes			Varco	wife Maria
6			Ubaldi	Carmine	28	m	m	"	yes			"	wife Maria
7			Trovarelli	Agostino	39	m	m	"	no			Livorno	wife Girolama
8			Zaccaria	Antonio	16	m	s	"	yes			Varco	father Giuseppe
9			Buccelli	Francesco	17	m	s	Barber	yes			"	mother Lucia
10			Esperini	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	no			"	mother Maria
11			Del Bonifro	Michele	17	m	s	"	no			"	father Luigi
12			Scorza	Vincenzo	45	m	m	laborer	yes			S. Nicola	wife Carmela
13			Drago, husb.	Vito Carolina	38	f	m	housew.	no			Marricomago	sister Maria
14			Petrocelli	Vincenzo	17	m	s	farmer	no			"	father Giuseppe
15			Laterza	Antonio	47	m	m	"	no			"	wife Teresa
16			Circelli	Maria	19	f	m	housew.	yes			S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	father Michele
17			son - Fioretto	Antonio Vincenzo	4	m	s		no			"	
18			Cenicola	Maria Concetta	16	f	s	housew.	no			"	mother Graziosa Francesca
19			Basta	Carmine	34	m	m	farmer	no			Otticino	wife Carmina
20			Bianco	Antonio	39	m	m	"	yes			Vergorin	wife Maria
21			Ciampone	Giuseppe	20	m	m	shoem.	yes			"	wife Anna
22			Agosto	Luigi	20	m	m	farmer	yes			"	wife Maria
23			Fabio	Anna	46	f	m	housew.	no			Vicenzi	mother: Fabio Carmela
24			daugh. Spaniello	Angela	20	f	s	"	yes			Ospedaletto	
25			do	Lucia	11	f	s		yes				
26			do	Cristina	9	f	s		yes				
27			do	Carmela	6	f	s		yes				
28			Felitti	Vincenzo	38	m	m	laborer	no			"	mother: Di Carlo Caterina
29			daugh. Spaniello	Isabella	10	f	s	"	no			"	
30			son do	Domenico	10	m	s		no			"	

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the Secretary of Labor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Carteret	no	self	$22 no	—		to Sister-Pepina [illegible] n. in-law Giuseppe Graziano 38 42 Cross St							5	4	med.	chest.		none		Potenza
2	"	Erie	"	"	25 " 10/13	a		Cous. Ernesto Pace #61 Lafayette St.							5	3	"	"		none		Cerenzano
3	New York	no	"	"	25 no	—		Uncle Giovanni Pangarella 139 W. 10th St.							5	3	"	"		none		Cervicati
4	"	"	no	"	50 " 10/13	al.		Bro. in-law Filippo Pasquale 66 Cleveland St.							5	3	"	"		eleat. check		Cosaro
5	al.	Rochester	no	self	25 no	—		Bro. in-law Pucci Fedele 420 Atlantic St.							5	1	nat.	chest.		none		Verbicaro
6	"	"	no	"	25 no	—		Brother Costantino 420 Atlantic St.							5	8	"	"		eleat. cheek		Cerzito
7	Pa	Erie	no	"	25 no	Italy	09/12	Bro. in-law Corrado Vito 622 2 7th St.							5	5	"	"		none		Cerzito
8	al.	Rochester	no	"	25 no	—		Uncle Pucci Fedele 420 Atlantic St.												eleat. eyebrow		"
9	D.C.	Washington	no	"	25 no	—		Brother Ofreno 68 Dekalb St.					Med cert.	Poor physical development & frail build	5	1	nat.	chest.		eleat. cheek		"
10	al.	Rochester	no	self	25 no	—		Uncle Ottobelli Costantino 420 Atlantic St. Rochester							5	1	nat.	chest.		eleat. cheek		"
11	al.	Kansas city	no	"	25 no	—		Brother Cesario 201 63 E. 3rd St.							5	7	"	"		none		"
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	50 yes 09/12	Italy		Daugh. Maria 1141 E. State St.							5	2	"	"		none		Ficaro Maricano
13	Pa	Carbondale	no	Uncle	25 no	—		Husb. Vito Francesco 69 Castleton St.							5	3	"	"		none		"
14	al.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25 no	—		Brother Michele 69 Castle Place							5	3	"	"		none		"
15	Pa	Carbondale	no	self	60 yes 08/13	Italy		Brother-in-law Domenico 156 Garfield St.							5	6	nat.	chest.		none		"
16	conn.	Bridgeport	no	husb.	25 no	—		Husb. Fiorelli Michele 379 Lexington Ave												none		"
17	"	"	Brother	"	—	—														none		"
18	New York	no	self	25 no	—	Italy		Father Vito 432 E. 184th St.							5	3	nat.	chest.		none		"
19	Pa	Erie	no	"	25 yes 09/12	Italy		Bro. in-law Russo Raffaele 207 - 6th Ave							5	3	"	"		none		Carfizzi
20	al.	Rochester	no	"	50 " 09/13	Italy		Friend Esposito Giuseppe 93 Exchange St.							5	2	"	"		eleat. cheek		Cosperino
21	"	"	no	"	50 " 09/13	Italy		Mother-in-law Tomenario 80 Harrison St.							5	2	"	gray chest		eleat. none		"
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	50 yes 11/14	Italy		Friend Garramella Antonio 447 Clark St.							5	1	"	chest.		none		"
23	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Husband	50 yes 09/12	Italy		husband: Antonio Medaglia 38 - 11th St.							5	4	nat.	chest.		none		Vicinici Italy
24	"	"	(H)	father	0 —	—	—								5	4	"	"		none		"
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—		—	—		none		"
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—		—	—		none		"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—		—	—		none		"
28	Pa	Pittsburg	no	husb.	50 no	—	—	husband: Angelo Medaglia 187 - 19th St.							5	4	nat.	chest.		none		Vicinici Italy
29	"	"	(H)	father	0 —	—	—								5	7	"	"		none		"
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—		—	—		none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, for ~~sailing herewith~~ (State whether for vessel "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Capariello	Rosaria	20		f	s	Domestic		No		—		Vietri di Potenza	Mother Fabio Camilla
2										Sparaco	Filomena	21		f	s	Domestic		No		—		"	Father Nicola
3										Pitta	Michelangelo	24		m	s	Farmer		No		—		"	Father Vincenzo
4										Sorrentino	Maria	28		f	m	Housew.		No		—		Filandari	Mother Ora Serafina
5										son Curia	Martino	3		m	s	—		No		—		"	
6										Pantaleo	Caterina	36		f	m	Wife		No		—		"	
7										daugh. Martino	Concettina	6		f	s	Child		No	US	—		Sant'Eufemia	Father Michele
8										D'Agostino	Domenica	31		f	m	Housekpr.		No	Born U S Cond	—		"	
9										son Armentano	Antonio	3		m	s	Child		No		—		Cortale	Father Filomena
10										Di Bartolomeo	Nicola	24		m	s	Farmer		No		—		"	
11										Arbusa	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Ag		Yes		—		Orchi	Father Cosimo
12										Perrone	Antonio	30		m	m	Laborer		No	US	—		Filandari	Wife Lucrezia
13										Fiorillo	Leopoldo	10		m	s	—		Yes	US	—		S. Sofia Calli	Wife Teresa
14										daugh.	Carmela	16		f	s	Housew.		Yes	US	—		Filandia	Wife Grazia
15										Tuosto	Maria	28		f	m	Housew.		No		—		Filandari	
16										son Martello	Nicola	2		m	s	Child		No		—		"	Mother
17										Sperduto	Sebastiano	40		f	s	Housew.		No		—		Cleto	
18										Sperduto	Francesco	37		m	m	Farmer		No		—		Filandari	Wife Filomena
19										D'Orrasco	Michela	24		f	m	Housew.		No		—		"	Husband Antonio
20										Rose. Imb. Porta	Elisa	22		f	m	Wife		Yes		—		Catanzaro	Father Giovanni
21										Volpe	Elisabetta	23		f	m	Housew.		Yes		—		"	Husband Giuseppe
22										son Odino	Sabatino	2		m	s	Child		No		—		Cerzeto	Father Fabio
23	ADMITTED									Costa	Cesare	24		m	s	Laborer		Yes		—		"	
24										Di Nino (Cirilli)	Chiara	24		f	m	Housew.		No		—		"	Mother Vittoria Chiarina
25										son Cirillo	Domenico	7		m	s	—		No		—		"	Father Fabio
26										do	Egidio	5		m	s	—		No		—		"	
27										do	Armando	3		m	s	—		No		—		"	
28										do	Silvio	2		m	s	—		No		—		"	
29	ADMITTED									Tamburro	Giacobbe	18		m	m	Laborer		Yes		—		Cleto	
30	ADMITTED									Florio	Isidoro	16		m	s	—		No		—		"	Mother Filomena Chiarina

Not Admitted.
Not Passes Hand Giuseppe Cirilli #22123 Supreme Ct State of N.Y. Mylar, July 18, 11.

5 3 54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Inspector

No 24-28/ Scarlett Gustpn

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 Apr. 1915, *191* | 99

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$26	no	—	—	Brother- Gerardo 38- 11th Pl.							5	6	nat. chest.			none		Pietrichetti
2	Pa	Phila	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Brother- Antonio 3429- 10th St. Phila Pa					Held for Mail		5	8	" "			none		
3	"	"	Yes	"	34	no	—	—	Br.in law- Fabio Antonio 3429 10th St. Phila							5	3	" "			none		"
4	Pa	St. Chais	no	self	28	no	—	—	husb. Curia Francesco Box 291 St Chais Pa												none		Filandari
5	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—						6/18/15 Ontabirth Concetta Martano born Rome Italy 9/4/10 Town Clerk Stat of Ny		5	—	nat. chest.			none		"
6	GRANT ALIEN	Rome	no	self	26	yes	06	12	husb. Michele Box 730 S. Dominick St.												none		Palermo
7	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—													none		"
8	Pa	Northampton	no	self	28	no	—	—	husb. Emanuele Giuseppe 1333 Bellevue Ave Pottsville Pa							5	5	nat. chest.			none		Torremaggio
9	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—													none		"
10	GRANT ALIEN	New York	no	self	25	no	—	—	Br. in law. Biaccio Nicola 34 Attorney St.							5	6	nat. chest.			none		Orsogna
11	Pa	St. Chais	no	"	25	yes	05	Pa.	Cous. Curia Francesco Box 29							5	5	" "			none		Filandari
12	GRANT ALIEN	N. York	no	"	25	yes	03	13	Brother- Vincenzo 328 E. 108th St.							5	3	" "			none		S. Severo Foggia
13	GRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	07	11	Nephew Pietro Giuseppe 217- 34th St. Brklyn. born June 1892							5	2	nat. chest.			none		Vasto
14	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—								5	2	" "			none		
15	N.Y.	Westbury	No	self	25	no	—	—	husb. Ciarfello Giovanni Box 298							5	5	nat. chest.			none		Guardiagrele
16	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			none		"
17	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Employer	30	no			Employer Davis Cyclone Co. R.F.D. 2 Hawthorne St.							5	2	nat. chest.			clear eyes		Chieti
18	"	"	Yes	Brother	30	yes	06	Pa	Brother Box 50							5	4	" "			clear eyes		"
19	N.J.	Newark	no	husb.	60	no	—	—	husb. Tarquinio Luigi 675 So. 11th St. Newark N.J.							5	2	" "			none		Palermo
20	New York	"	no	self	25	no	—	—	husb. Cuto Giovanni 93 Lincoln Ave Coney Island N.Y.							5	3	" Dark			none		"
21	Ill.	Tolica	Yes	husb.	20	no	—	—	husb. Volpe Angelo Box 56							5	1	nat. chest.			none		Carabella Barisio
22	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—								"	"	"			none		
23	"	"	Yes	Father	30	no	—	—	Father Gennaro Rico Box 299 Newark N.J.							5	11	nat. chest.			clear eyes		"
24	New York	"	no	husb.	25	yes	04	N.Y.	husband: Ciullo Giuseppe 179 Elizabeth Ave							5	3	nat. chest.			none		Casoria Napoli
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			none	U.S.N.	New York
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			none	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			none	"	"
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			none		Carbonara
29	New Jersey	Springfield	no	self	65	yes	07	15	Cous. Gaetano Giovanni 42 Union St.							5	8	nat. chest.			clear gray		Carabella Barisio
30	"	"	no	"	30	no	—	—	Father Franco 322 Main St.							5	—	" "			clear gray		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Atlantic, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81-766 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 APR. 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Chas Corlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Julis Giuseppe	48	m	m	laborer	no			Carapelle	wife Maria
2		son Domenico	16	m	s	"	yes			Foggia	
3		Marciano Carmela	30	f	m	housew.	no			Lucerna	father Thos
4		son Antonietta	7	f	s		no	Claims U S Born		"	Antonietta Agata
5		d° do Antonio	6	m	s		no	"		"	
6		daugh. do Filomena	3	f	s		no	"		"	
7		D'Ettore Maria	30	f	m	housew.	yes			Carapelle	father Domenico
8		daugh. Porta Giovanna	2	f	s		no			"	
9		Troiola Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	yes			"	father Sabatino
10		Carpinelli husb. Maria Concetta	21	f	m	housew.	no	22-114 660-12-16-71		Castelluccio	mother Carmela
11		Vesse Carmine	48	m	m	farmer	no			Biccino	wife Maria
12		Scigrillo Lola	19	f	s	Seamstr.	yes			"	father Francesco
13		d'Orazio Antonia	24	f	m	housew.	yes			"	
14		son Rocillo Angelina	4	f	s		no			"	Maria
15		d° d° Domenico	3	m	s		no	24-24078-2/11/13-I404		"	
16		d° d° Vincenzo	1	m	s		no			"	Maria
17		Rossi Alberto	10	m	s	laborer	yes				
18		D'Antino Carlo Ant.	40	m	m	"	yes			Carapelle	father Casimiro
19		Corri D°° Antonio	16	m	s	"	yes			"	wife Maria
20		Di Franco Francesco	25	f	m	housew.	yes			"	father Giuseppe
21		Elisei Margherita	24	f	m	"	yes			Foggia	father Giuseppe
22		son Braccio Simone	8	m	s					Lucerna	mother Pasquale
23		Ambruoso Giovanni	47	m	m	farmer	no			"	
24		Dorice Concetta	47	f	m	housew.	yes			Foggia	wife Antonia
25		Barbone Raffaele	23	m	m	"	yes			Cerignola	father Generoso
26		daugh. Rossi Filomena	3	f	s		no			"	father Pasquale
27		Grosso Maria	30	f	m	housew.	no			"	
28		son Nicola Salvatore	1	m	s		no			"	father Michele
29		Di Bella Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	yes			"	
30		son Giovanni	15	m	s	"	yes			Orta Nuova	wife Filomena

55

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

R Bauer Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1807

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, *191*

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he believe in organized government or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	S	self	$100	no		Cous. Antonacci Sabatino Via 330												
2	"	"	S					husband: Pascarella Giuseppe Via 220												
3	N.Y.	Westbury	no	self	22	no		husb. Zita Lucania 42 Union St.												
4	"	"	—																	
5	"	"	—																	
6	"	"	—																	
7	Mass	Springfield	no	self	30	no		husb. Cous. Gaspare Giovanni 114 Union St.												
8	"	"	—																	
9	"	"	no	self	40	no		husb. Cugliuzzi Giuseppe 33 Co. Jefferson St.												
10	Pa	New Castle	yes	husb.	25	no		Cous. Volpe Antonio 81 3rd St.												
11	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	yes 5 ft 10 in	N.Y.	Brother - Angelo 615 - 8th Ave Husband:												
12	Pa	Altoona	no	"	18	no	—	—												
13	N.Y.	Newark	no	husb.	22	yes 5 ft 10 in	N.Y.	Fratello Vincenzo 81 Pine St.												
14	"	"	—																	
15	"	"	—																	
16	"	"	—																	
17	Ill.	Colusa	Yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Armando Via 367												
18	"	"	Yes	"	30	yes 5 ft 4 in	Ill.	Cous. Antonio Chiaro Via 296												
19	"	"	Yes	"	30	no	—	—												
20	Conn.	Waterbury	no	cous.	45	no	—	Uncle Cozzi Pietro Via 325												
21	"	"	no	husb.	30	no	—	Cous. Siracusa Giuseppe 218 So. Main St.												
22	"	"						husb. Do												
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	cous.	26	yes 5 ft 4 in	N.Y.	Cous. Ambruoso Egidio 325 Sack St.												
24	Pa	Gallitzin Silver Lake	no	uncle	50	no	—	—												
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	—	Husb. Carbonetto Alberto 1 Via 5												
26	"	"	—					husb. Zotti Michele Via 133												
27	"	"	no	self	24	no	—	—												
28	"	"	—					husb. Alicchi Nicola 154 Clinton Ave												
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	50	yes 5 ft 6 in	Ohio	Brother - Vincenzo Via 484												
30	"	"	—																	

1 Pascarella Nottia born 4/1/08
2 " Filomena " 5/27/12
3 " Antonio " 9/3/03
1 in It. 2 in Brigida ch Westbury N.Y.
2 & 3 in It. Christina Ch Minneola N.Y.

6/8/15 Cesta baptized

Lack of phisical development for age — Genital — Med Ex

Lack of phisical development for age 16 — W

5 5 nat. chest. — none — Carapella Calogero
5 4 " " — none — "
5 5 " " — none — Filomeno
5 4 " " — none — N. Y.
— — — — none — "
5 1 " " — scab marks — Castelluccio Calogero
5 — " " — none —
5 5 " " — excat. chin — Carapella
5 5 " " — excat. chin — Castelluccio
5 4 " " — none — Cuccino
5 3 " " — none — "
5 3 " " — none — "
— — — — none — "
— — — — none — "
— — — — none — "
5 11 " " — none — Carapello Calogero
5 11 " " — excat. eye — "
5 — " " — excat. cheek — "
5 3 " " — — Vaccaro
5 3 " " — — Vitello
— — — — — —
5 3 " " — none — Pagano
5 3 " " — none — Cannavo Felicia
5 — " " — none — "
— — — — none — "
5 5 " " — none — Cuono
— — — — none — "
5 2 " " — excat. gums — Cimbello Carmela
5 — " " — none —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottero Master, of the R.R. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 AUG 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 APR 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	32 Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Spina	Maria	28	4	m	house.	sp			Abruzzi Ital.	Father: Carmine
2									son Diritto	Giuseppe	4	4	m	—	—			"	"
3							1		daugh. do	Carmela	2	4		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"
4									Antenucci	hus. De Donato	Fabina	25		m	housew.	yes			
5	ADMITTED						1		Centritto	Carmela	44		m	house.	no			Chiaiano "	Father: Carmine
6	ADMITTED						1		daugh. Cappella	Angela	18		f	s	yes			"	Mother: Giovanni
7	ADMITTED						1		son do	Vincenzo	16		m	s	yes			"	"
8	ADMITTED								daugh. do	Nicolina	11		f	s	yes			"	"
9		VH 502/89							Costa	Antonio	48	m	m	laborer	no			Forio Napoli	wife Carmina
10									Di Bartolomeo	Pasquale	43	m	m	laborer	yes			Procida "	wife Anna
11									Vuoto "	Nicola	18	m	m	fisherman	yes			Ischia "	Mother Concetta
12									Mennorello	Luigi	15	m	s	"	yes			" "	Father Vincenzo
13									Di Meglio	Emilio	19	m	m	laborer	yes			Barano "	wife Vincenza
14									Pasquale	Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	yes			Forio "	wife Maria
15									Trofino	Giacomo	22	m	m	"	yes			" "	" Giuseppa
16									Perrera	Salvatore	29	m	s	"	yes			" "	Mother Maria
17									Pacifico-hus.	Nicola Alessandro	30		m	laborer	no			Procida "	wife Angela
18									Di Meglio	Carlo	24	m	m	laborer	yes			Barano "	wife Vincenza
19									Iannazzi	Romeo	19	m	m	"	yes			" "	Father Giuseppe
20									Iannazzi	Antonio	22	m	m	"	no			" "	Mother Maria
21	ADMITTED						1		Cacchione	Angelo	16	m	s	general	yes			Ischia "	Father Giuseppe
22	ADMITTED						1		Jacobazzi	Antonia	18		f	s	yes			" "	Mother Maria
23									Ischia	Giovanni	20		f	s	yes			" "	Father Giuseppe
24									Iacuzzo	Maria	20		f	s	no			" "	" Maria
25									Chiaia	Rocco	19	m	s	general	no			" "	" Giuseppe
26									Montini	Carmina	21		f	s	no			" "	" Maria
27									Vuoto	Angelo	10	m	s	laborer	yes			" "	" Maria
28									Montini hus.	Ferrari Luisa	19		f	housew.	yes	1-306440	7/17/40	" "	Father Giuseppe
29									Minichi	Domenico	10	m	s	laborer	no			" "	" Maria
30									Iacuzzo	Carmela	8		f	s	no			Forio "	Mother Maria Carmina

1 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Aug 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, answer by class.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		No	self	$22 no	—		husband:							5	6	nat. sheet.			none		
2	"	"				—		Orlando Giorgio							—	—	—			none		Mabella
3	"	"				—		233 Ellwood Ave							—	—	—			none		Lauria
4	Pa	Brooklyn	No	husb.	30 yrs	nat. of U.S.		husb. Leonardo Frio 235 Atchison St.							5	5	nat. sheet.			none	U.S.A.	
5	Pa	Germantown	No	self	28 yrs	no	—	husband:							5	2	"			none		
6	"	"				—	—	Concetta Giovanni							5	"	"			none		Mabella
7	"	"				—	—	191 Chestnut St.							"	"	"			none		Lauria
8	"	"				—	—															
9	Ohio	Walbridge	O.	self	20 yrs	14	Ohio	friend. 22 Jake Luigi					Specially Ex		5	6	nat. sheet.			none		Forza
10	Pa.	Buffalo	No	"	40 yrs	14	Pa.	bro. Angelo 432 Jones St.							5	5	"			none		Roccamorice
11	Pa	Erie	no	"	60 yrs	14	a.	Cous. Vittoria Orlando 449 Huron St.							5	5	"			none		Abruzzesi Valvecchiano
12	"	"	no	"	26 yrs	—	—	Cous. Barbera Vittorio 1620 Cascade St.							5	4	"			none		"
13	Mass.	Beverly	No	self	50 yrs	10	13	Mass. Father-in-law Corri Giovanni 10 Brook St.					Specially Ex		5	6	"			clear. gray		Casalbello Caldirio Forza
14	Ohio	Walbridge	O.	"	50 yrs	—	—	friend. Di Jako Luigi					Specially Ex		5	4	"			none		"
15	Ohio	Woodville	No	"	30 yrs	14	6	Mass. Chiarelli Pino							5	2	nat. sheet.			none		"
16	Pa	Johnstown	No	"	60 yrs	14	a	Uncle Sopprini Liborio							5	2	"			none		Civitella
17	Pa.	Erie city	No	husb.	28 yrs	no	—	husb. Vitaliano Gerardo							5	6	"			none		Casalbordino
18	Pa.	Erie	No	self	20 yrs	14	Pa.	Uncle Di Vito Orlando 282 Ellwood St.							5	5	"			none		Abruzzi
19	Pa	"	no	"	30 yrs	13	a.	Cous. Angelo Giacomo 282 Ellwood St.							5	11	"			none		"
20	Pa	New York	no	"	60 yrs	14	"	Cous. do							5	6	"			none		"
21	Pa	Erie	no	"	40 yrs	no	—	Father. Filippo 1910 Cascade St.							5	6	"			none		Abruzzesi Valvecchiano
22	"	"	No	"	40 yrs	no	—	Father. Vincenzo 1922 Cascade St.							5	6	"			none		"
23	Ohio	Erie	no	self	25 yrs	no	—	father. Lorenzo 2 n 13							5	5	"			none		"
24	Pa.	Toledo	no	"	25 yrs	no	—	Bro. Quarchioni 100 Ellwood St.							5	5	"			none		Casalbordino Foggia
25	Pa.	Erie	No	"	28 yrs	no	—	Uncle Vitale Giovanni 1110 Columbus Ave							5	6	"			none		" "
26	Pa	Riverside	No	Norway	20 yrs	no	—	Norway Bjarkhaug 2 n 68							5	8	nat. sheet.			none		Oslo Norway
27	Pa	Shippingport	no	self	25 yrs	no	—	Brother Gangitano 2 n 24							5	—	"			none		"
28	Pa.	Erie	No	"	22 yrs	no	—	husb. Saverio Catino 271 Ellwood St.							5	8	"			clear. black		"
29	Pa	Girard	no	"	24 yrs	no	—	Brother Joseph Cunsolo 2 n 24							5	5	"			none		"
30	Pa.	Belfield	No	self	40 yrs	no	—	Uncle Cousin 59 Ellwood Buffalo Ave					Stood for med		5	6	"			black		Vico Equense

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 April 16, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leacock
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Lincoln Casey

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Esterea Donato	20	M	S	laborer	no		Christiano	Grecia	Grecia
2			Rinaldi Rosa	21	F	"	"	no		"	Grecia	Grecia
3			Esterea Rosa e figlia	19	F	"	"	yes	2-992681-7/6/42	"	Grecia	Crapolo
ADMITTED		1	Genovese Angelo Vito	22	M	M	farmer	yes		"	Grecia	Grecia
ADMITTED		1	wife Rosa	20	F	M	housework	no		"	Grecia	Tocco
ADMITTED		1	daughter Clelia	1	F	S		no		"		
7			Costas Evangelos	35	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Europa	Unknown
8			Crimisis Efraimos	30	M	"	"	yes	Greek	Greece	"	Grecia	Cephalonia
9			Anastasia Antonio	30	M	M	"	no	Greek	Greece	"	wife	Same
10	In quarantine		Efico Rosaria	38	F	M	housework	no			Europa	Grecia	Giuseppe
11	in quarantine		son Efisca Gaetano	2	M	S		no	6-75151-6/14/39		"		
12			Di Paolo Vincenzo	40	M	M	laborer	no			Calabria	wife	Domenica
13			Gasparetti Lucio	43	M	M	"	no			"	wife	Giuseppina
14			Tallarchini Lucia	20	F	M	housework	yes			"	Grecia	Lucio
15			son Luigi	2	M	S		no			"		
16			Luigi Luigia	20	F	M	housework	yes			"	Grecia	Luigia
17			Capriano Michela Elisabetta	18	F	S	"	yes			Albania	Albania	Giovanni
18			Eugene Giuseppe	34	M	M	laborer	yes			Calabria	Grecia	Rosa
19			Lobillo Elisabetta	21	F	S	"	no			Europa	Grecia	Giuseppe
20			Sarrolino Agnello —	33	M	M	miner	no			Grecia	wife	Grecia
21			Di Battista Pasquale	39	M	M	"	no			"	wife	Lucia
22			Colapinto Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer	yes			Albania	wife	Grecia
23			Cardarelli Costantino	30	M	M	housework	no			Grecia	Grecia	Felicia
24			daughter Germana Albania	6	F	S		no			"		
25			Di Iorio Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	yes			"	wife	Filomena
26			Matteo Salvatore	23	M	M	"	yes			"	wife	Filomena
27			Daniella Elisabetta	1	F	S	housework	no			"	Albania	Terra
28			Jabbo Luigi	25	M	M	laborer	yes			Calabria	wife	Albania
29			Testa Annunziata	19	F	S	housework	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Grecia	Grecia	
30			Segatea Agnello	31	M	M	laborer	yes			Germania	wife	Grecia

Except 1-2-4 to 6-10-11 - Italian Steerage

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1915, 191

105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ct.	Stamford	no	self	$25 no	—	—	bro. Enrico				None			5 6	med.	chest.	none		Italy
2	Ct.	"	no	"	25 no	—	—	b. in law Guarnerino							5 2	"	"	none		Guarnerino
3	"	"	no	"	25 no	20 yrs	Ct.	bro Celeste Nonna							5 11	"	"	none		Italy
4	Ct.	Buffalo	no	self	50 no	—	—	Son				Norwich			5 6	med.	grey chest	curv. nose		
5	"	"	—	"	— no	—	—	Leonardo							5 3	"	"	none		Virginia
6	"	"	—	"	— no	—	—	" Uncle				Norwich			5 9	"	chest	none		
7	Ct.	York	no	self	23 yrs	Ct.	1 mos	friend Nick Tavaglio							5 3	"	black	none	Greece	Athens
8	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	"	30 yrs	6 yrs	Minn.	Brother in Chicago							5	"	chest	none	Greece	"
9	"	"	No	"	40 yrs	14 yrs	—	friend 80							5 7	"	"	none	Greece	"
10	Ct.	Bethlehem	No	husb.	29 yrs	—	—	husb. Officio Tinti				None			5 3	med.	chest	none		Italy
11	"	"	—	self	— no	—	—	Uncle										none		Virginia
12	Pa	Allentown	no	self	30 yrs	10 yrs	3	bro. Raphaello Tirri							5 4	med.	chest.	none		Italy
13	"	"	no	"	36 yrs	19 yrs	3	bro Adamo							5 4	"	"	none		
14	Pa	Jamestown	No	husb.	26 no	—	—	husb. Giuseppe Ciffone							5 4	"	"	none		
15	"	"	—	"	— no	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo										none		Italy
16	"	"	No	farmer	25 no	—	—	Father Chinnato										none		"
17	Minn	York	no	housework	25 no	—	—	Sister Rosa Sorce							5 4	med.	chest.	none		"
18	Ct.	Bound Brook	no	self	30 yrs	15 yrs	Ct.	Cousin Valerio Chiarino							5 3	"	"	none		Chiavelano di Sopra Abruzzi Italy
19	born	Minn Haven	Ct.	Fr. in law	40 no	—	—	Fr. in law - Salvatore Chiarino							5 11	"	"	none		
20	Ct.	Hartford	no	self	60 yrs	40 yrs	Ct.	friend Peppino Chiarino							5 5	"	"	none		Italy
21	"	"	no	"	40 yrs	24 yrs	Ct.	" 324 Orange St Adamo Chiarino							5 5	"	"	none		"
22	Pa	Chicago	No	"	35 yrs	14 yrs	Italy	friend 101 Jackson St. Giuseppe Cerino							5 4	"	"	none		Germania
23	Conn	Ansonia	No	husb.	28 yrs	1 yrs	Ct.	husb. Germano Giannino							5 2	med.	chest.	Cicatrix		Italy
24	"	"	—	2	—	—	—	31 35										none		"
25	Ct.	Orange	no	self	36 yrs	16 yrs	Ct.	Brother Michele							5 8	med.	chest.	none		Italy
26	"	"	no	"	36 yrs	10 yrs	"	Brother 17 Boston St.							5 10	"	"	none		"
27	Ct.	Waterville	No	Brother	30 no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 208 Bacon St.							5 2	"	"	Excision		"
28	born	Britain	No	self	40 yrs	30 yrs	born	Brother Antonio 109 Liberty St.							5 7	"	"	none		Cicciano Italy
29	Pa	Erie	No	father	50 no	—	—	Father Tomaso 93 Madison St.							5 3	"	"	none		Nocera
30	Ct.	Brooklyn	No	cous.	26 yrs	14 yrs	Ct.	Cous. Enrico Giovanni 339 Linn St.							5 3	med.	chest.	none		Cicciano Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-256 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 4 MAY 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leonett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 APR. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ ✓ 1			Abbruzzese	Agata	16	✓	f		homew.			no				
✓ ✓ 2			nida	Giovanna	dto	10	✓	s	"			no				
✓ ✓ 3			Esposito	Giovanni	40	✓	m		laborer			no				
✓ ✓ 4			Annunziata	Gaetano	37	✓	m					no				
✓ ✓ 5			Esposito	Giuseppe	8	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 6			ebbruzzese	Raffaele	1	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 7			Ciletti	Maria	38	✓	f		housew.			no				
✓ ✓ 8			Abbruzzi	Antonio	9	✓	m	s	farmer			yes				
SUBMITTED 9			Centillo	Giuseppe	15	✓	m	s	—			no				
SUBMITTED 10			Attobello	Erasmo	12	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 11			Attobelli	Antonio	1	✓	m	s	farmer			no				
✓ ✓ 12			Volpe	Maria Grazia	21	✓	f		housew.			no				
✓ ✓ 13			De Santis	Maria	29	✓	f		housew.			yes				
✓ ✓ 14			son Sibeno	Angelo	9	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 15			daugh. do	Giovanna	5	✓	f	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 16			son do	Ernesto	2	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 17			Di Francesco	Maria	30	✓	f		housew.			yes				
✓ ✓ 18			son Gaetano	Feliciano	6	✓	m	s				no				
✓ ✓ 19			daugh. do	Argentina	1	✓	f	s				no				
✓ ✓ 20			~~D'Angelo~~ Di	Filomena	20	✓	f		housew.			yes				
✓ ✓ 21			son Luigi	Vito	1	✓	m	s	—			no				
✓ ✓ 22			Carlisi	Allegranza	31	✓	f		housew.			no				
✓ ✓ 23			son Luigi	Francesco	9	✓	m	s				no				
✓ ✓ 24			daugh. do	Raffaela	6	✓	f	s				no				
✓ ✓ 25			do do	Concetta	3	✓	f	s				no				
✓ ✓ 26			Croisi	Angela	1	✓	m	s	farmer			yes				
✓ ✓ 27			Cruscio	Michele	37	✓	m	m	"			no				
✓ ✓ 28			Lomma	Donato	48	✓	m	m	"			no				
✗ 29			Lanza	Rosina	22	✓	f	s	housew.			no				
✓ ✓ 30			Di Marco	Giovanna	22	✓	f	s	"			no				

Surname appears ... Central Office
Circular letter of 4-28-39. No. 53878/7157

1-300164-2/11/37

3-230357-5/7/40

3-202621-505-12-8-40

2-348-3/6/40

V 1 38 900

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Apr. 1915, 191 107

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsb.	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	Father Francesco 1213 - 8th Ave					Discharged Father		5	3	med. chest.		none		Calabria
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—								5	2	"		none		"
3	Cl. York	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	—	Brother: Alfonso					Left		5	5	"		none		Amo
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—								5	1	"		none		"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	332 - 13th St. E.							—	—	—		none		"
6	"	"	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	Brother Michele 286 Allen's Ave					Left		5	5	med. chest.		none	U.S.A.	Cl. York
7	Pa	Newport	no	"	$35 no	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni 2nd St.					Left		5	3	"		none		Amo
8	Cl. York	no	"	$25 no	—	—	—	—	Brother in law Antonio 648 Allen's Ave					Left		"	3	"		none		Avigliano
9	"	"	no	"	$28 no	—	—	—	Brother Michele 286 Allen's Ave					Left	Lame right foot from Rheumatism	5	2	"		none		"
10	Pa	Newport	no	"	$25 no	—	—	—	Father Michele 332 E. 13th St.					Left		4	11	"		none		"
11	Mass	Worcester	no	"	$27 no	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 109 E. 108th St.							—	—	"		none		"
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	"	$27 no	—	—	—	Uncle Bernardo Michele 14 f. Northampton St.					Left		5	3	"		none		"
13	Ohio	Columbus	no	husb.	$80 no	—	—	—	husband:							5	3	med. chest.		none		"
14	"	"	no	husb.	$60 no	—	—	—	Di Benn Domenico							—	—	—		none		Montecalvo
15	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—	914 Lapsonard Ave							—	—	—		none		"
16	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—	Columbus							—	—	—		none		"
17	"	"	no	husb.	$30 no	—	—	—	husband:							5	—	med. chest.		none		"
18	"	"	no		$80 no	—	—	—	Cenkyanch Domenico							—	—	—		none		Montecalvo
19	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—	918 Lapsonard Ave							—	—	—		none		"
20	Pa	Glen Smith	no	husb.	$30 no	—	—	—	husb. Di Gennaro							5	11	med. chest.		none		"
21	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—	32 220 St.							—	—	—		none		"
22	"	"	no	husb.	$30 no	—	—	—	husband:							5	11	med. chest.		none		Avigliano
23	"	"	no		$66 no	—	—	—	Felicione Luci							—	—	—		none		"
24	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—	220 Lawrence							—	—	—		none		"
25	"	"	—		— no	—	—	—								—	—	—		none		"
26	Del.	Wilmington	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	Brother Gennaro 332 E. 13th St.					Left		5	4	med. chest.		none		Avigliano
27	Pa	Bristol	no	"	$25 no	—	—	—	Cous. Angelo Olivola 210 Lenox St.					Left		5	4	"		none		Montemiletto
28	"	"	no	"	$50 no	—	—	—	Cousin Gennaro 210 E. 108th St.					Left		5	4	"		none		"
29	Col.	Denver	Col.	cash	$25 no	—	—	—	Uncle Cous. Pasquale 30-28 Allerton St.							5	5	"	Chest	none		Pietrastornina
30	Cl.	Washington	D.C.	brother	$26 no	—	—	—	Brother Antonio 332 E. 13th St.							5	3	med. chest.		none		Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-256 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 APR 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1st year that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harlem Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

108

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mc Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Di Battista	Carmello	35		m		laborer			Italian	Italian			wife Pasquina
ADMITTED			Alberico	Massimo	16		m	s	"			"	"			mother Alberia
3			Ruffini	Emma	31		f	m	housew.			"	"			father Carmine
4			son-Conti	Alicia	4		m	s				"	"			
5			Colangelo	Anna	24		f	m	housew.			"	"			
6			son-Giaccio	Primitivo	3		m	s				"	"			father
7			Di Battista	Compilia	28		f	m	housew.			"	"			
8		1	son Leonardi	Giovanna	1		f	s				"	"			NON IMM.
9		1	Pacella	Antonio	23		m	s	farmer			"	"			
10			Marinelli	Alberia	20		f	m	housew.			"	"			
11			son	Aurelio	2		m	s				"	"			father Lorenzo
12			"	Alicola	4		m	s				"	"			
13			Alinaccia	Rosa	31		f	m	housew.			"	"			father Lorenzo
14			daugh. Compilia	Alberia	12		f	s				"	"			
15			do do	Lucrezia	10		f	s				"	"			
16			son do	Giuseppe	8		m	s				"	"			
17			daugh. do	Carmela	9		f	s				"	"			
18			son do	Alicia	4		m	s				"	"			
19			son do	Antonio	1		m	s				"	"			
ADMITTED		1	Lasorella	Michele	33		m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian			wife Lucia
ADMITTED		1	son	Daniele	10		m	s	"			"	"			
22			Ciccolini	Francesco	44		m	m	farmer			"	"			
23			Catanzaro	Livio	24		m	s	"			"	"			
24			Crugnale	Raffaele	39		m	m	"			"	"			
25			Romano	Gennarino	65		m	m	"			"	"			
26			Pizzo	Lorenzo	42		f	wid	housew.			"	"			
27			daugh. Lorenzo	Alberia	28		f	s				"	"			
28			do do	Alessandria	26		f	s				"	"			
29			Romano	Alicola	28		m	s	farmer			"	"			
30			Romano	Michele	40		m	m	"			"	"			

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Apr. 1915, *191*

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	born	Waterbury	no	self	No	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Stefano, Tirio 287 Bank St.													
2	"	"	no	"	No	no	—	—	father Ludovico 287 Bank St.													
3	born	Ansonia	no	self	No	no	—	—	husb. Conti, Pietro													
4	"	"	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	402 Main St.													
5	born	Waterbury	no	self	20	no	—	—	husb. Pellacchia Antonio					5'	5	nat.	chest.					
6	"	"	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	287 Bank St.					—	—	—						
7	"	"	no	self	20	no, in born	—	—	husb. Stefano Tirio					5	10	nat.	chest.					
8	"	"	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	287 Bank St.					—	—	—						
9	Mrs.	Baltimore	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 287 Bank St.					5	8	nat.	chest.					
10	born	Waterbury	no	"	30	no	—	—	husb. Marinello, Enrico 287 Bank St.					5	5	"	dark					
11	child	Mrs.	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	Waterbury					—	—	—						
12	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	husband.					—	—	—						
13	Mrs.	Vito	no	self	10	no	—	—						5	3	nat.	chest.					
14	"	"	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	Campania Salvatore					—	—	—						
15	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	4 Livingston Ave					—	—	—						
16	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"					—	—	—						
17	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"					—	—	—						
18	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"					—	—	—						
19	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"					—	—	—						
20	born	Ansonia	no	self	no	no	—	—	Mrs. Louis Gennaro					6	5	nat.	dark					
21	"	"	—	Angelo	—	no	—	—	287 Bank St.					c	/	"	dark					
22	child	Ansonia	no	self	no	no	—	—	child. Nicholas Stefano 287 Bank St.					c	10	"	"					
23	child	Mrs.	no	"	30	no	—	—	Mrs. Concetta Gennaro 287 Bank St.					c	3	"	"					
24	"	"	no	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Stefano Tirio 287 Bank St.					c	8	"	"					
25	child	Ansonia	no	"	40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Enrico Marinello 287 Bank St.					c	5	"	dark					
26	child	Mrs.	no	sons	60	no	—	—	sons:					5	5	nat.	chest.					
27	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	Giuseppe and Nicholas					c	—	"	chest.					
28	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	14 Spring St.					6	8	"	"					
29	child	Mrs.	no	self	25	no	—	—	Louis & Mario Bonsolo 287 Bank St.					c	4	"	"					
30	"	"	no	"	30	no	—	—	Mrs. Concetta Gennaro 287 Bank St.					c	4	"	"					

Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age cl which affects ability

Dr. Cert. back of phl. dev. for age cl which affects ability

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Forenight, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

110

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucchi Giovanni	36	m	s	farmer	Yes				Consiglio Fratelli Pasquale
2			Di Lieto Francesco	23	m	m	"	Yes				Vicolo Lattaro Fratelli Carmine
3			wife Esposito Maria	28	f	m	housew.	Yes				" "
4			Chianca Andrea	45	m	m	laborer	Yes				" "
5			Ferrara Elia e Clara	29	f	m	housew.	no				Chiari wife Oberto
6			son Maria Gennaro	9	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no				Fratelli Michele
7			do do Saverio	6	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no				"
8			do do Giuseppe	11	m	s	—	no				"
9			Vuisi Rocco	3	m	m	laborer	no	USA	Washington	wife Roma	NON IMM
10			Carnera Salvatore	41	m	m	Helper	Yes			Amato wife Teresa	
11			Di Russo Rosaria	28	f	m	housew.	no			Gallo children Filomena	
12			daugh. Graziani Lucia	2	f	s	—	no			"	
13			Di Virgilio Raffaele	24	m	m	farmer	Yes			" wife Maria	
14			Di Camillo Lucia	28	f	m	housew.	Yes	USA		Chiarello Fratelli Domenico	
15			daugh. Di Camillo Anna	1	f	s	—	no	USA born Citizen	Victoria Mo	" "	NON IMM
16			D'Onofrio husb. Incantatore Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	no			" Fratelli Francesco	
17			Ammaturo Antonio	20	m	m	barber	Yes			Cataldo Fratelli Maria	
18	5996 6/10/20		wife Amato Anna	21	f	m	housew.	Yes			" "	
19			Esperanza Martello Lucia	34	f	m	housew.	Yes	6-94993 - 4-29-40	C.O. 12/14/42	Carmichael	Children Domenico
20			son Martello Vincenzo	2	m	s	—	no			" "	
21			Percivino Vincenzo	35	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	Yes			Fratelli Maria	
22			wife D'Amato 1-7715 4/27/20 Concetta	25	f	m	housewife	Yes			Cataldo Fratelli Cristo	
23			Cantini Elia Eufemia	2	f	s	railroad	Yes			Mercato Nuovo Fratelli Giovanni Luigi	
24			son Alessandro	6	m	s	2-278495				" "	
25			De Rosa husb. Grillo Camilla	18	f	m	housework	no			Cappuccinelle Fratelli Carmine	
26			Celerino husb. Carini Filomena	23	f	m	"	no			Cervinara	
27			step son Celentano Nicola	1	m	s	—	no			" Elena	
28			Cangelosi Francesco	20	m	m	carpenter	no			" wife Concetta	
29			Delli Carpini Michele	15	m	s	farmer	no			Gallo Elena	
30			De Stefano Pasquale	34	m	m	"	Yes			Cervara wife Cristo	

Edward Browne
Insp.

5-7-6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 50

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, 191

111

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ellan	Boston	Yes	self	$25	no		Brother - Vincenzo [illegible]							5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Italy
2	Cl. York		no	Brother	$25	no		Brother - Gaetano [illegible]							5	2	"	"			"	"
3	"	"						1021 - 7th Ave							5	1	"	"			"	"
4	Cl.	Yonkers	no	Clerk.	$25	no		Clerk. ellarsino Gaetano [illegible] Maple st							5	5	"	"			"	Italy
5	Cl.	Brooklyn	no	husb.	$25	no		husband: [illegible]							5	2	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	—		—	—		Teneria Cirrone							—	—	—	—			"	Germany
7	"	"	—		—	—		329 Lenard St.							—	—	—	—			"	"
8	"	"	—		—	—									—	—	—	—			"	Italy
9	"	"	no	self	$25	no		Cous. Carucci Pasquale [illegible] 2120 Lexington St.							5	8	med.	chest.			"	Germany
10	Cal	Pittsburg	no	cous.	$25	no		Cous. Carucci Gennaro [illegible] 109 West 8th Ave							5	2	"	"	blue	light	Germany	Italy
11	Penn	Uniontown	no	self	$25	no		husb. - Luciani Antonio [illegible]							5	11	"	chest.			"	"
12	"	"	—		—	—		[illegible]							—	—	—	—			"	"
13	Cl.	Astoria	no	self	$25	no		Fratelli di Carlo e Nicola [illegible] 20 Willis St.							5	8	med.	chest.			"	Italy
14	"	"	no	self	$25	no		husb. di Camillo Nevin [illegible] 240 Camillia St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	—		—	—									—	—	—	—			"	"
16	"	"	no	self	$25	no		husb. Lamantonio Antonio [illegible] 20 Willis St.							5	1	med.	chest.			"	"
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$25	no		Brother Filmore Maria [illegible] 211 - 24th St.							5	3	"	"			"	Italy
18	"	"	—		—	—									5	1	"	"			"	"
19	Cal	Fresno	no	husb.	$25	no		husb. Ellarsino Gennaro [illegible]							5	2	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	—		—	—		1491 Vernon St.							—	—	—	—			"	"
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Farmer	$25	no		Farmer Pietro [illegible] 1843 Atlantic St.							5	5	med.	chest.			"	Austria
22	Cl.	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no		Cous. Ellena Agosta [illegible] 2 Leffingwell St.							5	2	"	"			"	Barbiano
23	Cl.	Bklyn	no	Bridegroom	$25	no		Bridegroom - di Giovanni Piero [illegible]							5	6	"	"			"	Italy
24	"	"	—		—	—		253 Columbia St.							—	—	—	—			"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	husb.	$25	no		husb. Grillo Antonio [illegible] 730 Bonnet St.							5	1	med.	chest.			"	Italy
26	Col.	Denver	Yes	husb.	$25	no		husb. Lenni Giacomo [illegible] 234 10th St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	—		—	—									—	—	—	—			"	"
28	Cl.	Yonkers	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Labonia [illegible] 170 Cedar St.							5	2	med.	chest.			"	"
29	Cl.	York	no	"	$25	no		Uncle Sollitarino [illegible] 111 E 129th St.							5	3	"	"			"	Italy
30	Cal	Creek	no	self	$25	no		Br. in law - Scrighem Giovanni [illegible] 52 120.							5	2	"	"			"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19. Aug 1915 day of , 19. ,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leonlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R.I. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 [illegible] 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rolli	Filomena	44		f m	[illegible]							[illegible] Vecchia
2										[illegible]	Francesco	4		m s	—							[illegible]
3										dough. do	Giulia	3		f s	—							[illegible]
4										Chiuma	Sebastiano	27		m	5-17106							[illegible]
5										dough. Rossi	Josefina	3		f s	—							[illegible]
6										Ceccacci-husb.	Vittoria-Sabini	28		f m	[illegible]							[illegible]
7										Chiaromattei	Giuseppe	21		m s	farmer							[illegible]
8										Ferciballi	Francesco	24		m m	"							[illegible]
9										Trabucco husb.	Chiaverini-Lucia	19		f m	[illegible]							[illegible]
10										Ruscelli	296966 Antonio	10		m s	farmer							[illegible]
11										Cioni	Domenico	27		m m	"							[illegible]
12										Rossi	Domenico	25		m m	"							[illegible]
13										Visetti	Cosimo	16		m s	"							[illegible]
14										Russo	Maria Concetta	22		f s	[illegible]							[illegible]
15										Ciccarelli	Duilio	30		m m	farmer							[illegible]
16										Grasso husb.	Cosmo Cosma	35		f m	[illegible]							[illegible]
17										Russo	Michela	21		f s	"							[illegible]
18										Lanzara	Alessio	22		m s	baker							[illegible]
19										Bruno	Giuseppina	19		f s	[illegible]							[illegible]
20										Compagno	Pietro	4		m m	farmer							[illegible]
21										Jones husb.	Christina	18		f m	[illegible]							[illegible]
22										Di Meglio	Vito	29		m m	farmer							[illegible]
23										6-4771	Geo. Giuseppe	10		m s	"							[illegible]
24										De Vico	Giovanni	1		m s	"							[illegible]
25										De Vico	Rocco	4		m s	"							[illegible]
ADMITTED 26										Francioza	Liberio	4		m s	"							[illegible]
27										Francioza	Giovanni	13		m m	"							[illegible]
28										Vicariello	Antonio	26		m m	"							[illegible]
ADMITTED 29										De Vico	Carmine	24		m m	farmer							[illegible]
30										Vicelli	Maria	17		f s	[illegible]							[illegible]

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr. 1915, 191 113

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	Herself $30 cash	no	—	—	husband:							5 3	med. chest.	med				
2	"	"	—	father $30 "	no	—	—	Gaspare Tomeo							— —		med				Montorio
3	"	"	—	—	no	—	—	420 W. Fayette Ave							— —		med				Abruzzi
4	el. Binghamton	NY	husb.	$30 cash	no	—	—	husb. Rossi Mariano							5	3 med. chest.	med				Italy
5	"	"	—	father	—	no	—	183 Hawley St.							— —		med				"
6	el. Jackawanna	NY	husb.	$30 cash	no	—	—	husb. Carboni Angelo							5	3 med. chest.	med				Caprara
7	ellish. Detroit	Mich	self	$50 cash	yes	11/14	Detroit Mich.	904 Bingham Ave Brother Giuseppe 34 Cass St.							5	3 " "	med				"
8	el. York	Pa	"	$20 cash	yes	11/14	el. York Pa	Brother Saverio 34 Cass St.							5	3 " "	med				Italy
9	ellish. Detroit	Mich	husb.	$30 cash	no	—	—	husb. Pacini Orfeo 410 Russell St.							5	3 " "	med				Italy
10	el. York	Pa	Self	$30 cash	no	—	—	cousin Zanacchi Dario 32 Attaberry St.							5	2 " "	med				Calabria
11	ellish. Detroit	Mich	"	$50 cash	yes	11/13	ellish.	Brother Pietro							5	3 med. chest	med				"
12	el. York	Pa	self	$30 cash	yes	11/12	ellish.	Bro. in law Zanacchi Dario 32 Attaberry St.							5	2 " "	med				"
13	"	"	no	$30 cash	no	—	—	Cous. Do Do							5	5 " "	med				"
14	"	"	no	single $25 cash	no	—	—	bro. Carmine 158 E. 28th St.							5	3 " "	med				Cancello
15	el. Huron	SD	self	$20 cash	no	el. York Pa	—	Guida Giuseppe 350 Fulton St.							5	3 " "	med				Basilicata
16	La Guardia	Italy	husb.	$28 cash	no	el. York Pa	husband	husb. Cassio Dario 122 E. 116th St.							5	" " "	med				Andrano
17	NY. Bedford Park		self	$20 cash	no	—	—	Brother Raffaele 2149 Belmont Ave							5	2 " "	med				Cerreto
18	"	"	"	$50 cash	no	—	—	Uncle Pellegrino Carmine 1028 10th St.							5	" " "	med				Casacalenda
19	el. Rochester	NY	wife	$20 cash	no	—	—	wife Concetta 1406 18th St.							5	4 med. chest.	med				Cerreto
20	La Guardia	Italy	self	$30 cash	yes	el. York Pa	—	Cous. Antonio Cremonese 2a 8th							5	3 " "	med				Alessandria
21	el. York	Pa	cous.	$20 cash	no	—	—	Cous. Sacco Alexander 1820 Hoffman Ave							5	5 " "	med				"
22	La Guardia	Italy	self	$30 cash	yes	11/13	el. York Pa	Bro. in law Di Lucia Antonio							5	3 " "	med				"
23	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 92 Fulton St.							5	" " "	med				Avezzano
24	La Guardia	Italy	self	$30 cash	no	—	—	Uncle De Angelis Alessandro Brick Store							5	3 " "	med				Cerchiara
25	"	"	no	$25 cash	no	—	—	Uncle Mariano Carmine Brick Store							5	3 " "	med				"
26	Minn. Duluth	Minn	self	$60 cash	no	—	—	Bro. Giovanni Di Nicola 2a 831							5	3 " "	med				"
27	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cous. Salvatore Cremona 2a 802							5	3 " "	med				"
28	el. Ellwood	Pa	self	$50 cash	no	—	—	Brother Ruggiero 220							5	3 " "	med				Abruzzi
29	el. Williamsport	Pa	son	$50 cash	no	—	—	Son Gaetano 8. Ellwood Ave 10							5	3 " "	med				Cancellara
30	el. Brown Station	Pa	self	$30 cash	no	—	—	Brother 220 10th St 2a 842							5	3 " "	med				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Marie Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Wm Linnett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether figure "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Della

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca Abruzzi sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓✓1	D'Angelo	Concetto	25		✓m. m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Roccavaldina	wife Rosario Tommasita Borgata Torregrotta (Roccavaldina)	New-York	
✓✓2	Barresi	Domenico	40		✓m. m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Varapodio	wife Italiano Francesca and Children Concetta, Giuseppe, Salvatore	N.J.	Hornell
✓✓3	Leotta (husband Scarcioffo) 20421-9/16.	Nunzia	29	✓	f. m.	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	mother in law Antonina Lisi	Pa	Philadelphia
✓✓4	daughter Scarcioffo	Carmela	2	✓	f. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	Guardiere Spinoti - Carmela -	Pa	Philadelphia
✓✓5	Autori	Salvatore	32	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	wife P. Agostino Giuseppe		New-York
✓✓6	Angelico	Filippo	39	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	wife Fredina Chichela Taormina	Conn.	Hartford
✓✓7	Fazio (husband Quattrocchi)	Venera	25	✓	f. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Vigliadore di	father Fazio Luigi in Canicattini Siracusa	Cal.	San José
✓✓8	dau. Quattrocchi	Annunziata	1	✓	f. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale	Vigliadore di Castoreale	Cal.	San José
✓✓9	Cattasi	Carmelo	34	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale (Vigliadore)	wife Bartola Isgrò and son Antonino Vigliadore di Castoreale	Cal.	San José
✓✓10	OMITTED Chiofalo	Carmela	48	✓	f. w.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale	no one	Cal.	San José
✓✓11	OMITTED Quattrocchi	Salvatore nephew	14	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale	sister Quattrocchi Paolina Vasco Castoreale	Cal.	San José
✓✓12	Trifilò (husband Crimi)	Santa	24		f. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale (Rodi)	father Trifilò Salvatore	N.Y.	Schenectady
✓✓13	daughter Crimi 47/3/845 - 10/1934	Catella	2		f. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale (Rodi)	in Rodi di Castoreale	N.Y.	Schenectady
✓✓14	Ramos	Francesco Antonio	38	✓	m. m.	painter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	wife Calatoria Giuseppa Siderno Superiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED ✓✓15	Catalda	Michelangelo	16	✓	m. s.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	mother Tromalli Anna Siderno via Porto Salvo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OMITTED ✓✓16	Toscano	Alfredo	15	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Martone	grand father Calatoria Saverio and grand mother Maria Concetta - Martone		New-York
✓✓17	Tesoriero	Bartolo	16	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Canarea	father Tesoriero Bartolomeo - Canarea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓✓18	Biviano	Giuseppe	22	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	mother Zanti Giuseppa - Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓✓19	Russo	Onofrio	16	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Canarea	contrada due via grand father Russo Cristofano Canarea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓✓20	Russo	Vincenzo Cristofano	41	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Canarea	wife Margherita Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓✓21	son	Giovanni	15	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Canarea	a Canarea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓✓22	Di Leerto	Francesco	49	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	wife Anna Maria Arduso	N.Y.	Port Ale
✓✓23	Putrino	Vincenza	24	✓	f. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	father Putrino Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
✓✓24	Putrino 6394 ir - dar	Antonino	16	✓	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	father Putrino Carmine	N.Y.	Rochester
✓✓25	Leonelli 1/19/23	Antonio	31	✓	m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	wife Ottini Annunziata	N.Y.	Rochester
✓✓26	Calvo (husband Cambria)	Maria	24	✓	f. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rodi Castoreale	father Calvo Antonino	N.Y.	Dunkirk
✓✓27	son Cambria	Salvatore	4	✓	m. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rodi Castoreale	Terranni di Castoreale	N.Y.	Dunkirk
✓✓28	Giuliano (husband freddura)	Palma	25	✓	f. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	mother Clementa Chichela	N.Y.	Albion
✓✓29	Freddura	Santa	5	✓	f. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	via Boschetto # 42	N.Y.	Albion
✓✓30	children	Concetta	3	✓	f. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	Floridia (Siracusa)	N.Y.	Albion

7-202427-12/10/42

7-115727-2/1/39

7-12195-9-10-6-39

62 D Hereby knows are 12-13.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 #11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 & 8 Apr. 1915, 19 — 115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both within five years next preceding the date of this list, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 40	yes	9/10	Akron Ohio	cousin Mento Francesco di Michele 406 E. 18 St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Roccavaldina
2	no	self	$ 60	yes	3/12/14	Lorain W.D.	brother in law Halidaro Domenico Box 10 Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	black chestnuts	mole right cheek	Reggio(al. Pantapolio
3	yes	self	$ 27	no	—	—	husband Scarciofo Benedetto di Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	scar face	Catania Giarre
4	yes	—	-	-	—	—	928 E. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa cousin Luca Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Catania Giarre
5	yes	self	$ 15	yes	9/11/14	N.Y.	E. 13th St: N 125 New-York brother in law Sgarro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnuts	none	Messina Casmina
6	no	self	$ 33	yes	12/3/14	Hartford Conn	89 Temple Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnuts	scar front	Siracusa Canicattini
7	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	husband Gnathrocchi Filippo C.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Furnari
8	yes	-	-	-	—	—	Box 150 San Jose - California brother Domenico Cattani Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Messina Furnari
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	N 491 N. Ninth Street San José California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats grey	none	Messina Castroreale
10	yes	self	$ 25	yes	—	—	son Tramontana Basilio and Domenico 491 N. Ninth Street San José Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Castroreale
11	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	brother Gnathrocchi Giuseppe 491 N. Ninth Street San José Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Castroreale
12	no	self	$ 25	no	—	—	husband Crimi Domenico 106-108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Rodi (Fragalodoro) Castroreale
13	no	Mother					Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Messina Rodi Castroreale
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes	9/06 9/14	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Romeo Giacomo Angelo 174-55 St. 65 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts	scar left cheek	Reggio(al. Calderno
15	yes	self	$ 28	no	—	—	father Catalda Vincenzo 1375 41st N 63 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnuts	scar right cheek	Reggio(al. Siderno
16	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	parents Romano Bruno and Galatoria Carmina 175 E Porter St. Comes from Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Reggio(al. Ortignano
17	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Cesariero Pietro Union St. N 60 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Savarea
18	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	father Giuseppe Viviano N 160 - 26th South St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Libari
19	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Russo Salvatore Union St: N 62 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Savarea
20	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	nephew Gaetano Cesariero Union Street N 58 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Savarea
21	-	-	-	-	—	—	nephew Antonino Modanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	chestnuts	none	Messina Savarea
22	no	self	$ 30	yes	9/10/14	father Jersey City N.J.	box 111 Fort Lee N.J. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	very	mixed chats.	none	Reggio(al. Edmanara
23	no	self	$ 25	no	—	—	street N 106 Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Reggio(al. Edmanara
24	no	self	$ 30	no	—	—	cousin Mangano Vincenzo 106 Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnuts	right hear pierced	Reggio(al. Edmanara
25	no	self	$ 26	yes	9/08/13	Hackensack N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Mangano 106 Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts	none	Reggio(al. Edmanara
26	yes	self (by husband)	$ 325	no	—	—	husband Cambria Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chats. grey	none	Messina Castroreale
27	-	-	-	-	—	—	N 928 Fox Street Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Messina Castroreale
28	yes	husband	$ 25	no	—	—	husband Freddura Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	N	11	brown	chats. chats.	none	Siracusa Floridia
29	-	-	-	-	—	—	161 E State Street Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Siracusa Floridia
30	-	-	-	-	—	—	Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Siracusa Floridia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - 756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 Apr 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca Abruzzi sailing from Naple 1 April 7th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crisafi (husband Bardo)	Carmela	27		f m	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	mother De Luca Dorata		
2	Bardo Serafina		7		m s.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Seminara	in Seminara		
3	Romano (husband Rizzeri)	Maria	48		f m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	father Romano Carmelo	Vt	Portland
4	son Rizzeri	Paolo	8		m s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	in Randazzo	Vt	Portland
5	Rizzo	Carmelo	32		m m.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	wife Angelica Paolo Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
6	Cracciolo	Caterina	32		f m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Bova	father Cracciolo Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
7	Disanna	Letterio	29		m m.	famulab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Roccaraldina	father Disanna Antonio Bova	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Stavadgi	Giuseppe	17		m s.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Angelo Rato	father Stavadgi Carmine Roccaraldina	N.J.	Tuxedo Park
9	Siracusano	Giuseppe	31		m m.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Angelo Rato	wife Ferio Rosa S. Angelo Rato	N.J.	Tuxedo Park
10	Ciuffè	Basilio	29		m m.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	wife Orofio Anna - Naso	N.J.	Atlantic City
11	Segreto	Antonino	22		m s.	famulab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Angelo Rato	mother Rosa Marino - S. Angelo Rato	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Abbanese	Nicola	41		m m.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	wife Danale Rosa - Caulonia	W. Va.	Powlesburg
13	Greco	Domenico	32		m m.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	wife Rubino Maria - Caulonia	W. Va.	Powlesburg
14	Cammino	Domenico	15		m s.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	brother Cammino Rocco Caulonia per Toccà	W. Va.	Powlesburg
15	Mangiola	Antonino	29		m m.	famulab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	S. Lorenzo	wife Mangiola Fortunata S. Lorenzo	N.J.	Hammonton
16	Siracusano	Giuseppe	16		m s.	famulab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Angelo Rato	father Siracusano Edmundo S. Angelo Rato Messina	N.J.	Tuxedo Park
17	Mauro	Demetrio	45		m m.	famulab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		wife Rosina Chirico S. Caterina - Reggio Cal.	N.J.	Logan Junction
18	Scuteri (husband La Follo)	Natala	30		f m.	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catania			New York	
19	La Follo Children	Carmela	5		f d										
20		Concetta	2		f d										
21		Grazia	9		f d										
22	Cracciolo	Antonio	42		m m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Angelica Paolo Canicattini	New York	
23	Simone - husb. (Girolamo)	Vincenza	27		f m	housew.	no						mother Agostora Concetta		
24	Cracciolo	Vincenzo	3 9/12		m s	-	no						Cira Rosalo Castle fe - Catania		
25	Lima	Giacchino	38		m m.	famulab.	no						Guiseppe		
26	Giarabone	Rosaria	31		f m	housew.	no						Giacomo		
27	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	27		m m.	famulab.	no						Giuseppe		
28	Vullo	Salvatore	27		m m.	housew.	no						Antonio Maria		
29	daugh. Sabina	Carmela	9		f d	-	no						Antonia		
30	son	Isidoro	3		m s	-	no						Nicolosia Rosa		

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Apr. 1915, *19*

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a support, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	Husband Nardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnuts	scars on forehead	Reggio Cal.	Seminara
2	-	father	-	-	-	-	Box 318 Forbes New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio Cal.	Seminara
3	no	by her husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband Pizzeri Pietro #78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scars on eyebrows	Catania	Ragalzzo
4	-	father	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn Street - Rutland Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Catania	Randazzo
5	no	self	$60	yes	10 9/12	Hartford Conn	Brother in law Angelica Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	none	Siracusa	Canicattini
6	yes	by her husband	$30	no	—	—	110 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	none	Reggio	Bova
7	yes	self	$40	yes	9 03/12	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Angelo Caracciolo #110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			
8	no	self	$40	no	—	—	1 Jackson Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chats	Messina	Roccavaldina
9	no	self	$30	yes	9 9/12	Pennsylvania	wife Rizzaro Rosina #110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts		Messina	S. Angelo Bolo
10	no	self	$35	yes	9 04/12	Atlantic City N.J.	A. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	chats scar front	Messina	S. Angelo Bolo
11	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	brother in law Costantino Nobilato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnuts	none	Messina	S. Angelo Bolo
12	yes	self	$30	yes	9 10/12	Riverson W.Va.	North sixth Street Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	brown	chestnuts	freckled	Messina	S. Angelo Bolo
13	yes	self	$30	yes	9 07/11	Riverson W.Va.	nephew Domenico Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnuts	none	Reggio	Caulonia
14	yes	self	$22	no			Box 53 Rowlesburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats. grey	none	Reggio	Caulonia
15	no	self	$30	yes	9 9/11	New York	friend Commisso Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chats black		Reggio	Caulonia
16	no	self	$30	no			Rowlesburg W.Va. Box 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		Reggio	S. Lorenzo
17	no	self	$60	yes	9 04/12	Logan Mountain W.Va.	father Commisso Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts		Messina	S. Angelo Bolo
18	yes	by her husband	$	no	—	—	Rowlesburg W.Va. Box 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	Chestnuts	none	Reggio	Calabria
19	-	father	-	-	-	-	cousin Monti Pasquale Box 131 Boomsville W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	none	Catania	
20	-	"	-	-	-	-	cousin Michele Fosolo Cuzzedo Carlo W.Va. Box 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Catania	
21	-	"	-	-	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Destefano Box 11 Logan Mountain W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Catania	
22	no	self	20	no			Husband La Colla Domenico 135 W. Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts	none	Sicily	Casalvieri
23	yes	Uncle	$	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Castrofilippo
24	yes	father	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
25	yes	self	$30	yes	9 04/12	Logan W.Va.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	chest.	none	"	Favignana
26	yes	"	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	none	"	Alcamo
27	yes	"	$60	yes	9 04/12	Logan W.Va.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	husband	$30	yes	9 04/12	Logan W.Va.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	Favignana
29	yes	father	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	"	"
30	yes	"	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Apr. 1915, 19 ,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Mac Scallett

Immigration Officer.

118

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 7 AUG 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Le Giudice	Arcangelo	42		m	m	farmer					Sicily	Palermo	Salvatore
✓ 2										Succetato	Salvatore	40		m	m	laborer					U S	Altavilla	Vincenzo - Altavilla
✓ 3										Fumetaio	Vito	39		m	m	laborer					U S	"	Brother Giuseppe
✓ 4										(Raccuglio	Provvidenza	19		f	m	housework					"	Palermo	Father Paolo
✓ 5										daugh. Femmini)	Maria	10		f	s	Child	no				"	"	"
✓ 6										do do	Vincenza	2		f	s	—	no				"	"	"
✓ 7										do do	Rosaria	2		f	s	—	no				"	"	"
✓ 8	ADMITTED									Salvatino	Biagio	60		m	m	laborer					Cuneo	Cuneo	
9										Giorgi	Vincenzo	24		m	single	farmer					Piemonte	Piedmont	Liverpool
10										wife	Giuseppa	25		f	m	housework					"	"	"
✓ 11										Particioni	Maria	26		f	m	keeping house					"	Torino	Guiseppe
✓ 12										son Giorgi	Bernardo	1		m	s	—	no				"	"	"
✓ 13										Cicalese	Luisa	24		f	m	housework	no	1-392786 5/13/47			Sicily	Cefalu	Father Pasa
✓ 14										son Fumi	Cesare	4		m	s	—	no				"	"	"
✓ 15										do do	Emilio	2		m	s	—	no				"	"	"
✓ 16										Mariangeli	Francesco	44		m	m	laborer			U S		Italy	Torino	Vincenzo NON IMM
✓ 17										daugh. Geri	Felicita	13		f	s	—	no		U S		Mexico		NON IMM
✓ 18										son do	Gino	9		m	s	—	no				Cuba		
✓ 19										daugh. do	Rosa	8		f	s	—	no	do			"		
✓ 20										" do	Clarice	5		f	s	—	no	"			"		
✓ 21										" do	Quintina	3		f	s	—	no	"			"		
✓ 22										Longi	Lucia	45		f	m	housework	no		Italy		Qualetto Como		
✓ 23										son Locchetti	Ernesto	14		m	s	laborer	no				"		Clarice
✓ 24										daugh. do	Elena	9		f	s	—	no	3-163 76-10-6-39.			"		
✓ 25										Petretti	Giulio	20		m	s	laborer	no				Cuneo	Torino	Torino
✓ 26										Fabian	Veronica	24		f	m	—	no				Tarragona	Mora	Cornudella
✓ 27										Fumetti	Cesare	1		m	s	—	no				Cuneo	Torino	Italy
✓ 28										Cimetti	Ubaldo	38		m	m	laborer	no				"	Torino	Guardea
✓ 29										Pieretti	Anna	21		f	s	Tailoress	no	D 6-92777 1/18/40			"	Torino	Giuseppe
✓ 30										Cremonini	Adolfino	16		m	s	laborer	no				"	Cuneo	Cuneo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, *191*

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Barberton	no	self	$30 cash				Son Alberino Edoardo [illegible]						5	7	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sortino
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	10 cash				[illegible]						5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Ciccosia
3	Pa	Galeton	do	"	30 cash				Brother-in-law Rocco Lisa [illegible]						5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	Hon	self	30 cash	—	—		husband:						5	10	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
5	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
8	Pa	Larson	no	self	30 00	no	—	—	[illegible]						5	3	med.	gray	brown	none	Italy	Cinalio
9	Minn.	Virginia	Hon	[illegible]	no	no	—	—	[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box 132						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Minn.	Virginia	Hon	husb.	15 00	no	—	—	husb. do						5	5	med.	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Box 32 do						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
13	Minn.	Virginia	Hon	self	30 00	no	—	—	husband:						5	6	med.	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	3rd cousin [illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
16	Pa	Littlestown	Hon	self	43 00	yes	07	09	husband:						5	5	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvera Umbra
17	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	"						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
22	Pa	Tipton	Hon	husb.	30 00	no	—	—	husband:						5	3	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
23	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Vecchietti Chiara						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Castiliano
24	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Box 300						—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
25	Pa	Oil City	Hon	self	28 00	no	—	—	brother Ugo [illegible]						5	3	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
26	Minn.	Gilbert	Hon	"	25 00	yes	09	Minn.	brother Box 434						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Castelnuovo
27	Pa	Jermyn	no	"	25 00	no	—	—	brother Box 3						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Cutro
28	"	"	Hon	"	25 00	yes	14	Pa.	friend Box 247						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	Conn.	New Haven	Hon	self	30 00	no	—	—	Cousin Chirichetti [illegible]						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Alessandria
30	Mass.	Boston	Hon	"	30 00	no	—	—	brother [illegible]						5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Sicignano

6/18/15
Certificate issued to Ferri Signora Pittston Pa 7/12/06
" Rosa " " " 7/11/07
" Maria " " " 12/21/08
" Quintino " " " 9/12 1910
" Madonna del Carmine " R.C. Church

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Apr 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

McCullett

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Trevisani	Maria	20	6	F	S	Donna	yes					Larignano all'Olmo	Padre
2										Ricci	Palmira	18	6	F	S	Do	yes					Barsano Father	Costantino
3										Cristofi	Luigi	2	6	M	S	Contadino	yes					Arcangelo wife	Viola
4										Brigetti	Albina	24	6	F	M	Donna	no					Barsano Father	Giuseppe
5										daugh. Cirelli	Clarissima	8	6	F	S	—	no		Italian			"	"
6										son do	Livio	4	6	M	S	—	no		"			"	"
7										daugh. do	Maria	1	6	F	S	—	no		"			"	"
8										Bruciatelli	Olivia	32	6	F	M	Donna	yes	1-419368	NOCIA 1/27/43			Father	Vincenzo
9										son Sorcinelli	Ernesto	3	6	M	S	—	no	1-219385	1/5/38-505			"	"
10										Moschini	Adele	19	6	F	S	Donna	yes	2-457921	3-14-41			"	Luigi
11										Piccioni	Rosa	32	6	F	M	"	no					Arcoli Vicenza	Brother Pietro
12										son Cipriani	Luigi	10	6	M	S	—	no					"	"
13										Bacconi	Giuseppe	31	6	M	S	Fabbro	yes			North		Larignano Father	Gaetano
14										Pica	Lucrezia	24	6	F	S	Donna	yes					Cloverdale Ohio Father	Nicolino
15										Bartoni	Pietro	28	6	M	S	"	yes					" Father	Innocenzo
16										Mancinelli	Annunziata	19	6	F	S	Donna	yes					" Father	Domenico
17										Stefanini	Felinda	25	6	F	M	"	yes					Arcevia Father	Ernesto
18										daugh. Cucchi	Emma	5	6	F	S							"	"
19										Lucantoni	Vincenzo	49	6	M	M	Fabbro	yes					" Uncle	Rosa
20	in quarantine									Lucantoni	Rosa	21	6	F	S	Seamstress	yes					" Father	Giuseppe
21	in quarantine									son Romini	Vincenzo	1	6	M	S	—	no					"	"
22										Chapodopoulos	Costantino	38	6	M	M	Fabbro	no	Greek	Turk Greece			Cigrano Mrs	Pieri
23										Chimbouloulos	Costantino	20	6	M	S	"	"	"	"			Cielka Mrs	Chrysanta
24										Mamperis	Constantino	30	6	M	M	"	no	"	"			Cigrano Mrs	Lucia
25										Papadimitriou	Christofero	22	6	M	S	"	yes	"	"			" Wife	Caritini
26										Cramaccia	Domenico	17	6	M	S	Farmer	no			Italy		Cleveland Uncle	Cimra
27										Carullo	Giuseppe	44	6	M	M	"	yes					Trinita Church	Carmela Amore
28										Chiarolo	Rocco	24	6	M	S	"	no					Cleveland Mrs	Germana
29										Jr Falco	Christino Rosario	22	6	M	S	"	yes					Cleveland Mrs	Clementina
30										Simmaccone	Antonio	17	6	M	S	Farmer	no					" Father	Antonio

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, *191*

121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Allan	Boston	S	yes	self	$25 no	—	—	Brother- Giuseppe 100 Laurel St.						5	3	mar. chest.		none		Italy	Lucca
2	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	"	30 no	—	—	Brother- Lorenzo 8 Elliott St.						5	—	"	"	none		"	Boston
3	Allan	Boston	S	yes	"	21 no	12 mo	Allan.	Cous. Luigi Paolo 109 Lovell St.						5	3	"	"	none		"	Lucca
4	Ct.	York	"	yes	self	$100 no	8 mo	N.Y.	husband:						5	3	mar. chest.		none		"	Perugia
5	"	"	—						Brother- Pasquale Soldano			Board of health bar			—	—			none			Rome
6	"	"	—						32 Pitt St.			"			—	—			none			"
7	"	"	—									"			—	—			none			"
8	Allan	Winthrop	no	self	30 no	—	—		husb. Carminella Guido						5	3	mar. chest.		none			Boston
9	"	"	—						32 Ct.						—	—			none			"
10	"	"	no	self	30 no	—	—		Brother- Augusto 32 Ct.						5	2	mar. chest.		none			"
11	Pa	Winthrop	S	husb	$30 no	—	—		husb. Cipriani Antonio			Med bur. Pres. in Ct.			5	5	"		none			Ascoli Piceno
12	"	"	S						32 5						—	—	—		none			"
13	Allan	Boston	S	self	$30 no	—	—	Allan.	Cous. Antini Enrico 20 Morgan St.						5	0	mar. chest.		none			Frosinone
14	Pa	Winthrop	no	"	40 no	—	—		husb. Nicolano Giacomo 32 Ct.						5	3	"	"	none			Ceccanello
15	"	"	no	"	30 yes 10 mo			Pa.	Cous. Santo Joseph 30 St. Clair St.						5	1	"	"	none			"
16	"	"	no	"	25 no	—	—		Uncle Luigi Enrico 32 Ct.						5	5	"	"	none			Frosinone
17	Pa	Winthrop	no	"	40 no	—	—		husb. Lancetti Joe						5	3	mar. chest.		none			Ascoli
18	"	"	—		no	—	—		32 Ct. 2 fl. el. 1						"	"	"		none			"
19	Ohio	Connecticut	no	self	60 no	—	—		uncle Torini Luigi 32 182						5	3	mar. chest.		none			"
20	"	"	S	husb.	30 no	—	—		husb. Torini Luigi						5	3	"		none			"
21	"	"	—		no	—	—		Fr. Giorgio 32 182 Orange St.						—				none			"
22	Ct.	York	no	self	30 yes 8 mo	Italy			Friend Nicola Salamone 87 Orange St.						5	3	mar. chest.		none		Greece	Athens
23	Allan	Lynn	no	"	30 no	—	—		Fr. Michel Salamone 87 Orange St.						5	4	"	black	none		Greece	"
24	Ct.	York	no	"	24 no	—	—		Fr. Giorgio Vlanos 87 Orange St.						5	3	"	chest.	none		Greece	"
25	Allan	Lynn	no	self	35 yes 6 mo	Italy			Friend Nicola Salamone 87 Orange St.						5	3	"	"	none		Greece	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	Ct.	mother	50 no	—	—		Father Nicola 760 W. Ohio St.						5	6	"	"	none			Athens
27	"	"	no	self	25 no	—	—		Father Giovanno 92 W. Huron St.						5	—	"	"	none			"
28	Ill.	Cairo	Ct.	"	30 yes 10 mo	Italy			Brother Giuseppe 92 Cass						5	2	"	"	none			"
29	Ct.	York	no	"	25 yes 9 mo	Italy			Brother Giovanni 84 Bellevue St.						5	4	"	"	chestnut	none		Athens
30	"	"	no	"	35 no	—	—		Uncle Giacomo Carlo 32 Orange St.						5	7	"	"	none			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Aug 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Della

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 8 APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1										De Benedicts Rosa	28	V	m	housewife			Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Ortona	
✓ 2										daugh. Ottavio Rosa	6	V					"	"	"	"	Vicino Angelo
✓ 3										son do Francesco	4	V					"	"	"	"	
✓ 4										Troiano Antonio	17	V		Laborer			"	"	"	"	2
✓ 5										Bonetti Francesco	17	V		Laborer			"	"	"	Spinito Farm	Ferrara
6										~~Cucciati~~ Domenico	22									Orsogna	Chieti Bonetti
✓ 7										Ercisi Gius. Antonio	20	V		Laborer			Albert Assault et Battery			Lanciano	Lanciano
✓ 8										Di Zicco Cesare	34	V	m	"			"	"		Orsogna	Chieti
9										Karabin Kunture	45		m	Farmer							NON IM
10										" Maria	40										
11										" Jokan	9										
12										" Helen	11			No 7 - Steerage Tickets							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

1 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Apr 1915, 191

123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Gary	yes	husb.	$30	—	—	Sweden,	no	none	no	good	no		5	5	med.			none	Sweden	Ellenboyne
2	"	"	"	self	"	—	—	otherwise Finland	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	"	—	—	none	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sweden	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	"	—	—	none	"	"
4	Ill.	York	no	husb.	25	no	—	—	Sweden	Finland	no	good	no		5	3	med.	chest		none	"	"
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	60	yes	6 yrs	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	"	blue	none	Italy	Abruzzi
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	—	—	Sweden	Chicago	Ill.	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
7	Ohio	Boston	yes	"	20	no	yes	6 yrs	Ohio	Boston	Mass.	no	no	good	no		5	1	med.	chest	none	Italy	Abruzzi
8	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	none	Italy	Ellenville
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the R. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca degli Abruzzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 Apr 1915, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

121

Actual
718
38 Ct
756 Tot

100 Sl
18 In
42 Col

Revised
671
38 Ct
714

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

119

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 - 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		1	Pietrantonio	Pasquale	26		M			yes						
2			Pietrantonio	Alessandro	21		M			yes						NON IMI
3			[illegible]	Teresa	1	5	F									
4			Abbruzzo	Francesco	35		M			yes						
5		1	Celestino	Luigi	4		M			yes						
6		1	Zauno	Giuseppe	2		M			yes						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

3 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Montreal

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 1915, *191* 125

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$30	yes	09	Ont.	alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Modugno
2	Que.	Montreal	Yes	"	25	no			Sister Theresa Adams 3240 Briz Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Conghouse
3	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no		2				"	"
4	"	"	Yes	self	60	yes	08	Que.	alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		Italy	Acquasanta
5	Ont.	Cochrane	Yes	"	25	yes	07	Ont.	alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Italy	Cedrace
6	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self	60	no	—	—	with Robert 29 St Denis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Scotch	Caire
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-756 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1921, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Mac Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

Mottone

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120

126

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1915 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 APR 1915 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Guarino	Giuseppe	38		m	m		X 32[illegible]3 Dist Ct Eastern Dist of Pa 10th Jan 1913	269 N. Front St Phila Pa.
2	Caserta	Antonio	46		m	m		Probate Ct Jefferson Ohio - 2nd Mch - 1900	Toronto Ohio 701 - Broadway Toronto Ohio
3	Napolitano	Salvatore	50		m	m		Milderment Ct Dist of Pa [illegible] Term Nov - 1894	238 Atwell's Ave Pawtucket R.I.
4	wife Algieri	Margherita	46						
5	Labanca	Benjamino	24		m			#9307 Supreme Ct State of Ct. U.S. Circuit Ct Dist of Pa Charleston Jan 16th Dec 1909	132 Lorraine Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Fidei	Raffale	41		m				
7	Delli Carpi	Domenico	60		m	m	U S Citizen	Common Pleas Court Butler Co Phila Pa 3rd Y - 1901	Charleston. Ct. Com. Pl. III-8. 990 4th.
8	Giannotini	Luigi	32		m	s	U S C	Superior Court Worcester Mass 4th - 11 - 1911	1st Pawtucket Mass. 30 Lane
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mch 6 Charlett Insp by R Bowen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' ABRUZZI ITALIAN arrived APRIL 20, 1915., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grieco, Fortunata & 3 ch	102	16	2	2	To husband	11:30	Husb & fath Pasq Campigleone 170 Thompson nyc	Beh	20	12.5	—	—	—
2	Simone, Vincenza & ch	115	23		2	" husband		Husb & fath Eudondo Catalano 239 no 6 Brklyn	Beh	20	12.20	—	—	—
3	Mineccia, ~~Lucia~~ Rosa & 6 ch	111	13	1	6	" husband		Husb Sabino Tampoia 102 Lake white Plainville	D	20	12.30	—	—	—
4	Capobianco, Mechela &	109	17		1	" intended husband		St Raphael Soc	D	20	1.05	—	1	—
5	Tuasto, Marta & ch	106	15		2	" husband		Husb Biagio Abatello Box 298 Westbury LI	D	20	12.30	—	—	—
6	Bruno, Giuseppina	113	19		1	" sister		Sist Concetta B 14 66-68 Brklyn	Beh	20	12.30	—	—	—
7	Ruggio Nicolina	113	21		1	" cousin		Cous Mrs Mary Lacerra 1 Del Rosa 159 St Anns ave Bronx	Beh	20	12.30	—	—	—
8	Mastroianne, Domenica & ch	103	1		2	" husband		Husb & fath Guis Addabbo 619 E 154 nyc	Beh	20	12.25	—	—	—
9	D' Addario, Libertata	—	—		1	" husband		Husb Antonio Tarantonio 50 mill Astoria LI	Beh	21	9.30	1	1	1
10	Palletti, Maria & 2 ch	7	27		3	" husband		Husb Eugenio Guarello 3440 Bailey ave Kingsbridge nyc	J	21	9.30	3	3	3
11	Sgro, Caterina & 2 ch	111	26		3	" son		Cons Gppe & Michele Varano 268 Carmine nyc	D	20	1.15	—	3	—
12	Alessia, Rosalia	9	9		1	" brother		Bro Francesco 33-35 Bedford nyc	Beh	20	1.40	—	1	—
13	Di Agostino, Domenica & ch	106	8		2	" tel $		RR Husb & fath Guis Armentano 1373 Newport ave Northampton Pa	Beh	21	10.30	2	2	2
14	Marino, Margherita	1	1		1	" cousin		Cous Fanno Ercolina 306 E 31 nyc	J	21	10.40	1	1	1
15	Delrivo, Margherita	1	6		1	" cousin		Cous Gio & Teresa 149 W 14 nyc	Beh	21	10.10	1	1	1
16	Maffei, Delfina & 2 ch	8	16		3	" husband		Husb Annibale Maffei 214 14-1 ave nyc	D	20	1.20	—	3	—
17	Grieco, Maria & 2 ch	103	17		3	" husband		Husb Donato Grieco 1168-2 ave nyc	D	20	1.40	—	3	—
18	Crisafi, Carmela & ch	115	1		2	" husband		Husb & fath Guis Bardo Box 318 Fortlee NJ	Beh	20	1.40	—	2	—
19	Ammaturo, Antonio & wife	112	17		2	" tel $		Bro & Bro Pasq D Amato 80 Nassau Brklyn	J	23	1	6	~~5~~ 6	
20	D' Amato, Pasquale	113	22		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Savana Albano 2 Duffield Brooklyn	J	21	4.30	1	1	1
21	Pesarento, Caterina & 4 ch	5	7		5	" tel $		Husb & fath Guis Carli 435 No 9 Clinton Ind	Beh	21	3	5	10	5
22	Monteverdi, Milia	9	28		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs Lucia Grassi 414 E 64 nyc	J	22	9.20	4	4	4
23	Pesce, Elisa	106	30		1	" husband		Husb Ercole Ruta 93 W. 16 Coney Island	D	20	7.25	—	1	—
24	Sodteri, Natal & 3 ch	115	18		4	" husband		Husb Dorio da Colla 135 W Houston nyc	D	20	7.30	—	4	—
25	Ghione, Maddalena	9	3		1	" husband		Husb Oswaldo Gallone 444 W 39 nyc	D	20	3.25	—	1	—
26	Di Avascio, Michela	106	19		1	" husband		Husb Luigi Sorrentino 675 No 11 Newark NJ	D	20	2.25	—	1	—
27	Bottero, Giuseppina	9	2		1	" husband		Husb Gppe Gallo 444 W 39 nyc	Beh	20	3.30	—	—	—
28	Deusebio, Angela	9	11		1	" husband		Cous Ercolina Musso 31/3 Bedford nyc	D	20	2.40	—	—	—
29	Celetti, Francesco	II Cab	M	1	1	" brother		RR Bro Guis 1040 Market Scranton Pa	Beh	20	2	—	—	—
30	Allara, Teresa		9	10	1	" uncle		Uncle Gppe Testa 124 McDougal nyc	D	20	2.20			

Duca D'Abruzzi 4/20/15.

D'Abruzzi 4/20

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca d' Abruzzi arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 128

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Telesca, Rosa M	109	3		1	To cousin	Cous Rosaria Carrera 531 W 35 nyc	D	20	2.30	—	—	—
32	Russo, Ma Concetta	113	14		1	" sister	Sist Caterina Ruth 155 W 28 nyc	D	20	2.30	—	—	—
33	Petrillo, Maria	109	19		1	" med exam	RR sis Consiglia 20 Vine St Hartford Conn	D	22	11.00	2	1	2
34	Testa, Annunciata	109	29		1	to Hosp. 4/22 4.30pm " from 4/30 1.0m " med exam	fath Donato 1736 Callowhill Phila Pa	Bel	30	1	2	2	2
35	Santello, Maria C	109	27		1	" med exam	RR Bro Gius 204 Canton St Mariville Pa	D	22	11.00	2	1	2
36	Fimai, Ferdinando & son II Cab	H	13		2	" med exam	O K Bro Louis Fumai 144 Bleecker nyc	Bel	23	11.05	6	4	6
37	Ramoni, Nicola	111	29		1	" med exam	Cous Michele K 2077 Washington blyn	J	22	11.00	2	1	2
38	Del Bonifro, Michele	105	15		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Cesare 401 E. 3 Kansas City Mo	D	24	11.45	4	3	4
39	Marasco, Filomena	106	2		1	" med exam	Bro Antonio 421-5 St Lebanon Pa	Ins	22	2.40	2	2	2
40	Cuniberto, Rosa	1	2		1	" father	fath Battista C 149 W 4 nyc	Bel	20	3	—	—	—
41	Putrino, Vincenza	114	23		1	" intended husband	RR Raphael Italian Sq C	J	21	2.05	1	1	1
42	Attomari, Immacolata	103	27		1	" med exam	Vincenzo Cous Nicola Basile 9 Bloomingdale Court	D	22	2.40	2	2	2
43	Teanese, Maria	108	24		1	" med exam	Step sis Ciro 129 Degraw 405-4 St Brooklyn	Ins	22	1.00	2	2	2
44	Russo, Michela	113	17		1	" brother med exam	Bro Ignazio 3127 Vista Hop. Sidney Pa	D	22	1.00	2	1	2
45	Di Savio, Vincenza	102	1		1	" med exam	Husb. Michele Maniglia 994 Atlantic ave Brklyn	J	21	3	1	1	1
46	Sanza, Rosina	110	29		1	" med exam	RR aunt Catherine Sanza 362 Vanderbilt Ave	Ins	22	3.50	2	2	2
47	Lioy, Annunziata	103	26		1	" med exam	Husb Fco Fuccello 927 Columbus ave nyc	J	21	3.10	1	1	1
48	Ceincola, Ma B	105	18		1	" father	fath Pietro 632 E. 189 nyc	Bel	20	4	—	—	—
49	Massaro, Donato	103	20		1	" med exam	Bro Nicola 795-1 Ave Nyc	Ins	22	3.40	2	2	2
50	Paco, Carmela	108	30		1	" med exam	RRW Sist Domia P 59-7 Buffalo ny	Bel	24	1.40	4	4	4
51	Gannuzzi, Maria V	102	14		1	" med exam	Sist Angelena 1671-2 ave nyc	J	21	11.25	1	—	1
52	Schiava, Teresa & 4 ch	1	8		5	" med exam	RRW Husb Eppo Domizzi 363 E Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	D	24	11.45	20	15	20
53	Pacifico, Maddalena	108	17		1	" med exam	Husb Antonio Piccolo 327-1 Jersey City N J	Bel	23	10.30	3	2	3
54	Repole, Marianna	103	12		1	" 4 ch in hospital	Husb Donato Trucco 61 W 100 nyc	Bel	20	4	—	—	—
55	Fusato, Cristina	104	6		1	to hosp 4/27 " med exam	S. I.	J	57	10.30	2	1	2
56	Rinaldi, Rosa	109	2		1	" sister	531 W 35 nyc Sister Mon Ma Bandivenza Zaccanni	Bel	20	3.30	—	—	—
57	Telesca, Donata	109	1		1	" med exam	RR sis Angela Box 2 Hoboken NJ	Ins	22	2.10	2	2	2
58	Caserta, Firangela	108	23		1	" med exam	RR Husb Benedetto 630 E 187 St Bronx	Ins	22	3.40	2	2	2
59	Monaco, Lucia & ch	112	19		2	" med exam	RR Sist Elvira Medici 140 Mansfield Pittsburgh Pa	Ins	22	3.40	4	4	4
60	Montini, Louisa	108	28		1	" husband	Husb Natalino Ferraro Cliff College Hotel Roseban N.Y.	D	20	3.30	1	1	1

SS Abruzzi 128

N. Y. Form 89 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca d' Abruzzi arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 129

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Marinelli, Maria & 2 ch	111	10		3	To med exam	Husb Forth Croce Marinelli 283 Bank Waterbury Conn	J	21	11.35	3	-	3
62	Spina, Maria & ch	108	1		2	" child in hospital	Husb Genaro DeNardo 633 Morris ave nyc	J	21	12.05	2	-	2
63	Salerino, Filomena & ch	112	26		2	" med exam	Husb Egidio Farina 2134-15th St Niagara Falls Can ny	D	22	2.20	4	4	4
64	Pirillo, Immacolata & 3 ch	104	7		4	" husband	Husb Carmine Conforti Box 456 Huntington Station	D	20	3.35	-	-	-
65	Ferraro, Maria & 2 ch	112	5	1	2	" child in hospital	A. I.	Beh	21	1.15	2	2	2
66	Pinnaia, Artemesia	104	20		1	" med exam	R R W Mothers Lucca P 809 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	J	21	3.05	1	1	1
67	DiRusso, Rosaria & ch	112	11		2	" med exam	Husb Antalero Spezieni 40 Farmer St West Chester Pa	D	22	3.20	4	4	4
68	De Luca, Teresa & 5 ch	1	20		6	" med exam	1,2,3,4+5 Husb Alessandro Lucari Box 435 Bonds Ohio	Beh	24	12			
69	Cesarini, Quintiliano wife & 3ch	4	15		5	" child in hospital	Rel Vittorio Camerucci Box 90	D	26	1.10	3	3	3
70	Bonopace, Margherita & ch	8	14		2	" med exam	Husb Fath Giovi 241H 1 ave nyc	D	21	3.10	2	2	2
71	Di Nardo Carmela	108	3		1	from Hosp. 4/21	Fath Georgio 633 Norris ave nyc	J	21	12.05	-	-	-
72	Cesarini, Maggiore	4	14		1	From Hosp 4/26 15	Mother parent # 69	D	26	10	-	1	-
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

D W Abruzzi 7/20

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

Ports S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi Nav Gen'l Ital arrived April 20, 1915, 191., M., , from 130

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	1	Castino, Giuseppe	(H)14	20	1	lpc II Cabin	11 15 Murphy							4/20	134	M.	15							—	1	—
33f	2	Salucci, Giselda Niece	M	2	2	lpc un 16 II Cabin	11 15 Snider							4/20	137	M.	28							—	2	—
4f		" , Solinda	M	3																						
21f	3	Vitale, Regina	M	4	1	lpc II Cabin	11 15 Snider	4/20	136	M.				4/21	20	for.	10							1	1	1
51m	4	Altomare, Francesco	M	17	1	lpc II Cabin	11 15 Snider							4/20	152	M.	14							—	1	—
14m	5	Pasquesi, Battista with 6	I	14	1	lpc un 16 II Cabin	11 15 Scarlett							4/21	141	Gr.	2							1	2	1
29f	6	Bertucci, Angela	I	11	2	lpc un 16 II Cabin	11 15 Scarlett	4/21	82	K				4/23	78	C.	4							6	8	6
14m		Manfredini, Enrico	I	16																						
24f	7	Bertolin Guerra, Elizabetta	2	3	4	lpc	11 35 Browne	4/20	93	Gr.				4/23	79	C.	4							1	2	1
1m		" , David	2	4																						
13f		" , Maria	2	5																						
11m		" , Antonio	2	6																						
14m	8	Posta, Ernesto	106	28	1	lpc	12 30 Raczkiewi	4/21	82	M.				4/23	186	OPS	1136							3	3	3
19f	9	Pasiucci, Angela	102	11	2	lpc	1 pm Browne							4/21	123	Gr.	12	50						2	4	2
18f		Del Boccio, Angela	102	13																						
14m	10	Cavallo, Giuseppe	117	27	1	lpc	1 pm Dewor	4/21	78	K	4/3-14	0	M.S.											2	2	2
38f	11	Muto, Teresa Edward	101	26	4	lpc Sec 11	1 10 Schwartz							4/21	177	M.	330							4	4	4
12f		Guarascio, Rosina	101	27																						
5m		" , Giuseppe	101	28																						
3m		Circea" , Luigi	101	29																						
26f	12	Ciombi, Augusta	5	17	1	lpc	1 10 Healy							4/21	11	for.	10	3						1	1	1
14m	13	Toscano, Alfredo	114	16	1	lpc un 16	1 30 Healy							4/21	26	C.	11	23						1	1	1
53m	14	Vessalotti, Michele	111	20	2	lpc	1 30 Hall Hyn							4/21	9	for.	10	10						1	1	1
16m		" , Luigi	111	21																						
13m	15	Altobelli, Orlando	110	10	1	lpc un 16	1 30 Healy	4/21	80	K				4/23	185	SPS	1132							3	3	3
52m	16	Marconi, Vittorio	2	25	1	lpc	1 25 Browne							4/21	104	for.	110							1	1	1
45m	17	Iannessa, Giacobbe Mari	106	29	2	lpc un 16	1 25 Raczkiewic							4/21	181	M.	330							2	1	2
15m		Florio, Isidore	106	30																						
38f	18	Monte, Rosa	3	28	2	lpc un 16	1 30 Pickes							4/20	149	Gr.	4	5						—	—	—
9m		Osvaldo, Antonino	3	29																						

SS Abruzzi 4/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Duca d Abruzzi (2) 4.20.15 arrived , 191 , M., , from 131

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	19	Lepore, Faustino	102	9	1	lpc	1 30 Browne							4/21	38	Inv	1140							1	1	1
16m	20	Simi, Sisto	I	5	1	lpc II Cabin	11 15 Scarlett							4/20	147	gr	2 20							—	1	—
19m	21	Coppo, Virgilio	9	8	1	lpc un 16	2 pm West							4/21	29	C	11 35							1	—	1
16m	22	Alberico, Massimo	111	2	1	lpc cert	2 pm Schwartz							4/21	22	Inv	11 05							1	—	1
54m	23	De Falco, Carmine	113	29	1	lpc cert	2 10 Flannery							4/21	28	Inv	11 25							1	—	1
17m	24	Benedetti, Francesco	105	9	1	lpc cert	2 15 Flannery	4/21	184	M				4/22	32	C	9 50							2	1	2
30m	25	Bianco, Giuseppe	9	12	2	lpc	2 10 West							4/21	40	Inv	12 35							2	2	2
12m		Rocco, Nicolo	9	13																						
58f	26	Lenzini, Oswaldo ch	1	26	2	lpc cert	2 15 Schwart							4/21	6	C	10 25							2	—	2
14f		" , Angelina	1	27																						
51m	27	Camera, Salvatore	112	20	1	lpc	2 pm Frome							4/21	43	Inv	1							1	1	1
25m	28	De Falco, Martino with 29	117	29	1	lpc	2 15 Dwor							4/21	131	gr	1 35							1	1	1
17m	29	Jannacone, Antonio " 28	117	30	1	lpc cert	2 10 Dwor	4/21	131	Gr				—				4/22	L	Abruzzi	4	3	X			
16m	30	Frangiosa, Salvatore	113	26	1	lpc cert	2 30 Flannery	4/21	87	K				4/26	145	Gnd	2 40							6	6	6
7f	31	San Franco, Maria with 32	9	24	1	lpc	2 15 West							4/21	119	Gr	12							1	—	1
44f	32	Palazzo, Rosa	8	1	3	lpc	2 15 Dykes							4/21	119	Gr	12							3	—	3
17f		Sereno, Leonina	8	2																						
10m		" , Giovanni	8	3																						
16m	33	Cataldo, Michelangelo	114	15	1	lpc cert	2 30 West	4/21	12	C				—				4/24	L	Abruzzi	4	3	X			
16m	34	Zaccagnino, Vito	105	9	1	lpc HOLD	2 30 Flannery							4/23	114	Gnd	1 55							3	3	3
72m	35	Buccigrossi, Camilio	8	20	1	lpc cert	2 20 Dykes							4/21	6	Inv	10 50							1	—	1
27f	36	Minoletti, Maddalena	A1	5	1	lpc	2 30 Schwartz							4/21	34	Inv	11 40							1	—	1
12f	37	Lesca, Caterina With 18	8	30	1	un 16	2 30 Dykes							4/20	103	Gr	4 20									
14m	38	Quattrocchi, Salvatore	114	11	1	lpc un 16	2 30 Kelly	4/21	67	K	4/28	25	338	4/30	1	NS	11 15							8	8	9
16m	39	Pozzi, Alberto	107	17	1	lpc cert	2 45 Dwor	4/21	89	K	4/23	76	C	4/26	144	Gnd	2 35							6	6	6
63m	40	Dellarovere, Secondo (Filippo)	1	3	3	lpc cert	2 30 Schwartz							4/24	2	Inv	9 50								3	3
60f		Capuzzotto, Lucia	1	4																						
20f		Dellarovera, Margherita	1	5																						
14m	41	Testori, Giovanni	A1	6	1	lpc un 16	2 30 Schwartz							4/21	36	Inv	11 50							1	—	1
16m	42	Costillo, Giuseppe	110	9	1	lpc cert	2 40 Kelly							4/21	17	C	10 55							1	—	1
					40																			54	1	5

Tchop 4/24 - 8 pm
Ret 4/24 11 am

D D Abruzzi Ins

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Duca di Abruzzi (#) 3 4.20.15 *arrived* , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 132

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																									✓
62m 43	Giannattasio, Vincenzo	N	15	2	lpc Cert	II Cabin 11 15 Snider	4/20	163	24				4/21	25	for 11[15]								2	2	2
	" , Gentilella, Lucia	N	16		cert																				
57f																									
44f 44	Centritto, Carmela	108	5	4	lpc	2 45 West							4/21	3	C 955								4	—	✓
18f	Cappello, Angela	108	6																						
16m	" , Vincenzo	108	7		cert																				
11f	" , Nicolina	108	8																						
48f 45	Chiofalo, Carmela	114	10	1	lpc Am. 16	2 50 Weekly	4/21	671	K 4/28	25	5/6		4/30	1	N.S 111[15]								10	9	10
58f 46	Piccioni, Rosa Gen	117	11	2	lpc cert	3 [illegible] Dower																			
10m	Cirrioni, Luigi	117	12										4/20	116	gr. 420										
55f 47	Durazzi, Teresa	4	11	2	lpc cert	3 [illegible] Duckes							4/21	11	K 315								2	2	2
14m	Torrepiani, Diulio	4	12																						
17m 48	Cecchione, Amelio	108	21	1	lpc cert	3 10 West	4/21	170	M				4/22	27	fd 3[rd]								2	2	2
17m 49	Iacobozzi, Antonio	108	22	1	lpc cert	3 10 West							4/4	146	Gr. 105								1	1	1
60m 50	Sabbatini, Biagio	116	8	1	lpc cert	3 00 Kaszlewicz							4/21	1	C 940								1	—	1
62m 51	Genovese, Angelo vito	108	4	3	lpc cert	3 [illegible] Schwartz							4/21	77	K 335								3	3	3
60f	Pace, Domenica Maria	10[illegible]	5		cert																				
19f	Genovese, Maria	109	6		cert																				
46f 52	Zaccagnino, Vittoresanzia	103	1	6	lpc	3 00 Fleischer	4/21	168	M 230														6	6	6
16m	Cruosso, Leonardo	103	2																						
10m	" , Domenico	103	3																						
11m	" , Giuseppe	103	4																						
6f	" , Caterina	103	5																						
3f	" , Domenica	103	6																						
30f 53	Morelli, Maria	3	23	1	lpc cert	3 [illegible] Wald	4/21	84	K				4/26	1	grad 11[30]								8	7	8
2m 54	Palmieri, Gaetano	3	24	4	lpc II Cabin	11 25 Schaar							4/21	14	K gr. 210								4	—	4
63f	" Lupi, Concetta	3	25																						✓
20f	" , Carmela	3	26																						✓
17f	" , Leonilda	3	27		(CL)																				
29f 55	Santini, Maria Antonio	112	23	2	lpc	3 00 Fleischer	4/21	22	C 11														2	—	2
5m	" , Alessandro	112	24																						

40

1946 - 41

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

DPS S. S. Duca di Abruzzi Itali 4 4.2015 *arrived* , 191 , M., , *from* 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	56	Orsolini, Caterina	6	24	3	lpc cert	3 20 Reczkiewi							4/21	13	3rr	10²⁵							3	3	
16f		Del Ponte, Georgine	6	25																						
14f		" , Dina	6	26		cert																				
53f	57	Viterelli, Anna	104	5	1	lpc cert	3 um Wesly							4/21	20	C	11							1	1	
50f	58	Sottile, Maria	6	22	1	lpc sor in loss # 61	3 30 Reczkiew							4/21	64	K	245							1	1	
41f	59	Rosi, Giovanni with # 47	4	13	2	lpc	3 50 Dykes							4/21	71	K	315							2	2	
14m		" , Stella	4	14																						
44m	60	Tedesco Giuseppe	4	23	47	LPC from Hosp 4/21 12³⁰ # 54 Forster								4/21	64	K	245								1	
38f	61	Ferraro Maria Ant	112	5-78		LPC SL 4/21 1:5 - 1¹⁵ pm Behlet		4/21	172	44				Landed 5/9 - 10⁴⁵ am										4	5	4
4f		Venezia Saverio				In Hosp 4/16 - 4 pm # 62 Fr Hosp 5/1 - 12 noon	11																				
42m		" Giuseppe				Refrom Bay 5/8 10¹⁵ am	4																				
8m	62	Venezia Gennaro	-	-		LCD Fons in Hosp 4/25 1:5 - Forster		4/21	172	44																
22m	63	Facchia Camillo	8	10		DOD Trach " " 4/24 1:5 - Flannery Ref 4/24 - 12 40 pm		4/21	183	m															-1-	
21m	64	Resogino Vincenzo	12	21		LPC cert In Hosp 4/28 Flannery		4/28	36	m				Landed 5/7 - 11 noon												
21f	65	Fusato Cristina	104	6	1	Feble Minded (Con) In Hosp. 5/2 - 3 pm Ref 5/4 - 4 45 pm fr Hyde 5/1 - 10³⁰ a.m. Johnson		5/1	18	5																

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

DPS S. S. Duca di Abruzzi Itali 4 4.2015 *arrived* , 191 , M., , *from* 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	56	Orsolini, Caterina	6	24	3	lpc cert	3 20 Reczkiewi							4/21	13	3rr	10²⁵							3	3	
16f		Del Ponte, Georgine	6	25																						
14f		" , Dina	6	26		cert																				
53f	57	Viterelli, Anna	104	5	1	lpc cert	3 um Wesly							4/21	20	C	11							1	1	
50f	58	Sottile, Maria	6	22	1	lpc sor in loss # 61	3 30 Reczkiew							4/21	64	K	245							1	1	
41f	59	Rosi, Giovanni with # 47	4	13	2	lpc	3 50 Dykes							4/21	71	K	315							2	2	
14m		" , Stella	4	14																						
44m	60	Tedesco Giuseppe	4	23	47	LPC from Hosp 4/21 12³⁰ # 54 Forster								4/21	64	K	245								1	
38f	61	Ferraro Maria Ant	112	5-78		LPC SL 4/21 1:5 - 1¹⁵ pm Behlet		4/21	172	44				Landed 5/9 - 10⁴⁵ am										4	5	4
4f		Venezia Saverio				In Hosp 4/16 - 4 pm # 62 Fr Hosp 5/1 - 12 noon	11																				
42m		" Giuseppe				Refrom Bay 5/8 10¹⁵ am	4																				
8m	62	Venezia Gennaro	-	-		LCD Fons in Hosp 4/25 1:5 - Forster		4/21	172	44																
22m	63	Facchia Camillo	8	10		DOD Trach " " 4/24 1:5 - Flannery Ref 4/24 - 12 40 pm		4/21	183	m															-1-	
21m	64	Resogino Vincenzo	12	21		LPC cert In Hosp 4/28 Flannery		4/28	36	m				Landed 5/7 - 11 noon												
21f	65	Fusato Cristina	104	6	1	Feble Minded (Con) In Hosp. 5/2 - 3 pm Ref 5/4 - 4 45 pm fr Hyde 5/1 - 10³⁰ a.m. Johnson		5/1	18	5																

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

New-York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, 3rd April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 134, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manchester	Nena	30		f	m	U. S. A. Chicago 1883.	Not Given	husband. Percival Manchester
2	Raynord	Jese. E.	35		m	m	U. S. A. La Fayette 1880		Mother 1412 St. La Fayette
3	Raynord	Carrie Louise	34		f	m	U. S. A. Detroit 1881		do
4	Miss. Raynord	Ruth	4		f	—			
5	Inft. Raynord	Paul	16		m	—			
6	Mr. Baron	Samuel Albert	15		m	s	U. S. A. New York	1899.	
7	Mr. Looker	Reginald E.	20		m	s	U. S. A. Washington	1895	New-York.
8	Miss Looker	Catherine V.	50		f	m	U. S. A. Elkton Maryland	1865	Washington D.C.
9	Mr Kinstry.	Hannah. E	30		f	s	U. S. A. Hersey.	1884	Washington D.C.
10								Not Given	Hersey. Michigan
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

9

(9) Jmmellen Jos

A. Comtesse

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benoit Marcel, Surgeon of the Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benoit

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benoit Marcel, Surgeon of the Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 11 at Roma

J Marcellino

Immigration Officer.

Benoit

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Ionia 2-3 ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from Marseille 3-6, 3 April, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2								1		Mr Porchet	Arthur	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Suisse	Suisse	Genève		Mrs Louis Artigues Directeur Bufferatel (friend) Suisse
3										" Perrenico	Luigi	26		m	s	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	Italian	Bâle	Bâle	Brother Ernest Perrenico 5 Place Edouard Quinet Lyon
4										~~Harrington~~	~~Alice~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~Boston~~	~~Boston~~	~~American Ambulance Neuilly~~
5										Rostan	François	36		m	m	Restaurant	"	"	Italy.	Italy. N.	France	Nice	Brother in law. Rostan François 27 Rue Biscarra Nice
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

1
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4155

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 1915

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word "Yes," or "No," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	himself	20	no	no	Sisters in law. Docker Thields Kearney av. 594. Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Krefchakel
2	N.Y.	"	"	"	300	yes 1906 N.Y.		Union Square Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	Russia	Bake
3	~~New Boston~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Boston~~		283. Hanbury st Boston							5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	~~N. S.~~	Onslow
4	N.Y.	New-York	—	"	yes	yes 1912 New-York		Brother. Yokohama 270-272. W. 4. Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Contenous, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L. L. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Contenous
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 1;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

137 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benoit Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S Roma, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Roma

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 190 [illegible]

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

20 - 15

	EXCEPTIONS				
STEERAGE PASSENGERS	Diss.	TOURISTS (STEERAGE)	RESIDENTS OF— Canada	Cuba	TOTAL
9					9 4 13 - 2

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	4	9	13
2nd Class			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			

0

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from S. Mychael's, Azores, April 10th, 1915

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alcantara	Fernando de	30		M	M	Farmer and Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Michael's	Ponta Delgada	Wife Mrs. Luiza Maria de Alcantara Ponta Delgada, S. Michael's, Azores	N. Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, or tuberculous, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor if landed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself $1500	no				American Express Co. 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Nowhere Stated	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	S. Michaels	Ponta Delgada
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Constantinou, of the S. S. Konia from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Constantinou
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Conbernous, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L. L. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Conbernous
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benoit Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912 at Ny

J. H. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

New York

S. S. Roma 1st sailing from Naples 3 April 3-6, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palanjarian	Azignuhi	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Nobody	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	"	Borker	son 9		M	S	no prof.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED Lentini	Arcangelo	25		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian	Africa	Ennis			
4	ADMITTED Giaccalone	Caterina	wife 30		F	M	no prof.			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Tumis	N.Y.	New-York
5	Mamiscalco	Vincenzo	39		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sis Rosario Tunis	N.Y.	"
6	Cantella	Salvatore	24		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Benedina "	N.Y.	"
7	ADMITTED Reinoso	Salvator	22		M	M	IN HOSPITAL			Spaniard	Spaniard	Italy	Mondelebiri	father Giovanni Sat Montelebi	"	Syracuse
8	ADMITTED Milian	Carmen	wife 20		F	M	no prof.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	France	Marseilles	Nobody	"	"
9	Pellegrinetti	Carlo	5H		M	M				Italy	Italy	"	"	Guido Pellegrinetti v. la Capelette	Ill	Chicago
10	"	César	son 1H		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
11	Comaino	Antonio	34		M	M				"	"	Italy	Camporgiano			
12	Settinato	Francesco	28		M	M	5-15305	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vicastro	father Comaino, v. Vicastro	N.Y.	Lawrence
13	~~Ricci~~	~~Diego~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~blacksmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	mother Pellegrini Angela	N.Y.	~~Ill~~
14	ADMITTED Lefeuvre	Marie	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Belgique	Belgique	Belgique	Bruxelles	Husband, rue Boenal, 129, Bruxelles	no	New-york
15	Pamier	Emma	47		F	S	domestique	yes	yes	allemagne	allemande	Algerie	Alger	Mme Lefeuvre Ferme d'Inies Ribat (Alger)	N.Y.	Newyork
16	DEPORTED ~~Ibrahim~~ Habib		24				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
17	DEPORTED Gelato	Abd-el-Kader	20				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

16 aliens

2 stowaways

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Husband W. Calvaruso 1125 North 10 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	no		Syracuse
2	no	—	120	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"		Avella
3	yes	Father	24	"	"	"	Father S. Bentivi 1814 [illegible] New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Spezzano
4	yes	Father	20	"	1906	"	Father in Law Bentivi 1814 [illegible] New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Nola
5	yes	himself	19	yes	1907	New-York	Cousin Lipari Giuseppe 446 W. 25 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Terme
6	yes	"	19	no	no	no	Uncle Calabrese Arabonni 71 [illegible] New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
7	yes	brother	36	"	"	"	Brother Salvator Saturnino, Box No 5 a Raton Sugarite New Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Espafalion Espagne
8	"	—	—	"	"	"	Brother in Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Ayuta "
9	no	himself	30	yes	1906	Chicago	Don Pellegrinetti 2844 Iofith ave 5 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Catanzaro Italie
10	no	"	20	no	no		Brother — " — — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		" "
11	yes	"	18	yes	1911-13	N.Y.	Uncle Longinotti Enrico 119 South Front av Long Branch N. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Nicastro "
12	yes	himself	16	yes	1904-1909	Chicago	Aunt Maggio (cousin) 111 - No 8th ch. ave Irvington Newark New-York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"		Nicastro "
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~												
14	yes	himself	38	no	no	no	Hôtel du Nord, 17, West 28th st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	fair	fair	blue	"		Frankfort Germany
15	—	himself	100	yes	1893	1893 Chicago	Sister Mrs Hechman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Berkowitz Allemagne
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Broad New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 57 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Contenous, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Contenous
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 15,
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Roma 101
1052
3 Avril
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benoit Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S Roma, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1915

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

.....

141 2

New York

Roma

actual Revised

33
34
S I 10

April 20-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~LISBON~~ ROMA sailing from ~~ROMA~~ LISBON 9-10, 7th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Martins~~	~~Augusto Santos~~	42		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chancerra	His sister, Maria Izabel Lisboa, Rua Gualdarianna Carvalho Nº 1	Mass.	Boston
2	Domingos	Francisco	24		S.	Block DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His father, Manoel Domingos Pº Coes	N. Y.	N. York
3	~~Sousa~~	~~Antonio~~	36		M.	S. Farm Labor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His uncle, Manoel Vicente Lisboa, Travessa do Quintinha 44	N. Y.	N. York
4	Santos	Joaquim Bento	30		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His wife, Maria Rainha Fundão	N. Y.	N. York
5	Baptista	Joaquim	35		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His wife, Maria Helena Fundão	N. Y.	N. York
6	Pedro	Joaquim	37		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundão	His wife, Delfina Barroca Brito Fundão	N. Y.	N. York
7	Santos	Bernardino	22		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Eulalia de Jesus Gouveia	N. Y.	N. York
8	~~Almeida~~	~~Antonio Augusto~~	37		M.	S. Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Clementina Baptista Gouveia	N. Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 9	Capote	Manoel de Oliveira	28		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Elvira Santos Fontoura Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
10	Gateira	José	33		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Maria Rosa de Jesus Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 11	Moço	João Antonio	34		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Joanna Santos Faria Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
12	Barroca	Manoel Bem	23		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Rosa da Rocha Dias Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
13	Moço	Antonio	26		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Adelaide Clara Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
14	Marcella	José Santos	28		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Joanna Custodia Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
15	Marques	Manoel	44		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Rosa Bello Marques Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
16	Mathias	Joaquim Fernandes	32		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Rosa Silva Martha Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
17	Perdigão	Domingos Nunes	28		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Joanna Rocha Dias Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
18	Gonçalves	João	31		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Conceição Charrua Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
19	~~Cais~~	José Cruz	25		M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Maria Carmo Jesus Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
20	Barroca	João Bem	17		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His father, Antonio Bem Barroca Olhavo	N. Y.	N. York
21	Silva	Manoel Pereira	18		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cannaveses	His father, Antonio Pereira Silva Padrão de Cannaveses	N. Y.	N. York
22	Viegas	Manoel Thomé	34		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His mother, Anna Rosario Ramos Olhão	N. Y.	N. York
23	~~Cruz~~	~~Domingos~~	21		M.	S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His father, Ventura da Cruz Olhão	N. Y.	N. York
24	Augusto	Eduardo	33		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His wife, Marianna Palmeira Olhão	N. Y.	N. York
25	Costa	João Almeida	24		M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Pedro Sul	His wife, Maria Conceição Castro S. Pedro do Sul	N. Y.	N. York
26	~~Vaz~~ de Moura	João José V. E.	33		S.	S. Proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Miranda	His mother, Maria Vaz de Moura Miranda	N. Y.	N. York
27	Sousa	Francisco Fernandes	21		M.	S. Fisherman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His mother, Maria Fernandes Olhão	N. Y.	N. York
28	Oliveira	Jaime de Macedo	30		M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His father, Antonio Luiz de Macedo Vila Verde	N. Y.	N. York
29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April*, 1915

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend, Manoel Alves 10 Knowlton Street - Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Gray Blue	None	Portugal	Chancora
2	yes	Himself	No	yes	3 yrs	N. York	His friend, Antonio J. Nogueiras 506 Canal Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Goes
3	yes	Himself	22	yes	2 yrs	N. York	His cousin, Manoel Pereira 233 Water Street - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fundão
4	yes	Himself	20	no			His friend, Manoel Martins 233 Water Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fundão
5	yes	Himself	22	no			His friend, Josè Crespo 325 Spring Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fundão
6	yes	Himself	22	no			His friend, Josè Crespo 325 Spring Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fundão
7	yes	Himself	20	yes	6	N. York	His cousin, Manoel Silva 513 Canal Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
8	yes	Himself	40	yes	3	Taunton	His friend, Manoel Silva 513 Canal Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
9	yes	Himself	15	yes	4	N. York	His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
10	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend, Custodio Silva 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
11	yes	Himself	15	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
12	yes	Himself	15	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Black Black	None	Portugal	Olhavo
13	yes	Himself	60	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Custodio Silva 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
14	yes	Himself	25	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Custodio Silva 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
15	yes	Himself	16	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
16	yes	Himself	22	no			His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
17	yes	Himself	15	no			His friend, Custodio Silva 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
18	yes	Himself	15	yes	1	N. York	His friend, Custodio Silva 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown Black	None	Portugal	Olhavo
19	yes	Himself	15	no			His friend, João Antonio Torrão 161 Commercial Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
20	yes	Himself	22	no			His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhavo
21	yes	Himself	22	no			His friend, Joaquim Pinto Correia Box 33 - Ridgewood - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	N. Cunaveres
22	yes	Himself	18	yes	1	Brooklyn	Is going to fish and will be living at 238 - Columbia Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair Blue	None	Portugal	Olhão
23	yes	Himself	20	yes	3	N. York	Is going to fish and will be living at 15 Atlantic Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Olhão
24	yes	Himself	25	yes	1	N. York	Is going to fish and will be living at 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Lisbôa
25	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Fair Blue	None	Portugal	S. Pedro Sul
26	yes	Himself	15	yes	6	N. York	She goes returns home 321 West 39 Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Mirandella
27	yes	Himself	22	no			Is going to fish and will be living at 15 Union Street - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Olhão
28	yes	Himself	15				His friend, Antonio José Estrada Cumberland Street Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Villa Verde
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tombernous, of the S. S. Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tombernous
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143

OPS S. S. Roma Fabre April 20, 1915 *arrived* , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	1	Lepage, Marie	1	14	1	lpc	11 30 Dyckes							4/21	175	4	3rd							1	2	1
34m	2	Mocco, John A	72	11	1	lpc cert	11 50 Dyckes							4/21	185	4	23rd							1	2	1
28m	3	Capote, Manuel	72	9	1	lpc cert	11 50 Dyckes							4/21	185	4	23rd							1	2	1
27m	4	Kalil, Habib	1	16	1	lpc To hosp 5/3/15—12 pm Ret. 5/3/15—1 Pm.	11 55 Dyckes	4/14	159	4	4/22	159	4							10 15	5/6	Madonna		15	17	15
25m	5	Lentini, Arcangelo	1	3	2	lpc	12 50 Dyckes							4/20	89	4	3rd							—	2	—
30f		Ciaccolone, Caterina	1	4		cert																				
22m	6	Raimondo, Salvatore 2 1	1	7	2	lpc cert To Hosp 5/28 Ret 7/7	1 pm Dyckes	4/24	84	4	5/10	46	4							8 5	4	Landes		165	168	167
20f		Miliap, Carmen	1	8		cert																				
21m	7	Zelato Abd-el-Kadr	1	17		Stowaway FPC from Hosp 4/21/15.	Forster	4/21	111	4										10 15	5/6	Madonna		14	13	14
																								3r	3r	3r

Roma 4/20

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA FABRE arrived APRIL 20, 1915., 19...., M., ... from .....

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Palogvian, Aughouhi & ch	1	1	1	1	To husband	11:45 Husb[illegible] Kaspar 435 No 10 Phila Pa					— 1 —	
2												— 1 —	77
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

ROMA APR 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

SS

Northwestern

U States

April 20th 1915

Arrived at
Ellis Island NY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Northwestern sailing from Tampico Mexico, April, 2, 1905

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Oliver Ray	21	6	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	American		Mexico	Tampico	Mrs J.J. Baker. Warren. Ohio.	Ohio	Warren
2	Baker	Lula	21	7	F	M	Homewife	Yes	Yes	American		Mexico	Tampico	Mrs Mida Mott Warren. Ohio.	Ohio	Warren
3	Baker	Mary Joy		2	F	S	None	No	No	American		Mexico	Tampico	Mrs Mida Mott Warren. Ohio.	Ohio	Warren
4	Hodgson	Florence	15	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Mexico	Tampico	J. Hodgson. Ward Line Pier 14 East River. New York. N.Y.	Tenn.	Montagle
5	Engle	Irene	29	5	F	M	Homewife	Yes	Yes	American		Mexico	Colonia, Tampico	Mr Michael Mc Lennon. 6021 Vernon Ave. Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Engle	Esther Helen	1		F	S	None	No	No	American		Mexico	Colonia, Tampico	Mr Michael Mc Lennon 6021 Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Clerk

H Iverson
Master

U. S. Quarantine
Port of Perth Amboy N.J.
Examined & Passed.
C.W. Hanley Jr.
A. A. Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service
Medical Officer in Charge

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

146

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Not counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Thorsa" sailing from Sagua la Grande, April 12th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Nilsen	Gjaus	53	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Ny.	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John A Comer
Inspector in Charge

Not admitted
Detained pending
decision by Dept.

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1915

118

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Persons who are otherwise, or physically capable, and not supported by charity? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	N. Y.		Consul. Norwegian	Ny	Yes			Norwegian Consul. N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brun.	grey	Brun		Norway	Tonsberg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ferris, from Bigood Newfoundland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915

at North Sydney

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 149

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Brazos, sailing from San Juan P.R. Apr. 14th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 19th, 1915

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Alexandro	Mr. Field	25	M.	Italy	Italian	S/S Carolina Dec 8/14	U.S.A.	New York
2	Bahouth	Mr. Joseph	33	"	Syria	Syrian	S/S Carolina Dec 8/14 S/S Thyra from St. Domingo New York Apr 8/15	"	"
3	Lutz	Mr. Edward	35	"	Germany	German	S/S O. Nassau Nov 4/14	Germany	
4	Lutz	Mrs. Willi	35	"	"	"	S/S Hortonia from New York July 11/15 S/S Carolina Dec 12/14 St. Domingo	"	"
5	Nicholas	Mr. Simon	25	M.	Syria	Syrian	S/S Thyra Mexico March 19/15	"	New York
6	Ortiz	Mr. Angel	38	"	Spain	Spanish	Exempted Cert.	U.S.A.	"
7	Schellman	Mr. Edward	28	"	Germany	German	Exempted Cert. S/S Philadelphia	"	"
8					Friend				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm F. Evans Master.

14/3
21

76

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm F. Evans master, of the Steamship Brazos, from San Juan PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1915,
at New York
W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Transferred	Residue to be— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Landed
First Class	4						4
Second Class							3
Third							7
Total							14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK MARCH - 27th -, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL - 19th -, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	ANDERSON	HENRY GRAY	49	4	M	M	November 22,1865. Oswego	Ind	Waterbury	Conn
2	BULLOCK	GEORGE ARTHUR	28	9	M	M	1886. Canton	Mass	Canton	Mass
3	BULLOCK	EDNA M	21	4	F	M	1893. Passaic	N J	Canton	Mass
4	CAIRNS	ROBERT	55	4	M	M	Dec 2,1859. Waterbury	Conn	Waterbury	Conn
5	EDDY	STANTON S	41	9	M	M	July 1874. Middlebury	Conn	Middlebury	Conn
6	PERRINE	WILLIAM	56	5	M	W	November 5,1858. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa
7	SCHOPBACH	CHARLES HENRY	29	11	M	M	May 19,1885. Philadelphia	Pa	W-Philadelphia	Pa
8	TYLER	VICTOR	39	9	M	M	July 5,1875. New Haven	Conn	New Haven	Conn
9	TYLER	JESSIE	40	4	F	M	December 19,1874. Dunkirk	N Y.	New Haven	Conn
10	WHEELER	JAMES E	44	3	M	M	December 24,1870. New Haven	Conn	New Haven	Conn
11	WHEELER	EDITH P	40	8	F	M	G 1874. Germantown	Pa	New Haven	Conn
15										
16										
24										
25										
26										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from PORT LIMON C-R., April-11th -, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April - 19th -, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALE	EDWARD JOSEPH	75		M	M	1840, Haymouth N C		Fayetteville N C
2	HALE	CAROLINE GREEN	66	11	F	M	1849. Fayetteville N C		Fayetteville N C
3	MALLETT	MARION A	32		F	S	Sept 23. 1883. Bladden Co N C		Washington D C
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. G. Murphy

3

101 1/2

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4719

Number C

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z., April - 12th -, 1915., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL - 19th -, 1915

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		5							
1	BALTZELL	GUY	34	-	M	S	1881.Harpers Ferry Va		Pittsburgh Pa
2	CRAWFORD	EDWIN ROBERT	45	-	M	S	1870.Mifflin Co Pa		McKeesport Pa
3	CROWE	EMILY	31	-	F	M	1884.Janesville Wisc		New York City
4	Du MAINE	ALPHONSO	25	3	M	S	Jan 1 1890.Bristol Conn		Springfield Mass
5	DOUDGE	BARTON TALCOTT	37	4	M	M	September 20,1878.New York City		New York City
6	DUVAL	LAUREL	28	-	M	M	1887.Wapakonita Ohio		Washington D C
7	DUVAL	MARY	27	-	F	M	1888.Wooster Ohio		Washington D C
8	FRASER	LEE	29	-	M	S	March 30 1886.Saginaw Mich		New York City
9	GRINER	HENRY	42	1½	M	M	1872.Jersey City N J		New York City
10	HUNT	CLIFFORD P	39	-	M	M	1876.New York City		New York City
11	HUNT	MARY G	39	-	F	M	1876.New York City		New York City
12	LEGARE	ALEXANDER B	55	-	M	S	March 26, 1860.Charleston N C.	Souther District Court November 13th,1902. New York City	Washington D C
13	MADURO	JOSHUA L	54	2	M	M			New York City
14	MADURO	ESTELLE DELVALLE	34	-	F	M		Wife of Joshua L Maduro	New York City
15	MORAN	BARNETT	39	-	M	M	1875.Philadelphia Pa		New York City
16	MIDDLEBROOK	CHARLES DEMMING	50	2	M	M	Feb 16 1865,Williamstown Mass		Williamstown Mass
17	MIDDLEBROOK	AGNES MAY	42	-	F	M	December 29, 1872.Cheshire Mass		Williamstown Mass
18	MICKENS	WALTER H	24	1	M	S	1891.Hoboken N J.		Atlantic Highlands N J.
19	NICHOLS	WILLIAM H	46	-	M	M	Jersey City N J		Brooklyn N Y
20	PIERCE	SAMUEL H	57	6	M	M	1858,Burlington N J		Chicago Ill
21	PIERCE	MAGGIE E	56	6	F	M	December 27,1855. Camden N J		Chicago Ill
22	PIERCE	JOHN H	30	8	M	S	August 18 1884. Camden N J		Chicago Ill
23	O'BRIEN	EDWARD C	54	11	M	S	April 1861. Fort Edward N Y		New York City
24	RIGGS	WILLIAM J	35	7	M	S	1879. Florence N C		Whortonsville N C.
25	RICHMOND	SAMUEL L	24	11	M	S	April 28 1890. Washington D C		Vienna Va.
26	SIEMS	CLAUDE H	28	6	M	S	September 3,1886. St Paul Minn		St Paul Minn
27	SNYDER	JAMES A	26	-	M	S	1889. Franklin Pa		Franklin Pa
28	VAN BRUNT	EDWARD STANLEY	30	3	M	M	1884. Council Bluffs,Iowa		Washington D C
29	VANBRUNT	JESSIE ESTELLE	29	4	F	M	1885. Cary N C		Washington D C
30	VAN BRUNT	Edmund Stanley	-	8	M	S	1914. Ancon, Canal Zone.		Washington D C

30 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 12th, ..., 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 19th, 153, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOLCK	MORRIS RODERICK	28	9	M	M	1888. Houston Texas		New York City
2	VOLCK	ELISE MALLORY	23	6	F	M	1892. New York City		New York City
3	WOOD	THOMAS ALWYN	23	8	M	S	1892. Wayne Pa		Wayne Pa
4	WOODRUFF	JOHN S	44	7	M	M	September, 4, 1870. New Britain Conn		Atlantic Highlands N J
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

4

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., APRIL -16th - 1915., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL- 19th - , 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	ANDREW	CLARA L	43	6	F	M	March - 29th-	Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee	Wis
2	BAILEY	LULU	23	5	F	S	1891, Carmichaels Pa		Carmichaels	Pa
3	BALLOU	RUSSELL A	43	6	M	M	October 26th.	1871. Boston Mass	Boston	Mass
4	BRANDT	LOUISE	63	10	F	M		1852. Muskeyon Mich	Muskeyon	Mich
5	BRANDT	MATILDA F	42	9	F	M	G	1872, Grand Rapids "	Grand Rapids	"
6	BRANDT	ADOLPH H	44	9	M	M		1870. Do Do "	Grand Rapids	"
7	CAPPEL	HARRY F	54	7	M	M	June	1880. Dayton Ohio	Dayton	Ohio
8	CAPPEL	RUTH J	23	-	F	M	June 1891.	Cleveland "	Dayton	"
9	CUMMINGS	FRANK	41	7	M	M	September 10	1873. Southbridge Mass	Newton	Mass
10	DUNLEAVY	FRANK J	43	7	M	M	" 3,	1871. Felton Del	Newtonville	Mass
11	ELCOCK	THOMAS ROBERT Jr	40	1	M	M		1874. Philadelphia Pa	Berwyn P-O, Chester Co, Pa	
12	GOTWALD	HELEN BERRY	29	8	F	W	December	1885. Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia	Pa
13	GRASSELL	EMMA	37	3	F	W	December 10,	1878. Iowa City Iowa	Iowa City	Iowa
14	HIGGINSON	FRED	55	4	M	M	June 25	1860, Boston Mass	Brookline	Mass
15	HIGGINSON	MARY	52	9	F	M	June 12	1863, Boston "	Brookline	"
16	JACKSON	EDWARD SCHUYLER	46	8	M	M	January 31	1869, Wilmington Del	Philadelphia	Pa
17	LEE	NANCY	35	-	F	M		1880, Louisville Ky	Didham	Mass
18	MORGAN	FISHER CORLIES	39	11	M	W	May 16	1875, Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia	Pa
19	MAC KENZIE	WILLIAM M	48	-	M	M		U S District Court, Boston, Mass March 17th, 1868.	New York City	
20	RICE	ARTHUR G	53	1	M	M	August	1852, Laporte Ind	St Paul	Minn
21	RICE	KATE B	60	-	F	M	October 22	1854, Goun Lake Wis	St Paul	Minn
22	REDFIELD	ROBERT	48	1	M	M	October	1870, Chicago Ill	Chicago	Ill
23	REDFIELD	BERTHA D	40	-	F	M	November	1873, Chicago Ill	Chicago	Ill
24	TOWNSEND	ORPHA DEWEY	37	3	M	S		1878, Susquehana Pa	New York City	N Y
25	TORRUELLA	RAFAEL	32	-	M	M	October	1822, Ponce, Porto-Rico	Havana, Cuba	
26	WOODS	JAMES HAUGHTON	50	4	M	M	November 27	1864, Boston Mass	Cambridge	Mass
27	WOODS	GERTRUDE BALDWIN	44	8	F	M		1870, Cleveland, Ohio	Cambridge	Mass
28										
29										
30										

27

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, W H Cressy, Surgeon of the S S "Pastores", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1915

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

M—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PASTORES" 5-10 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z. 7-14, April - 12th -, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ALDAO	RICARDO CAMILO	52	-	M	M	(Delegate for the Argentine Rep to Pan Amer Conference in Washington)	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	R M Aldao 4500 Av Alvear, Buenos Aires.
2		ALDAO	ROSA	51	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do do
3		ALDAO	RAQUEL ROSA	22	-	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do do
4		ALDAO	CAMILO RICARDO	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do do
5		ALVAREZ	FRANCISCA	30	1	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	None
6		BROWN	BERTIE WILLIAM	28	-	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	None
7		BABBAGE	JOHN DEERING	45	7	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Peru	Lima	Mrs T H Babbage Torquay, England
8		BABBAGE	BLANCHE	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	do do do
9		BABBAGE	CICELY DOROTHY	7	0	F	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	do	do	do do do
10		BABBAGE	BLANCHE ALICE	3	1	F	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	do	do	do do do
11		CASPIO	JOSE MANUEL	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bolivia	Span Amer	Bolivia	La Paz	Daria de Caspio Recreo 48, La Paz, Bolivia
12		CONCHA	THOMAS	26	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Do	Colombia	Bogota	Jose V Concha Cartagena, Colombia.
13		CLARKSON	ARCHIBALD	39	-	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Peru	Negritos	Thos Aardron F E S A, Tacora, Peru
14		CLARKSON	FLORENCE	24	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	Mrs McLachlan Negritos, Peru
15		SKEWES-COX	VERNON	28	8	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Do	Chile	Valparaiso	B F Smith Calle Templeman 92, Valparaiso
16		SKEWES-COX	EDITH PAGE	21	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	do do do
17		CULLEN-CRISOL	TOMAS	23	-	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	T R Cullen Arenales 1059, Buenos Aires
18		DA GAMA	ELIZABETH BATES			F	M	Wife of His Excellence Brazilian Ambassador to U S A.	Yes	Yes					
19		FERNANDEZ	RENE PENARD	28	-	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
20		HAUG	SARA LUDOVIKA	35	2	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U S A	Washington	Mrs A Peterson 2102-8th Ave, New York City
21		HAWKINS	GRACE	29	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
22		MC ELWEL	JOHN PATRICK	33	6	M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Peru	Lima	Michael McElwel, c/o Gibbs & Co Iquique, Chile
23		NELSON	ENRIQUE MAXIMILIANO	47	-	M	M	-Commissioner of Argentine to Panama Pac Exp. Official	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	La Plata	J de Arechavaleta Juncal 1029, Buenos Aires, Arg.
24		NELSON	SARAH	34	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do do
25		PEARSON	SAMUEL HALE	48	-	M	M	Argentine Delegate Financial Congress Washington.	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	John Pearson (Brother) Buenos Aires, Argentine.
26		PEARSON	MARIA TERESA	39	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do
27		PEARSON	MARIA TERESA	21	2	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do
28		PEARSON	ISABEL	13	-	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do do
29		POOLE	WILLIAM LESLIE	48	6	M	S	In Uruguay Govt Service	Yes	Yes	England	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Mrs L. M. Poole Cambridge
30		RUIZ	GUTIERREZ	27	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Iquique	Pedro Mendizabel Fausto, Iquique, Chile.

17 11 82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, APRIL- NINETEENTH, 1915.

14—430

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If no, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Arg	Buenos Aires	No	Argentine Govt'	Yes	Yes 1914	N-Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Argentine	B-Aires
2	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blck	Green	None	do	do
3	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	black	None	do	do
4	do	do	No	Father	Yes	No. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
5	do	do	No	H Pearson	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	None	Spain	Madrid
6	do	do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	dark	None	England	London
7	Peru	Lima	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	N-Y	No	Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Torquay
8	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Golden	Grey	None	England	London
9	do	do	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 10	do	do	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Peru	Callao
11	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bolivia	La Paz
GRANT ALIEN 12	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brwn	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
13	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	London, England (In transit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Peckham London
GRANT ALIEN 15	Chile	Valparaiso	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	do	Richmond Surrey
GRANT ALIEN 16	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
GRANT ALIEN 17	Argen	Buenos Aires	No	Argentine Govt'	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Black	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
18	D C	Washington	No	Husband																			
GRANT ALIEN 19	Argen	Buenos Aires	No	H Pearson	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
GRANT ALIEN 20	D C	Washington	No	Mdme E B daGama	Yes	Yes 4 Yrs	N Y	Maid to Mdme E B daGama		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kragero
GRANT ALIEN 21	Argen	Buenos Aires	No	H Pearson	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Argentine	B-Aires
GRANT ALIEN 22	Ireland	Dublin	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Dublin, Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limavady Co Derry
List 23	Cal	San Francisco	No Govt'		Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago Argt Govt')		Mr H Anseresti (Comm Gnrl Pan Pac Exps	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Argentine	B-Aires
24	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes No	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brwn	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
25	Argen	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Argentine	B-Aires
26	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brwn	None	dO	do
27	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 28	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	do
29	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	White	Blue	None	England	Orpington Kent
30	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brwn	None	Spain	Malaga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henshaw (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *Master, of the* S.S. "Pastores" *, from* Cristobal, C Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Henshaw

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* April *, 19* 15*.*

at New York N Y.

Geo E Kemphe

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Wm H Cressy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pastores", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy M. D

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 15

at Port of Detroit Mich

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., APRIL - 12th -, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									HUIZ	CONSTANTINA	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Iquique	Pedro Mendizabel Fausto, Iquique, Chile
2									SANTICI	DOLORES	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
3									TRUEMAN	HARRY	18	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	None
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IMM

NON IMM

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 19th -, *1915.*

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Santander
RANT ALIEN	2	Argen	Buenos Aires	No	R Aldao	Yes	No	No	No	No(Maid to Mr s R Aldao)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Inura
RANT ALIEN	3	do	do	No	R Aldao	Yes	No	No	No	No(Valet to Mr R Aldao)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henshaw (Master, or Acting or Relief Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, *of the* S S "Pastores", *from* Cristobal C Z, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Henshaw

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* April, 1915,

at New York N Y

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159 8

I, Wm H Cressy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pastores", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1915.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Pastores Apr 20-15

64 20 84 20 104 - 16

Aboard S/Pastores

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	40	64 104
2nd Class		

1st C.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "PASTORES" sailing from HAVANA. CUBA 6-9 ,APRIL - 16th - , 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								MOLINA	JUAN ERNESTO	29 1	M	S	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	T Molina Pasco Colon 369, Lima Peru
2	1							PAETZOLD	MAXIMILIANO	40 6	M	M	Austrian Consul General	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Cuba	Havana	Alice Paetzold Havana, Cuba.
3							1	RASTOUL	DELIA	56 6	F	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Frank Dresser Montreal Canada
4							1	SIMONDS	EVE	26 6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Rastoul Montreal, Canada
5								STREHLOW	LEOPOLD	37 4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	German Club Lima, Peru
6							1	ZINIGA	ALBERTO GONZALEZ	28 5	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	Laura de Arce Lima Peru
7							1	ZINIGA	SARA	19 6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Peru	do	do	do	do do do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14 4 31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA 6-9 APRIL - 16th -, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obligated to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									MOLINA	JUAN ERNESTO	29 1	M	S	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	T Molina Pasco Colon 369, Lima Peru
2	1								PAETZOLD	MAXIMILIANO	40 6	M	M	Austrian Consul General	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Cuba	Havana	Alice Paetzold Havana, Cuba.
3								1	RASTOUL	DELIA	56 6	F	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Frank Dresser Montreal Canada
4								1	SIMONDS	EVE	26 6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Rastoul Montreal, Canada
5									STREHLOW	LEOPOLD	37 4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	German Club Lima, Peru
6		1							ZINIGA	ALBERTO GONZALEZ	28 6	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	Laura de Arce Lima Peru
7		1							ZINIGA	SARA	19 6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Peru	do	do	do	do do do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 4 84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL - 19th -, *191* 5.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yr	N Y	Ithaca Enrique Molina (Brother) Jersey City- N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Peru	Puno
2	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	In Transit to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal
4	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	Montreal
5	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr A Wissenberger 228 W 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
6	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blck	Brwn	None	Peru	Lima
7	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	dp	Lima
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henshaw (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, *of the* S S "Pastores", *from* Havana, Cuba., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List/ or Manifest/ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Henshaw

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* April, *19* 15.

at New York N Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

161

W McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 15

at NY

W Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~S. S. BERMUDIAN~~ 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, APR 18 1915, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fleury	Sarah	70		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		51 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
2	Fleury dau	Viola	38		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		51 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto	Ont	Toronto
3	Neil	John	61		m m	Clergy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		38 Charles St., E. Toronto	Ont.	Ont Toronto
4	Neil wife	Louise	52		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		38 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
5	Williams	Eliza A.	65		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English USA		New Brighton		141 St. Marks Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton
6	Williams sister	Emma C.	50		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English USA		New Brighton		141 St. Marks Place, New Brighton N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton
7	Lyman	Frederick	64		m w	Retired	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Townsville		Townsville, P.Q.	P.Q.	Townsville
8	Perron	Bertha	38		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Montreal		Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
9	Perron son	Jacques	15		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Montreal		Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
10	Perron son	Guy	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Montreal		Montreal, P.Q	P.Q.	Montreal
11	Woodcock	William A	27		m s	Bond Dealer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		95 Constance St. Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
12	Woodcock B	Robert E.	24		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		95 Constance St. Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
13	McKinnon	Lachlan	60		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		St Catherines		78 H. St. St Catherines, Ont.	Ont	St Catherines
14	McKinnon wife	Emma	62		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		St Catherines		78 H. St. St Catherines, Ont	Ont	St Catherines
15	Clwyn	Horace	47		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Winnipeg		Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
16	Wilson	Murray F	32		m s	Publisher	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		73 W. Adelaide St, W. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
17	Oliver	Ernest W.	35		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada		Toronto		Of Canadian Northern Ry Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
18	Sulivan	Charles J.	38		m	Retired	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton		Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
19	Sulivan	Grace	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton		Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
20	Selby	William T.	52		m m	Banker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto		9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
21	Parker	Rupert	39		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney		Sydney, Nova Scotia	N.S.	Sydney
22	Parker wife	Ida	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney		Sydney, Nova Scotia	N.S.	Sydney
23	Parker child	Betty	4		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney		Sydney, Nova Scotia	N.S.	Sydney
24	Hallett	Alexander	35		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	USA	New York		508 W. 139 St., New York, NY	N.Y.	New York
25	Hallett wife	Helen	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	USA	New York		508 W. 139 St. New York, NY.	NY	New York
26	Thurle	Henry	54		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Ottawa		Ottawa, Ont.	Ont	Ottawa
27	Thurle	Flora	46		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Ottawa		Ottawa, Ont	Ont	Ottawa
28	Lovell	Robert K.	35		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal		23 St. Nicholas St, Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
29	Lovell sister	Ethel	34		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal		23 St. Nicholas St, Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
30	Dunn	Katherine	53		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal		23 St. Nicholas St, Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal

85 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

24 Cmp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1915

162

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or paid for by any corporation, society, or government, or by others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	51 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Canada	Toronto
	2	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	51 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Canada	Aurora
	3	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	38 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Sincoe
	4	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	38 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	5	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	141 St. Marks Place, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	6	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	141 St. Marks Place, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	7	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Townsville, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Goshen
	8	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
	9	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
	10	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
	11	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	95 Constance St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	12	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	95 Constance St. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	13	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	76 H.-St. St. Catherines, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	St. Catherines
	14	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	76 H. St. St. Catherines, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	15	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Port Hope
	16	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	73 W. Coxlande St., Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	17	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Canadian Northern Ry, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	18	yes	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Skibereen
	19	yes	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	USA	New York
	20	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	grey	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
	21	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Birmingham
	22	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Wales	Landobery
	23	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Canada	Sydney
	24	yes	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	506 W. 139 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	dark	dark	brown	None	England	London
	25	yes	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	506 W. 139 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	France	Paris
Canada	26	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Isle of Wight Lake
	27	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	Ottawa, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Engld	Isle of Wight Lake
	28	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	23 St. Nicholas St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	29	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	23 St. Nicholas St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
	30	no	self	over $50	yes 1915	N.Y.	23 St. Nicholas St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,
at Newport

F. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

W M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 15

at Bermuda

F M Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~S. S. BERMUDIAN~~ *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, APR 16 1915, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Alexina	50	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English Canada	Montreal	57 Ontario Ave,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
2	Wilson	Marcel	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English Canada	Montreal	57 Ontario Ave,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
3	Wilson	Gertrude	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English Canada	Montreal	57 Ontario Ave,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
4	Wilson	Lucienne	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English Canada	Montreal	57 Ontario Ave,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
5	Geniston	Alonzo	59	m	s	Manager Hotel	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
6	Geniston	bro Frederick	69	m	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
7	Knecht	Louise	46	m	m	Manufr	Yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	Passaic	97 Argering Ave,	Passaic N.J.	Passaic
8	Cornes	Jane	35	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Brooklyn	315 - 8th Ave,	Brooklyn ny,	USA Brooklyn
9	Cornes	sister Florence	30	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Detroit	Harper Hospital,	Detroit, Mich.	Mich Detroit
X 10	Savoie	J. Oscar	28	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Beic	Beic,	Quebec	P.Q. Quebec
X 11	Savoie	aunt Cecilia	43	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Beic	Beic,	Quebec	P.Q. Quebec
12	Barnes	Eugene	39	m	s	Clergy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Convent Mercii, St. Louis Rd, Quebec, P.Q.		P.Q. Quebec
13	Bruce	Ralph R.	51	m	s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	324 Bay St	Hamilton, Ont	Ont Hamilton
14	Johnson	Alex. R.	47	m	m	Banister	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	136 St. James St.,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
15	Johnson	wife Manita	42	f	m	none	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	136 St. James St.,	Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
16	Fairfield	Minnie	21	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect	Bermuda	Bda Prospect
17	Fairfield	sister Marjorie	17	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect	Bermuda	Bda Prospect
18	Flanagan	Charles	39	m	m	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	112 King St W	Toronto, ont	Ont Toronto
19	Flanagan	wife Alberta	32	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	112 King St W	Toronto, ont	Ont Toronto
20	Ardagh	Henry G.	31	m	s	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	112 King St W	Toronto, ont	Ont Toronto
21	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	24	f	s	maid	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Paoli	Paoli	Pa	Pa Paoli
22	Doherty	Madge	25	f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Paoli	Paoli	Pa	Pa Paoli
23	McDonald	Annie	27	f	s	maid	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Paoli	Paoli	Pa	Pa Paoli
24	Nutt-Leon	George R	21	m	s	Real Est	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	32 Yonge St	Toronto, ont	Ont Toronto
25	Perrinchief	Laura	27	f	s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
26	Usher	Herbert A.	21	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
27	James	Lettie	39	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	NY New York
28	Weake	George	27	m	s	Blaster	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Springfield		172-11th St. Springfield,	Mass	Mass Springfield
29	Barnes	Samuel G.	74	m	s	Retired	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Newark	97 9th Ave, Newark,	N.J.	N.J. Newark
30	Hodgson	Eugenia	25	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Hartford	29 Weathersfield St	Hartford	Conn Hartford

86 30 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1915, *19* 164

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read? Over 16 years of age and unable to read? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	57 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	2	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	57 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	3	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	57 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	4	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	57 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	5	RT yes 1915	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	Hotel Belmont, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
	6	RT yes 1915	self	over $50	yes	1914	NY.	Hotel Belmont, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
	7	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	97 Ayerigg Ave, Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich
	8	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	315 - 8th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	England	Cheshire
	9	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	England	Cheshire
	10	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	Beic, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Beic
	11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	Beic, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Beic
	12	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	Convent Merci, St. Louis Road, Quebec, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Quebec
	13	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	324 Bay St S Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
	14	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	136 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	15	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY.	136 St. James St. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Belgium	Bruges
OLDING	16	Yes	self	over $50	no	—	—	Rumson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	The Curragh is mpt
	17	RT yes 1915	self	over $50	no	—	—	Rumson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Cork
	18	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	112 King St W Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	19	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	112 King St W Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	20	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	112 King St W Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	21	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	Paoli, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
	22	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	Paoli, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
	23	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	Paoli, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
	24	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	Toronto, Ont: 32 Yonge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
	25	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	Babylon, L I N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mulatto	black black	none	Bermuda	Bermuda
ANT ALIEN	26	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Endicott, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
	27	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N Y	58 W 99th St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN	28	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	172 11th St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	England	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN	29	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	NY	97 9th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	England	Norfolk
	30	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N Y	29 Weathersfield St Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,
at New York

H. C. Pevis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at Key West

N C Russell

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND [illegible]					TOTAL	[illegible] TAX	
1st Cabin	236		7	38		281	18	299 — 3
2nd Cabin	10		1	1		12	4	16 — —
Steerage								
TOTAL								

April 21-15

Actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	63	236	299
2nd Cabin	6	10	16
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 16 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Masters	Louise	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Husband W. Southampton, Bermuda	Bda	Southampton
2	Masters	L. Miriam	10		f s	none	no	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Bda	Southampton
3	Donovan	Annie	46		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.	Wyoming	Cousin Mrs Edith [illegible] Wyoming	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 20 1915, *19*

166

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as to be examined further before landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	1	Yes	Self	over $50	yes	1913 N.Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	Stockbridge
ALIEN 2	2	yes	Self	over $50	No	18 7 Years	Stockbridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton
NT ALIEN 3	3	yes	Self	$15	yes	1914	Mrs L P Dodson Employer 1010 Park Av City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Br	Red	Ireland	Cork
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,

at Norfolk

D. C. Lunsford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
167

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Snell	mary a	80		f	s	1835	Philadelphia, Pa	Paoli, Pa
2	Miller	Catherine D	54		f	s	1861	Philadelphia, Pa	Paoli, Pa
3	~~Jones~~	~~wm J~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1871~~	~~Boston, Mass~~	~~Norway, Me~~
4	Leiser	Wm W	25		m	m	1890	Brooklyn, N J	114-57th St Brooklyn, N J
5	Leiser	Katherine	23		f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N J	114-57th St Brooklyn, N J
6	Dickson	Wm L	27	11	m	s	1887	Philadelphia, Pa	462 Main St Orange, N J
7	Clark	Annie L	34		f	m	1881	Montclair, N J	324 N. Mountain ave Montclair,
8	Anderson	Charles W	67		m	m	1848	Philadelphia, Pa	327 Upper Mountain Ave Montclair N J
9	Allen	Maxwell	15		m	s	1900		Blair Academy Blairstown, N J.
10	Woodward	Alice	44		f	m	1871	Bellows Falls, Vt	father US Citizen
11	Woodward	Helen dau	14		f	s	1901	Detroit, Mich	Scarsdale, N. Y.
12	Adams	John	44		m	m	1871	Baltimore, Md.	Scarsdale, N. Y.
13	Schultz	John	45		m	m	1870	Baltimore, Md	1 Baltimore, cor Charles & Balto St. Md.
14	Forrest	Henry	36		m	m	1879		239 ½ Linwath Place Washington D.C.
15	Forrest	Susan	37		f	m	1878		291 Emerson St. Boston Mass
16	Forrest	Henry	9		m	s	1906		291 Emerson St. Boston, Mass
17	Gallagher	Daniel	23		m	m	1892	Manchester, N.H.	291 Emerson St. Boston, Mass.
18	Gallagher	Margaret	23		f	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	935 Belmont Ave, Phila, Pa
19	Dornitzer	Marion	21		f	s	1894	Pittsburg, Pa	935 Belmont Ave, Phila, Pa,
20	~~Donovan~~	Anna	46		f	s	1869	New York, N.Y.	137 Valentine Ave, So Orange, N.J
21	Bridges	Adelina	40		f	m	1875	~~naturalized in 1902 by Supreme Court of New York.~~	1010 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Bridges	Olivia	13		f	s	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1010 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Towers	Anna M.	65		f	w	1850	Newark, N.J.	1010 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	~~Rogers~~	~~Henry~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1863~~	New York, N.Y.	1010 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Mullaly	Harriet	64		f	m	1851		Marblehead, Mass
26	Miller	Herman	28		m	m	1887	Boston, Mass	14 Ocean St Dorchester, Mass
27	Miller	Florence	27		f	m	1888	Athens, N.Y.	21 Grant Pl., Hornell, N.Y.
28	Grossman	Donald	27		m	s	1888	Hornell, N.Y.	21 Grant Pl., Hornell, N.Y.
29	Cole	Charles	27		m	s	1888	Huntington, N.Y.	Huntington, Long Island
30	Bradner	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1880	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	232 E. 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y
								Unionville, N.Y.	North White Plains, N.Y.

father US Citizen

naturalized 1905 – U.S. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.
husband US Citizen

naturalized in 1902 by Supreme Court of New York.

H R Donoghue Surgeon.

27

(27)

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rowe	Arthur P	62		M	M	m 1853 Huntington, Mass		Bethlehem, N.H.
2	Rowe	Emma	58		F	M	m 1857 Carrol, N.H.		Bethlehem, N.H.
3	Sprague	John N	64		M	M	m 1851 New York, N.Y.		105 North St New York, N.Y.
4	Sprague	Anne Wife	56		F	M	m 1859 Butte Iowa		105 North St New York, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Robert	43		M	M	m 1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St George Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Anderson	William Wife	32		F	M	m 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St George Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Williamson	Elizabeth	23		F	S	1892 New York, N.Y.		355 Lenox Ave New York, N.Y.
8	Young	Cecil	19		M	S	1896 Philadelphia, Pa		55 St John St New York, N.Y.
9	Lockwood	Harry b	46		M	M	m 1895 Stamford, Conn		Stamford, Conn
10	Lockwood	Mary b Wife	37		F	M	m 1880 Geneva, N.Y.		Stamford, Conn
11	Armstrong	Ida	35		F	M	m 1880 Newark, N.J.		1412 S 16th St Philadelphia, Pa
12	Wilson	Rebecca	45		F	S	1870 Millville, N.J.		1830 Wilder St Philadelphia, Pa
13	Baer	Josephine	23		F	S	1887 Harrisburg, Pa		Penneck, N.J.
14	Brocker	Margaret	45		F	S	1870 Somerville, Mass		16 Russell Rd Somerville, Mass
15	Clearman	Wm N	54		M	M	m 1861 New York, N.Y.		1180 Broadway New York, N.Y.
16	Kelly	John C	24		M	M	m 1891 Tacoma, Wash		Twin Mountains, N.H.
17	Mc Kenzie	William Wife	35		M	M	m 1880 Bath, Me		Beechurst, N.Y.
18	Smith	Charles Wife 2-1	41		M	M	m 18— ~~USC~~ Whitefield, N.H.	Lewiston Me 4-6 Oct 7/1896	Whitefield N.H.
19	Portescue	Margaret M	24	8	F	S	1891 San Francisco, Cal		East Northport, L.I. N.Y.
20	Scuddor	Julia b	53		F	S	1862 Staten Id N.Y.		6 Emmett Place Garden City, N.Y.
21	Barker	Claude	38	9	M	S	1877 Athens Me		Athens Me
23	Mullaby	John b	68		M	M	m 1849 ~~USC~~	naturalized in 1882 by US Circuit Court Boston Mass	14 Ocean St Boston, Mass
23	Mullaby	Harriet Wife	65		F	M	m 1857 Boston, Mass		14 Ocean St Boston, Mass
24	Batchelder	Leon b	37	5	M	M	m 1898 Burton, Vt		Burton Vt
25	Batchelder	Helen B Wife	24		F	M	m 1891 St Johnsbury Vt		Burton, Vt
26	Batchelder	Richard Son	3		M	S	1912 Whitefield N.H.		Burton, Vt
27	Scott	Frances L	29		F	M	m 1885 East Machias Me		11 Palmer St Arlington Mass
28	Kelly	Addie F	19		F	S	1896 Harrington, Del		Twin Mountains N.H.
29	Robinson	Lydia	57		F	W	w 1858 Philadelphia, Pa		Paoli Pa
30	Robinson	Lydia Dau	31	2	F	S	1884 Philadelphia Pa		Paoli Pa

Edward Lee Greene

30

(30)

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1915, 19...

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nathaway	Warren	47		M	m	1868	Blackstone, Mass	Blackstone, Mass
2	Nathaway	Effie wife	39		F	m	1876	Hope, R.I.	Blackstone, Mass
3	Cowl	Caroline	49		F	m	1866	New York, N.Y.	Great Neck N.Y.
4	Cowl	Arthur Hyde	22		M	S	1893	Chicago, Ill.	Great Neck, N.Y.
5	Hammond	Mary L.	45		F	m	1870	New York, N.Y.	Riverdale, N.Y.
6	Wheeler	Emily	24		F	S	1891	New York, N.Y.	Stratford, Conn.
7	Pete	Mary	50		F	W	1865	Philadelphia, Pa	Sesame, Pa
8	Horsfall	Harriett	45		F	S	1870	Hyde Park, N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
9	Hibbard	J Wm	57		M	S	1858	U S C	father US Citizen	24 W 59th St New York N.Y.
10	Baldwin	Wm B	64		M	m	1851	New York, N.Y.	Newburgh N.Y.
11	Baldwin	Agnes wife	46		F	m	1869	Boston, Mass	✓	Newburgh, N.Y.
12	Baldwin	Mary daug	17		F		1898	New York, N.Y.	✓	Newburgh, N.Y.
13	Tabor	Henrietta	37		F	m	1898	Walnut Springs, Texas	Walnut Springs Texas
14	Bartlett	Edna	38		F	m	1877	Waco Texas	Waco, Texas
15	Lawrence	George	48		M	m	1869	South Salem, N.Y.	63 Hamilton Terrace New York N.Y.
16	Lawrence	Anna wife	37		F	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	63 Hamilton Terrace New York N.Y.
17	Rhoades	John H	46		M	m	1869	New York, N.Y.	37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
18	Rhoades	Katherine wife	40		F	m	1875	New York N.Y.	37 Wall St New York N.Y.
19	Burrows	Ethel A	40		F	S	1875	Chatham, N.Y.	504 W 143rd St New York N.Y.
20	Hall II	Alex	34		M	S	1881	Elizabeth N.J.	37 Wall St New York N.Y.
21	Crothers	Robert	49		M	m	1866	U S C	naturalized in 1892 by Washington County Ct New York	Passaic, N.J.
22	Colwell	James M	49		M	m	1866	Troy, N.Y.	903 James St Syracuse N.Y.
23	Colwell	Katherine daug	19		F	S	1896	Syracuse N.Y.	903 James St Syracuse N.Y.
24	Worley	James H	58		M	S	1857	Cleveland O.	10609 Fairmont Ave Cleveland O.
25	Guild	Joseph	36		M	S	1879	Dedham, Mass	Dedham Mass
26	Putnam	Nina	26		F	m	1888	New Haven, Conn	1476 33rd St New York N.Y.
27	Holmes	Ella L	38		F	m	1877	Albany, N.Y.	Albany N.Y.
28	Bailey	Mary R	41		F	m	1894	Castletown I.	Albany N.Y.
29	Graff	George T.	56		M	S	1858	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	22 Thames St New York N.Y.
30	~~Hodgson~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~25~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1890~~	P W Donoghue Cust.	

29

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

170

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 7 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 11 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		S							
1	Wells	Nellie	41		f	m	Newark N J		Madison, N J
2	Jinks	Richard	44		m	m	Providence, R.I.		52 Princeton Ave Providence R.I
3	Jinks wife	Helena	37		f	m	Providence, R.I		52 Princeton Ave Providence, R.I.
4	Nogan	John	60		m	m	Boston, Mass		310 Bunker Hill St Boston, Mass
5	Nogan	Mary wf.	60		f	m	W. Springfield, Mass		310 Bunker Hill St Boston, Mass
6	Pryor	Robert	68		m	m	USC	naturalized in 1865 by supreme Court Newark N J	199 Roseville Ave Newark, N J
7	Pryor	Rachael wf.	65		f	m	Newark N J		199 Roseville Ave Newark N J
8	Sherwood	Donald	24		m	s	New York N J		814 West End Ave New York N J
9	Sherwood	Emily	30		f	s	Brooklyn, N.J.		814 West End Ave New York N J
10	Palmer	Courtland	40		m	s	Brooklyn, N J		11 West 50th St New York N J
11	Smith	Eva	61		f	m	USC	husband US. Citizen	1021 Park Ave Hoboken N J
12	Smith	Irene dau	38		f	s	USC	father US. Citizen	1021 Park Ave Hoboken N J
13	Peck	Robert N	48		m	m	Bridgeport, Conn		42 Park Place New Britain Conn
14	Peck	Helen ch	15		f	m	New Britain, Conn		42 Park Place New Britain Conn
15	Hall	Frank	69		m	m	New York, N.J.		42 Llewellyn Rd Montclair N J
16	Hall	Mary wf	66		f	m	USC	husband US Citizen	42 Llewellyn Rd Montclair N J
17	Page	Richard N	52		m	m	Schenectady, N J		Troy N Y
18	Kellerhouse	Grace	32		f	s	Catskill, N J		315-8th Ave Brooklyn N Y
19	Prentiss	Samuel	64		m	m	Eckworth, N H		96 Florida St Springfield Mass
20	Prentiss wife	Sarah	60		f	m	W Dalmeston Vt		96 Florida St Springfield Mass
21	Prentiss dau	Elsie	29		f	s	Holyoke, Mass		96 Florida St Springfield Mass
22	Babb	Emily	40		f	s	Menden, Conn		29 Ferry St Everett Mass
23	Elton	John C	49		m	m	Waterbury, Conn		Waterbury Conn
24	Elton wife	Deborah	40		f	m	Geneva, N.Y.		Waterbury, Conn
25	Lanoix	George N	41		m	m	Suncook N H		Rochester N H
26	Kerwan	Edward J	50		m	m	Albany, N J		104 Eagle St Albany N Y
27	Kerwan	Ruth adau	21		f	s	Albany N J		104 Eagle St Albany N Y
28	Hughes	Emily	40		f	s	New York N J		103 Cambridge Pl Brooklyn N Y
29	Hughes	Henry	60		m	s	USC	father US Citizen	103 Cambridge Pl Brooklyn N Y
30	Martin	Alicia	42		f	m	New York N J		178 St James Place Brooklyn N Y

30 — 18 — Persons

30

51

Passengers Discharged. Except 3/3 - 18 to 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 17 1915, 19... 171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steele	Edna	34		f	m 1881	Interlaken, N.Y.		71 Church St Waterbury, Conn
2	Steele	Sara	70		f	m 1845	Waterbury, Conn		161 Hillside Ave Waterbury, Con.
3	~~Rogers~~	~~Alice~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m 1862~~	~~Delhi N.Y.~~		~~34 Dennis St Gardner, Mass~~
4	~~Rogers~~	~~Lucelle~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~ 1890	~~Gardner, Mass~~		~~34 Dennis St Gardner, Mass~~
5	Grab	Oscar	29		m	m 1886	New York N.Y.		327 Central Park W New York N.Y.
6	Grab	Clara wife	25		f	m 1890	New York, N.Y.		327 Central Park W New York N.Y.
7	Munger	Max	47		m	m 1872	Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
8	Munger	wife Sue	45		f	m 1892	Cumberland, Md.		Plainfield, N.J.
9	Hayden	Frank L.	21		m	s 1887	New York, N.Y.		348 W 145th St New York, N.Y.
10	Hayden	wife Catherine H	47		f	m 1867	New York, N.Y.		348 W 145th St New York N.Y.
11	Slater	Frederick	26		m	s 1889	New Haven, Conn		69 Asylum St New Haven, Conn
12	Mouthrop	Chester	22		m	s 1892	New Haven, Conn		434 Washington Ave New Haven, Con.
13	O'Brien	Thomas J	34		m	s 1881	Hartford, Conn		Hartford, Conn
14	Todd	Alvah	36		m	m 1880	Boston, Mass		Milton, Mass
15	Todd	wife Gertrude	32		f	m 1882	White Plains, N.Y.		Milton, Mass
16	Todd	Son Frances	31		m	s 1878	Melrose, Mass		24 Berkley Ave E Orange N.J.
17	Ferris	Frank	59		m	m 1856	S. Norwalk Conn		58 West St Norwalk Conn
18	Schneider	J Martin	29		m	s 1886	Turnersville, Mass		Turnersfalls Mass
19	Ray	Harold H.	24		m	s 1891	Orange, Mass		Turnersfalls Mass
20	Spratt	Harry wife	27		m	m 1888	Richlands Va		Tazewell Va
21	Spratt	Fay	25		f	m 1890	Harrisonburg Va		Tazewell Va
22	Mercer	George	35		m	m 1880	New York N.Y.		383 Park Ave New York N.Y.
23	McCormick	Robert L	45		m	m 1870	Milton, Pa		32 Franklin St New York N.Y.
24	Foelix	Leonard	41		m	m 1874	Wife	PP 5750/ father US Citizen	315 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Foelix	Max	25		f	m 1890	New York N.Y.		315 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Vosper	Wm	34		m	m 1881		naturalized in 1904 by Probate court Jessamine Ky	2562 Parkwood Ave Cleveland O.
27	Vosper	Theresa	40		f	m 1875		husband US Citizen	2562 Parkwood Ave Cleveland O.
28	Pearce	Reginald	40		m	m 1881	Providence R.I.		Framingham, Mass
29	Pearce	Emily wife	44		f	m 1871	Providence R.I.		Framingham Mass
30	Pearce	Edith Sister	42		f	s 1873	Lanchore Mass		113 Dure St Newport R.I.

11-2-3/10-12/16-15/19-36/27 Pearce

Padonghue Group. Except 1-2-7-8-9-10-18-19-22-26-27

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
172

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Dec 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 19 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
1	Strayer	Paul M	43		M	M	m 1892	Edesville Md	380 Oxford St Rochester, N.Y.
2	Strayer	Emily Wf	40		F	M	m 1875	Brooklyn, N.Y.	380 Oxford St Rochester, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Samuel	49		M	M	m 1866	USC	128 N 6th St Newark, N.J.
4	Anderson	Eva Wf	45		F	M	m 1890	Waterloo, N.Y. father US citizen	128 N 6th St Newark, N.J.
5	O'meara	Josephine	49		F	M	m 1866	Nagatuck, Conn	77 Linden St Torrington, Conn
6	O'meara	Calista dau	17		F	S	1898	Thomaston, Mass	77 Linden St Torrington, Conn
7	Keating	Cletus	24		M	M	m 1891	New York, N.Y.	495 West End Ave New York, N.Y.
8	Keating	Maud Wf	23		F	M	m 1892	Oklahoma City, Okla	459 West End Ave New York, N.Y.
9	Ingraham	Earl M	20		M	S	1895	Providence, R.I.	149 Prospect St Providence, R.I.
10	Meserve	Alonzo	71		M	M	m 1844	Abington, Mass	47 Linden St Allston, Mass
11	Meserve	Abbie Wf	64		F	M	m 1851	Randolph, Mass	47 Linden St Allston, Mass
12	White	John S	34		M	M	m 1881	Ithaca, N.Y.	103 Waban Ave Waban, Mass
13	White	Margaret Wf	31		F	M	m 1884	Winston-Salem N.C.	103 Waban Ave Waban, Mass
14	White	John Jr Son	6		M	S	1909	Brookline, Mass	103 Waban Ave Waban, Mass
15	White	Charles Jr Son	2		M	S	1913	Waban, Mass	103 Waban Ave Waban, Mass
16	Jordan	Robert	53		M	M	m 1862	Portland Me ✓	Winthrop, Mass
17	Jordan	Laura Wf	47		F	M	m 1868	Boston, Mass ✓	Winthrop, Mass
18	Braddock	Anna F	39		F	S	1876	Weymouth, Mass	411 Neponsat Ave Dorchester, Mass
19	Keneran	Winifred	46		F	S	1869	Lynn, Mass	40 City St Lynn, Mass
20	Keneran	Sarah Sis	41		F	S	1874	Lynn, Mass	40 City St Lynn, Mass
21	Brown	Percy	52		M	M	m 1863	Peekskill, N.Y.	1407 Cond St Asbury Park, N.J.
22	Brown	Eugenia Wf	40		F	M	m 1875	USC husband US Citizen	1407 Cond St Asbury Park, N.J.
23	Brown	William Son	16		M	S	1899	New York, N.Y.	1407 Cond St Asbury Park, N.J.
24	Mathers	Joseph	59		M	M	m 1856	New York, N.Y.	155 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
25	Mathers	Carrie Wf	55		F	M	m 1860	New York, N.Y.	155 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
26	Reibold	Edward	24		M	M	m 1891	Newark, N.J.	232 S 7th St Newark, N.J.
27	Reibold	Florence Wf	22		F	M	m 1891	Newark, N.J.	232 S 7th St Newark, N.J.
28	Fuller	Jane	46		F	S	1869	Berrywelle, N.J.	23 Front St Binghamton, N.Y.
29	Rathburn	Mary	40		F	S	1875	Cincinnatus, N.Y.	51 Jane St Binghamton, N.Y.
30	Hughes	William	34		M	M	1881	New York, N.Y.	308 E 52nd St New York, N.Y.

30

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

173

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible] 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		5							
1	~~Hunt~~	~~Thornton~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~New Haven, Conn~~		~~50 Trumble St New Haven, Conn~~
2	~~Roberts~~	~~David F.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~New Haven, Conn~~		~~30 Trumble St New Haven, Conn~~
3	Elliott	Daniel	40		M	S	Brunswick, N.J		8 Beacon St Boston, Mass
4	Smith	Walter	50		M	M	Boston, Mass		8 Beacon St Boston, Mass
5	Christie	Wm. H.	35		M	M	Boston, Mass		115 Lexington St Waverly, Mass
6	Christie	Jeannette	32		F	M	USC	husband US citizen	115 Lexington St Waverly, Mass
7	Caldarone	Peter J.	28		M	M	Providence, R.I		193 Atwells Ave Providence, R.I
8	Caldarone	Rose	24		F	M	Providence, R.I		193 Atwells Ave Providence, R.I
9	Madigan	John N.	46		M	M	USC	father US citizen	Morristown, N.J.
10	Madigan	Winifred	38		F	M	Newark, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
11	Chandlers	George	31	3	M	M	New York, N.J.		439 Greenwood Ave Richmond Hill L.I.
12	Chandlers	Margaret	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		439 Greenwood Ave Richmond Hill L.I.
13	Cox	James	29		M	M	Boston, Mass		Norwood, Mass
14	Cox	Lilias	23		F	M	Boston, Mass		Norwood, Mass
15	Rosenback	Milton	39		M	S	New York, N.Y.		1 Maiden Lane New York, N.Y.
16	Adams	Edward B	46		M	M	Baltimore, Md		614 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.
17	Halsey	Ruth	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 N Brunett St E Orange N.J.
18	Simpson	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Newark, N.J.		26 Scheerer Ave Newark N.J.
19	Roche	Eleanor	23		F	S	E Orange, N.J.		56 E Park St E Orange N.J.
20	Homer	Margaret	28		F	M	Glen Ridge, N.J.		18 S Hillsidge Ave Glen Ridge N.J.
21	Adams	Anna J.	38	6	F	M	Saratoga Springs N.Y.		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
22	Peckham	Ellen	24		F	S	East Orange, N.J.		276 Park St East Orange N.J.
23	White	Sarah E	66		F	W	Framingham, Mass		44 Salem End Rd Framingham Mass
24	Heath	Florence J.	57		F	M	Belchertown, Mass		16 Bend St Framingham Mass
25	Browne	Wm R	26		M	S	Boston, Mass		4 Dudley Place Boston Mass
26	Isett	Wm	42		M	M	Oviedo Fla		Millville N.J.
27	Meyers	Della	28		F	M	USC	husband US Citizen	106 Central Park W New York N.Y.
28	Mace	Sarah	27		F	M	USC	husband US Citizen	490 West End Ave New York N.Y.
29	~~Smith~~	~~Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~North Adams Mass~~		~~215 Ashland St Philadelphia Pa~~
30	Hansell	Evan J.	25	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa		6143 rd St Philadelphia Pa

27 / 27 84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1915, 19...

174

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Emery	Fredrick	47		M	M	1868 Portland me	✓	5 Stetson St Lexington, Mass
2	Emery	Grace Wife	47		F	M	1868 Rochester, N H	✓	5 Stetson St Lexington, Mass
3	Wimsatt	Genevieve	30		F	S	1885 Washington, D.C.		215-8th St Washington, D.C.
4	Shea	Helen	30		F	S	1885 Washington, D.C.		1738 Fairmont St Washington, D.C.
5	Montgomery	Anna	37		F	S	1878 Glasboro, N J		Inwood, Conshohocken, Pa
6	Winter	Sarah E	47		F	S	1869 Knoxville, Tenn		Inwood, Conshohocken, Pa
7	Stark	Francis R	37		M	S	1878 New York, N Y		57 W 57th St., New York, N Y
8	Dauber	Marie L.	29		F	M	1886 Lafayette, Ind		301 W 57th St New York, N Y
9	Prescott	Charles H	57		M	M	1858 Barnstead, N H		11 North St., Saco, Me
10	Prescott	Ellen Wife	57		F	M	1858 North Berwick, Me		11 North St., Saco, Me
11	Hart	John W	54		M	M	1861 U S C	father U.S. Citizen	Fitchburg, Mass
12	Norman	Wm G	53		M	M	1862 Fitchburg	Ist father U.S. citizen	Fitchburg, Mass
13	Hawkins	Ernest R.	24		M	M	1891 Pittsburg, Pa		325 Meriden St Pittsburg, Pa
14	Hawkins	Ruth Wife	22		F	M	1893 Pittsburg, Pa		325 Meriden St Pittsburg, Pa
15	Parrish	Hamilton	48		M	M	1867 Philadelphia Pa		86th St New York N Y
16	Judson	Charles	45		M	M	1870 Philadelphia, Pa	✓	1005 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa
17	Judson	Sara Wife	44		F	M	1871 Covington Ky	✓	1005 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
18	Jaynes	Joseph	38		M	M	1877 U S C	naturalized in 1914 by Supreme Court Worcester Mass	4 Buckingham St Worcester Mass
19	Jaynes	Florence Wife	43		F	M	1872 Worcester Mass		4 Buckingham St Worcester Mass
20	Jaynes	Marion Dau.	4		F	S	1911 Worcester Mass		4 Buckingham St Worcester Mass
21	Benedict	Mary	39		F	M	1876 Hartford Conn		31 Ashley St Hartford Conn
22	O'Mahony	Mary	40		F	S	1875 Utica, N Y		2227-14th St Troy N Y
23	Crowley	Mary	23		F	S	1892 Lynn, Mass		2227-14th St Troy N Y
24	Joyce	Victoria	23		F	S	1892 U S C Boston	father U.S. Citizen	65 W 95th St New York N Y
25	Joyce	Matilda	22		F	S	1893 U S C	father U.S. Citizen	65 W 95th St New York N Y
26	Cutter	Frank	52		M	M	1862 Concord N H		57 Old Rd Concord Mass
27	Cutter	Caroline Wife	44		F	M	1871 Newburyport Mass		57 Old Rd Concord Mass
28	Peffall	Auld	31		M	S	1884 Philadelphia, Pa		4506 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa
29	Hammond	Rose	45		F	M	1870 Philadelphia Pa		4506 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa
30	White	Henry	45		M	M	1870 U S C Waukegan Ill	naturalized 1915 by county court	635 Pearl St Pawtucket R I

30 30

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 636
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
175

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 17 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	Lonnie J.	35		M	M	1879	U S C	Husband U.S. Citizen	Stockbridge, Mass
2	Barnes	Harry J.	4		M	S	1911	U S C	Father U.S. Citizen	Stockbridge, Mass.
3	Brasy	Charles	63		M	M	1852	My City		259 Crescent St Brooklyn
4	Grear	Edwin	36		M	S	1879	Troy N.Y.		Oakwood Av Troy N.Y.
5	Pruyn	Helen	36		F	M	1879	Albany N.Y.		92 Merritt St Albany N.Y
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Br Medina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1915

at Ny

N C Powell

Immigration Officer.

170
2

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

299

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, APR 16 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greenacre	John	40		m s	Porter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	161 Dumas St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
2	Heath	Annie	38		f m	maid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	New York	1 Convent Ave, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York
3	Kent	Jack	26		m s	Porter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	USA	New York	417 Cumberland St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Donovan	Ellen	23		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	New York	46 Gansevoort St New York	N.Y.	New York
5	Costa	Antonio	45		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget	Paget P.O. Bermuda		
6	Durrant	Henrietta	58		f m	none	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black Portuguese	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	Bda	Somerset
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

(6)

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 10 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ONT ALIEN	1	no	self		over	yes 1914	N.Y.	161 Dumas St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	England	Norfolk.
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	self		over	yes 1914	ny	1 Convent Ave, New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	3	no	self		over	yes 1915	N.Y.	6 Piggott Cousin 417 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	black	black	black		England	[illegible]
T ALIEN	4	yes	self		over	yes 1914	N.Y.	46 Gainsvoort St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
ING ORN TION	5	no	self		over	yes 1914	N.Y.	Daughter Manuel Costa 214 School St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St Michaels
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	self		over	yes 1903	N.Y.	40 West 159th St. New York. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 18 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Bessie	44		f	m 1871	Whitefield, N. H.		Whitefield, N. H.
2	Sullivan	Mary	35		f	s 1880	Situate, Mass		Situate, Mass
3	Chamberlain	Evelyn	28		f	s 1887	Boston, Mass		66 Rutland St Boston, Mass
4	Drain	Katherine	38		f	s 1877	New Haven, Conn		31 Rowe St New Haven, Conn
5	Mahoney	Rose L.	23		f	s 1892	Lebanon, Pa		1116 Mifflin St Lebanon, Pa
6	Mahoney	Mary	27		f	s 1887	Lebanon, Pa		1116 Mifflin St Lebanon, Pa
7	Dongan	Laura B	26		f	s 1889	Holyoke Mass		94 Hampshire St Holyoke, Mass
8	Gerow	Jessie F.	33		f	s 1882	Ellenville, N Y		East Pearl St New Haven, Conn
9	Conley	Dell L.	26		f	s 1889	Boston, Mass		4 Cordis St Charlestown, Mass
10	Millspaugh	Bertha	29		f	m 1886	Grahamsville, N Y		279 Canal St Ellenville, N Y
11							Pearsall		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

10

(10)

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bermudian, Quebec arrived April 21, 1915, M., from

179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lavoie, Oscar & aunt (First Cabin)	2	10		2	To medexam.	O.K. to land	Bra Prov. of Quebec Canada	Beh	21	11 00	—	—

BERMUDIAN APR 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5549

Apr. 19-21-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 23 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 23 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

5550

VOLUME 5550

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

APRIL 21-23,1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 21st	Mexico	Havana	9
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen, Christiania	31
	Mandeville	Kingston	1
" 22nd	Themistocles	Patras, Calamares, Piraeus	38
	Aboukir	Azores	1
" 23	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	24
	Gov. de Lantsheer	Genoa	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5550

Apr. 21-23-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 7th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1915.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Straut	Robert J.	36		m m	1888 Brooklyn NY		336 Greater St. Brklyn.
2	Straut	Helen	32		f m	1892 Omaha		336 Greater St. Brklyn
3	Van Gieson	Ransford E.	79		m m	1835 Newark N.J.		91 Kent St. Brooklyn.
4	Van Gieson	Isabella	50		f m	1864 New York, NY		91 Kent St. Brooklyn.
5	Schiff	John	22		m s	1892 Sioux City, Iowa		245 W. 22nd St. NY.C
6	Brown	Philip	33		m s.	1881 New York, NY.		Brooklyn.
7	Hartwell	Swan	36		m m	1876 Somerville Mass		40 Kilby St. Boston
8	Hartwell	Helen	34		f m	1878 Brooklyn, NY		40 Kilby St. Boston
9	Hartwell	Madeline	14		f s	1901 Boston - Mass		40 Kilby St. Boston
10	Frost	James L.	50		m m	1864 New York, NY		Albany, NY.
11	Frost	Dorothy L.	43		f m	1871 Me.		Albany, NY.
12	Stanley	Leonard L.	46		m m	1869 New York, NY.		Albany, NY.
13	Stanley	Ruth	43		f m	1871 New York, NY.		Albany, NY.
14	Palma	Leonard A.	41		m m.			Hotel Breslin NY.C
15	Hallstead	Estela M.	45		f m	1870 Scranton Pa		61 Madison Ave NY.C
16	Livingston	Ethel M.	30		f m	1885 ~~Ind.~~		~~Roc. NY.~~
17	Upham	Florence J.	23		f s	1891 New York NY		222 W. 20th St. NY.C.
18	Williams	Augusta H.	63		f s.	1851 New York NY		Ithaca, NY.
19	Johnston	William A.	64		m m	1850 Middletown, Conn		Princes Bay, NY.
20	Johnston	Minnie	50		f m	1864 New York, NY		Princes Bay, NY.
21	Robinson	Eloise	27		f s	1887 New York NY.		Liberty, NY
22	Miller	Catharine	47		f m			Hotel Bon Air. NY.C
23	Bennett	James	50		m m	1864 New York NY.		36 - Lafayette Ave Brklyn.
24	Bennett	Elizabeth	40		f m	1875 Providence R.I.		36 - Lafayette Ave Brklyn
25	Kind	Minnie M.	43		f m	Husband B		230 W 26th St NY.C
26	Kind	Cecile	10		f s	1904 New York NY.		230 W 26th St NY.C
27	Brown	Alden H.	46		m m	1868 New York NY.		8 - Mills Pl. NY.C
28	Nichols	Warren S.	27		m m	1888 Elizabeth N.J.		8 - East 17th St NY.C
29	Hopkins	William D.	30		m m	1875 Pittsburg Pa		Pa
30	Tyler	John R.	52		m m	1862		Mineola, NY

5550

1871 Philadelphia Pa

Canceled

Husband of U. S. Cit.

Husband of U. S. Cit.

J. F. Donovan
Irish

29 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United S
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Marlow	Irving	58		m	m	1856 Westerly R.I.		Westerly R.I.
2	Mason	Sarah O.	56		f	m	1859 R.I.		Westerly R.I.
3	Mason Jr.	E. Irving	27		m	s	1887 N.Y.		Craugs, N.J.
4	Quinn	Edward H.	28		m	m	1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		Kingston, N.Y.
5	Burhans	Frank	48		m	m	1866 Kingston N.Y.		Kingston, N.Y.
6	Burhans	Margaret	48		f	m	1866 Kingston N.Y.		Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.
7	Quinby	Katharine	24		f	s	N.S. B. Belfast Me	~~Burhans H. S. City~~	St. Augustine, Fla.
8	Kenovar	Stanley E.	39		m	s	1875 St Augustine, Fla.		Roslyn N.Y.
9	Willets	Robert H.	33		m	s	1888 Roslyn N.Y.		Hotel Lenox Fifth Ave Pittsburgh
10	Atcheson	James	66		m	m	1848 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Perry N.Y.
11	Van Houton	James H.	72		m	m	1842 Perry, N.Y.		Rochester, N.Y.
12	Van Houton	Earl Dwight	19		m	s	1895 Rochester, N.Y.		South Norwalk, Conn
13	Volle Jr.	Joseph A.	31		m	m	1883 South Norwalk Conn.		South Norwalk Conn
14	Volle	Florence	32		f	m	1882 Buffalo, N.Y.		Omaha Neb.
15	Brinker	Lawrence	34		m	s	1880 Cambridge Mass		McAlpin Hotel N.Y.C.
16	Rason	William R.	52		m	s	1862 New York N.Y.		Stockbridge, Mass.
17	Barnes	Mae A.	41		m	m	1873 Stockbridge Mass		108 Water St. N.Y.C.
18	Weil	Emmanuel	36		m	m	1878 New York N.Y.		98 Water St. N.Y.C.
19	Weil	Arthur	32		m	s	1882 New York N.Y.		Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
20	Berkowitz	Charles	37		m	m			30 W. 21st N.Y.C.
21	Friedman	Abraham	48		m	s	Dec 25-1867 Newyork N.Y.		179 W. Fort St. Detroit.
22	Slocum	George M.	26		m	m	1888 Detroit Mich		179 W. Fort St. Detroit
23	Slocum	Mabel H.	25		f	m	1889 Detroit Mich		134 N. Main St. Butler, Pa.
24	Hopkins	Winfield S.	35		m	m	1879 Butler Pa.		Barnegat Hall N.Y.C.
25	Tabor	Frances	40		f	s	1870 St Paul Minn		Rochester, N.Y.
26	Chesbrough	George W.	29		m	s	1885 Westfield N.Y.	Easton U.S. City	113 Hibernia Bldg New Orleans
27	Persilliat	Alcee	49		m	m			113 Hibernia Bldg New Orleans
28	Persilliat	Charlotte	40		f	m	1874 Indianapolis, Ind.		113 Hibernia Bldg New Orleans
29	Persilliat	Louise	18		f	s	1896 New Orleans, La.		113 Hibernia Bldg New Orleans La
30	Wilson	Clara	40		f	s	1874 New Orleans La.		

J. J. Donovan, Insp.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 17th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 20th 3, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Durant	John M	41		M	S	1873 Albany NY J J Donovan Irish		Howard Lake Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University Washington D.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 15

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, April 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazaga	Jose	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Andres Ramos uncle. Galiano 84 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Suarez	Guillermindo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Prado 7 - Hav.	Asturias	New York
3	Fernandez	Eduardo	39		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amargura 26 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Schroen	Herminia M.	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	English	U. S.	New York	Maison Royale - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Schroen	Maria L.	6		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	Maison Royale - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Smizz	Ada	40		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	Maison Royale - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Valdecilla	Raimundo	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Englaterra - Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Bloch	Lemon	32		m	o	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Manrique 11 - Havana	England	London
9	Rieger	Erich	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Cuba	Havana	L 249 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Rieger	Ida	24		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Cuba	Havana	L 249 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Fich	Herman	27		m	o	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	(Aboard S/S BAVARIA at Havana)	N.Y.	New York
12	Gutierrez	Manuel	27		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hospital 26 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
13	de las Bueras	Guillermo	23		m	s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Neptuno 167 - Hav.	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
14	Gonzalez	Anselmo	51		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Picheta 36 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
15	Labots	Mario	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Picheta 36 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
16	Rios	Raul	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Picheta 36 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
17	Riera	Gustavo	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Malecon 3 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	Riera	Maria J.	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Malecon 3 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	Rohmer	Charles	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Empedrado 45 - Hav.	England	Bradford
20	Alvarez	Manuel C.	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Monte 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
21	Alvarez	Victor C.	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Monte 55 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
22	del Rio	Eduardo P.	36		m	o	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Neptuno 79 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
23	Hirsch	Alejandro	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 77 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
Nuho 24	Gonzalez	Anselmo	51		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Picheta 36 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
25	Lasa	Tomas	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Campanario 68 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
26	Arango	Margarita	23		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria M Arango, mother Malecon 26 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
27	Cueto	Bernardo	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 11 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
28	Cueto	Amelia	32		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 11 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
29	Perez	Jose	20		m	o	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
30	Virnat	Pedro	26		m	o	manufacturer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Picheta 83 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York

4

Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santa Christina
2	yes	self	$250	yes	1904	no	311 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark rose brown	brown	none	Spain	Astuna
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	no	981 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair black brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	mother	yes	yes	1915	no	981 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
6	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915	no	981 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Lorenzo
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	no	Hotel Leveille - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	Ponce
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	no	In Transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown brown	brown	none	England	London
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	no	906 Broadway, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
10	yes	tutor	yes	yes	1915	no	906 Broadway, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	no	North German Lloyd N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brown brown	brown	none	Germany	Cologne
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	P. del Rio
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Haiti	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	111 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturia
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	111 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	P. del Rio
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	111 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
19	no	self	yes	yes	1915	no	In transit to England Liverpool	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair light blue	blue	none	England	Lynn
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brown brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~111 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Spain~~	~~Asturias~~
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel Bellaman, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	no	Hotel Bon Ray, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C. Cuban Consulate N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown brown	brown	none	Cuba	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915.

at Key West

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other manifests designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can it read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien last became a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken by all those required to inspect aliens and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people nor necessarily "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS

6

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

at Mexico

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and [illegible]	EXEMPTIONS					Aliens Subject to Tax	[illegible]
		Diplomatic	Couriers (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	
First Cabin	61	X			30		93	9 102 — 3
Second Cabin	6				25		31	4 35 — 1
Steerage								
TOTAL.								

April 21 - 15

11—1115

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	41	61	102
[illegible]	29	6	35
[illegible]			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CO *sailing from* HABANA, April 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		5													
✓ 1	Ortiz	Manuel	30		M S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Hotel Perla de Cuba Habana.	NY	New York
✓ 2	Gonzalez	Wenceslao	16		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Union Habana	NY	New York
✓ 3	Arechavaleta	Libon	24		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Lorenzo Arechavaleta Father Matanzas - Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 4	Pines	Elizabeth	27		M W	housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Havana	NY	New York
✓ 5	Pines	Katherine	26		M W	Temperance	No	No	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Havana	NY	New York
✓ 6	Villafranca	Biscacia	65		M M	planter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 7	Villafranca	Lola	40		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	French	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 8	Barreras	Rafael	48		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Tacana	San Lazaro 31 - Hav	NY	New York
✓ 9	Ciaffa Jr.	Luis	21		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Luis Ciaffa father San Jose 1320 - Hav	NY	New York
✓ 10	de Lorder	Edmee	54		M M	engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 11	Blanco	Manuel	18		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon 17 Lawer mode 17 Rey 30 - Hav.	NY	New York
✓ 12	Pegolotti	Luis	39		M M	proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Lauretta Pegolotti Wife Managua - Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 13	Quiros	Santos	51		M S	priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Defensa 54 Habana - Hav	NY	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F J Donovan
Insp.

13

13 Cub Pas

5

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 20th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any mental, physical, or mechanical defect, from disease or injury, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Amerca New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
2	yes	self	yes	no	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Amerca New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Amerca New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	black black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Imperial New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Mass.	Belfast
5	yes	with mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Imperial New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	none	Italy	Naples
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Madrid
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Amerca N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	76 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	gray brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Joaquim Menendez friend 22 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Amerca N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Torino
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Spain	Asturias
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

pers
e upon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S S Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish desc[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of Newyork April 20, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gargan	Delia Husb 8-2 Steerage	52	✓	f	m	N. Y. C. Husb U. S.	Husband U. S. Citz	In transit to Canada
2	Waiters	Vivian	28	✓	f	m	1886 Tampa, Fla.		308 W 47th St. N.Y.C.
3	Hines VL 1069 1544	Anita	24	✓	f	s	4822 957 50 Jacksonville, Fla	Aug 24	235 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.
4	Seiberg	Chris	46	✓	m	s	1868 Lima Wyo	Nov 28	Hotel O'Neil, N.Y.C.
5	Kelly	Frances	24	✓	m	s	1880 Scranton, Pa	May 21	3728 Chestnut St. Phila
6	Heath	Henry A.	31	✓	m	s	1883 ~~Boston~~ Mail Springvale Me	May 6 1883	8 Everett Ave. Boston.

J J Donovan
Trash

6

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University – Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

9

2

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 17th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obligation to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Negro	Nina	30		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian NO	U. S.	New York	Hotel Maison Royale New
2					1				✓	Isaac	Ines	57		m	M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	23 esq. 10 - Havana.
3						1				Villelas	Micaela	47		f	W	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	Plaza del Vapor 24 - Hav
4					1				✓	Prieto	Jose	26		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Progreso 88 - Havana.
5					1				✓	Parody	Manuel	26		m	S	baseball player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Galicia, uncle Obispo 4 Compostela - Hav.
6										Green	Joseph	28		m	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Real 49 - Managua NON IM
7				1					✓	Amar	Jacobo	26		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Sta. Clara 26 - Hav.
8				1					✓	Abril	Miguel	27		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amistad 40 - Hav.
9				1					✓	Jover	Ramon	46		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bazar Ingles Industria 24 - Hav.
10				1					✓	Meana	Anselmo	29		m	M	interpreter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ingles Chico, friend Comel 14 - Habana.
11				1					✓	Castello	Fernando	34		m	M	artist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Prado 113 - Havana.
12				1					✓	Castello	Ana	24		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Prado 113 - Havana
13				1					✓	Gonzalez	Joaquin	30		m	S	artist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Prado 113 - Havana.
14				1					✓	Bensusen	Isaac	28		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Santo Espiritus	Enrique Levi, cousin Sta. Clara, 10 - Hav.
15				1					✓	Bermel	Fernando	28		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Comercio 17 - Hav.
16				1					✓	Molina	Agustin	41		m	M	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Molina wife Zanja 182½ Havana.
17				1					✓	Pedroso	Eustaquio	28		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Jose Pedroso brother Cadiz 14 - Hav.
18				1					✓	Gutierrez	Eustaquio	38		m	M	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Cayetana Gutierrez wife San Pedro 64 - Hav.
19				1					✓	Parpetti	Agustin	28		m	M	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Clara Parpetti wife Corrales 46 - Hav.
20				1					✓	Torriente	Cristobal	21		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Petronila Torriente, sister. Habana 130 - Hav.
21				1					✓	Campos	Francisco	23		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Lista Campos, mother 1 esq. 20 Vedado, Hav.
22				1					✓	Rios	Matias	22		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Jose Rios, father Zapata la Rinconada, Cuba
23				1					✓	Jimenez	Bienvenido	32		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Bienvenido Jimenez, father Cienfuegos, Cuba
24				1					✓	Figarola	Rafael	24		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Filomena Figarola, mother Colon 14 - Habana.
25				1					✓	Maguiat	Jose M.	40		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Jose Maguiat, brother Tacon 2 - Hav.
26				1					✓	Rodriguez	Vicente	22		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Micaela Rodriguez, mother San Lazaro 175 - Hav
27				1					✓	Villa	Manuel	26		m	M	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Esperanza Villa, wife San Rafael 189 - Hav.
28				1					✓	Junco	Jose	23		m	S	ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Rosa Junco, mother Progreso - Cuba.
Alien										Troup	Douglas	17		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Aberdeen	Cristina esq. Vigia, Hav.
29																							
30																							
	25		1																				

11-17490 10/27/32

J J Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Blow in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	NY	New York	Yes	employer	Yes	1915		NY	with employer. 98 Madison av NYC						5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Turin
2	NY	New York	Yes	self	300	Yes	1912	NY	Friend Geo Sherry 59 Washington St NYC						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
ALIEN 3	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	self	38	Yes	1914	NY	Friend Manuel Calabria 115 E 116 St NYC						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
4	NY	New York	Yes	self	100	Yes	1914	NY	Friend Caballero 142 E 16 St NYC						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
5	NY	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913	NY	Friend Caballero 142 E 16 St NYC						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 6	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	Friend Jose Caballero 83 St Nicholas Pl.						5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
7	NY	New York	Yes	self	750	no	no	no	Friend Maria Gato 98 Christopher St NYC						5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	NY	New York	Yes	self	150	Yes	1913	NY	Friend Brunette 116 W 104th St NYC						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	NY	New York	Yes	self	757	Yes	1914	NY	Friend Caballero 342 E 116th St NYC						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
10	NY	New York	Yes	self	300	Yes	1913	NY	Friend Manuel Caballero 342 E 116th St NYC						5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	P. Rico	San Juan	No	self	200	Yes	1915	NY	In transit to Porto Rico						5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
12	P. Rico	San Juan	Yes	husband	50	Yes	1915	NY	In transit to Porto Rico						5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
13	P. Rico	San Juan	Yes	self	50	Yes	1915	NY	In transit to Porto Rico						5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
14	NY	New York	Yes	self	140	no	no	no	Friend Levy 62 Degraw Brooklyn						5	11	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
15	NY	New York	Yes	self	500	Yes	1912	NY	Friend Felix 147 E 13th St NYC						5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
16	NY	New York	Yes	self	100	Yes	1mo 1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	8	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
18	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	11 W 131st St NYC						6	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
19	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1913	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	11	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
20	NY	New York	Yes	self	125	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	4	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
21	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	11 W 131st St NYC						5	9	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
22	NY	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Sagua
23	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	10	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
24	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	8	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
25	NY	New York	Yes	self	30	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	8	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
26	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						6	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1914	NY	11 W 131st St NYC						5	6	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
28	NY	New York	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Elizabeth Trask mother 327 Clermont Av NYC						5	6	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
29																						
30																						

Med Memo Infection of right hand healing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred.
								Doc 59 + 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 27 1944
Date

Bruce Devonmore
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 19[illegible]
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 17th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1915

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McCarty	Canice	37		M	M	1877 Portage Co. Wis	Oct 1876-8.	Kansas City, Mo.
2	Morgan	William	54		M	M	U.S.	District 1887 City Hall, N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada
3	Fernandez	Cipriano	41		M	S	U.S. P.P. #25853 1901	N.Y.C.	415 Hancock St Brooklyn.
4	Weeks	Cloud	30		M	M	1884 Des Moines Iowa	left 13.	541 1/2 Lenox Ave N.Y.C.
5	Fitzpatrick	Frank	23		M	S	1892 ~~Logan~~ Mass	May 9-1892	Attleboro Mass
6	Greider	Robert	36		M	S	1878 ~~Riverside~~ Cal	Spanish Trl Aug 26-	N.Y.C.
7	Refruning	Ernest W.	38		M	M	1876 ~~Cleveland~~ Ohio	Dyslira Marsh	Cleveland, Ohio.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washing D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

Apr 21-15

12

2

Act of Revised 1 Oct 1 Oct 24 Ten Cents

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 17, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																						
ADMITTED 2			1																			NON IM
3			1																			
4			1																			
5			1																			
6			=																			
7			1																			
8																						
9			1																			
10			1																			
11																						
12			1																			
13			1																			
14																						
15																						
16			1																			
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(Name and title. Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915,

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred
								Doc 59 + 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 27 1944
Date

Irene Dawson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 0

S. MEXICO (Spanish Line) *arrived* April 21, 1915 , 191 , M., , *from* 1 21

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Garcia, Jose	9	2	1	L P C 1030 Cert	Flannery							4/21	128	2	1½							-1-		

-1-

...PORTATION AND
...GRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915, 1915

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenkrantz	Mumme	54		f	m	N. S. C	Passport Berlin Germany 22 February 1915 # 04505	Husband Dr H. A. Rosenkrantz c/o University Club Los Angeles Cal
2	— " —	Frances	29		f	s	March 15 1885 Helso, N. D.		
3	Luehring	Carrie	48		f	m	U. S. C	Passport # 52402 Whasington 6 March 1915	Home 210 California St. San Francisco Cal.
4	— " —	Heding	17		f	s	Susanville Calf Mch 28 1898		
5	— " —	Ernest	15		f	s	San Francisco April 3 1900		
6	— " —	Jerdal	6		f	s			
7	Heyl	Henriette	19		f	s	Decbr 18 1895 New York City N.Y.B	Passport # 46205 Whashington 5 January	Father Fred Heyl 447 East 87 St N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10							H. E. Snider. Inspector		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Form 600
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, 9 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915, 19...

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Martha	4		F	S	Brooklyn NY 26th Sept 1910		friend Mrs Elisabeth Arnold 546 Dean St Brooklyn NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C H. E. Snider
Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Beyerholm, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Westendorp	Carrie L. (Friend)	56		f m	none	yes	yes	german	mexican	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Mrs Brodermann Sierpish Str 156 Hamburg	Mex- ico	Monterey
2	Becker	Mary E M	46		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	german	"	Hamburg	Sister Mrs Freyer Elmshorn Holstein	"	"
3	Rehorst	Johanne	23		f s	Nurse (Sick)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	Parents Rehorst Jemsborg 9 Hellerup	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Hang	Marie	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Elise Hang Hohenstr 74 pt	Hamburg	NJ Weehawken
5	Grühn	Else	34		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mother Mrs Grühn Hollenauer St 143	Kiel	NY Brooklyn
6	Jürstesen	Julius P.	25		m s	Clerk (Confectionery)	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father J.P. Jürstesen Palegade 6	Copenhagen	Cal San Francisco
7	Thiede	Else	26		f s	Teacher (Domestic)	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Prenzlau	Mr Victor Thiede Prenzlau	Ulm	Cuba Puerto Mala Bmrias
8	Mortens	Wife Josefa-3	57		f s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Herman Forkes 42 Jungfernallee	Hamburg	Calf St Francisco
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1

12

ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 3

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	8 1/2 Calif	San Francisco Calif Wesendorpe Rinder												
						Dr Langhalt Luces Monterey Mexico	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	healthy	gray gray	no	Mexico Monterey
2	no	friend	yes	no		friend Westendorpe Monterey Mexico	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	fair blue	no	Germany Altona
3	no	self	yes	no		friend Miss Johanne Thomsen Jefferson St 561 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	"	brown	no	" Pleasburg
4	no	Mother	yes	no		friend Carl Rinkhorst 29 Chilton Terrace Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	blue	no	" Brewsen
5	yes	self	yes	no		friend Mrs Moglon 490 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	"	brown	no	" Melarsh
6	no	self	yes	no		friend Engineer Eiler Petersen California St 24 St Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8½	"	light blue	no	Denmark Randers
7	no	self	yes	no		friend Mr W Möller Guatemala home 210 California St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	grey blue	no	Germany Hamburg
8	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Calif													
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederik MASTER of the s/s „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederik
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bjerrelsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" 2, (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting with Company named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S Oscar II

T O Bjerrelsen

April 21-15

19 4

		EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.		
	U. S.	Relatives of—				TOTAL			
1st Cabin	8					8	11	19	- 6
2d Cabin	13					13	86	99	2 12 - (1)
Steerage									
TOTAL									

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	8	19
2d Cabin	86	13	99
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	11 — 8	— 19
	85 — 13	— 98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, – 9 APR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sjolin	Hjalmar	21	7	M S	book keeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lofshek	father Niels Sjolin	Alb	Red Deer
2	Pearson	Oscar	23		M W	supercargo	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	Canada	Edmonton	father T. A. Pearson	"	Edmonton
3	— " —	Alma	36		f wife	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sjöbodavinarby Villa Varberg Sweden	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 1 - 1915, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically; deformed or crippled; and whether a polygamist, or anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	yes no		uncle P. Gordon Reed Dels Alberta	no no no no				good	no	5 11	sound	fair blue	No	Sweden	Löshult.
ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes yes	1891 assailor	home Edmonton	no no no no				good	no	5 5	sound	blond blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN 3	no	husband			Alberta Canada	no no no no				good	no	5 5	sound	blond blue	No	Sweden	Gädstad
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Sempel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...TION 600 A
...Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

„OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915, 19...

Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Decbr. 18. 1895		Father. Fred. Heyl, 447 East, 84 St., Newyork, N. Y.
1	Heyl	Henrietta	19		f	s	Newyork City, N. Y.	Decbr. 5th. 1896. Fremont Co. County Court, Colo.	Home: Lake City, Colo.
2	Hillmouth	Benjamin J.	51		m	m	Usc	Travelling Together	Friend: Annie Johnson, 241 West, 72 Street, Newyork, N. Y.
3	Alberman	Olga Amelia	17		f	s	10 Sept 1897. Kansas City, Mo.		Uncle: 647 a. Degraw st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Johanson	Anna M. M.	31		f	s	4 June 1883 Antrim, Va.		Home: Wakefield, Neb.
5	Johnson	John T.	45		m	s.	Usc	Supreme Court of Saxon County Mich. Nov. 11 1911. # 112384	Home: 1192 - Lowe ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Datschefski	Fred.	41		m	m	Usc	Pass Dpt Nr. 89117 Washington 3 March 1913.	Father: R. Simos, Hotel Dumont 76, Riperi st. Toledo, O.
7	Simos	Andrew	20		m	s	February 26. 1895 Defiance, O.	Pass 15870 West appd 1913	Home: 444 - Pearl st., Newyork City, N. Y.
8	Heidmacher	Boris	27		m	s			Husband: Frantz Neumann 277 West 150 St. New York
9	Neumann	Ida	33		f	m	Usc	Husband U.S.C. State of New York 10 Feb 1914. # 454989 Pass 04105 Berlin Nov 17 1911	
10	do	Hans	9		m	s.	Usc		
11			(8)						
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UN...
1	Andersen	Carl C.	53		m	m	usa	County of Essex State of New Jersey 11 Oct 1893 Passport # 38967. Washington 4 May 1914 passport 12 January 1893. County Court of City of York.	Box 382 Lanchester Pa. Manteresne, Wash. Home: Alma Park Co Colorado
2	Elfstrand	Eskil a.	62		m	m	usa		
3	Johnson	Per J	52		m	m	usa		
4	"	Emma	52		f	m			
		Sally	16		f	s			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915

List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UN...
1	Andersen	Carl C.	53		m	m	use	County of Essex State of New Jersey 11 Oct 1893	Box 382 Lancaster Pa.
2	Elgbrant	Eskil a.	62		m	m	use	Passport # 38967. Washington 4 May 1914. passport	Mantesano, Wash.
3	Johnson	Per J	58		m	m	use	12 January 1529. county court of County of York.	Home: Alma Park Co Colorado
4	"	Emma	52		f	m			
5		Sally	14		f	s			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT SHIPPED. 4

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., April 14, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915 19

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED S
1	Nilsen	Theodor	56		M.	M.		Circuit Courts Boston, Mass April 29, 1901	Friend Mrs Olsen 18 Paris Str, E. Boston, Mass
NOT SHIPPED									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bugge Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bugge Larsen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J Mullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19

11—1715

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	(Ohlin)															
1	Ohlin	Ivan Ragnar	25		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother: Hanna Ohlin Osler: Sweden	n.j.	newyork
2	Steenhof	Hans Roye	24		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: A. M. Steenhof, Tambrupgade 9. Copenhagen	Ill.	Oak Park
3	Hansen	Georgia	20		f	m	Clerk	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Half-brother. Former station-master jensen, Thüer,	n.j.	Rosebank St. Island
4	[illegible]	Hanny	22		f	S	Cook.	yes	yes	norw.			Copenhagen			newyork
5	Christiansen	Axel B.	23		m	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: mrs. Olga Christiansen, c/o. Coachmaster Johansen, Hagelse	Ill.	Chicago
6	Palm-Ostroumoff	Maria	31		f	S	Journalist	yes	yes	russ.	russ.		Copenhagen	mother: Eugenie Palm-Ostroumoff, Lützowufer 27 Copenhagen	mass.	Fitchburg
7	Aufrichtig	Frida	27		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	mother: J. Aufrichtig Uhlandstrasse 176 Berlin	mich.	Detroit
8	Richter	Hedwig	31		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes					friend: D. Sentuhl Fuhlsbüttlerstrasse Charlottenburg		
9	Madsen	Jacobine	30		f	S	house keeper	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: P. Madsen, Istedgade Nr. 31. Horsens	Wash.	Wenington
10	Holm	Jane	23		f	S	work house.	yes	yes				Copenhagen	mother: Martine Nielsen, father: A. M. Schmidt, Allinge	Ja.	Cedar Falls
11	Schmidt	Christian	24		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes				Holding	mother: Maria Kalbrun, Radbach by Steinfeld	mich.	Detroit
12	Pöpper	Marie	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	austr.	austr.		Radbach by Steinfeld	farmer Lade,	n.j.	newyork
13	Lade	Kristine Elisabeth	15		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Lillerød	father: Martinius J. Iwarbeck Lillerød	n.j.	newyork
14	Iwarbeck	Maria Mathilde	22	9 4	f	S	Shop woman	8-126080	11/5/36				Lillerød	Lillerød Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
	Petersen	Fred														
16	Löwberg-Holm	Emil	22		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kellerup	father: Director Holm, Kellerup	n.j.	newyork
17	Meyer	Moritz	37		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	german	Hebr.	Germany	Hamburg	Friend A. Steinfeld Drostestr. 10 Hannover,	n.j.	newyork
	Hermann	Ida	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	austrian		Germany	Hamburg			
	[illegible]	Hans	3		m	S	child	yes	yes							
20	Jacobsen	Axel	47		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kjellstofte	Farmer Edvition Christensen, Sorup pr. Ringsted.	Cal.	Mendocino
21	Jensen Holdberg	Viggo	25		m	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes				Alfsberg	father: Niels Holdberg. Alfsberg	Ja.	Cedar Falls
22	Nielsen	Julius	21		m	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes				Copenhagen	mother: Lodrup Nielsen, Rimmensgade 38 Copenhagen	Ill.	Aepha
23	Hansen	Samuel	28		m	m	Painter	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Wife: Emma Hansen, c/o Tolledarg 5 tv. Copenhagen		Chicago
	[illegible]	Christian	28		m	S		yes	yes					Brother: Niels Jensen Hartford, Landstr. Slagtehus Vesterbro	Conn.	Hartford
25	Lemke	Rosa	30		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Lübeck	Parents: H. Müller Dankwartsgrube 45 I. Lübeck	Ia.	Sachsenville
26	do.	Alexander	6		m	S	child	no	no							
27	do.	Hildegard	4		f	S	child	no	no							
	Petersen	Svend	29		m	S	Director	yes	yes	danish	scand.			Brother: Marie Nielsen, Borgade 18B Lodz	D.C.	Washington
29	Nielsen	Anton	17		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	Washington D.C.	mother: Mrs. Anna Thorn, Klaxpardig 5 tv. Copenhagen	N.J.	Orange
30	Rinnichsen	Ella	35		f	m	Married	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen			

17

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

! 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or whispered by alien? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		Friend: Harald Olin, 414 Union st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. fair	blue	a scar on the left side of the forehead	Sweden	Christianstad län
2	no	self	$10	no		Friend: Hansen, 100 W. Ontario st, Oak Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	healthy fair	gray	no	Denmark	Ruthölding
3	yes	self	$40	yes	3 yrs on a visit 1911	Sister: Mrs. W. Morris Rosebank, S. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	"	Aarhus
4	yes	self	$40	yes	1910 1914	Friend: Mr. Aage Rean [illegible] Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"		Norway	Stavia
5	yes	self	$40	yes	1912	Brother: Chr. Christiansen Barber's shop, 34 [illegible] Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
6	no	self	$34	no		Friend: Wm. Thuman, 170 Old Stone str. Charlestown, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	gray	no	Russia	Perm
7	no	self	$91	no		Friend: Wm. Schmidt, 170 Old Stone str. Charlestown, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	gray	no	Germany	Berlin
8	no	self	$60	yes	1913 Detroit Mich	Sister: Louis Hellfeant 151-155 Shelby Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Berlin
9	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Alfred Madsen, Washington Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Raadred per Horsens
10	no	self	$50	no		Friend: Carl Ebsall, Box Olsen, Route 4 Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Allinge
11	no	self	$35	no		Brother: Marcus Schmidt 92 Spruce str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	gray	no	"	Holding
12	yes	self	$10	yes	1906 8 yrs 1914 N.Y.	Friend: Henry Ryser, 439 Pearl st, Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"	no	Austria	Trieste
13	yes	self	$50	no		Sister: Charlotte Lodc, 100 E. 81st Newyork City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kornholm
14	no	self	$50	no		Friend: Hubertine Olsen, 2869 Leon ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Hillerod
15			$250			Friend: Chas Hansen 36 E. Central Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	stout	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	$50	no		Friend: Meyer, 277 West 150 str. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Germany	Grohn
17	yes	self	$50	no		Husband: Franz Neumann, c/o. Frl. Meyer, 277 West 150 str. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Lonsbeck
18	yes	self	$25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	Hartmannsdorf
19	yes	do	$40	yes	1114	Friend: Ludvig Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Zealand Lolland
20	no	self	$25	yes	1902 Cal 1911 3 1/2 yrs	mundocino Calif. Brother: Ove Jac Kolliberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ulfborg
21	no	self	$70	yes	1911 1914 Ia.	Cedar Falls Iowa Friend: Oskar Rudolf Lönsdahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	$50	no		c/o Mr. Rumbold, Ramp & Co. Alpha, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	$20	yes	1909 Chicago, Ill.	Brother: N. J. Hansen, 116 Race, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark	blue	no	"	Sporring By
24	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1914	Brother: Otto Jensen, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Germany	Lübeck
25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	on visit	Husband: Mr. Lemke Captain of Frieda Leonhard	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Stettin
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1 yr	In Rockwell N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Lübeck
27	no	mother		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no								
28			$50			Brother: Axel Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Fars
ALIEN 29	no	self	$50	yes	1912 Washington D.C. 1914	Spanish Embassy Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
30	no	self	$15	yes	1902 Ohio 1918 N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Bertha Pelling 12 Taylor str. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								

#3. H. C. Snider. Proprietor.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Rumpel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rumpel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bergerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bergerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Apr 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ALIEN	1 Kjorth	Amalie	37		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	Lehi Ut.	Sister C. F. Hansen, Stormgade 3 Copenhagen	Wash.	Seattle	NON IMM
NOT SHIPPED	2 Rappfort	Betty	29		f s		yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Lichtenfels	Father Edward Lippert, Fehmy	N.J.	Newyork	
	3 Andersen	Caroline	25		f s	Ironer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Andr. Andersen Langelandsvej 76 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	
	4 Bergman	Oscar R.	39		m m	Architect	yes	yes	swed.		Sweden	Malmö	Father O. Jönsson Fredrigatan 9, Malmö	Ill	Chicago	
	5 do.	Maria L.	34		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"				"	"	
	6 do.	Effy M.	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"				"	"	
ALIEN	7 Persson	Selma Maria	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Usa.	N.J.	Father Pr. Magnuson Lingrätta, Norra Mäckleby	N.J.	Newyork	NON IMM
NOT SHIPPED	8 Johnson P-12254 B2-1/24/39	Emma F. H.	21		f s		yes	yes								
ALIEN	9 Hammarstedt	Emmy E.	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	swedish	scand	USA	N.J.	mother Ida Hammarstedt, Norra Mäckleby, Öland,	N.J.	Dämont	NON IMM
	10 Högberg	Elsa	30		f s	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.J.	m. a. A. Högberg, Kuskvarna	N.J.	Newyork	
	11 Svensson	Anna Maria	27		f s	Servant Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Jönköping	Kristina Svenson, Nidda gränd # Jönköping Father Walter Axelsson, Norra Mäckleby	"	"	
NOT SHIPPED	12 Olsson	Olga Amelia	17		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Norra Mäckleby				
	13 Olafsson	Johanna	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	swedish	scand	USA	Boston, Mass.	Father Olof Jönsson, m. # Sandlidbra, Wegeholm	Mass.	Boston	NON IMM
	14 Petersson	Mary	41		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Persson, Vadergatan 93, Helsingborg	"	"	
	15 Paulson	Gustaf A. F.	28		m s	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.J.	Father Olof Paulson, Vadergatan 11 F. Helsingborg	N.J.	Boonton	
	16 Andersson	Betty Maria	30		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Ingeborg Tjörnstad, Wallåkra	N.J.	Newark	
	17 Classon	Anna Emilia	26		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborgs län	Father Carl Classon, Bredasjö, Bläningsmåla	Mass.	Boston	
	18 Hult	Esther M.	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hassle	Gustaf Hult, Lundgården Hasslerör	"	Somerville	
	19 Dietz	Therese	35		f s	Cook	yes	yes	austr.	austr.	Austr.	Wien	Cousin Mrs. K. Svoboda, 190 Laxenburgerstr., Wien,			
	20 Konrad	Aurelia	24		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"			Sister Mrs. Therese Konrad, Bilitz, Schlesien,	N.Y.	Binghampton	
	21 do.	Emilie	23		f s	house work	yes	yes	"	"						
	22 Hedbal	Franziska	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	Böhm.	böhm.	Böhmen	Chuba		Ill.	Chicago	
	23 do.	Anton	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"						
	24 do.	Marie	6		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"						
	25 Lorgeh	Barbara	31		f s	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"	Prag			Pa	Pittsburg	
	26 Träutner	Louise	26		f s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	germ.	germ.	Germany	München	Father A. Träutner, König. insth. # I. München	O.	Toledo	
	27 Ewald	Peter	43		m d	Book-keeper	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Svendborg	Mrs. A. Knudsen, Svendborg	N.J.	Newyork	
	28 Wendelbo-Pedersen	Bertha M.	22		f s	Needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	mother M. Wendelbo-Pedersen, Bispegade 13 H. Sorgenfrigj Roskilde	N.J.	Newyork	
NOT SHIPPED	29 Frick	Selma Wife Minna 1-3	26		f s		yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Bergdorf Hamburg	Mrs. Bertha Frick, Rom. father Karl Frick	Ohio	Toledo	
	30 Frick	Minna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg		Calif.	San Francisco	

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 27 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	$60	yes	1895	Wash	Friend: Miss Theresa Schaefer, 5648-40 Ave, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Gjerslev
	2	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N. J.	Friend: Ida Traas, 154 East 60th St. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Miss							Schney
	3	yes	Uncle	no		1902		Uncle Erik Hansen, 1750 Vernon ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black-brown	Health brown blue	no	Germany	Bayern
	4	no	self					Brotha-in-law: Mr. Henry Bowman 75-77 Van Buren st., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
	5	no	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Malmö
	6	no	father	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	"	no	"	Askers
ALIEN	7	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	N. J.	Brother Johan Peterson, 373 Douglass st. Brooklyn, N. J.,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	"	no	"	Sochen
	8																				Norra	Mockleby
ALIEN	9	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	N. J.	Friend: Mrs. Anna Andersen, Dumont N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark gray	"	no	Sweden	Sochen
ALIEN	10	yes	self	$40	yes	1904	N. J.	Home: 543 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown blue	"	no	"	Riskovarna
	11	yes	self	$10	no			Home: 543 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn N. J. friend Ida Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	no	"	Jönköping
	12	yes	self	$30	yes	1902	N. J.	Friend: Anna Johnson, 241 West, 42 th. Newyork City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN	13	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	Mass.	Aunt: Mrs. A. C. Duvall, 29 Forbes st., Jamaica Plain Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	"	no	Sweden	Brumby
	14	yes	self	$50	yes	1896	Mass.	Aunt: Mrs. A. C. Duvall, 29 Forbes st., Jamaica Plain Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Kalmar
	15	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	Bayonne N.J.	Friend: A. Ross Mackey, 44 Hegeman st., Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown					Kalmar
ALIEN	16	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	N.J.	Friend: miss E. Larsen 44 Cedar st. Newark, N.J.	Pine Terrace. Silver Hills. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	labored on left hand	Sammieson Co. Charles Pl.	Sweden	Gnesta
	17	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	Mass.	Friend: Mrs. H. Peterson 154 Auburn st. Cambridge mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black brown	"	no	"	Svings
	18	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Mass.	Friend: Mrs. R. Wahlberg, 45 Hawthorne st. Somerville, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	no	"	Hassle
	19	no	self	$40	yes	1895	Chicago Ill.	Carlsen: Mrs. Minnie Miller, 12 Moseth st., Binghampton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	no	Austria	Baden
	20	no	self	$40	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Baden
	21	no	self	$7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Miss					no	Bohmen	Rohatorec
	22	no	baby		no			Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Chuta
	23	no	boarder	$7	no			Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	Miss					no	"	Chuta
	24	no	wife	$20	no			Brother: Thomas Forged, Stella st., City Point, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	"	no	"	Sirakov
	25	yes	self	$65	no			Friend: Mr. Simon, Hotel Duncan 29 Superior st. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	Rp. set. 4	no	Germany	Munchen
	26	no	self	$50	yes	1899	Newyork	friend Olaf Olsen 567 Fulton st New York Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	left arm	no	Denmark	Svendborg
	27	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	Newyork	Carsten Olaf A. Pedersen, 202 East, 79 st. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Anchor's right on the right arm	Rp. T. 4	"	St. Jorgensbjerg
	28	yes	self	$10	no			Friend: Mr. de Mallet, Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Germany	Rhede
	29	no		yes	no			Harold with Mrs. Carrie Eichning 210 California st. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark gray		no	Germany	Lauenburg
	30	yes		$10	no																	

H. E. Briden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Steinke, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Steinke
MASTER.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. W. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Bezerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915.

at NEW YORK

J McCellan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Domini	Anni	45		f m wife	ges	ges	german	german	Germany	Berlin	father: G. Palm Brunnenstr. 14 Berlin		
2	"	Hans	10		m s child	ges	ges	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Andersson	Anna E.	28		f s ~~housework~~ nurse	ges	ges	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Boston Mass.	father: Olof Andersson Sjöstad	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
4	Andersson	Gertrud	17		f s ~~servant~~ sister	ges	ges	"	"	"	"	father: Johan Andersson Sjöstad	N.H.	Concord	NON IMM
5	Nelson	Selma	33		f s ~~servant~~ sister	ges	ges	"	"	"	"	brother: Oscar Nilsson Stenstad, Högeröd Sweden	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
6	Pakheiw	Albert S.	24		m s ~~newspaper~~ man	ges	ges	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Liege	father: Joseph Pakheiw Liege	Conn	Stamford	
7	Schumacher	Boris	27		m s	Jeweler	ges	ges	Russ.	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife relative in Russia	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	N.Y.	husband: John Domini 108-Street, - 62 East New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	none	Germany	Brandenburg
2																				
ALIEN 3	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	brother-in-law: Eric Lifner 5- Florence Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	a	c	c	none	a	Hannover
ALIEN 4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	sister: Mrs. Sigrid Hanson 14- Hutchins St. Concord, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	brown	a	none	Sweden	Tjurlöf
ALIEN 5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	friend: Miss Ingrid Larsen 258- Project St. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a	fair	a	none	a	a
6	no	self	$25	no			enroll A. Schapiro Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a	a	a	none	a	Edelbarod
ALIEN 7	no	self	$25	yes	1904 1914	N.J.	to the Day Publishing Co 336- Eaton New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	"	"	"	scar on the neck	Belgium	Liegt
													5	2	dark	fair	brown		Russia	Wilnor
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, O. Bjerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bjerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J Mallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 8 APR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjönstad	Olaf	39		m	w captain	yes	yes					brother Ole Bjönstad		NON IMMIG
2	"	Margrethe	29		f	w housewife	yes	yes							
3	"	Elva	7		f	s child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Denmark	Cor Lut	Nordstrand Christiania	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
4	"	Lilliany	3		f	s child	no	no							
5	"	Olava Adelia	2		f	s child	no	no					Norway		
6	de la Cour	Pierre	35		m	s embroiderer	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Cor Lut	farbr. la Cour		
7	Brobj Pantoppidan	Svend	29		m	s Lutheran minister director	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cor Lut	Frederik Ousiel fa.bror farbr. Pantoppidan Glenlobe	Man Winnipeg Sask Langenburg	NON IMMIG
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 females
7
7

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1				yes	assailor			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
	2	St.			yes	1902 & 1906	Boston	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
	3	Nfld	seef	22	no			Yarmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
	4	Brit						Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	dark	blue	no	—	—
	5								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	light	blue	no	—	—
	6	Nfld	seef	100	2 years	1913	Fowa	friend Engineer Paul Schioler city Engineer, service Winnipeg Man. Home Langenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Trundering
ALIEN	7	Nfld	Sseef	162	no			Park Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Hjorlunde
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Larsson	Per Johan	50		m. m.	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
NOT SHIPPED	Emma		52		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes							
CANCELLED 3	Johnson	Sally	15		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Smedjebacken	father: U.P. Johnson Smedjebacken, Dalarne Sweden	Ill	Rockford
4	Johansen	Emma L.	32		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Carl Ferdinand Kindåsv. 1 extra Enskede Hisa Sweden	Ill	Chicago
5	Karlson 3663 4/19/15	Hulda	39		f. s.	Sewing mach.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ringkarleby	Karolina Ring Vegagatan 54 2 tr. Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	New York
6	Broström	Karl G.	25		m. s.	Iron-worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father: Lars J. Broström Bruksgatan 14 Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Utica
7	Lindahl	John E.	21		m. s.	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Emil Lindahl Fridhem Liljeholmen Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8	Sellberg	Edith	21		f. s.	Sewing mach.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Evanston Ill	Father C. A. Sellberg Farm-torsla, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED	Lars O.		53		m. m.	Engineer	yes	yes							
10	Rajala	Asarias	40		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulcoby	Mother Ulrika Rajala 78 Tarvekalio Ulcoby F.	N.Y.	New York
11	Nielsen	Marius	55		m. m.	Caretaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother H. P. Nielsen Wesselsvej 16 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
12	Evensen	Ellen	30		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister Hilda Evensen Steamer st Norway	N.Y.	New York
13	Finnander	Bror O.	17		m. s.	Typesetter Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gislaved	Father J. A. Finnander Gislaved Småland, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
14	Johanson	Albert Wm.	29		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Flotören	Father J. A. Andersen Flotören Bohuslän	N.Y.	New York
15	Olson	Johan	36		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	N.Y.	Wife Josefine Olson Flotören Karlshagen, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
16	Johanson	Axel	36		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Sigrid Johanson Flotören, Karlshagen Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Hansen	Aagot	30		m. s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Conrad Hansen Skrim pr. Drammen	Ill	Chicago
18	Carlson	Edla	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minn	Father Aug. Carlson Stora Ars pr. Mellerud Elfsborgs Sweden	Minn	Duluth
CANCELLED	Larson	Oscar	42		m. m.		yes	yes					Father J. A. Larson Smedmans Villa Varberg Sweden		
NOT SHIPPED		Alma	36		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes							
21	Anderson VL 453 3/21	Hilda (Hulda)	26		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eneby	Father Olof John Anderson Eneby Wisby, Sweden mother Emma Bengtsson	N.Y.	New York
22	Carlson	Agnes	31		f. s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Minneapolis	Kalsebro Nelsonville	Minn	Minneapolis
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(17) Jansen 3rd

21

1st 3 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 33 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Alma Park Co, Colorado														
1		Self yes																		Sweden	Forbarke
2		Self yes																		Sweden	Forbarke
3	no	Self $2 no					Uncle, A. J. Johnson 1718-14th Ave Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sandy	dark	dark	no	Sweden	Forbarke
4	no	Self $2 no					Sister Mrs. M. Nilson 5025 Farenville st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ospeby
5	yes	Self $2 yes		1906	1 yr.		Sister Mrs. E. J. Stam 328 academy st. Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	Brown	blue	no	Sweden	Kinnarumby
6	yes	Self $2 no					Sister Emily Broström Hearts Delight Farm Chazy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	Brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Östersätuna
7	No	Self $2 yes		1914		Chicago Ill	friend: C. Carlquist 3209 Ogden Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
8	No	Self $2 yes		1906 1914		Evanston Ill	Brother: Peter Sellberg 603 Lemyster st. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ramtvilla
9																					
10	yes	Self yes	yes	1902 1914		Jersey City	Home 43 Courthouse place Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	light	blue	no	Finland	Uleåborg
11	No	Self $2 no					friend: Edgar Strok Chicago Ill 1825 N. Ashland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	Self $2 yes	yes	1904 1914		New York	Uncle H. Mollersen 3 E. W. 104 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sandy	blond	blue	no	Norway	Hosjacobstrans
13	yes	Aunt $2 yes					Aunt Marie Leof 2005 Prarie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Gislaved
14	yes	Self $2 yes					Brother Bernt Johanson 5 Wolin st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Bohuslän
15	yes	Self $2 yes	yes	1910 1914		New York	Friend Julius Olsson 5 Wolen st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskoga
16	yes	Self $2 yes	yes	1910 1914		N.J.	Friend Julius Olsson 5 Wolen st. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskoga
17	No	Self $50 yes	yes	1911 1913		Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs. Falberg 5714 S. Sulley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
18	No	self $2 yes	yes	1907 1914		Minn	Cousin Mrs C. Johnson 238 West 1st st Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Brekne
19	no	Self yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
20	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Gödestad
21	yes	Self $2 yes	yes	1910 1914		N.J.	Sister: Signe Andersen Irving on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Jemjö
22	No	self $2 yes	yes	1904 1914		Minn.	Brother Walter E Carlson 709 East 14th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ukna
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kurt Kempel MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

34

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bygerholm, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bygerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., April 10, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Gjertrine	37	4	F. M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	Hoboken	Sister Mathilde Hansen	N. J.	Hoboken
2	Samuelsen	Margrethe	62	4	F. W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Strömstö per Arendal	Sister Inger Solberg Strömstö per Arendal	N. J.	North Bergen
3	Nielsen	Ole Bentze	58		M. M.	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Wife Mrs Bentzen Lillesand	Texas	Port Arthur
4	Bentzsen	Bentze	58		M. M.	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillesand	Wife Mrs Bentzen Lillesand	Texas	Port Arthur
5	Olsen	Rebekka	18	4	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Oscar Olsen Mandal	Mass	Medford
6	Larsen	Larentz B.	55		M. M.	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risvaag Hitterö	Wife Claudine Larsen Risvaag, Hitterö	N. Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(5)

22

NON IMM

NOT STOPPED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an accessory to the importation of prostitutes, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.Y.	Myself	$40	1914		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother Nils Knudsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Christiansand
	2	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No			Stepdaughter Hannah Bargeir Hebe	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	Light	Grey	No	"	Arendal
	3	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	No			Friend Arthur Bargeir Hebe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Light	Grey	No	"	Lillesand
ALIEN	4	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	No			Agent Park Arthur	Texas	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sound	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Lillesand
	5	Boston	Myself	$25	No			Friend Christoffer Johannessen	Boston	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Mandal
ALIEN	6	Yes	Myself	$30	No			L. A. Dexter Steamship Co. Messrs L. A. Riesel & Co. 38 Pearl Str	Medford, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Light	Blue	No	"	Farkehavn
									New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Kristiansand
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Hempel MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Hempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	51		m	m	U.S.A.	district courts Hossill Co. Va. March 1st 1892	New Denmark. Wisc
2	Christiansen	Peter	43		m	m	U.S.C.	District court. Washington October 23rd 1896	home
3	"	Marie	36		f	m	U.S.C.		Lumber Wash
4	Andersson	John A	53		m	w		County Court Will Co. Ill. Nov 6th 1894 #272268	box 220 Garden Ill
5	Nilsson	Joel	33		m	s		Supreme Court June 6th 1912	home 1800 Prospect pl Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Johnsson	Jennie	27		f	w	U.S.C.	#242002 Circuit court Nov 3rd 1911	home 19½ Cedar St.
7	"	Henning	30		m	w	U.S.C.	Hartford Conn	S. Manchester Conn
8	Rauche	Christine	26		f	w	Husband born Memphis Tennessee 26th July 1872		home 387 S. Washington St.
9	"	Edvard	2		m	s	Denver Colorado. 27th May 1912		Denver Colorado
10	Christensen	Hans Nicolay	29		m	s	U.S.C.	#139458. Common Pleas court Middlesex Co. New Brunswick 9th June 1911	home 316 W 94th St. N.Y.C.
11	Virenius	David	41		m	m			
12	—.— wife	Riikka	34		f	m			
13	—.—	Lauri	10		m	s	Clifford Wisc 10th Feb 1904	Circuit Court	
14	—.—	Samuel	8		m	s	—.— 6th July 1906	Price Co. Philips Co.	Boston
15	—.—	Jacob	6		m	s	—.— 23rd Sept 1908	Wisc	
16	—.—	Ellen	4		f	s	—.— 25th Sept 1910	3rd January 1906	Perry Ohio
17	—.—	Mikko	2		m	s	—.— 6th March 1912		
18	Kofoed	Johan Chr.	34		m	m		#426978 Nov 28th 1913	home Lansay Mont
19	Lohy	Karl	72		m	w		district Court Dawson Co. Mont district Court Rush Co. Ind 21st May 1887.	home Sterling Colorado

1 to 3: 4 7A 0 by K. E. Snider. Inspector.
Balance Morrison Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malmberg	Anna	36		f	m	U.S.C.	Court of common pleas Canaan Conn. Co Litchfield Feby 1900	Brother Ernst Lisberg
2	"	Helen	11		f	s	Lakeville Conn. 11th May 1903	Litchfield 17 Feb. 1900	5415 - S Hlave. Chicago Ill
3	Andersson	Louis	52		m	s	U.S.C.	County Court of Cook Co. Ill 14th July 1902	friend Eng Bengtson 1410 La Salle ave Chicago Ill
4	Berg	Olif.	38		m	m	USCit		home
5	"	Ellen	30		f	m	USCit	Circuit Court of Cook Co	2646 Westhap
6	"	Bertil	5		m	s	Chicago Ill 9th June 1909	Chicago Ill 6th Feb 1906 # 15961	Chicago Ill home
7	Bengtson	Niels	41		m	s	U.S.C.	2nd Dist Court Spokane Wash 7th Feb 1907	Spokane Wash
8	Lundberg	Olof E.	32		m	s	U.S.C. cer # 1047[illegible]	# 10473 District Court of Rawlins Co Kansas 21st March 1910	home Lidell. Rawlins Co. Kans
9	Andersson	Peter Alf.	36		m	m	U.S.C.	3rd district court of Eastern Middlesex Cambridge Mass 18th Sept 1905	home 38 Reservoir st Cambridge Mass
10	~~Liljeros~~	~~Harry F.~~	~~17~~	~~mos~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mystic Conn. 12th January 1898~~		Friend Carl Andersson Pigeon Cove Mass
11	Johnsson	Joseph.	37		m	s	U.S.C.	district court of the 11th Judicial district Albion Grant Co Nebr 5th August 1906	home St Edward Nebr

3,708 by B. E. Snider. Inspector
(1, 2, 9, 11, 4, 5, 6 - Registered Inspector)

10c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21 APR 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nes s	Andrew	38		m	m	U.S.C. Nat Cert No 8363 Circuit Court Clatsop Oregon	Astoria Oreg february 16th 1909 # 98363 — " — Circuit Court	Home 1940 Franklin Ave
2	— " —	Ragna	33		f	m	U.S.C.		
3	— " —	Agnes	4		f	s	U.S.C. Astoria Oreg 8th August 1910		
4	— " —	Else	1½		f	s	U.S.C. Astoria Oreg 20th Sept 6r 1913		
5	Bergstrom	John	28		m	s	U.S.C. Nat Cert No 26419 Superv.		Astoria Oreg
6	Anderson	Malkom	47		m	m	S.P. # 1934	Am Passport 27566 April 23rd 1914	22 Greenwich Str New York
7	Sundberg	Aksel J	28		m	s	U.S.C. Nat Cert 26256	19345 Decbr 15th 1913	Work & brother Emil Frodin Superior Wyoming
8	Carlberg	Oscar	44		m	m	N.S.C	# 36258 Superior Court Cook Co July 25th 1913 Chicago Ill	friend Peter Hanson 3329 N. Harlow Ave Chicago Ill
9	— " —	Emma	46		f	m	N.S.C.	Circuit Court of Cook Co Novbr 3rd 1900 Chicago Ill	home 139 West 109 St. Chicago Ill.
10	— " —	Helen	9		f	s	Chicago Ill 10 Decbr 1905		
11	— " —	Hugo	4		m	s	— " — 27 Septbr 1910		
12	Bäckström	Sigrid	26		f	s	22nd july 1887 Brooklyn NY	~~22nd July 1887 Brooklyn NY~~ Vermillion S Dak Clay Co	uncle Adolf Peterson 386-3rd St Brooklyn NY
13	Carlson	John M	43		m	s	U.S.C. Nat Cert [illegible]	Circuit Court 9th October Clay Co	home Centerville S Dak.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

6; 8 to 11 by H. E. Snider. Inspector

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

17

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Martin Chs	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	grandfather Chs. Jensen Jacobsvej 7 Copenhagen Sjelland Denmark		NON IM
2	Larsen	Decimus A	24	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Rockland	father Lars Larsen Tejgaardsstraat 9 Copenhagen	Mass	Rockland NON IM
3	Thiele	Johannes C.	27	m	s	steam engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother A. C. Thiele Rosenborgs alle 85A Copenhagen	NY	New York
4	Larsen	Harald O.	33	m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stegen	wife Olga Halvorsen Haarby Stegen Norway	NY	Brooklyn "
5	Bergesen	Leif	22	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	"	Ill.	Chicago	mother Linda Bergesen Sandesjord Norway	Ill	Chicago NON IM

1d 5 Alien Inspector 26 13 12 1

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 40

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no		$18				father Thorvald Jensen Omaja Oriente Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4	sandy	dark brown	a little scar on left wrist	Denmark	Vordingborg
ANT ALIEN	2	no		$17	no	1907 1915	allens	home 25 Webster st Rockland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sandy	brown	no	"	Vaugelde
	3	yes		$20	yes	1908 1911	self	friend Prof Halle 29 Coenties Slip New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	sandy	dark brown	no	India	Madras
	4	yes		$10	no	1905 1914	as sailor	Sailors home 172 Carroll st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sandy	brown	no	Norway	Flaglen
ANT ALIEN	5	yes		$20	yes	1910 1915	self	friend. Sverre Helliksen 107 W 118 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	sandy	brown	lost a finger left hand 3rd finger	"	Halidesjoe
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Kempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezjorkolm, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

O Bezjorkolm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larsen	Ingeborg	19		V S	Domestic farm	Js	Js	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hareby	father Lars P. Larsen V. Gottenborg Hareby pr Horby
2			Knudsen	Vilhelm	18		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Glaby.	father Anders Knudsen Halby Bedek Knudsen Fjordinge pr Vemb
3			Nielsen	Ole	35		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Reinsleuj	father Jens Nielsen Snesevovrdrev Tappernoje
4			Jensen	Hans Peter	19		M S	Blacksmith	Js	Js	"	"	"	Struer	father Jens Jensen Mollegade Struer
5			Borbjerg	Agnes	18		F S	servant	Js	Js	"	"	"	Oesley	father Lars Borbjerg Oesley pr Nykjöbing M.
6			Hansen	Niels Peter	21		M S	mason	Js	Js	"	"	"	Vallekjeld	father Jakob Hansen Højby St. Sjælland
7			Christensen	Edith A	18		F S	servant	Js	Js	"	"	"	Kolenbern	father Jr. Christensen Zachausvej 34 Copenhagen
8			Karlsen	Einar	18		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Jammerbugt	father Peter Karlsen Oelsby pr Hammerhus
9			Mikkelsen	Morten Tolstrup	17		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Rennby	father Jr. Mikkelsen Rennby pr Koedby
10			Nielsen	Axel	18		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Lysbjerg	father Thomas Nielsen Vester pr Skjelskjer
11			Pedersen	Carl Chr	30		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Dejbjerg	father Jens Pedersen Bælling pr Ikast
12			Christiansen	Aage Aug	18		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Arendgaard	father Soren Christiansen Bangstea St. Lasted
13			Petersen	Hans Gunnar	18		M S	Engineer	Js	Js	"	"	"	Odense	father C. F. Petersen Vindegade 59 Odense uncle Nielsen
14			Nielsen	Emmy Carla	23		F S	Servant	Js	Js	"	"	"	"	Klinastrupvej 39 Odense father Ch. Hansen
15			Högberg	Oskar	23		M S	Laborer	Js	Js	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lingbo	father Erik Edlund Lingbo Sweden
16			Edlund	Gust Erik	29		M S	Laborer	Js	Js	"	"	"	"	father Jr. Olesen Lingbo Sweden
17			Olesen	Karl	21		M S	Typograf.	Js	Js	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kolding	Borgergade 8. Kolding father Henrik Bojlesen
18			Bojlesen	Andreas Adl	18		M S	Laborer Farm	Js	Js	"	"	"	Dejbjerg	Sedding Dejbjerg father August Svensson
19			Svensson	Albert	29		M S	Laborer	Js	Js	Sweden	"	U S A	Chicago	Bergleda Sweden
20			Skold	Claes Oscar	24		M S	Laborer 8-55/14 14-37026-11/17/38-505	Js	Js	"	"	Sweden	Lerdala	mother Carolina Skold Nolgärden Lerdala Sw. father Jons Classon
21			Johansson	Oscar W	24		M S	Cleed	Js	Js	"	"	"	"	Liljekulen Lerdala father Chr. Jensen Steiner
22			Steiner	Jens Röjmd	19		M S	farm Laborer	Js	Js	Denmark	"	Denmark	Holmsland	No pr Ringkjöbing uncle Soren Enis
23			Jensen	Jens Chr	18		M S	Laborer	Js	Js	"	"	"	Lybby.	Oslev Lybby pr Lybby St.
24			Lindblom	Oscar W	19		M S	Laborer farm	Js	Js	Sweden	"	Sweden	Askeda	father Carl Lindblom Hinsebergshuck Eskilstuna
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27 | 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

List 42 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 no		1910	Friend Anna Eklund 3210 Elliott Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	dark brown	no		Denmark	Faarby Tersley
2	Maine	Cumberland Mills	No	self	$25 no			brother Ivena Kirkaard Haskell 178 Cumberland Mills Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	sandy	brown	keen	no	"	Gjording
3	Iowa	Rutland	Yes	self	$50 no			uncle Peter Larsen Rutland, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	sandy	brown	keen	no	"	Rimsteng
4	Conn	Hartford	No	self	$50 no			friend Paul Pearson 283 Millbury st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	dark brown	keen	scar on right eyebrow	"	Sir
5	Iowa	Rock Valley	to Milford Yes	self	$12 no			sister Marie Gerbjerg Rock Valley, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Resler
6	Iowa	Audubon	No	self	$25 no			friend C. Anderson Niels Christensen R2 box 89 Audubon Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Hojby
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle Hans Christiansen Wenichel Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Copenhagen
8	Iowa	Cedar Falls	Yes	self	$50 no			brother Karl Karlsen Cedar Falls Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Voerby
9	Nebr.	Lincoln	No	self	$25 no			uncle H. C. Christiansen 901 Wood st Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Tranelyng
10	Iowa	Terril	No	self	$50 no			brother Chris Nielsen Terril Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Jesperi
11	Neb.	Brady Island	No	self	$25 no			friend P. C. Nielsen R. R. #3. Brady Island Lincoln Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Balling
12	Minn.	Lake Benton	No	self	$50 no			uncle Peter Marcussen Lake Benton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Vingsted
13	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	self	$25 no			sister Mrs Lynn Jensen 1318 Bryden Ave Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	dark brown	keen	tatooed right hand	"	Storchdinge
14	Ill.	Oakpark	Yes	self	$25 no			friend Alfred Christensen 1178 S. Kenilworth Ave Oakpark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	red	keen	no	"	Odense
15	Calif.	Redland	Chicago	self	$25 no			uncle A. J. Forsberg 78 Stillman Ave Redlands Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	fair	keen	no	Sweden	Ljungbo
16	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$50 no	1911 1914	Wash	friend E. Magstrom 3632 Augusta st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Ljungbo
17	N. J.	Chester	no	self	$25 no	—		uncle Peter Christensen Morris Cany Chester N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Kolding
18	Nebr.	Grand Island	No	self	$25 no	—		friend P. E. Nielsen R. R. #3. Grand Island Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	"	Dejbjerg
ANT ALIEN 19	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25 no	1905 1915	Ill	sister Emma Sorensen 7218 Oscar st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	sandy	fair	keen	no	Sweden	Bergleda
20	Mich.	Ludington	No	self	$25 no			brother Carl Larsen Mich 602½ Ludington Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Lerdala
21	Ill.	Kewanee	No	self	$25 no			brother John Johnsen Friend Correspondent Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	sandy	fair	keen	no	"	Lerdala No
22	Ill.	Princeton	No	self	$25 no			brother Soren Sleine? Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ringkoling
23	Wisc.	Racine	Yes	self	$50 no			friend M. A. Meinch 225 South Lafayette Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	no	"	Jebjerg
24	Iowa	Madrid	Yes	self	$50 no			brother Chris Christensen Madrid Boone Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Esteda
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hampel
MASTER.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, April 8, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Christensen	Maren Kirstine	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Farstrup	
2			"	Jörgen Thilge	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother
3			"	Kaja Henriette	7	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Henrik Olsen
4			"	Elise Johanne	5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Farstrup
5			"	Kristance	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fyn
6			"	Olga	3	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Svend Thilge	1	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8			Nordling	Niels Otto	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjerslaud	friend Severin Andersen Hjerslaud Hopskoll NON IM
9			Möller	Barbara	23	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holmsland	Fabbe Ole Nikolaj Kl. Sogns Mölleps Ringkøbing
10			Sloth	Peter T.	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fabr. Anders Roth Sønderly. Holmsland Ringkøbing
323996 10/10/14			Nielsen	Johannes	22	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father
			"	Emma	2	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Peter Wirth
			"	Clara	1	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mölleby pr. Kjellerup
			Jönsson	Gronka	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	"	Nysted	friend Skibberupgaard Nysted
			Andersen	Marianne	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend same address
			Sörensen	Chr. Larsen	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horslund	father Lars Christian Sörensen pr. Brovinevej Østerhjermes Lyngby nær Kjøbenhavn
			"	Hans Andreas	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
			Hansen	Svend	29	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hobro	father L. Bovbjerg Esler Mydelty M. brother Aalborg Madsen Aabsted Holsbro
			Bovbjerg	Anna	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esler	
			Madsen	Christian	26	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasted	
			Glowacki	Leo A	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Finland	father J. Glowacki Tingsryd Sweden
			Wernholm	David	18	m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jonsberg	father A. Gernholm Askösund Sweden
			Christensen	Jens	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fredericia	
			"	Else wife	30	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law
			"	Jens	10	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jensine Jensen
			"	Knud	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
			"	Martin	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fyllandsgade 36 Fredericia
			"	Charles	3	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
			"	Svend	1	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	15-18092-5/15/41
29															
30			28												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 44 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know in polygamous or polygamistic, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Little Falls		Yes	husband	No				Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	W. Harou
2	"	"	"	father	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	gray	no	—	Varming
3	"	"	"	father	No				A. J. Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	blue	no	—	Vigerslev
4	"	"	"	father	No				Simmy Hielraun	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	blue	no	—	Mosegaard
5	"	"	"	father	No				R. F. D. 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	blue	no	—	Faarbæk
6	"	"	"	father	No				Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	blue	no	—	—
7	"	"	"	father	No				N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	blue	no	—	—
ALIEN 8	Wisc	Racine	Yes	self	$45	yes	1913	R. I.	friend M. A. Mensick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound	fair	blue	no	telegraph right arm	—	Kiel
9	Fa	Clinton	Yes	self	$75	No			223 So. Lafayette ave Racine														
10	Fa	Clinton	Yes	self	$25	Yes			friend A. Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	sound	fair	blue	no	—	Holmsland
11	Ill	Apron	Yes	[illegible]	yes	yes			830 Storlakevale Clinton Fa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	sound	fair	blue	no	—	Holmeland
12	"	"	"	father	No				friend Anders Hansen														
13	"	"	"	mother	—	no			Clinton Fawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	gray	no	—	Gjelo
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$15	no			Christensen														
15	"	"	Yes	self	$15	no			Laures Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	brown	no	—	—
16	S.D.	Hurley	Yes	brother	$25	Yes			box 41														
17	"	"	Yes	brother	$25	no			Apron Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	—	—
18	Wisc	Racine	Yes	friend	$25	yes			Cleveland Jacob Grambo													young	
19	Fawn	Rock Valley	No	sister	$ 0	no			R. 78 St. 3810 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	brown	no	Poland	Koszyen
20	Ill.	Davis View	Yes	self	$25	no			Cleveland 3810 & 78 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	brown	no	—	—
21	N.	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$20	no			brother in law														
22	Cal.	Oakland	no	brother	Yes	yes			Marinus Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Hjerslev
23	Neb.	Cushing	Yes	friend	yes	no			box 38														
24	Neb.	Cushing	Yes	Farmer	—	no			Hurley S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	brown	no	"	—
25	Neb.	Cushing	Yes	farmer	—	no			friend Louis Petersen														
26	"	"	Yes	"	—	no			1141 Clerk St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Brönø
27	"	"	Yes	"	—	no			sister Marie Rovbjerg														
28	"	"	Yes	"	—	no			Rock Valley Fawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	red	blue	no	"	Ersley
29	"	"	Yes	"	—	no			brother Peter Madsen														
30									Evergreen pl. Davis View Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	brown	no	"	Raasted
									friend Gustaf Clemans														
									646 - 76th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Lurdan	Tingsös
									brother A. J.														
									2706 - 11th ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	grey	no	"	Norköping
										no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	sound	fair	blue	lost arms	Denmark	Vejlø
									Christian Olsen Olsen Cushing Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hansen MASTER of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April , 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O Bezerholm, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J M Sullen

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Madsen	Aage	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sparkjer	father Simon Madsen, Sparkjer St.
2										Mortensen	Valdemar	34		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horne	stepfather Chr. Jensen, Horne pr Kjörring
3										Christensen	Sophus Arnold	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taulov	father P. Christensen, Villeblomst, Taulov
4										Rasmussen	Robert E.	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tystrup	father Hans Rasmussen Reersö Opum. Torlov
5										Pedersen	Nils	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lusager	brother Niels Pedersen, Lund, pr Lidelev
6										Rasmussen	Edward C.	14		M	S	boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father C. Rasmussen, Esbjerg
7										Andreasen	Søren Peter	25		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father P. K. Andreasen, Ønderalle 36, Aarhus
8	NOT SHIPPED.									Pedersen	Jens	26		M	M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langeland	father in law H. Mathiasen, Torbaagse Ønderskov.
9	NOT SHIPPED.									"	Karen	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
10										Würtz	Johannes H.	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hejelby	father Peter Würtz, Hejelby, Lammee
11										Pedersen	Niels Peter H.	19		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragsmark	father Hans Hansen, Fjedager, Nibe Lind
12										Andersen	Camilla "	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father P. P. Andersen Copenhagerveg 24. Kbh.
13										Johanson	Ernst	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lyrestad	father Oskar Johnson Lyrestad
14	NOT SHIPPED.									~~Nielsen~~	~~Karen~~												
X 15										Myrting	Gretha K.	48		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Thisted	father ? Hansen Thisted
X 16										"	Ernst J. A.	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
X 17										"	Ove	5		M	S	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18										Nilsson 3/17 6/10/15	Gerda	30		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	USA	Brooklyn, NY	father Nils Nilsson, Karlskrona, Sweden
X 19										Nilsson	David	20		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Ronneby	father C. P. Nilsson, Ronneby, Wallberga
20										Bengtson	Nils C.	19		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Christiansen Skåne Halland Sweden
21										Arsson	John C.	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ystad	father: Salomon Andersen Ystad Halland Sweden
X 22										Linde	Ella Elisabeth	15		F	S	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	grandfather Nils Olsson, Helsingborg
23										Tegnell	Emil	38		M	M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Boston, Mass	mother Maria Emmalag
24										Savag	Ida	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish Recorder	USA Finnish Consul	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oulainen, Finland.
25										"	Sigrid	3		M	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Born on Ship 5/APR/15	USA	Los Angeles	
26										Hansen	Valdemar	21		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skarup	father Hans Hansen, Skarup Sj.
27										"	Albert	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
28										Sörensen	Edvard	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ry	father Lauritz Sörensen, Ry Dg.
29										Fackenstein	Hans Fr.	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Peter Fackenstein, Kannikegade 39, Copenhagen
30										Hedberg	Klas Elis	40		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Falköping	wife Ida Hedberg, Falköping.

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

6

46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Colo	Fowler	$	self	40	no			friend Hermin Hjerulden Fowler Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Tinsager
2	Ill	Chicago	$	self	80	yes	1907	Ill	uncle Lar Hansen 2558 - Kenneth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Hjörring
3	NY	Troy	$	self	25	no			aunt Caroline Olsson 192 Odon N. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	"	"	gray	no	"	Randsø
4	Ia	Cedar Falls	$	self	25	no			uncle Jorgen Olesen, 1722 - Franklin st, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
5	Ind	Valparaiso	$	self	25	yes			cousin Axel Christensen Valparaiso, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	"	no	"	Thisted
6	Ia	Webster city	$	friend	40	no			uncle Peter Rasmussen, Prospect st 403, Webster city, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Esbjerg
7	NJ	Plainfield	$	self	25	no			friend Alex Bilsborg Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
8	Ill	Chicago	$	self	$	no			friend Mrs Ludewerf, 3848 - Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	no	"	Aalborg
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	fair	brown	no	"	Vorgod
10	Ills	Capron	$	self	25	no			brother in law E. Nielsen Capron, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Dalle
11	Wis	Racine	$	self	25	no			friend Mrs. Jensen 837 Lincoln Ave, Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Silkeborg
12	N.J.	Plainfield	no	self	25	yes	1914	Plainfield N.J.	friend Chr. Jorgen Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Kopenhagen
13	Minn	Silverton	$	self	25	no			brother Emma Johanson Box 6 Silverton Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Hyrodsen
14																							
15	NY	New York	yes	self	825	no			husband H. Hyldtoft 248 Bryant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thurø
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			536 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Kopenhagen
17	NY	New York	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Deported X Dam		"	"	"	no	"	"
18	N.J.	Ryeber	yes	self	25	yes	1898 1914	N.J.	sister Emma Svensson 1720 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light brown	blue	no	Sweden	Vonsbro
19	Ill	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Brother Peter Nielsen 720 2nd st, Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Deported to Christiania Norway							
20	Ia	Dudley	yes	self	25	no			sister Mrs. Fred Benson R.F.D. Box 54, Dudley, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Bevtoft
21	Wyo.	Douglas	$	friend	25	no			cousin Guy Swanson Douglas, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Fjerby
22	Minn	Duluth	$	self	3	no			father William Linde 916 - W. 4 st, Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Jerslevpot
23	Mass	Boston	$	self	25	yes	1910 Nov 14	Boston Mass.	friend William Ceberg Union park, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Faaborg
24	self	San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes	1914	Sept 17	husband Guy Savoy 111 Lee Montgomery st, San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	"	no	Finland	Österåker
25	"	Born in U.S.	yes	mother	—	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	Norway	Bygnes Nissedal
26	Ia	Dike	yes	brother	50	yes			brother Viggo Hansen, Dike, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Jaminderup
27	"	"	yes	brother	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	Colo	Denver	No	self	25	no			sister in law Walter Hansen 387 So Wash. St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ry
29	Ky	Bedford	yes	self	100	yes			friend Mrs Walter Dewey 35 W. 114 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
30	Pa	Elfora	No	self	65	no			brother Carl Hedberg, Box 595, Selma, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Varberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kampe MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kampe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 Dec day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, O. Bryntesen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bryntesen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th April, 1915

11—4638

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							Father Mr. Gustaf Seger
2										Seger	Hanna Mo.	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elgshult	Hoeland, Hallands, Sweden
3										Johnsson	Reinhold			M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kjrkshult	Father Mr. Tessa Persson
X 4										Lindberg	Talborg K.			F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Hana Sken	Hemsjo, Sweden
										Persson	Nils											Halma	Father Gustaf O. Lindberg
5												50		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Storegaten 1	Halma, Sweden.
																						Ronderup	
6											wife Anna			F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes					Father in law.
											child Johan Mo.	6		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes				Gedeloj	Mrs Bella Pr Pals
7											Per A.	34		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes				Ronderup	No 20
8											Elise Mo	9		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes				Ronderup	
9											Ida	6		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes				Ronderup	Father Mr. Per Andersson
10										Andersson	Anna M.	33		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			U. S. America		Father Mr. P. A. Lunden
11										Lunden	Alma	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			U. S. America	Farhult Ornskjo, Sweden	Father Mr. Sven Svensson
12										Svensson	Betti	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Vaksum	Ostad Ostaljo, Sweden
13										Svensson	Ivvid			M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Vaksum	Father Mr. Sven Olsson
14										Svensson	Ernst			M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Vaksum	Ostad Ostaljo, Sweden
15										Svensson	Alma	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Vaksum	Father Mr. Sven Olsson
X 16										Lindstrom	Hilleri E.			F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Vaksum	Ostad Ostaljo, Sweden
17										Lund	Axel V.	52		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Tenhult	Father Mr. Johan Lund
18										Nilsson	Alma	26		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Kesshult	Father Mr. Nils Persson
19										Svensson	Hulda	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Edaryd	Father Mr. Sven Carlsson
20										Carlsson	Anna	32		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			U. S. America	Tenshult Jonkoping	Father Mr. Carl Nilsson
21										Andersson	Sigurd L.	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Tenshult Jonkoping	Father Mr. Albert Andersson
22										Nilsson	Johan R.	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Tessas	Father Mr. Victor Nilsson
23	NOT SHIPPED									Persson	Karl J.	6		M.	S.	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes				Kristianstad	father mr. Nils Persson
24										Nilsson	Emma M.	27		F.	S.	Farmers Daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian		Sweden	Vesby	Villa Brannstrup Bjarred Father Mr. Johan Nilsson
25										Svensson	Olof	18		M.	S.	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes				Kristianstad	Hushamn Hr Fyrhult
X 26										Ruff	Karl A. E.			M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Karlskrona	Father Mrs Hedvig Ruff
X 27										Marks	Gertrud E.	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Torsa Aby	Borgmastaregatan 25 Karlskrona Sweden
28										Karlsson	Klara	2		F.	S.	Farmers Daughter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Allmunnasund	Father Mr. B. Marks
																							Father Mr. Karl J. Persson
29										Olsson	Hilda	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Tenemala	Father Mr. Ola Olsson
30										Hansson	Axel Mo.	27		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			U. S. America	Rarrebakk Hedge	Father Mr. Olof Hansson
																					Sweden	Tomsbyn	Granum, Sweden

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List C 7

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$22 No				Friend Mr. Oscar Helmgren 5445 - 5th ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Bergnäset
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$25 No				Father Mr. J. Johnsson 212 East 33 st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nyckelmyr
3	N.Y.	[illegible] York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. Fridolf Lundberg 75 Roosevelt st Carona L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Malmö
4	Ill.	Pukwana	Yes	Self	$30 No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Vebersröd
5	"	"	Yes	husband	100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt			none	"	Dalby
6	"	"	Yes	father	— 100				Brother c/o Mr. John Pearsson Pulcawana Brule Co. S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt			none	"	Lunnarp
7	"	"	Yes	father	— 100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt	"	"	none	"	Lunnarp
8	"	"	Yes	father	— 100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt	"	"	none	"	Lunnarp
9	"	"	Yes	father	— 100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt	"	"	none	"	Lunnarp
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25 No	1905	Boston		Friend Mrs E. Trunell 83 albin st Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	brown	blue	scars on the head	Sweden	Långaryd
11	Minn	Moorhead	Yes	self	$25 No	1914	Mass		Uncle Mr Hans Larsson R. #1 Box 33 Moorhead, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt	Dark	blue	of no consequence	"	Långaryd
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No	1000	Moorhead		Brother Mr Olof Svensson 226 Inverness Rd 80 Lake Forest, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Våsum
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No	1915	Minn		Brother Mr. C. O. Svensson 1746 Winona Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Våsum
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. O. Svensson P.O. Inverness Lake Forest Ill. Box 80	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Våsum
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. C. A. Svensson 1746 Winona Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Våsum
16	N.Y.	[illegible] York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Aunt Mrs Jennie Carlson 67 Academy St. n. 2 City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Venthinge
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Miss Anna Lund 5327 Harper ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Yrestad
18	Mich	Cadillac	Yes	Self	$25 No				Uncle Mr Emil Svensson 42 East Bremer St Cadillac, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ljungby
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Cousin Mr. Olof Berg 2646 Monitrop ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tomelilla
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No	1902	Highland Park	Ill	Friend Mrs Kristina Nilsson 206 East 26 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Nora Ed.
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. John Anderson 308 Douglas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Nora Tickhaby
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother in Law Mr. Robert Olsson 40 - 5 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Lgt	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kesås
										No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lgt			none	Sweden	Hässleholm
23									Brother Mr Olof Nelson R.F.D. #1 Richwood Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Fridtal
24	Iowa	Ruthven	Yes	Self	$25 No				Uncle Mr. Olof Berg 2646 Montrop Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bjerkaryd
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Aunt Mrs Baka Jonsson 226 Inverness Rd Lake Forest Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
26	R.I.	Kenyon	Yes	Aunt	$25 No				Sister Miss Anna Lundberg 70 W. 88 st New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Lessebo
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister Miss Mathilda Carlsson 3211 Pine Grove ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hyssleberg
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Friend Mr. Gustaf Adams 133 Lake ave Highland Park Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Hedvara
29	Ill	Highland Park	Yes	Self	$25 No	1908	Highland Park	Ill	Brother Mr. Adalmar Olsson 223 Main st Westchester, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Tomelilla
30	Minn	Crookston	Yes	Self	$25 No																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zurhumpel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zurhumpel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J Mallen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

22

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Brostrom	Bengta	69		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. America		friend Niels Johnson Skoloosa, Quincy Ill.
2										Bengtsson	Johan A.	17		M	S	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wiresta	Mother Mrs Mathilda Eriksson Rockela, Wiresta, Sweden
3										Löfgren	Carl A.	24		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes		"	U. S. America		Wife Mrs Emma Ingren Hassle Ryelstorp, Sweden
4										Jonsson	Hanna M.	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Singsås	father Mr. Jons Olsson Tromadal, Singsås, Sweden
5										Eliason	Edna F.	16		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ryssbult	father Mr. Gustaf Eliasson Tornebyed, Ryssbult, Sweden
6	NOT SHIPPED.									Lennkvist	Nils V.	8		M	S	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lundshult	father Mr. Nils Lennkvist Lidra Hault, Hokon Sweden
7	NOT SHIPPED.									Olsson	Alfred M.	17		M	S	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes				Lundshult	father Mr. Olof Persson Bjonnin, Hokon, Sweden
8										Hogstedt	Ruth I.	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Roda	Aunt Mrs Mathilda Jonsson Kyrketorp, Roda, Sweden
9	AR-500/56 77-3/20 115									Fahlstrom	Joseline M.	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Roda	father Mr. Nils Fahlstrom Hallbola, Roda, Sweden
10										Soderling	Alexander E.	10		M	S	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes				Hardinda	father Mr. J. Soderling Thiradsbacke, Sweden
11										Polovitzja	Thomas	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	U. S. America		wife Mrs Maria Polovitzy Bromilla, Sweden
12										Maksym	Stanislaw	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Maria Polovitzy Bromilla, Sweden
13										Svensson	Alfred	27		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. America		father Mr. Sven Andersson Bromilla, Sweden
14	NOT SHIPPED.									Ahlgvist	Jons P.	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Canada		wife Mrs Jenny Ahlgvist Lunngarden, Kanabode, Sweden
15										Nielsen	Karen Marie	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Denmark	Hundegaard	Jakb. Otto Johannesen Hundegaard Soga, Bornholm Denmark
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

11—4638

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ill Maywood	No	Self	$30	Yes			Uncle Mr Nils Bostrom 704 Park & 9th Maywood Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	dark blue	None	Sweden	Ornestad
	2	N.D. Warner	No	Self	$30	Yes			Aunt Mrs Anna Bretson R. #2 Harvey, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	blond brown	None	Sweden	Hvestad
ALIEN	3	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1892-1894 1897-1914	Boston Mass	friend Mr C. Carlsson Pigeon Cove Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sandy	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Torkarla
	4	Minn Minneapolis	No	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1912	Minneapolis Minn	friend Mr C. Carlsson 2514 - 12 ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ringsas
	5	Ill Chicago	No	Self	$21	No			Aunt Miss Ida Lindgren 63 E. Huron st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Chicago Ill
	6	Alta Red Deer	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr C. E. Johnson Box 160 Red Deer Alta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ransbult
	7	Alta Coaldale	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr C. A. Lindblad Coaldale Alta. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ransbult
	8	Cal Alameda	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Anna Johnsson 1579 - 5 st Alameda Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sandy	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
	9	Cal Alameda	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs Anna Lundahl 1579 - 5 st Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Oda
	10	Minn Thief River Falls	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Oscar Soderberg Box 701 Thief River Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hartmora
	11	N.J. Passaic	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr Frans Darocha 144-8 st Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Falsgren
	12	N.J. Passaic	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr Frans Darocha 144 - 8 st Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Bromsla
INT ALIEN	13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	$16	No	1905-1910 1911-1914	Sea Park N.Y.	friend Mr Sigvard Lundberg 1 Lexington Ave friend Mr Frida Benson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sandy	blond	blue	laborer on right hand side	Sweden	Bastemala
	14	Ont Chapleau	Yes	Self	$5	No	1912 1914	Ont.	Wayland Ont. sister Harriet Dickins Tonica Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sound	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A	Tonica Ill
	15	Ill Born in U.S.A.		father	$75	No																	Deported
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hansen MASTER, of the "S.S. OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansen
MASTER
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. Morell
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 2 Dec day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J Mallon

Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 191

23

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Christensen	Jannis Ch.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skelund	father Vilhelm Christensen, Lolbjerg St.
2	Ibsen	Rasmus P.	18		m	s	Block Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Greenaa	mother Christiane Ibsen, Storegade 38, Greenaa.
3	Jensen	Vilhelmine	50		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Lerbirg	brother Chr. Vilhelmsen Lindevigsalle 6, Lerbirg
4	Werner	Adolf Helge	22		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father P. Werner, Villa Solvej, Viborg
5 NOT SHIPPED.	Bjurtson	Sigrid	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlsborg	Hjuggerda Karlsborg Sweden
6	Larsen	Soren	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Slagelse	father Jorgen Larsen Engelsborgvej 7 Slagelse
7 NOT SHIPPED.	Landin	Georg	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Orby	father Gustaf Landin Orby, Sweden
8	Jorgensen	Johan Vilhelm	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Roerdrup	wife Petra Jorgensen Roerdrup Hovedgade 24
9	Hansen	Henrik M.	37		m	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	brother Hans P. Hansen Frederiksgade 14, Odense
10 NOT SHIPPED.	Sakheim	Albert	21		m	s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Liege	father Karl Sakheim Liege
11	Abrock	Charles	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Elkadelph	wife Kate Abrock Elkadelph
12	Hofoed	Hans	29		m	s	degree	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Aarslev	father Carl Hofoed Tillegaard, Gjedsers
13														Withdrawn Insp.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

9

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	Yes	self	25	yes			friend Chr. Overgaard 1522 - Madison Ave Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Borris
2	S.D.	Kennal	Yes	mother	25	yes			father Thomas Olsen, Box 39 Kennal, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	Left hand injured & deformed	5	4½	"	fair	"	2nd finger right hand Left hand injured & deformed	"	Farmerup
3	Calif	Los Angeles	Yes	self	35	yes	1897 1914	Calif.	for Georg Gibson 642 Carondelet Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Kolo
4	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	20	no			broker Sigil Verner Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	"	brown	brown	no	"	Vilsoy
5	Ont	Wyoleut	Yes	self	20	yes	1912-1913	in Canada	friend Th. Bengtson Moland Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskoga
6	Ill	Hyllandsborg	no	self	$25	no			friend H Wagner 409 Mississippi Bldg. Galena, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light brown	blue	no	Denmark	Hellerup forhund
7	Ont	Graham	Yes	self	25	yes			brother-in-law Graham, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Eslöv
8	N.Z.	Laurencekirk	Yes	self	25	yes			father Mrs Torrie Nelson Laurencekirk, Otago, N.Z.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	5th finger left hand crooked	Denmark	Torup
9	Mich	Creighton	Yes	self	25	no	1910-1913	Mich.	friend Rev Kolstad Creighton, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Egeaa
10	Conn	Stamford	no	self	25	yes			uncle A Schepers Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	fair	"	scar on the left cheek	Belgium	Liege
11 ALIEN	Penn	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	yes	1911-1914	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Axel Carlsberg Upland city 6128 Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	small	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Riga
12 ALIEN	Iowa	Kenyon	no	self	$25	yes	1905-1914	Iowa	friend Professor Mortensen Cornis. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hagerup
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Hansen MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 Dec. day of April , 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezesholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

O Bezesholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erling	Viljo	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	mother Albertina Erling Alavallio Jalasjärvi	Ariz.	Bisbee
2	Kaitaudaki	Jiiko	18	M	S	21-7617	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vaasa	mother Liisa Kaitaudaki Raitalan. Vaasa	Minn.	New York Mills
3	— " —	Jaakko	28	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ewelet	father Jaako Kaitaudaki Kauliejoki	Mass.	Westgarnsey
4	Kyllonen	Paavo	39	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Finland	Kiihmo	wife Elsa Kyllönen Kiihmo Finland.	Pa.	Monessen
5	Häkkinen	Eedi	29	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New Castle Pa	father Thomas Häkkinen Kiihmo Finland.	"	"
6	Wiremies	Annie	27	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnas	friend Sofie Kuparia Finnas Finland	Mont.	Gitte
7	— " —	Heidi Dagter	11	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Achren	Wilhelm	30	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Oravais		wife Ellen Achren Oravais Finland	Colo.	Pagosa Springs
9	Koski	Hugo	20	M	M	miner laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	(Claims U.S. Pennsylvania)			father in law Aug. Bisbee	Ariz.	Bisbee
10	— " —	Lyyli	26	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jaakko Hakkola	"	"
11	— " —	Riitta	11	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi Finland	"	"
12	Koski	Jiilo	18	M	S	miner laborer	Yes	Yes	"	(Claims U.S.	Pennsylvania)		friend the above address	"	"
13	Jaivinen	Anna	24	F	M	housewife	Yes	No	Finland	"	U.S.A.	Freystad	mother mrs. Weisenfeld	Minn.	Brooten
14	— " —	Vilhelmina	11	F	S	child	no	no	Finnish	U.S. Born			Freystad Finland	Minn.	Brooten

Jalma Ojerot
Inspector

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$28	no			friend Matti Kouki Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	brown	blue	no	Finland	Jalasjärvi
	2	yes	self	$28	no			brother Herman Hairikarhu box 235 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	brown	grey	no	"	Lapua
ALIEN	3	yes	self	$28	yes	1911	Calif	friend Hanni Lehti West Barnsdale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Kauhajoki
	4	yes	self	$28	yes	1902 1912	Mich	friend Mikko Kokkonen 854 Lyon ave Houghton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	brown	no	"	Kuhmo
ALIEN	5	yes	self	$28	yes	1905 1914	Pa	brother — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	sound	fair	grey	no	"	Kuhmo
	6	no	self	yes	no			husband Nic Wirenius box 990	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	"	Leppa
	7	no	mother	no				Hilda Mattila Painesdale Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	— —
	8	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1912	Wisc	cousin Jacob Michelsen Pagosa Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	sound	fair	brown	lost 1 joint 5th finger right hand	"	Oravais
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1895 1903		father Matti Kouki box 1597	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	fair	grey	no	Mont	Red Light
	10	no	husband	no				Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sound	fair	blue	no	Finland	Jalasjärvi
	11	no	father	no				father — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Pirttikylä
	12	no	self	$28	yes	1897 1914			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	P. Dist	Leith
ALIEN	13	yes	self	$12	yes	1909 1914	Ill	husband Edvard Järvinen 882-5 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	fair	brown	no	Finland	Freystad
ALIEN	14	yes	Mother	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	brown	brown	no	USA	Ferneycity
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Humpel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Humpel
MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J McCue

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Stjernkvist	Nils G.	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Landsk	father Nils Stjernqvist Södra Hjälta Hökön. Sweden NON IM
2									Olsson	Aspud H.	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Olof Persson Björnön Hökön Sweden NON IM
3									Ahlquist	Doris G.	1/0		M	W	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	chapleau Ont.	wife Jenny Ahlquist Klungegården Kärrabroda Sweden NON IM
4									Bengtson	Svend	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Kärrabroda	wife Anna Bengtson Klungegården Kärrbroda Sweden,
5									Landin	Georg	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Osby	father Mr. Landin Osby Sweden
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 / 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 11

56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
...NT ALIEN	1	Alta	Red Deer	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Mr. C V Johnson Box 169 Red Deer Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lanshilla
...NT ALIEN	2	"	Coaldale	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Mr C A Luidlead Coaldale Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	— " —	— " —
...NT ALIEN	3	Ont.	Clapleau	yes	self	$25	no		friend Mr Theodor Benson Wayland Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	none	— " —	Ostmed
...NT ALIEN	4	Ont.	Wayland	Clapleau	self	$30	no		— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	none	— " —	Karaboda
...NT ALIEN	5	Ont.	Graham	yes	self	$25	no		brother A. Lauder Graham Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	— " —	Osby
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 2 Dsl. day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Christiania, 8 APR 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ullebüst	Kristian	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sondfjord	father Anders Ullebüst Førde Sondfjord	Minn	Pelican Rapids
2	Hjerpe	Gustav	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Värmland	mother Helena Hjerpe Sunne Värmland Sweden	Wash	Knappton
3	Lenberg	Arvid	31		m	s	stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	wife Alla Lenberg Tulhelmsv 115 Stockholm	Conn	Hartford
4	Engberg	Ivar	18		m	s	factory worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skölberg	father Gustav Engberg Flöberg Norrko Sweden	NY	New York
X 5	Wahto	Minnie	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forssa	2-78839-505-42-19-40. (C.L.-705-2-3-41) Ida Mellin Ilmisnylä Forssa Finland	NY	New York
6	Kalliainen	Selma	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mass	1-354960-10/17/41 father Matti Kalliainen Mass. Finland	Mass	Boston
7	Erikson	Daniel	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fagnef	mother Kristina Carlson Fagnef Kopparb. Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Erikson	Alfred	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	father Erik Andersson Longvad. Arvika. Sweden	Conn	Cornwall
9	Borg	Carl	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	mother Elisabeth Borg Längvandshyttan Wermland Sweden	Conn	Cornwall
10	Erikson	Albin	33		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Tagerås	2-132428 11-14-7711 Sister Karoline Lindberg Trasbol Tagerås Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
11	Johnson	Ruth	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tagerås	mother Hilma Johnson Tagerås. Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Martinsen	Lorents	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dreaker	father Martin Larsen Dreaker wife Gerhe Nielsen	Minn	Vineland
13	Nilsen	Hans	28		m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Thorsnes	Holm Thorsnes father Andreas Tindal Nes i Tosen	Conn	Groton
14	Kristensen	Hanna	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tosen		Ore	Astoria
15	Berglsen	Olga	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother Sara Berglsen Kristinelund Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
16	Nikleson	Lars	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	St. Joseph	father Niels Olausen Kragenes Jokuslare Sweden	Mo	St. Joseph
17	Paavola	Ida	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	5-8472 1-27-37 Amanda Harjei Kuikanmen Pansleya Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
18	Helin	Anna	31		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Wash	Jiiko Kiilunen Ulvila. Tuulala. Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
X 19	Leidolm	Amanda	38		f	s	2-5761 1-7-8 2-28-5	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Rosg Leppönen Ylajärvi Hämeenkyrö Finland	NY	New York
20	Tiilikainen	Victor	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Karl Tiilikainen Nuustaalenkatu 5 Helsinki	NY	New York
21	Haarala	Ida	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mass	Otto Pilainen Haapajärvi Finland	Mass	Boston
22	— " —	Eino	7		m	s	child	no	no	Finland	Finnish					
23	— " —	Aili	4		f	s	child	no	no	Finland	Finnish					
24	— " —	Lyyli	2		f	s	child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapajärvi			
25	Solmaan	Nicoly	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Tolstbury	Erik Martinen	"	Tolstbury
26	— " —	Hilda	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mäkäistö Ylaja Finland		
27	Lehtinen	Stepanie	28		m	m	mofinemen	yes	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	father Juho Kaasala Ohio	Ohio	Ashtabula
28	— " —	Maria	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	"	"	Kuusela Pyhämaa Finland		
29	Loftgren	Karl	17		m	s	Sah	"	"	Sweden	Scan			Claims Usbon	Mass	Pigeon Cove
30																

Apraster Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred.
								Doc 59 - 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Bruce Dennerman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58 **12**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother Helga Melbeish c/o Karl Hafstad Pelican Rapids Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh fair	no	Norway	Sondfjord
2	Yes	Self	$25 No		Bro Carl Kindstrom Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Wästmanland
3	Yes	Self	$25 No		brother in law Erik Berg 57 Revere Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister Signe Engberg 208 Cass St. Worc. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Skölberg
5	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother Erik Mikkelson 52 Union St. Worc. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh fair	no	Finland	Tammela
6	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1913 Mass	Sister Elise Karlsson 29 Willow St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh fair	no	Finland	Mass
7	Yes	Self	$25 No		friend Lazarus 5713-15 Lake Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Sagne
8	Yes	Self	$25 No		brother in law Erikson box 34 Fairland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Ekerika
9	Yes	Self	$25 No		brother in law Wilhelm Jansson Fairland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Långmansbyn
10	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1913 Mass.	friend Mrs. Svensson 95 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Lagnö
11	Yes	Self	$25 No		brother in law Otto Sundh c/o 189 Ulverman St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Lagnäs
12	No	Self	$25 Yes	1903 1913	friend Josefin Clarin Limerick Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	no	Norway	Dreaker
13	No	Self	$25 No		cousin Hans Jansson Paquonnock Road cor. Mystic St. Groton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh fair	no	Norway	Torsnes
14	Yes	Self	$25 No		cousin Christian Nes 1795 Augusta Ave. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark	no	Norway	Selandet
15	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1906 1914 Ill.	friend Maria Lindgren 1119 - 2nd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Kristinehamn
ALIEN 16	No			1903 1914 No	brother Victor Nicolaison 1 Monsignor Court St. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair	no	Sweden	Gokus Län
ALIEN 17	Yes			1907 1914 Ohio	Nikkoni Padanen 1 Wade Ave. Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown	no	Finland	Kurikamma
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	$25 No	1913 1914 Mass	brother Oscar Helin 3121 W. 145th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	no	Finland	Uleåborg
19	No		$50 No		brother Juho Kuusinen 50 E. 125th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	no	Finland	Kalajoki
20	Yes	Self	$25 No		brother-in-law Jeremy Hannula 50 E. 125th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	no	Finland	Esse
ALIEN 21	No			1906 1914 Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	no	Finland	Karstula
ALIEN 22	No		Born in U. S.			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair blue	no	USA	Hancock Mass
ALIEN 23	No		Born in U. S.			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair blue	no	"	"
24	No	Brother	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair blue	no	Finland	Karstula
ALIEN 25	No	Self	No	1910 1914 Mass.	brother Johan Palmroos 107 Linskey St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh brown	no	Finland	Karstunpää
ALIEN 26	No	Husband	Yes	1906 1914 Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh brown	no	Finland	Ilmajoki
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 1914 Ohio	Stefanus Pihlaja 52 Stacy St. Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh brown		Finland	Karstula
28	Husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair		—	Pyhäjoki
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S. „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 15

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Page in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year. Page

[illegible] Sex in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately [illegible] each person arrived, as for example, Clerk, [illegible] engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, carpenter, mason, [illegible] and [illegible] no occupation, [illegible] number.

[illegible] Column 6 [illegible] and [illegible] attorney, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 [illegible] a [illegible] separates it.

[illegible] Column 8 [illegible] the examination as to admissibility and [illegible] purchase and [illegible] entries [illegible] the personal examination.

[illegible] Column 9 [illegible] and the entries thereon [illegible] Yes [illegible] and [illegible] No, neither [illegible] write [illegible]

[illegible] Column 10 should be answered to name the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Column 11 [illegible] Station or place on face of this manifest. The entry in [illegible]

[illegible] Column 12 [illegible] the relationship between race and nationality and [illegible] Each [illegible] is required to [illegible] be regarded as [illegible] For [illegible] [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] French, the race or [illegible] [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] Irish, the race or [illegible] [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] Jewish. The race or [illegible] Americans who [illegible] Germany, or Belgians [illegible] weight properly [illegible] [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] other country be [illegible] nationality. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" means [illegible] other than people [illegible] Negroes.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means [illegible] people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" [illegible] the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO, BLACK.

[illegible] Negroes, whether [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] a [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13, Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year or more should be [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any [illegible] residence thereto. The object in [illegible] to show the country [illegible] had permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] immigrants [illegible] a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible] visit, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15, Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence should be the [illegible] destination. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show a definite city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (strike 1 or No (no ticket).

Column 17, The transportation paid. — The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18, Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much. — The entry in column 18 should give in each case [illegible] or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 19 should show whether or not [illegible] No, in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] period of years, and place [illegible] Philadelphia, 1907.

Column 20, Whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Bjerrekolm, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

C Bjerrekolm

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Seaman's Treaties; In Transit; Citizen Cuba U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Johnsan	Ida J.	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Boden	sister Alfrida Johansan Stammen Fastaryd	NON IM
2			Nelsan	Eleanor	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsd	father Ludvig Nelsan Getebol, Karlsd	
3			Jansan	Ellen	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Säffle	father Aug. Jansan Bjarud, Säffle	
4			Eriksan	Elvina	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Säffle	father Johan Eriksan Narralum Säffle	
5			Hermansan	Axel H	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjälleby	father Herman Andersen Säby, Hjälleby	
6			Andersan	Carl R	16		m	s	stevedore	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjälleby	father Anders J. Rydgvson Fjällebo, Hjälleby	
7			Johansan	Charlotta	35		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father Sven Johansan Bräkke Kilanda	
8			"	Nils K	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		
9			"	Erik H.	7		m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"		
10			"	Gustav	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		
11			Lind	Nils	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ongeryda	father Gust. A. Lind Adolfsberg 2, Gärda, Gothenburg	
12			Alfredsan	Emilian A.	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edane	grandmother Kristina Eklunda Edane	
13			Johansan	Hedvig	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sundalonga	father Aug. Johansan Sundalonga	
14			Andersan	Hilmer	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brålanda	mother Augusta Andersan St. Kyrkeby Gesta, Brålanda	
15			Elliasan	Ester	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Algutsboda	father Elias Svagusan Bärkevara, Algutsboda	
16			Karlsan	Anton	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lugnås	father Franz Karlsan Lyenäs Lugnås	
17			Larsan	Vilhelm B.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gingal	father A. Larsan grandchild Gingal	
18			Carlsan	Frans Julius Theo.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berga	father Carl Carlsan Säaled Berga	
19			Larsén	Ida	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Kimmagolo	mother Maria Larsen Björkmeberg Kimmerby	
20			Johansan	Anna	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Tråvinge	father J. A. Andersan Bratofta Fröding	
21	NOT SHIPPED		Jansan	Johan A	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hultsvan	father P. E. Jansan Lutvatorp Tråslunda	
22			Peterson	K. Georg	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	"	Hvalinge	father Peter Nilsan Gjuragärde Hvalinge	
23			Johansan	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		[illegible]					"	Tåsa	father A. Johansan Tåsa Tåsa	
24			Bjerkman	Alma	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"			Tvåtåkra	mother Anna Karlsén Tjugogarde Tvåtåkra	
25			Carlsan	Elvira	22		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Sel	Chicago	father Otto Carlsan Åstorp Stallinge	NON IM
26			Carlsan	Edla	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Dalsboda	father Otto Carlsan Stallinge	
27			Mårtsson	Augusta	37		f	s	midwife woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tidaholm	father Elsee Ahlstrom Vanspitsa, Dalsboda, Tidaholm	
28	627543		Carlsan	Oscar W.	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Nor	N York	mother Christina Svensson Svenstorp Ovetofta	
29	6-13-20		Espling	Georg F.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Luleå	mother Anna Espling Luleå	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Exceptions will be found on the back of the manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

60 **13**

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or almshouse inmate. (Insane persons and paupers are excluded by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Mass	Waltham	Boston	self	$25	yes	1907 1914	sister Mrs Klara Sunden 17 Graham st. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Fastarud
2	Ill	Chicago	Nj	self	$30	yes	1907 1913	sister Elisabeth Nilsan 5217 Cornell Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hudiksvall
3	Ill	Chicago	Nj	self	$40	no		aunt Elizabeth Nilsan 5217 Cornell Ave. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Bjärud
4	Ill	Chicago	Nj	self	$30	no		friend Elisabet Nilsan 5217 Cornell Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Värmland
5	Nj	Nj	yes	self	$25	no		sister Hulda Andersan 831 Madison Ave N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Stenkyrka Bohus Län
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	yes		brother Arthur Andersan 1868 E 19 st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Walla Bohus Län
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes		husband Jonatan Johansan 1619 Grace st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kilanda
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	money		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	fair	"	no	"	Marstrandsförs Göta
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	money		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	brown	no	"	" "
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	money		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	brown	"	no	"	Askeri Fredrik Göta
11	Nj	Chapinville	Nj	self	$25	no		cousin Walter Sterling Grasslawn Farms Chapinville Cmd Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Gullunkärg
12	N.J.	Born in U.S.A.	yes	self	$25	yes	1896 1903	brother Ray Johnson 509 Newland Ave Jamestown Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	Nj	Jamestown
13	R.I.	Providence	Mass	self	$25	no		friend Mrs B. Johnsan 35 Ocean st. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Sundalosyr
14	Nj	Hudson	yes	self	$25	no		brother Edvin Johansan Gilbert Cagan 45 de Park, Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	"	Gesbad Elfsb. Län
15	Ill	Rockford	yes	self	$25	no		brother Karl Eliasan 1314 Kennedy str. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Ugglebäcka
16	Sask	Tilmore	yes	self		no		brother Karl Karlsan Box 107 Tilmore Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Lingnäs
17	Kans.	Wiskan	yes	self	$25	no		friend Anders Alsan Rockholm Box 26 Wiskan Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Healthy	fair	brown	no	no 7	Julika
18	Sask	Cambridge	Sask	self	$25	no		brother Oscar Carlsan Cambridge Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Eiseryd Vadstena
T ALIEN 19	Minn	Minneapolis	Nj	self	$30	yes	1904 1914	sister Mrs Wadmen 2810 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	"	Hemmesberg
20	Minn	Minneapolis	Nj	self	yes	no		friend Mrs Wadmen 2810 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	—	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Glad Vaxinn
21	Fla	Jacksonville	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1913		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Tvetsboda
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no		brother Charles Peterson 7815 Evergreen Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Englunda Hallands
23	Idaho	Wallace	yes	self	$25	no		brother Reinhold Lindau Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ekeby
24	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Adolf Peterson 386 - 2nd str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Fröslunda
T ALIEN 25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1914	friend Mrs Skog 2030 Signeman st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Säker
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no		friend Mrs Skog 2030 Signeman St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Lunnagård
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1913	brother Theodor Ringquist 1927 and 83 st. st. Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ralfstorp
T ALIEN 28	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1914	brother Charles Carlson 603 54 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Gudagård
29	Nebr	Jamestown	yes	self	$25	no		brother Carl Lapline Mrs. Anders Lindland Grains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Lilla
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“ from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. [Last permanent residence.] An intended residence is one that shall be entered permanent residence. The fact necessary to obtain admission, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intent to remain so should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. In ascertaining for statistical purposes the "country" (or countries) from which persons have last permanently resided (independent of temporary residence), the following principles are to be observed:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10. [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.] The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. [Final destination.] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the whole journey to the place of intended future permanent residence. If to be in United States, state city or town, if outside the United States, state country.

Column 12. [Whether having a ticket to said final destination.] The entry in column 12 is to be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. [By whom passage paid.] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.] The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money exhibited by one of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15. [Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he previously resided and for how long. If unknown, so state.

Column 16. [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address and relationship.

Columns 17 and 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector making the examination of aliens.

11—20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 9th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Cancelled by U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fischer	Hilma Emilia	40		F S	Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luleå	Father Per Gustaf Fischer Norrvik, Sweden
2		Lundberg	Hilma	37		F M	Wife	yes	yes	14-64208-8/31/03.				
3		"	Gustaf Robert	11		M	S child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grangärde	Father Gustaf Berg Nybrännan
4		"	Elsa Elizabeth	9		F	S child	yes	yes	29-40				
5		Carlson	Knut	18		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jäf	Father Per Carlson Hallstad Framnäsberg
6	NOT SHIPPED	Carlson	Hjalmar	21		F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Minneapolis	Mother Emma Berglund Minneapolis
7		Johansson	Oscar Otto	30		M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Chicago	Father Carl G. Johansson Kemola
8		Danielsson	Edvin Åke	15		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father John Andersson Brännkyrkogatan 40 Stockholm
9		Wahlberg	Arvo	24		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Wife Hilja Wahlberg Tulen Lehjapolku 10 Turku
10		Lari	Heleviina	30		F	M Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åland	Daughter Helvig Lari Kemola, Finnland
11		"	Margulla	3		F	S Daughter	no	no					
12		Carlsson	Anna Sophia	22		F	S Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nässjö	Father Carl Hakansson Bovagen, Arshult
13		Hansson	Peter	27		M	S Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N. Dass	Hans J. Lervig Norddal Tolen
14		Hansson	Tallaug	19		F	S servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Tolen	
15		Lilleås	Gottfrid	20		M	S Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	father P. M. Lilleås Ruffersätt, Sweden
16		Lilleson	Valentina	54		F	M housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	daughter Ida Lilleson Kommunalgatan 5 Stockholm
17		Eriesson	Emma	31		F	S housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Father J. Lilleson Tilasvägen 6 Hedvidaberg, Sweden
18		"	Alice	25		F	S housewife	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	"	"	
19		Iversen	Sigurd	27		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Molde	mother Ida Iversen Molde, Norway
20		"	Astrid	24		F	M housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Molde	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

From Ry 1 & Sweden Inspector.

28

3 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONIM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred
								Doc. 59 + 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc. 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 27 1944
Date

Irene Dickerman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

TED

assengers

or friend

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 14

62 **14**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Miss	Worcester		yes	myself	25 yes	yes	1906	Worcester Mass	Miss Lydia Lindgren 16 Liberty St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blonde	grey	none	Sweden	Ludvika
2	Miss	Minneapolis	yes	self	35 yes					Hubert Emil Lindberg 3301 - Girard Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Malung
3	Miss	Minneapolis	yes	mother	— no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ludvika
4	Miss	Minneapolis	yes	mother	— no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Arneskog
5	Mr.	Centerville	yes	myself	825 no					In company with uncle John M. Carlson, Centerville S. Dak Brother Walter S. Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Salenas
6	Miss	Minneapolis		myself	yes yes	1894 Sweden Minn				709 - 14th St. Minneapolis Minn Brother Emil Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ulvna
NT ALIEN	7	Mr.	Chicago	no	myself	25 yes	1906	14	8 years	Chicago 1256 - Wrightwood Ave Chicago Friend Mr Henry Lindhorst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kumla
	8	Mrs	Hartford	yes	myself	38 no				217 Warden St Hartford Conn friend Chas Falke 739 Forest Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
	9	Mr	Buffalo	yes	Chas Falke	38 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Tykajärvi
	10	Mrs	Virginia	yes	husband	35 no				Husband Victor Carl 205 Poplar St Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kumpila
	11	Miss	Virginia	yes	father	— no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kumpila
	12	Mr.	New York	yes	myself	825 yes	1907	14	New York	Cousin Mrs August Hammerdahl 337 - Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Ulvsbull
NT ALIEN	13	S.D.	Geades	yes	self	825 yes	1907		S.D.	Sister Mrs. A. A. Hellgren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tolen
	14	Mr.	Geades	yes	self	825 no				Geades S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tolen
	15	Mr.	Honeyford	yes	self	825 no				brother in law Solon Benson Honeyford N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Hellerup
	16	Mr.	Brooklyn	yes	self	825 yes				husband Mrs J. L. Gevers 346 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN	17	Mich	Ishming	no	self	yes yes	1880 1914		Mich	husband Andrew Erickson Ishming Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Uddevalla
	18		Born in U. S.	no	mother	— yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Mich	Ishming
	19	Mr	New York	yes	self	yes yes	1910 1913		NY	home Anton Nelson 335 - 123rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Molde
	20	Mr	New York	yes	husband	— no																		
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zeuthen MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zeuthen
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

J. Mosher
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Bezerholm, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Christiania, 9 APR 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Løvig	Theodor	26	7m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Troms ø	father Ellers Johansen Troms ø	Sask	Esterwood
2	Karlson	Oscar	18	7m	s		labor	yes	yes	Sverdrup	Scand	Sverdrup	Finnmås	father Frans Karlson Nyenes. Finnmås	Sask	Tillison
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

NON IMM

Passenger Form

21

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of any crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	S	self	$25	yes	1910	N. Dak	Home Rotcleffe P.O. Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	dark	blue	no	Norway	Troms
ALIEN	2	S	self	$25	no			Brother Karl Karlsen Box 104 Kilmore Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Lapids
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Lempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Lempel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bergerholm, Surgeon of the "S. S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bergerholm

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1915

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

65 18

Apr 21 - 15

actual
236
46 Cit
282 Total

265

4 Sl.
13 T~
13 Cal

Revised
223
46 Cit
269 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Christianssand, 10 APR 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Olaf	31		M S	seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	wife Nilse Nielsen Blaktisto chrsand	NY	Brooklyn
2	Ingebrethsen	Olle	25		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jacobine Ingebrethsen Homborgsima chrsand	NY	Brooklyn
3	Jørgensen	Johan	18		M S	fisher	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian			father Jørgen Olsen Gl. Hellesund Chrsand	NY	New York
4	Hansen	Sigurd Terje	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"			brother Bernt Johannes Ugland Quinstad	NY	Brooklyn
5	Mortensen	Bernhard	53		M W	seaman	"	"	U S A	Boston			wife Anna Mortensen Tragde pr. Mandal	Mass	Boston
6	Nielsen	Alfred	15		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"			wife Mikda Nielsen Tragde pr. Mandal	NY	Brooklyn
7	Johannes	David	16		M S	seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian			father Hans Johannes Gl. Hellesund Chrsand	NY	Brooklyn
8	Birkenas	Morlin	27		M S	seaman	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn			mother Ida Olsen Christiansand	NY	Brooklyn
9	Hansen	Marius	25		M S	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Denmark			father H. P. Hansen Nysundegade 8 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

D Healy Inst.

9 1 5

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

66 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit... at

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 APR 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within one year prior to arrival, or not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		my self	$25	1907 / 1914 NY	Sailors home 172 Coverlet St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	brown	no	Norway	Ramsdev Elvedand
ALIEN	2		my self	$28	1904 / 1914 NY	friend Mr. Edvardsen 128 - 1st pl. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	blue	no	"	Lidø Lidevand
	3		my self	$20	do	friend Pastor Petersen 45 Whitehall St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	dark	brown	no	"	Gjellesvik Elvsand
	4		my father	$25	no	father Thomas Larsen Burgerv. 83 W. Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Ogland Reinstad
ALIEN	5		my self	$20	1907 / 1914 Mass	seamd sailors Home 111 Webster st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	grey	blue	no	"	Tregde Mosjoen
ALIEN	6		my self	$20	1907 / 1914 NY	brother William Larsen 721-43 St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Gjerdesvik Jomvandal
	7		my self	$20	no	seamd sailors Home Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Gjellesvik Elvsand
ALIEN	8		my self	$25	1910 / 1914 NY	friend Sam Edvardsen 5208 - 7th ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Christianssand
	9		do self	$60	no	cousin H. Nielsen 1651 S. Millard ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinand MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinand
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCAR II (Scand.-Amer.) arrived April 21, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lindholm, Amanda	12	19		1	bro. 10.20	Sis in l Care Russiamini 302 & 48 St Hyk	J	21	1.20	—	1	—
2	Wahta, Minnie	12	5		1	sis.	Immigrant Girls' Home 11H Hyk	J	22	11.15	1	1	1
3	Ruff, Karl A G	7	26		1	~~xtx~~ tel $	RR Aunt Freckla Johnson 26 Newport Rd Newfoundland	D	22	12.10	1	2	1
4	Filen, Gottfried	14	15		1	tel $	RR Bil John Benson Honeyford Utah	J	22	10.45	1	1	1
5	Lindstrom, Hellevi &	7	16		1	aunt	Care Mrs. Jennie Carlson 167 Academy St Lt City	Bch	21	11.00	—	—	—
6	Mylting, Grethe & 2 ch.	6	15		3	med. exam.	Husb Hans 2118 Bryant Av Bronx NYC	Bch	21	11.20	—	—	—
7	Stenberg, Talvorg K	7	3		1	bro.	Bro Gotfried Helding 75 Roosevelt St Corona LI	Bch	21	11.25	—	—	—
8	Marks, Gertrude	7	27		1	sis.	Sis Mrs. Anna Kronberger 70 11 88th St Hyk	D	21	11	—	—	—
9													

3 5 3 77

OSCAR II APR 21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 0

CMM S. S. Oscar II (Scand Am Line) *arrived* April 21, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from* 67

Detn No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54f	1	Liljevall, Valentin	14	16	1	L P C Cert 10 5	Browne	4/21	43	K				4/23	64	Ed 20							2	3	2
62f	2	Samuelson, Margarita II Cab	9	2	1	"	Sullivan							4/2	152	K 155							—	1	✓
15f	3	Johnson, Sally II Cab	8	3	1	"	"	4/21	55	K				4/24	172	Gr 310							3	4	3
13f	4	Linde, Ella	6	22	1	"	Lee	4/21	49	for				4/25	181	K 12							4	4	4
14m	5	Rasmussen, Everil C (Edward)	6	6	1	"	"	4/21	57	for				4/24	89	C 2							2	4	3
20m	6	Nilsson, David	6	19	1	" Cert	"							4/21	47	K 144							—	2	—
																									73
																							9	13	9

Oscar II 4/21

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Aldred Allwood, Surgeon of the W.T.Co:, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Aldred Allwood M.B. M.S. D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Mandeville

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	2	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Apr 21 - 15 -

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Mandeville" 5-10 sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 15th ~~March~~ April 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Sullivan	Ruth E.	34		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		E. Sullivan 24 Highbury Pl. Kingston Ja
2			Reid	Marie Louise	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Isabel King 49 Elcot-Street Kingston
3			Foster	Vincent O.	22	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	May Pen	P.O. St Thomas
4			Owen	Helen Louise	25	6	F	S	Lady	"	"	do	do	do	Kingston	J.E. Owen, 3 Upper Elleton Rd. Kingston
5			Charter	Helen	37		F	M	Entertainer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mrs A. Williams, 29 Charles St. Kingston
6			Witter	Elizabeth C	21		F	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	Cousin Susan Powell 11 Barry St. Kingston
7	1		Kildare	Leonie	34		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	U.S.A.	French U.S.A.	Mass		Sister Mrs O. Bradley 36 Bellside St. Lowell Mass
8	1		Morgan	Jean	26		F	M	Tourist	"	"	do	American	York	Rochester	Mrs D. Morgan 12 th Rochdale Ave.
9	1		Chaplin	Daffne	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Roots, Conrad Lignum
10			Humber	Alice	27		F	S	Cashier	"	"	British W. Indian	Jamaican	M. Bay		Cousin A. Michelin Montego Bay
11			Lall	James S.	35	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	do	do	do	Trinidad	Mother Mrs A. Hall Port Maria

(11)

Nos 11. born in India; mother Mrs. Alice Lall resides P.O. Maria, Jamaica; Ja. Has no other name; Ja. - Education; Has no relatives in India

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4005

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	Canada Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Lister F. Sullivan 221 Agustus Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Born	None	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
2	Mass Int Plain	Yes	do	Yes	No	Going to join Aunt Mrs. Geo Woodbury Friend Helena Miller 4 31 Ft. Ave Bernard & Washington St. Int					do		5 7	Dark	Blk	None	do	Kingston	
3	N.Y. New York	"	do	Yes	No	C.O. Campbell 1720 " " " "					do		5 7	Brn		None	do	May Pen	
4	Ill. Chicago	"	do	Yes	No	Harkiner St. Brooklyn " " " "					do		5 3	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	do	Kingston
5	Ia Cuba	No	do	Yes	Yes Intransit	Rev. Vernon Ruggles 243 Straight St. Phil Pa. Mrs Ruggles					do		5 6	White	"	Brn.	None	India	Calcutta
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	do	No	— —	R.B.A. Williams 1212 South St. Phil Pa. " " "					do		5 2	Brn.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	W. Indies
ALIEN 7	Mass Mass	No	do	Yes	34 Mass	Jane Witter Essex Fells, New Jersey Sister " " "					do		5 —	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	W.S.A	Mass.
8	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	do	Yes	26 California	Mrs G. Morgan 36 Bronside St. Mass Rochester " " "					do		5 7	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	California
9	N.Y. Auburn	Yes	do	No	No	Intransit " " "					do		5 2	do	Fair	Gray	do	London	London
10	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Sisler Mrs A. McDonald 131 West 132 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brn	Gray	None	Jamaica	M. Bay
11	Conn Waterbury	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1907 Conn	Friend E. O. Beach 133 East Main Waterbury " " "	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	Colour	Blk	Blk	None	do	Pt. Maria
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Sorenson (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Skandsvill, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Sorenson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1915

J. Mullins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. All aliens coming from any subdivision of Africa of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, sister, mother, friend; occasionally employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money (not the exact amount, but approximately) in possession of alien at time of landing. Money belonging to the family should not be included, unless the several members of the family

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be a statement of Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when and where. If possible, the exact date (month and year) and place (city or town) should be given.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The statement in these columns can be given in answer to the same question at the examination at station.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Remarks
	Not legible					Target Error		Black Lines or Re-Photo	
Volume # 5550									
Page 71									Blurred
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/21/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Eleanor Young
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mandeville (United Fruit) arrived April 21, 1915., 19..., M., ..., from ... 70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Witter, Elizabeth 11Cab	1		1		sis.	Sis Jane W Essex Hills NJ		21/15		—	—	—

77

MANDEVILLE APR 21

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Pavlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Gaynes	John													
1	Ghionis	Sharris	41		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greek				N.Y.	New York
his wife 2	Ghioni	Vassiliki	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greek				N.Y.	New York
3	Lykas	Dimitrios	44		m s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Sparti	Greece	His sister Kosmo Leantales Sparti Greece	Mich	Detroit
4	Damascos	Athanassios	35		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Skiathos Greece	His wife Eleni	N.Y.	New York
5	Grigoriakis	Nikolas	33		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	Agios Petros, Kynouria, Greece	His brother Sakarias Grigoriakis	Texas	Galveston
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Avr. 1915, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	—	yes 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	Newport R.I. Long Island											United States Citizen —
2	yes	the husband	—	no	New York											United States Citizen —
3	no	Himself	360	yes 1910. 1914 Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich no relatives or friends											United States Citizen. Greece Sparti
4	yes	Himself	—	yes 1908. 1914 Newport R.I.	His friend Panos Gavrilis 39 Madison Ste. New York											United States Citizen. Greece Thiathos.
5	no	Himself	60	yes 1908. 1911. Galveston.	His shop 2103. Market Ste. Galveston, Texas											United States Citizen. Greece Agios Petros
6																

H. G. Briden, Inspector

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be Re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5550								
Page 71								Blurred
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/21/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Eleanor Rasing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 190

25—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lintaridis	Constantinos	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asvestades	His father Costan Asvestades, Adrianoplis Turky	Ont	Hamelton.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *190* 74

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
T ALIEN																					
1	no	Himself	200 yes	~~Holmes Hamilton~~		6 1/2	His friend Louis Christopoulos 79 King St. E. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Avvestadon	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS, MASTER, of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Aug. 1915 (19).

at NEW YORK

D. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

1—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—4705

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the U/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

D. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stratigos	Andreas	25		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Emmanouil Kythira Greece	Ill	Chicago
his wife	Stratigou	Calliopi	30		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Her father in law as above the same	Ill	Chicago
3	Elia	Aprosyki	30		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	Her mother Constantina Coryzá Greece	Mass	Boston
her daughter	Elia	Kimitroula	5		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	Her grand mother as above the same	Mass	Boston
5	Papadopoulos	Petros	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lionarion	His wife Sotiria Lionarion Greece Colonia, greece	Mass	Boston
6	Kyritsi	Theophani	31		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	Her mother Maria Coryzá Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Constantinou	Naoum	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frenaros	His wife Sultaritsa Frenaros, Cyprus, Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Kiakis	Michail	36		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Frastani	His wife Alexandra Frastani, Epirus, greece	Mass	Worcester
9	Elias	Evangelos	45		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His wife Despina Coryzá greece	Mass	Boston
10	Vraziotis	Costas	47		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lintzi	His wife Maria Lintzi, grevena, Greece	Calif	S. Francisco
his daughter	Vraziotou	Zoitsa	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lintzi	Her mother as above the same	Calif	S. Francisco
12	Spyrou	Petros	42		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryzá	His wife Maria Coryzá Greece	Mass	Boston
13	Paulou	Grigorios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His father Georgios Coryzá Greece	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	Theodosiou	Raphail	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His father in law Evangelos Shannon Coryzá Greece	N. H.	Manchester
his wife	Theodosiou	Efrosyni	38		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	Her father as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
16	Theodosiou	Petros	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	The grand father as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
17	Theodosiou	Christos	12		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	The grand father as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
18	Theodosiou	Matthaios	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	The grand father as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
19	Theodosiou	Olympias	8		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	The grand father as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
20	Cocaliaris	Dimitrios	50		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Eleniu Agios Petros Kynouria, Greece	S. Ca.	Barnwell
21	Cocaliaris	Alexandros	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His mother Eleniu Agios Petros, Kynouria, Greece	S. Ca.	Barnwell
22	Tsouli	Constantina	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	Her father in law Dimitrios Coryzá Greece	Mo	St. Louis
23	Dimitriou	Gourias	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His father Raphail Coryzá Greece	N. Y.	Jamestown
24	Tsiko	Constantina	45		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dara	Her mother Nerantza Dara, Coryzá, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
25	Rousset	Omer	23		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Frevani	His mother Zenep Frevani, Grevena, Greece	Mass	Lawrence
26	Hassan	Mehmet	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	greece	Castro	His wife Sket Castro Grevena, Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Serké	Elmaz	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	greece	Castro	His mother Aliga Castro Grevena, greece	Mass	Lawrence
28	Brugadina	Asteloula	27		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Vovoustitsa	Her sister Victoria Ghelina Vovoustitsa, Coryzá, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
29	Ghelina	Michail	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Vovoustitsa	His mother as above the same	Mo	St. Louis
30	Paraskeva	Paraskevi	21		f	s	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kydoniae	Her father Athanasios Kydoniae, M. Asia Turkey	N. Y.	New York

43

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 Avr. 1915, *190* 76

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$50	no			Bro. Harry ~~Kirpicief~~ Antonion Karpadakis ~~Chicago Ill.~~ 2 W 8 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Kythira
2	no	the husband	50	no			The same as above Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ithaca
3	no	the husband	40	no			Her husband Spiros Elia 17 Ashland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzza
4	no	the father	-	no			Her father as above The same Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Coryzzá
5	no	Himself	20	yes	1906.	1913	Boston His father Iossif Papadopoulos 142 a Summer Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Greece	Ersekа
6	no	the husband	-	no			Her husband Nasmus Kiritsi 17 Ashland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907.~~	~~1913~~	~~Detroit~~ His friend Nicolas Adams ~~405 Waben Str. Bridgeport Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Frenovon~~
8	no	Himself	30	yes	1910.	1913	Worcester His shop 165 Mechanic Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	None	Greece	Frastanè
9	no	Himself	30	yes	1910.	1913	Boston His brother Spiros Elias 17 Ashland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
10	no	Himself	150	yes	1908.	1913	S. Francisco His nephew Vasilio Petracopulos 156 Ripley Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lunitzi
11	no	the father	-	no			Her cousin as above The same S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lunitzi
12	no	Himself	25	yes	1905.	1913	Boston His brother Theodosios Spyrou 46 Poplar Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1911.~~	~~1913~~	~~Boston~~ His brother Louis G. Manthos ~~Boston Restaurant Allerton Hotel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Coryzzá~~
14	no	Himself	160	yes	1909.	1915	Manchester His cousin Christo Gligeri 112 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
15	no	the husband	-	no			As above The same Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Coryzzá
16	no	the father	-	no			As above The same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
17	no	the father	-	no			As above The same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
18	no	the father	-	no			As above The same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
19	no	the father	-	no			As above The same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	black	black	None	Greece	Coryzzá
20	no	Himself	50	yes			His brothers in law Evelin Bros. Barnwell Fruit Co. Barnwell S. Ca.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
21	no	Himself	50	yes	1913.	1914	His shop Evelin Bros as above Barnwell S. Car	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag ios Petros
22	no	the husband	-	no			Her husband Michail Tsouli 2403 Deckalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzzá
23	no	Himself	30	no			His uncle Temel Sotir 8 S. Main Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Coryzzá
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~the husband~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			Her husband Vasilios Tsolaris ~~1110 Baston Str. St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Darda~~
25	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Loulfi Moulitar 64 Franklin ave Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Frivemi
26	no	Himself	2	yes	1906.	1913	Lawrence His friend Tzafer Abedin 16 Winter Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castro
27	no	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1914	Lawrence His friend Hussein Liman 83 Broadway Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Castro
28	no	Husband	-	no			Her husband Peter Bougadinas 2401 Deckalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vovoustitsa
29	no	Himself	-	no			His cousin as above Father Stavros The same St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vovoustitsa
30	yes	Himself	50	no			Her Brother in law George Mathews 874 9 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kydonias

N. F. Sutille, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Leonidas
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Cafsanis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, , 190

D—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arabatzis	Charalambos	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His wife Vassiliki Athens Greece	Conn	New Haven
2	Cabraeziós	Athanassios	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagioni	His wife Vassiliki Pentagioni Doridos, greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Carastathis	Dimitrios	28		m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	His wife Panagiou Lidorikion Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Dimas	Michail	38		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	His father Evangelou Coryzà Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
his wife	Dima	Persefoni	21		f	m		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	His father in law as above the same	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Carambelias	Charalambos	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouganion	His wife Dafni Zouganion, Anasselitza Greece	N.H.	Nashua
7	Georgantas	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His wife Stamata Stemnitsa, Gortynias, Greece	Mass	Dorchester
8	Mourtzos	Stavros	33		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouganion	His wife Eleanin Zouganion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
9	Tsipi	Victoria	22		f	m		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	His father Petrou Marcou Coryzà Greece	Mo	St. Louis
10	Nicolaou	Photios	37		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouganion	His wife Paraskevoula Zouganion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
11	Bozatinas	Charalambos	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bombostitsa	His wife Victoria Bombostitsa, Coryzà Greece	Mo	St. Louis
12	Mitracas	Athanassios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouganion	His wife Mariana Zouganion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
13	Vardoulakis	Georgios	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrysokopio	His father Michail Anydrous, Crete, Greece	Mass	Chicopee
14	Gatzoulis	Georgios	55		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zouganion	His wife Mariani Zouganion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Carás	Athanassios	26		m	s	Locomotive Engr	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagioni	His father Georgiou Pentagioni, Doridos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Zoumbou	Sotirios	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	His mother Ifthalia Coryzà Greece	Mo	St. Louis
17	Catsicas	Constantinos	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagioni	His father Charalambos Pentagioni Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Papatheodorou	Marigó	26		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voumvaeoi	Her brother Nicolaou Voumvaeoi Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Barbalatos	Constantinos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	His wife Caroulo Astros Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Makri	Anna	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Her father Miltiadis Kefalinia Greece	Ill	Birmingham
21	Criticos	Dimitrios	10		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervena	His mother Paraskevi Vervena Greece	Oreg	Portland
22	Papoulias	Georgios	30		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	His father Michael Astros Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Alexiou	Emmanuil	35		m	wd.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His sister Eleanin Cavos Ea Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
24	Levi	Nissim	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Lea Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Nahoum	Estrea	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father David Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Gavrili	Georgios	28		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Gianoula Smyrna Turkey	La	Alexandria
his wife	Gavrili	Maria	26		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother in law as above the same	La	Alexandria
28	Hardaloporlos	Dimitrios	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lampsacos	His father Athanassios Lampsacos Turkey	Ill	Kankakee
his wife	Hardaloporlou	Theodora	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lampsacos	Her father in law as above the same	Ill	Kankakee
30	Benadoua	Abraham	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Joseph Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York

1129

Asst. Commr
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, 190 78

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	600	yes 1906	Atlanta	His brother in law Elias Drakis 19 Congress ave New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
2	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907-1912	Minneapolis	His cousin John Papageorge 234 East 42 St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pentagiotis
3	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907-1912	Milwaukee	His friend Athanasios Papatsounis 27 Cedar Str. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion
4	yes	Himself	100	yes 1904-1913	Bridgeport	His brother Efthymios Dimas 1288 State Str. Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytzà
5	no	the husband	-	no		His brother in law as above the same Bridgeport Conn.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Corytzà
6	No	Himself	30	yes 1910-1914	Nashua	His friend George Dramtas 174 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoupanion
7	No	Himself	40	yes 1900-1912	Boston	His brother James Georgantas 1511 Dorchester ave. Dorchester Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
8	No	Himself	30	yes 1908-1914	Manchester	His cousin Panagiotis Mauritzos 257 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	Byde	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoupanion
9	No	Himself	40	no		Her husband Nicola Tripi 2415 Beckall Str. St. Louis Mo.		Arrived	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytzà
10	No	Himself	40	yes 1905-1914	Manchester	His brother James Nicolson 522 Somerville Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoupanion
11	No	Himself	35	yes 1910-1913	St. Louis	His cousin Michael Pantazis 2403 Becall Str. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boumbostitsa
12	No	Himself	26	yes 1910-1912	Manchester	His friend Athanasios Grammatikos 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zoupanion
13	No	Himself	40	yes 1907-1911	Hoticopee	His uncle Joseph Prouatakis 27 Camber Str. Clicopee Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
14	No	Himself	20	yes 1909-1913	Manchester	His son Spiros Gatzoukis 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	None	Greece	Zoupanion
15	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907-1912	Minnesota	His cousin Athan Papatsounis 30 Maiden Lane New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Pentagiotis
16	No	the uncle	33	no		His uncle Nasoum Dimizas 2401. Beckall Str. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytzà
17	No	Himself	25	yes 1906-1912	Milwaukee	His friend Demetre Metelenez 473 6 ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pentagiotis
18	no	the brother	150	no		His brother Peter Papas 2253 Bickester Str. Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vamvacou
19	No	Himself	35	yes 1908-1910	Chicago	His friend P. Cuscumas 656 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Astros
20	No	Himself	40	no		Her brothers Makris Bros 127. 129. 77 Str. Birmingham Ala		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vrefaiika
21	no	Himself	25	no		His father Aristides Critikos 307½ Burnside St. Portland Oreg.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vervena
22	No	Himself	30	yes 1905-1911	Los Angeles	His friend P. Cuscumas 656 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Astros
23	No	Himself	100	no		His friend Nik Voumalis & Co Tarpon Springs Fla.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
24	yes	Himself	100	no		His cousin Albert Amatto 356 2 ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Mesimo
25	yes	the father	No	no		Her sister Rebecca Amatto 356 2 ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	No	Himself	100	no		His friend Efstratios Mouderis Cleto Capi Alexandria La		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	no	the husband	-	no		The same as above Alexandria La		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	Himself	65	no		His brother in law John Gillen 421 W. Court Str. Kankakee Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacos
29	yes	the husband	-	no		As above the same Kankakee Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacos
30	yes	Himself	100	no		His cousin Albert Amatto 356 2 ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Polemis
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avr. 1915, 190—,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the A/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

D. P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

J. E. Brincle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES *sailing from* PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barberesos	Vassilios	45		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireiefs	His wife Eleanin Pireiefs Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Barbalia	Stavroula	26		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	Her father Theodoros Andriana Moulatsi Agrilyrias Greece	Me	Lewiston
her son 3	Barbalias	Panagiotis	6		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	His grand father as above the same His wife Sophia	Me	Lewiston
4	Cordistas	Athanasios	34		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	Corytza Greece His uncle Grigorios	N.Y.	New York
5	Anagnostou	Dimitrios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epanomi	Epanomi Thessaloniki Greece Her father Nicolaos	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Anagnostara	Antonia	24		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berbati	Berbati Greece His father Georgios	Ind	Michingan City
7	Anagnostaras	Charalambos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berbati	Berbati Greece The same	Ill	Chicago
his wife 8	Anagnostara	Magdalitsa	18		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berbati	as above	Ill	Chicago
9	Sfathopoulous	Panagiota	30		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berbati	The leaves nobody in her country His mother Stavroula	Cal	W. Berkeley
10	Constantelos	Christoforos	33		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	Agia Paraskevi Mitylini, Greece His wife Athan	Mass	New Bedford
11	Avramopoulos	Filippos	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Bitoussa Greece His mother Constantina	Pa	Sheffield.
12	Maydamandiotis	Panagiotis	24		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gera	Gera Mitylini Greece His father Dimitrios	Mass	Haverhill.
13	Tsipianitis	Christos	19		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Ahouria Greece	Ohio	Coshocton
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6183893 6/6/30
10/19/16-3/9/33
17-396
13
Nicole Jospi 11/13
Except 14/30 Blanks
More -
15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Apr. 1915, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1913	1914	N. York		His friends Tokas & Trivas 19 Roosevelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	No	Herself	40	yes	1910	1914	St. Louis		Her husband Const. Barbalias 104 Lincoln Str. Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Moulatsi
3	No	the mother	—	yes					His father the same as above Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Moulatsi
4	Yes	Himself	300	yes	1911	1914	St. Louis		His relation Apostolos Lempesi 261 W. 37 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
5	No	Himself	50	yes	1907	1914	Buffalo		His brother Victora Anagnostou 79 W. Tupper Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Epanosi
6	No	Herself	30	no					Her father Nic. Anagnostaras 501 Franklin Str. Michigan City, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	None	Greece	Berbati
7	No	Himself	80	yes	1913	1914	Chicago		Her sister Jeanne Anagnostaras 303 N. Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Berbati
8	No	the brother	—	no					The same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Berbati
9	No	Herself	100	no					Her brother Efstathios Stathopoulos 418 Pine St. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Berbati
10	No	Himself	25	yes	1902	1914	N. Bedford		His brother George Constantelis 535 Kempton Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
11	No	Himself	30	yes	1910	1914	Sheffield		His friend Paul Chase Box 311 Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Pitoussa
12	No	Himself	250	yes	1910	1914	Haverhill		His father George Mandamandiotis 45 Lockok St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
13	No	the father	30	no					His brother in law Athanasios Pavlatos 521 Muscum Str. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nokovoi
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Further Med Ex - Nervous - Dr Brooks

Discharged by Commr - 5/7-8

Further Med Ex - Mental - Dr Brooks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 190—,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, 29 Mars 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remains in U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Commutation Fund of Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DETAINED 1							1	Stathopoulos	Demetrios	22		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Skala	John Stathopoulos father Skala Greece
2								Maranton	Georgia	17		M S	House wife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassilitsi	Sotirios Marantos Brother Vassilitsi Greece
3								Pantsis	Demetrios	40		M M	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	Afroditi Pantsi wife Psari Greece
4								Lira	Stavroula	27		F M	House wife	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arechori	Calirri Lira mother
5								Lira	Vassiliki (Mother-in-law)	19		F S	House wife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arechori	Arechorion Greece
6								~~Spyropoulos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Workman~~	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Glyfada	~~Pantsi Spyropoulos~~ wife
7								~~Spyropoulos~~	~~Angeliki~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	~~House wife~~	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Glyfada	~~Glyfada mother~~ Greece
8								Spyropoulou	Efgenia	23		F S	House wife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Demetre Spyropoulos Brother Calamata Greece
9								Spyropoulos	Panagiotis (Brother-in-law)	45		M M	Merchant	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Despina Spyropoulou wife Calamata Greece
10								Bouga	Pagona	22		F S	Housemaid	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astanaga	Pericles Bouga father Astanaga Greece
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

more suspic - 115 5/10 Except 6/7 6/7 Crossed out

more suspic -

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commutation has been requested to instant head tax 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last Names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Ipswich		yes	self	$50	No			Christos Stathopoulos brother # 66 Po Box Ipswich mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	broun	None	GREECE	Skala
2	Ill Moline		yes	her father	$10	No			Const Marantos father 1403 4th Ave Motineill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	broun	None	GREECE	Vassilitsa
3	Ny New york		yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	Kansas city	Panag Danilatis friend 185 Washington st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	four broun	None	GREECE	Tsari
4	Ny New york		yes	self	$40	No			Zack Liras husband 1732 9th Ave New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	broun	None	GREECE	Cerechori
5	Ny New york		yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Ny york	Bro- Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white	broun	None	GREECE	Arechori
6	Ny Newyork		yes	self	$	No			Orth Spyropoulos husband 37 Oliver st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	gray broun	None	GREECE	Cybiata
7	Ny New york		yes	her father	$25	No			Const Spyropoulos Fiancee 37 Oliver st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		white		None	GREECE	Cybiata
8	Ny New york		yes	self	$200	No			his Shop 37 Oliver st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Discharged to Fiancee & Bro for life-		5	1	white	black	None	GREECE	Calamata
9	Ny New york		yes	self	$25	yes	four time		Vassilios Bougas Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	broun	None	GREECE	Arechori
10	Mass Peabody		yes	her Brother	$25	yes	1908	Peabody	68 Walnut st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	broun blue	None	Greece	Arlanaga
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money (over $50) in possession of alien arrival. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at New-York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS 31 Mars 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Karlos	John	30	7	M S	Cit.	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Viniani	Mother Garoufa Theodosios Karpathos Greece
2																					Viniani Greece
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Moore Joseph (1)

except 3/30

Moore Joseph

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 Apr. 1915*, 191 84

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Wva Bluefild		Himself	yes				459 Praedon ave, Bluefield, W.Va			United	States	Citizen									
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briede
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Themistocles
Physician.

Sworn to before me this 21 AVR. 1915 day of 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

85 8

S/S
This Steam

Apr 22 - 15

5 5 97 102 6 1 1
1 1 79 80 9 1

Actual
Aliens U.S. Total
97 5 102
79 1 80

Revised
96 5 101
79 1 80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3052

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

11—1115

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality, Race or People	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Carathanassis	Dimitrios	34		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Sirni Carathanassi Terno Greece
	Caroplessitis	George	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	his mother Zarifalia Caroplessiti Viniani Greece
	Georgiou	Loucas	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elssiani	his wife Paraskevi Georgiou Elssiani Greece
	Cavalaris	John	31		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Soulia Cavalari Fragista Greece
	Cavalaris	Themistocles	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Serafim Cavalaris Fragista Greece
	Cavalaris	John	26		M	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Constantinos Cavalaris Fragista Greece
1	Briakis	Athanassios	47		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Paraskevi Mpriani Terno Greece
	Constantinou	Tassilios	49		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livarzion	his wife Erasmia Constantinou Livarzion Greece
	Pliaka	Theodora	21		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livarzion	his father George Pliakas Livarzion Greece
	Scordas	George	25		M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazathia	his wife Magdalini Scorda Mazathia Greece
	Papastergiou	Sergios	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	his father George Papastergiou Carnessi Greece
	Kaikalis	Grigorios	30		M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Alexandra Kaikali Fragista Greece
	Karalampopulos	Constantinos	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourtouca	his father John Karalampopulos Tourtouca Greece
	Pavlopoulos	Tassilios	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpotia	his father Dimitrios Pavlopoulos Mpotia Greece
	Magina	Olivia	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livathos	her father Christodis Maginas Livathos Greece
	Papageorgaxopulos	Athanassios	61		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	his wife Vassiliki Papageorgacopulou Gliata Greece
	Georgopoulou	Angeliki	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiohori	as above (her mother)
1	Spiropulou	Olga	3		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	as above

more Greeks 1/18

Except — 19/30 Blacks

more Jews

48

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

11—1115

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Carathanassis	Dimitrios	34		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Irini Carathanassi Terno Greece
2										✓ Caroplessitis	George	33		M	Wd.	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viviani	his mother Zafalia Caroplessiti Viviani Greece
3										✓ Georgiou	Loucas	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elssiani	his wife Paraskevi Georgiou Elssiani Greece
4										✓ Cavalaris	John	31		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Soulia Cavalari Fragista Greece
5										✓ Cavalaris	Themistocles	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Seratim Cavalaris Fragista Greece
6										✓ Cavalaris	John	26		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Constantinos Cavalaris Fragista Greece
7										✓ Brianis	Athanassios	47		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Paraskevi Mpriani Terno Greece
8										✓ Constantinou	Vassilios	49		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzion	his wife Erasmia Constantinou Livartzion Greece
9										✓ Pliaka	Theodora	26		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzion	his father George Pliakas Livartzion Greece
10										✓ Scordas	George	25		M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	his wife Magdalini Scorda Marathia Greece
11										✓ Papastergiou	Stergios	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	his father George Papastergiou Carnessi Greece
12										✓ Haïkalis	Grigorios	30		M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Alexandra Haïkali Fragista Greece
13										✓ Haralampopulos	Constantinos	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourvoura	his father John Haralampopulos Vourvoura Greece
14										✓ Pavlopoulos	Vassilios	29		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpotia	his father Dimitrios Pavlopoulos Mpotia Greece
15										✓ Magina	Olivia	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livatho	her father in law Aristidis Maginas Livatho Greece
16										✓ Papageorgacopulos	Athanassios	62		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	his wife Vassiliki Papageorgacopulou Gliata Greece
17										✓ Spiropoulou	Angelixi	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triohori	as above (her mother)
18										✓ Spiropoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OMITTED 1 — Brianis Athanassios — 47 M M worker yes yes Greece Greek Greece Terno — Terno Greece — his wife Erasmia Constantinou

Daughter 1 — Spiropoulou [illegible] — 3rd Class — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, 191

11—1118

36

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	Yes	1907	New York	his brother in law John Scamelis 330, East 63th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terno
2	W Va	Bluefield	no	self	100	Yes	1901 / 1913	Bluefield	his business 459 Pucedon ave. Bluefield W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Viviani
3	W. Va	Bluefield	no	self	50	no			his brother in law John Alataris 459, Pucedon ave. Bluefield W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Elisiani
4	Ohio	Hamilton	no	self	40	no			his brother Just Cavalaris 221 Court St. Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
5	Ohio	Hamilton	no	self	40	no			his brother Dimitrios Cavalaris 221 Court St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
6	Ohio	Hamilton	no	self	40	yes	1906 / 1912	Hamilton	his brother Solirios Cavalaris 221 Court St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Fragista
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 / 1912	New York	his brother in law Zaharias Tiligad 475 6th. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	White	brown	none	Greece	Terno
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	Yes	1906	Pocatelo	his nephew Pericles Capardakis 242 32th St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Premeti
9	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no			his brother Theodoros Pliatas 497 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livarizion
10	Va	Roanoke	no	self	40	yes	1904 / 1914	Roanoke	his father Christos Scordas 122 Jeferson St. S. Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathia
11	Cal	Pasadena	no	self	100	yes	1904 / 1911	Pasadena	his cousin Charalampos Kelos 722 S. Fair Oaks Ave Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carnessi
12	S.C.	Columbia	no	self	45	yes	1905 / 1912	Columbia	his cousin George Cocgrigos 1210 Main St. Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	olive	none	Greece	Fragista
13	S.C.	Washington	no	self	30	yes	1906 / 1912	Los Angeles	his uncle Peter Placocefelos 227 Jackson Hall alias Washington S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
14	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	35	no			his brother Miltiadis Pavlopoulos 818 Rhode Island St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	olive	none	Greece	Mpotia
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no			his uncle N. Christatos 1028 6th. St. Cor 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livetho
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no			his son in law Athanas. Spiropoulos 37 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eliata
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father	20	no			as above her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	olive	none	Greece	Eliata
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	do					her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livetho
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Leonidas
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Budd
Immigration Officer.

11—9231

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT~~
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Avlamis

87

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Davidson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Papadopoulos Alexandros	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livbohovon	His wife Victoria Livbohovon Greece
										Nicolaou Georgios	45		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His son Nicolaos Georgiou Corytza Greece
his wife										Nicolaou Thomaida	32		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	Her son as above the same
4	85280 2nd 7/19/32									Nicolaou Olympiada	31		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	Her husband as above the same
									✓	Foumtas Christos	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evrpanion	His wife Olympiada Evrpanion Greece
his sister									✓	Verimta Ecaterina	26		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evrpanion	Her sister in law as above the same
6									✓	Carpeti Marigo	36		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Her father in law Nicolaos Skiathos Greece
her daughter									✓	Carpeti Eleni	1	6	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Her father in law as above the same
8									✓	Costa Anastassia	34		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Negovani	Her sister in law Maria Stergena Negovani Greece
her									✓	Costa Petros	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	His aunt as above the same
10 his cousin									✓	Costa Dimitrios	5		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	His aunt as above the same
11									✓	Constatelos Stylianos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Anastassios Castri, Greece
12 ADMITTED		1							✓	Marouda Maria	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	Her uncle Konstantin Geraki Sparti Greece
13									✓	Naoum Vassilo	34		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nogovani	Her sister Eleftheriau Nogovani Greece
her									✓	Naoum Theodoros	3		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nogovani	His aunt as above the same
15 his cousin									✓	Naoum Constantinos	14		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nogovani	His aunt as above the same
										Catsaros Apostolos	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boutsi	His wife Afroditi Boutsi Tripolos Greece
17									✓	Baudis Leonidas	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evrpanion	His father Panagiotis Evrpanion Greece
18									✓	Tsantselis Eftihymios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Savlia	His father Apostolos Savlia, Levadus, Greece
19									✓	Mitelis Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylini	His mother Eirini Mitylini Greece
20									✓	Savelis Ioannis	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His sister Despina Castri Greece
21 ADMITTED		1							✓	Markou Sophia	65		f	wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Kistori	Her husband Mario Kistori Maced. Greece
22									✓	Panagenas Panagiotis	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boutsa	His wife Maria Boutsa Greece
23										Papageorgiopoulos Athanasios	46		m	m	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rigas	His father Nicolaos Rigas Tripolis, Greece
24									✓	Papaeconomou Nicolaos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	His father Ioannis Valtetsi Tripolos Greece
his wife 25									✓	Papaeconomou Nicoletta	22		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	Her father in law as above the same
26 ADMITTED		1							✓	Sophianou Anastassia	48		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rision	She leaves nobody in her country As above the same
27 ADMITTED		1							✓	Diamantis Diamantis nephew	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rision	Her mother Kyriakitsa Constantinou
28									✓	Poulaki Maria	21		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Palatia Marmaras Turkey
29									✓	Mantzouranis Constantinos	42		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	She leaves nobody in his country
30									✓	Petré Ekouri	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His mother Maria Petre Corytza Greece

19

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Except 23

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 Avr. 1915, 191*

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Brockton	no	Himself	50 yes	1907	Manchester		His friend Panagiotis Gjouras 108 Montello str. Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Limbohovou
~~2~~	~~Mass~~	~~Natick~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~ 50 yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Natick~~		~~His friend Demetrios Georgopoulos 32 Commercial str Natick Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corytza~~
~~3~~	~~Mass~~	~~Natick~~	~~no~~	~~His husband~~	~~no~~	~~As above~~			~~As above Natick Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corytza~~
4	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	60 yes	1909	1913 Manchester		His brother Pericles Voinikas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	the brother	— no				77 Spruce str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoupanou
6	R.I.	New Port	no	the husband	40 no				His brother as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoupanou
7	R.I.	New Port	no	the mother	— no				Her husband James Corbelis 111 Longort Str. New Port R.I.	no	His Charges to Him — no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the husband	40 no				The father as above the same New Port R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the mother	7 no				Her husband Samuel Corba 1114 E. Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	His charges to	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negovani
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the mother	— no				The father as above the same Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negovani
11	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40 yes	1909	1913 Chicago		The father as above the same Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negovani
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	the father	4 no				His brother Const. constantinou 2316 Calumet ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
13	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the husband	10 no				Her father Peter Marvoudas 6 Catherine Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Geraki
14	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the mother	4 no				Her husband Costas Nasiou 417 E. Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	His Charges to	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Negovani
15	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	the mother	— no				The father as above the same Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negovani
~~16~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~40 no~~				~~His friend Peter Pandelas 320 Lawrence str Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bourlia~~
17	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	50 yes	1909	1912 Manchester		His cousin Georgios Dabalis 514 Somerville Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoutsaiou
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30 yes	1910	1912 Chicago		His brother Dimitrios Trimbalis 30-32 Indiana ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Davlia
19	Tenn	Dyersburg	yes	Himself	25 yes				His brother Peter Nikellis 320 Market Str. Dyersburg Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
20	Ill	Chicago	S	Himself	4 yes	1910	1912 Chicago		His brother Const. Sarelis 220 Erborn Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
21	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	10 no				Her son George Marcou 1114 E. Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	Med. Cert.	Penalty	Appended	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
22	Ill	Chicago	S	Himself	40 yes	1906	1912 Chicago		His cousin Chris. Pappagiotakos 320 Lawrence Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bourlia
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	the father	25 no				His uncle G. Pappas 1505 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trizena
24	Mass	Dedham	no	Himself	50 yes	1905	1912 Chicago		Cor Willcutts Wash Str. Dedham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Valtetsion
25	Mass	Dedham	no	the husband	— no				The same as above Dedham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	None	Greece	Valtetsion
26	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	Her son	20 no				Her husband Aristotle Vassilakos 6 Feb 2 Pl 29 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rustou
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	— no				The same as above New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rustou
28	Oreg.	Astoria	yes	the husband	15 yes				Her husband Tom Pandakis 140 15 Str. Astoria Oreg.	no	His Charges to	T. A.	Soc.	—	—	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Palatsia
29	Mass	Peabody	no	Himself	25 yes	1906	1914 Peabody		His cousin Efstathios Hatzaras 28 Waller Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Stoa li
30	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	40 yes	1905	1914 Worcester		this brother Kosta Petro 216 Chandler Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

N. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

D P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Moulopoulos	Constantinos &	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bossia	His father Nicolaos Moul Bossia Tripoleos greece
his wife 2								✓	Moulopoulou	Christina	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bossia	the same as above
3								✓	Caramitos	Apostolos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Panagiotis Tripolis Greece
4								✓	Kalvatzis	Constantinos	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cokari	His wife Melanis Cokari Samos greece
5								✓	Papagikas	Constantinos &	33		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His father Ioannis Martinou Atalantis greece
his wife 6								✓	Papagika	Marika	26		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Her father in law as above the same
7								✓	Gaunopoulou	Rebeca +	16		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Svoleika	Her father Panagiotis Svoleika Tegeas greece
ADMITTED S 8							1	✓	Stavropoulos	Constantinos +	13		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Akouria	His father Andreas Akouria Tegeas Greece
9								✓	Alexakis	Ioannis	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Svoleika	His wife Pavlini Svoleika Greece
10								✓	Mitrakis	Ioannis	39		m	s	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meimetaga	His Brother Petros Meimetaga Tegeas Greece
11		3 f 3 6 m 1 1 8						✓	Laimis	Nicolaos	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	His father Georgios Scoura Greece
and Sister 12								✓	Laimi	Ecaterina	21		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	Her father as above the same
13								✓	Vergados	Theodoros	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	His father Nicolaos Agoriani Greece
14								✓	Aliferis	Elias	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelina	His father Georgios Zelina Greece
15								✓	Tatsios	Christos	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	His wife Constantinia Gralista Cardista, greece
DEPORTED S 16							1	✓	Catrigiannis	Ioannis +	18		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	His mother Marian Caparelion Greece
17								✓	Cartsounis	Nicolaos	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	His wife Marian Mavrikion Greece
18								✓	Lefas	Constantinos	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	His wife Panagiotan Caparelion Greece
19								✓	Barberis	Georgios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Elenin Tripolis Greece
20								✓	Orfanos	Dimosthenis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	His father Panagiotis Caparelion Greece
21								✓	Toli	Achilefs	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Serwa	Monastyrion	His father Michail Monastyrion Serwa.
22								✓	Calcanis	Dimitrios &	26		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremasti	His mother Pagonian Cremasti Karpenision greece.
his wife 23								✓	Calcani	Panagiota	22		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremasti	Her mother in law as above the same
24								✓	Courtessi	Anna	28		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	Her father Polychronis Ioannou Syra Greece
25								✓	Panagiotopoulos	Ioannis	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Nicolaos Rizes Tripolos, greece.
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John G. Camp
Inspector

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Apr. 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1900. 1912	Chicago	His brother George Mendopoulos 3346 N. Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Bosnia
2	Ill	Chicago	no	the brother	$40	yes			The same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bosnia
3	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	$40	yes	1911. 1913	Chicago	His friend G. Cotsirilos 734 W. Banglight Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	Himself	$30	no			His brother Vassilios Kalvazis 226 W. 4 Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cokari
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend Athanassios Lemnidis 604 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	dark	black	None	Greece	Atalanti
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	the husband	-	no			The same as above Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
7	N.J.	Paterson	no	the father	$20	no			Her brother Petros Yannopoulos 234 Market Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Svolsika
8	N.J.	Paterson	No	the father	$20	no			His uncle Nicolas Saramandis 202 Main Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Ahouria
9	N.J.	Paterson	no	Himself	$40	no			His cousin Christos Mikrakis 137 Main Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Svolsika
10	N.J.	Paterson	no	Himself	$50	yes	1901. 1912	Burlington.	His brother the same as above Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouretaga
11	V.T.	Burlington	No	Himself	$25	yes	1901. 1912	N. York	His brother Demetre Tsimiris 140 Church Str. Burlington V.T.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Scoura
12	V.T.	Burlington	No	Herself	$20	no			Her brother the same as above Burlington V.T.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Scoura
13	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	$50	yes	1912	Chicago	His brother Efthymios Vergados 2409 W. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoriani
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1902. 1912	Pittsburg	His cousin Vassile Alifiris 7 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zelina
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1911. 1913	Lowell	His friend Athanassios Agrimis 35 West Str. 217. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalista
16	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	$20	no			His father Dimitrios Catsigiannis 115 Richmond Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Caparelion
17	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	$25	yes	1914. 1912	Chicago	His cousin Evangelos Copitas 1919 W. Harrison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mavrikion
18	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$20	yes	1907. 1910	Boston	His brother Panag. Petras 115 Richmond Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Caparelion
19	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	$40	yes	1902. 1912	Chicago	His brother in law James Agelopoulos 717 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Parorion
20	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$30	no			His uncle Christ. des Organis 46-54 Commercial Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Caparelion
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$40	no			His brother Telemaque Tole 304 East. 50 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	$200	yes	1906. 1912	Brooklyn	His brother Diamantis Calkanis Myrtle ave & Jamaica ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kremasti
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the husband	-	no			Her brother in Law as above The same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kremasti
24	Md.	Baltimore	No	the husband	$40	no			Her husband Dimitrios Constessis 1724 Thames Str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Blind		white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syra
25	N.Y.	Paterson	no	the father	$25	no			His uncle Christos Mikrakis 197 Main Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19—,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brinson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~OF THE~~ GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Meymaris. Basil Elias		86		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	Bro Father Chas Meymaris Magnissia M. Asia Turkey
2										✓ Meimaris	Vassilios												
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Apr. 1915, 191

14—491

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	—	—	—	Hyrl Natick Mass New York													United States	Citizen	Turkey	Magnissia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

P. Pavlos Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. P. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Calamata*, *29 Mars 1915*, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourist; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizens.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√ Catelanos	Elias	35		M	M	Blacksmith	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Nicolas Catelanos father Greece
2		√ Catelanou	Pota	20		F	M	House wife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Calamata Greece
3		√ Catelanou	Melpomeni	5		F	S	6A-1587 I 505- 7/9/41			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	
SCRATCHED	1	√ Tsigara	Eleni	20		F	S	25-52397- 8/No 9/9/40 House Keeper		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitselepi	Demetrios Tsigaras father Alitselepi Greece
+5		√ Papageorgiou	Stavroula	40		F	M	House wife		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoros	John Papageorgiou Brother in law Acoros Greece
+6		√ Papageorgiou	Efgenia	9		F	S	Schoolgirl		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoros	
+7		√ Papageorgiou	Charalambos	5		M	S	Schoolboy 15-12473- 2/1/39			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoros	
+8		√ Panagopoulou	Eleni	27		F	S	Housekeeper		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calogerorahi	Despina Panagopoulou sister Calogerorahi Greece
9		~~Banga~~	~~Pagona~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Arkoraga~~	~~Peristeri Banga father Arkoraga Greece~~
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in polygamous or polygamistic practices, or practices and traditions favorable thereto, or not supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	17 yrs Nov/13 youngstown ohio	James Chryssomalis friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calamata
2	Ny	New york	yes	Her Husband	$25	No		158 W 28th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calamata
3	Ny	New york	yes	his father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calamata
4	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Her father	$10	No		Demetrios Barlas intended husband 1323 palmer st Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Alitselepi
5	Ill	Chicago	all N York	Self	No	No		George Pappageorgiou husband 3200 26th st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	brown blue	None	GREECE	Acoros
6	Ill	Chicago	all N York	Father	$60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoros
7	Ill	Chicago	all N y.	him mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	dark	brown blue	None	GREECE	Acoros
8	Iowa	Des moines	No	self	$20	No		Herios Pomaga Brother 105 W 7th St Des moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calogerorsaki
9	~~Wis~~	~~Rockdale~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1 yrs~~	~~Vasilios Bouges Brother 81 Walnut st Peabody~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	None	GREECE	~~Arkanga~~
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

S. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... AMERICA LINE

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the A/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avr. 1915, 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1905

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Psilla	Ourania	36		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her brother Andreas Mpamporissis Patras Greece	Pa	Reading
2	Psilla	Sofia	14		F	S scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	as above (her uncle)	Pa	Reading
3	Psillas	Nicolaos	11		M	S scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	as above (his uncle)	Pa	Reading
4	Karalampopulos	Spiridon	37		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	his wife Efstathia Karalampopulou Tourvoura Greece	S.C.	Washington
5	Catsiamperis	Apostolos	40		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Paraskevi Catsiamperi Tripolis Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Karalampopulou	Sofia	25		F	S housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father Vassilios Karalampacos Tripolis Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Catsiamperi	Angeliki	20		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father Ilias Gaitis Tripolis Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Penessi	Rina	20		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her father in law Nicolaos Penessis Agios Petros Greece	N.Y.	Port Jervis
9	Penessis	Nicolaos	5		M	S	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	as above his grand father	N.Y.	Port Jervis
10	Mantas	George	37		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	his wife Georgitsa Manta Tourvoura Greece	D.C.	Washington
11	Fourtouni	Eleni	17		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her mother in law Tassia Fourtouni Agios Petros Greece	N.Y.	New Burgh
12	Raftopoulos	Apostolos	28		M	S Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Thomas Raftopoulos Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Mertzelos	Andreas	27		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	his wife Panagiota Mertzelou Tourvoura Greece	D.C.	Washington
14	Maliou	Panagiota	22		F	S housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	her father George Maliou Egion Greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Riconomou	Periklis	28		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pistani	his wife Athina Riconomou Pistani Greece	N.H.	Franklin
16	Kosta	Polixeni	30		F	M housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pistani	her father Nicolaos Lotiriou Pistani Greece	N.H.	Franklin
17	Kosta	Efdoxia	8		F	S	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pistani	as above her father	N.H.	Franklin
18	Petsios	Panagiotis	26		M	S worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ixrata	his mother Maria Petri Ixrata Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Tsakalos	Dimitrios	38		M	M worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diakofton	his wife Maria Tsakalou Diakofton Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Papageorgiou	Vitsianos	29		M	M Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	his wife Eftihia Papageorgiou Marathia Greece	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	115	no			her husband George Pillas 850 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Patras
2	no	her mother	—	no			as above (her father)	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	no	his mother	—	no			as above (his father)	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Patras
4	no	self	30	yes	1899 1911	Washington	his cousin Panagiotis Mantas 601 La ave. Washington D. C.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
5	no	self	30	yes	1909 1914	Milwaukee	his brother Dimosthenis Catsiamperis Hotel Pfister Milwaukee Wis	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Meligala
6	no	self	25	no			as above (his brother in law)	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
7	no	her husband	25	no			as above (her husband)	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
8	yes	her husband	25	no			her husband George Penessis 69 Pork St. Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
9	yes	his father	—	no			as above (his father)	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Greece	Agios Petros
10	no	self	85	yes	1898 1909	Los Angeles	his cousin Panagiotis Mantas 601 La ave. Washington D. C.	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
11	yes	her husband	25	no			her husband Peter Loukounis 43 Water St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
12	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1912	Lynn Mass.	his cousin Athas. Raftis 7 West 65th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
13	no	self	50	yes	1904 1912	Washington D.C.	his father Peter Mentzelos 900 Pennsilvania ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
14	yes	her father	50	no			her uncle Angelos Kallias 15 S. Channing ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peloponnesus
15	no	self	25	yes	1910 1914	Nampa Ida	his uncle Theodor Kosta 31 Spring St. Franklin N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pistani
16	no	friend	25	no			his husband Theodor Kosta 31 Spring St Franklin N.H.	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pistani
17	no	her mother	—	no			as above (her father)	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pistani
18	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1913	Pocatello	his friend Dimitrios Haronis 665 6th ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaca
19	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1914	Pocatello	his friend Dimitrios Haronis 665 6th ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaca
20	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1912	New York	his friend John Kilios 6 E. 23th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Marathia
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day Apr 1915, 190—,

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND ... AMERICA LINE

97 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 of 190

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," *sailing from* PATRAS, 31 March, 1905

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitropoulos	Dimitrios	29		M M.	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caltezia	his wife Vassiliki Dimitropoulou Caltezia Greece	Ontar	Toronto

NON IMMIG

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	S Yes	self	25	~~NO~~ Yes	1910/1912	Toronto ONT	his cousin George Letros 235½ Yonge St. Toronto Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Caltezia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the THEMISTOCLES., from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 190...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Polymenacos	Panagiotis	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arni	His wife Stavroula Arni Sparti Greece
2	Contaris	Athanassios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rentina	His wife Paraskevi Rentina Greece
3	Vikitopoulos	Stavros	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thasos	His wife Panagiota Thasos, Kotsikos Greece
4	Lazarou	Ioannis	33		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catsouradi	His wife Veliki Catsouradi Greece
5	Capsa	Ecaterina	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Dimitrios Cozani Greece
6	Coumiotis	Styliano's	39		m	m	Bedding	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Triantafylli Skiathos Greece
7	Kuranophokos	Philippos	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalbarisa	His wife Alta Kalbarisa Greece
8	1 Philippou	Anastassios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crousoradi	His wife Deuko Crousoradi Greece
9	Mauroudis	Naoum	49		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Ordania Bouf Greece
10	Mavridis	Petros	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His mother as above the same Greece
11	Bakas	Ioannis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carie's	His father Dimitrios Carie's Chios Greece
12	Mikidis	Efthymios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasa Didyma	His wife Despina Kasa Didyma Chios, Greece
13	1 Mladenoff	Athanassios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calenik	His wife Mitra Calenik Greece
14	Evangelinos	Apostolos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His mother Kroteni Plomarion Greece
15	Mauthou	Grigorios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzia	His father Georgios Coryzia Greece
16	Combotziokra	Angeliki	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraëfs	Her father Antonios Piraëfs Greece
17	Poulakou	Stratigo's	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her mother Olga Levetsova Greece
18	1 Poulakou	Sofulia	15		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her mother as above the same
19	1 Courarsanis	Ioannis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His wife Afrodili Agia Marina, Mitylini, Greece
20	Sfyca	Styliani	19		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Poulcudid Chios Greece
21	Giannikos	Kyriacos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	See S.S. Ramona 8/3/12 His father Ioannis Plomarion Greece
22	Blymenakos	Georgia	26		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arni	Her mother Athina Giannena Arni, Sparti Greece
23	Toutsoulis	Athanassios	34		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catsouradi	His wife Kresto Catsouradi Greece
24	Roussidis	Naoum	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Fanij Popozani Greece
25	Courelis	Coutas	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skipsi	His wife Constantina Skipsi Greece
26	Lotsodi	Fanij	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	Her father Stergios Monastyrion Servia
27	Calimanis	Georgios	25		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His mother Marigo Skiathos Greece
28	Tyrnavitis	Hippocrates	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadi	His father Georgios Livadi Greece
29	Glaninos	Christos	39		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crousoradi	His wife Veliko Crousoradi Greece
30	Tourlas	Ioannis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Calotheatrini Calymnos Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether actually can read? (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Conead	no	Himself	50	yes	1901.	1905. Brooklyn.	His brother in law Thomas Venetsanakos 2845 W. 19 str. Coney I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
2	Pa	Greensburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1912 Greensburg	His friend Alex. Stamopoilos Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kentina
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	37	yes	1907.	1914 Chicago	~~His cousin Vasilios Paraskevopoulos 659 W. 63 Str. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thana~~
4	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	36	yes	1907.	1914 Lagrasi	His cousin Christos Vanef 546 Washington Str. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Black	None	Greece	Cromoradi
5	N.y.	New york	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 N. York	~~His brother P. Caperas 639 6 ave. New york~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cozani~~
6	R.I	New Port	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 New Port	His cousin John Sarris 67 Longorf Str. New Port R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
7	Pa	Sheffield	yes	Himself	44	yes	1912.	1914 Sheffield	~~His friend Paul Skia Box 311 Sheffield Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bitouisa~~
8	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Himself	36	yes	1909.	1913 Granite City	His friend Antoni Kostef 546 Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cromoradi
9	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	100	yes	1906.	1911 Detroit	His brother in law Christo Simof 184 Victor Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Boruf
10	Mich	Detroit	no	the father	—	no			His uncle as above the same Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	Black	None	Greece	Boruf
11	N.y.	New york	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nick Apostolakis 92 Amsterdam ave New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
12	Pa	Monessen	no	Himself	40	yes	1906.	1911 Monessen	His brother John Mikedis 417 Shoemaker ave. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	Pa	Ford city	yes	Himself	26	yes	1906.	1912 Ford city	His friend Nicola Christo Box 441. Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4/9	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Calemik
14	Mass	Lynn	no	Himself	100	yes	1907.	1913 Lynn	His brother Alex Evangelinos 38 Blossom Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Plomarion
15	Ohio	Alliance	no	Himself	40	yes	1911.	1914 Alliance	His brother Elias Anastiou Main Str. London Restaurant Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryza
16	Ill	Chicago	no	the father	25	no			Her sister Marigoula Anatovitou N° 811 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
17	Ind	Indianapolis	no	the father	20	no			~~Her father Dimitrios Pulcos 542-554 E. Wash Str. Indianapolis Ind~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4 1/2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparti~~
18	Ind	Indianapolis	no	the father	—	no			Her father as above S. Pulcas the same Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
19	Iowa	Boone	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 Boone	His friend Theodor Nestor Box 245 Boone Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
20	Pa	Monessen	no	the husband	25	no			Her husband Steve Efyllas Box 255 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Chios
21	Ga	Savannah	no	Himself	35	yes	1912.	1914 Savannah	His friend Sam. Constantin Barnard & Broad Str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	fair	None	Greece	Plomarion
22	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	40	no			Her brother in law Agathocles Nicolacacos 29 of Atlantic Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
23	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	35	yes	1908.	1913 Milwaukee	His friend George Storchef 546 W. Washington Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu Cromoradi
24	Pa	Sheffield	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910.	1913 Sheffield	His friend Todor Traitse Box 311 Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pepozani
25	Pa	Greensburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 Ambridge	His friend Christ. Mavilas Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thipsi
26	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	24	no			Her brother Nick S. Letsou 1801 John Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
27	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1913. Astoria	His friends Tanou Bros 174 Thomas Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
28	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Leonomou 14 West Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Livadi
29	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	40	yes	1904.	1916. Granite City	His friend Christo Vanef 722 Kelleher Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cromoradi
30	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend John Leonomou 18 West Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Balaoubaoidis	Georgios	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Ecatcrini	His mother Maria Ecaterini Bulgaria
2	Lascaris	Nikitas	24		m s	Porridout	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Sthanuis	His mother Anastassia Agios Sthanuis Greece
3	Nicolopiereas	Nicolaos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lazia	His son Dimitrion Lazia Gythiou Greece
4	Georgantas	Elias	34		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	His wife Dimitro Moulatsi, Tegeas
5	Papasimou	Varsiliki	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	Her sister the same as above
6	Colaiyboussis	Nicolaos	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Ecaterinau Argos Greece
7	Pothiotakis	Constantinos	38		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eraklion	His wife Calliopie Eraklion creta Greece
8	Elia	Georgi	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Potrozani	His wife Dafina Potrozani Florina Greece
9	Dimitzis	Ithannis	45		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Stavroula Potamia Greece
10	Coukmis	Michail	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinous	His wife Ecaterina Mitylinous Samos Greece
11	Nicolopoulos	Georgios	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longastra	His wife Athinan Longastra, Spartis, Greece
12	Scaros	Ithannis	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinous	His father Dimitriou Mitylinous Samos Greece
13	Caracostas	Ithannis	37		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Khystinitsa	His mother Evangelia Khystinitsa Arta Greece
14	Dionysopoulou	Catherina	53		f wd.	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piræus	She leaves nobody in her country
15	Tournas	Ithannis	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rongozani	His wife Antonian Rongozani Sparti Greece
16	Caracostas	Nicolaos	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinous	His wife Angeliki Mitylinous Samos Greece
17	Kole	Naoum	38		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Bulgar	Greece	Potrozani	His wife Chirurgi Potrozani, Florina Greece
18	Maouros	Anacreon	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Georgios Tripolis Greece
19	Simitzis	Varsilopi	40		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Her sister in law Stavroula Potamia Sparti Greece
20	Grigoriou	Constantinos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Eirini Castri Greece
21	Lascari	Margaritta	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Ithannis	Her mother Anastassia Agios Ithannis Greece
22	Cakalis	Elias	24		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Dimitriou Lemnos Greece
23	Paliatsas	Ithannis	28		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinous	His father Alexandrou Mitylinous Samos Greece
24	Parashou	Georgios	23		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinous	His wife Theodora Mitylinous, Samos, Greece
25	Photiadis	Georgios	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Nissyros	His sister Calliopie Papaconstadou Nissyros Turkey
26	Antouiadis	Angelos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	His father Antonios Dardanelia Turkey
27	Sepouisky	Israel	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His mother Feyé Alexandria Egypte
28	Bloch	Leib	20		m s	Apothecary	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His mother Minke Russia.
29	Baskur	Sacomou	40		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His wife Sacata Alexandria Egypte
30	Bourakop	Yedida	18		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	He leaves nobody in his country

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 Apr. 1915*, 191

102

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Christo Tokas 14 Beacon Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gournoulsiou
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1913 N. York	His brother Stavrou Lascaris 1. Myrtle ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Johannis
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1909.	1913 Kamariotty	His friend Nikolaki Lecacos Brooklyn Restaurant 212 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gythion
4	N.J.	Paterson	no	Himself	30	no			His friend Timoleon Stassinopoulos 100 Main Str. Paterson N.J. The same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Tegea
5	N.J.	Paterson	no	Herself	—	no			Her above Paterson N.J. His friend Dimitriou Zervou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tegea
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1905.	1912 N. York	45 W. 29 Str. New York His brother Emmanuel Lathisakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
7	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	30	no			735 S. Cleveland Str. Canton Ohio His nephew Traian Papastefan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Erakliou
8	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	35	yes	1905.	1913 Bucyrus	820 x 162 Bucyrus Ohio His brother Petrou Simitzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sopoziani
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905.	1909 N. York	232 W. 28 Str. New York His cousin Nikodemos Carcoveritis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1912 Chicago	692 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill His friend George Stypropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	27	yes	1907.	1913 N. York	127 Washington Str. New York His cousin John Scaros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longastra
12	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	25	no			51 Galina Str. Freeport Ill His friend George Papastergiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mytilinivis
13	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Himself	50	yes	1906.	1912 Tellonga.	49 Meridian Str. Albany N.Y. Her son George Dionysopoulo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arta
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	50	yes	1910.	1912 N. York	237 Grand Str. New York His friend Dimitrios Polizanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	dark	gray	brown	None	Greece	Pireëfs
15	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1913 Chicago	~~240 Cleveland Str. New York~~ 838 Grand ave His friend Const. Coutzas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Rogiozoni
16	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	25	no			76 Exchange Str. Freeport Ill His brother Tanas Kolei	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	black	None	Greece	Samos
17	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	38	yes	1907.	1912 Bucyrus	820 x 162 Bucyrus Ohio His brother John Mavouros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			208 East 53 Str. New York Her brother Petrou Simitzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			232 W. 28 Str. New York His cousin Nicolas Georgieris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Potamia
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1913 Chicago	541 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill. Her brother Stavrou Lascaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			1 Myrtle ave New York His cousin D. Nicolaou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Johannis
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			71-73 Nassau Str. New York His friend John Carloveressitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	40	no			745 South Halsted Str. Chicago Illno His cousin Polycratis Yanitsariso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Samos
24	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	25	no			51 Galina Str. Freeport Ill His friend Michail Kypreos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Samos
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			639 6 ave New York His cousin Stelios Vrilgarios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nissyros
26	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1914 Roria	180 Sands Str. ~~New York~~ His grand father J. Wilner	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			572 Fox Str. Bronx New York His uncle S. Tikotsky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	
28	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913	1913 N. York	39 Varnum str. Haverhill Mass His cousin S. Saplin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			863 1. ave New York His father Max Bunacof	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	
30	N.J.	Plainfield	no	Himself	50	no			524 W. 3 str. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the ~~the~~ THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brinden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

103

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

103

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr 1915 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	866 8/26/3	1	342366-2-21-28 Sidirocastritis Dimitrios	46	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Michael Patras Corinthian Str. Greece
2	8455 3/6/33		Spadolios Simos	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His father Nicolaki Troutado Chios Greece
3			Christidis Efthymios	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livarasi	His wife Constantina Livarasi Colonias Greece
4			Andreadis Constantinos	26	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His wife Stella Troutado Chios Greece
			Grigoriou Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Daratsi	He leaves nobody in his country.
6	1		Moussa Haidar	20	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Trabsi	His mother Emine Trabsi Greece
7			Hassan Saumbair	30	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Branista	His mother Soudi Branista Greece
8			Bycolaris Efthymios	34	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livarasi	His wife Constantina Livarasi Colonias Greece
9	1		Hussein Ibrahim	18	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Branista	His father Hussein Branista Greece
10	1		Kreste Dimitri	35	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrozian	His wife Ordanza Petrozian Florina Greece
11			Rakip Siambair	27	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bratsan	His mother Emine Bratsan Greece
12			Lecoussi Ecaterina	32	f	m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Petros	Her sister Kyriaculia Constantinou Preifs, Agia Sofira, Greece
her daughter sick	55335 11/19/		Lecoussi Panagiota	12	f	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Petros	Her aunt as above the same
14			Lecoussis Evangelos	5	m	s	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Petros	His aunt as above the same
15	1		Smyrlios Elias	20	m	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calimeriaous	Her uncle Giannis Georgou Calimeriaous, Kyme, Greece
16	1		Smyrlios Kyriacos	10	m	s	Scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calimeriaous	As above the same.
17	1		Shakim Ibrahim	25	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Orza	His mother Lulo Orza Corytzai Greece
18	1		Giassar Refat	23	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Trenii	His father Giassar Trenii Greece
19	1		Dimitriou Panos	35	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livarasi	His wife Aktsina Livarasi Colonias Greece
20			Nezip Abdoulaik	36	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Rakitska	His wife Segiko Rakitska Greece
21			Emin Sami	18	m	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Vigglista	His mother Emine Vigglista Greece
			Lazarou Dimitrios	24	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytzai	His wife Thomaida Corytzai Greece
			Thanistoklis Petros	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytzai	His father Themistoclis Naoum Corytzai Greece
24			Stefano Creste	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pohozian	His wife Pelkana Stefano Pohozian, Florina, Greece
25	1		Kyritsis Naoum	38	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livarasi	His wife Alexandra Livarasi, Colonias Greece
26			Dimitriou Sotirios	26	m	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siniksa	His wife Sophia Siniksa, Epirus, Greece
27			Akmoutsou Mariamtzi	20	f	m	Housework	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Her mother Harickliau Rodos Turkey
her Child			Akmoutsos Mihail	2	m	s	Nothing	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His grand mother as above the same
29			Akmoutsos Costas	10	m	s	Nothing	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His grand mother as above the same
her brother			Parjanoglou Lardanis	14	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His mother is above the same

57

10 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

27

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—313

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1914		His wife Despina Sidiroastriou 682 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
2	Pa.	Monessen	no	Himself	$35	yes	1914	Monessen	His brother Andreas Sperolis Box 176 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
3	Mass	Taunton	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1909	Taunton	His cousin Vasili Spyron 61 Weir Str. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ 5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Liourasi
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1906	N.Y. York	His friend Costis Callipetis 85 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
5	Pa	Universal	no	Himself	$5				~~His brother Constantine Papadeon Box 206 Universal Pa~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lambeio
6	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother Bunus Musa 11 Goode Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gratsis
7	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	Himself	$36	yes	1911	Jamestown	His cousin Mahareus Yannem Box 448 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Branista
8	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	$36	yes	1907	Boston	His brother Costas Pancolaris 142 Summer Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Liourasi
9	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	$32	no			His cousin Moustafa Yassar Box 32. North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Branista
10	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	$35	yes	1909	Bucyrus	His friend Costa Troitelis Box 57 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potpoziani
11	Me	Saco	yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin Hysen Demir 14 Water Str. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Bratsiani
12	Mass	Waltham	no	The husband	$0	no			Her husband John Lemonis 6 Mechanic Str. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
13	Mass	Waltham	no	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
14	Mass	Waltham	no	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
15	Colo	Walsenburg	yes	the father	-	no			Her father George Smyrnaios Box 83 Walsenburg Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyme
16	Colo	Walsenburg	yes	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Walsenburg Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Kyme
17	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	$50	no			His cousin Kemal Hussein 539 W. 2nd 5th. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oeza
18	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	$35	yes	1910	Biddeford	His uncle Adil Sadik Kalfas 13 Goode Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Tremi
19	Me	Portland	no	Himself	$	yes	1907	Portland	His cousin George Gregerion 81 Central Str. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livarasi
20	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1911	Jamestown	His cousin Raim Demir Box 448 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hakitsha
21	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	$ 21	no			His cousin Suleiman Bekir Box 268 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Figlista
22	Mass	South Bridge	no	Himself	$40	yes	1906	South Bridge	~~His friend Samuel George~~ ~~1½ North Str. South Bridge Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	None	Greece	Corytza
23	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	$40	no			~~His cousin Tiros Demir 1906 Washington Square Worcester Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	None	Greece	Corytza
24	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1907	Bucyrus	In the friend Costa Troitelis Box 57 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Popoziani
25	N.H.	Concord	no	Himself	$40	yes	1909	Concord	His brother in law Theodor. Philipton 40 Ferry Str. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livarasi
26	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	$35	no			His cousin Christo Pruppa Box 653 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livarasi
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the husband	$0	yes			Her husband Nizo Aeppetros 1012 W. 5th Str. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the brother in law	-	no			The brother in law as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

D. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—274

11

11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	19	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Bitogiannis	Nicolaos		44		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Miltó Mitylene Greece
2										Coroneos	Johannis		26		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caravás	His father Marian Caravás Kyllíra Greece
3							1			Sali	Ramadan		19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voráni	His father Sáli Voráni Coryzá Greece
4										Dritsas	Peter		24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Efstration Mitylene Greece
5										Grigoriou	Dimitrios		18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sinitsa	His father Grigorios Sinitsa Coryzá Greece
6										Giassar	Giassar		19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Branista	His mother Katzire Branista Greece
7										Scoutelis	Georgios		24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Eirini Calymnos Turkey
8										Antoniou	Thomas		31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiourtelza	His wife Ecaterini Kiourtelza Coryzá, Greece
										Aleko	Sali		20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Golomberta	His mother Anné Golomberta Greece
10										Samatopoulos	Christos		40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His wife Anastasia Coryzá Greece
11										Abedin	Redzep		22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voráni	His mother Checo Voráni, Coryzá, Greece
12							1			Emin	Salip		17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Capestitza	His father Emin Capestitza Greece
13										Georgiou	Constantinos		41		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bérissi	His wife Alexandra Bérissi Colonia Greece
14										Sali	Giousouf		20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Treni	His father Sali Treni Greece
15										Kiazim	Kemal		25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Branista	His father Kiazim Branista Greece
16							1			Georgiou	Johannis		20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sinitsa	His mother Catherine Sinitsa, Castorias, Greece
DEPORTED 17							1			Noureddin	Zeni		23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryzá	His father Noureddin Coryzá Greece
18							1			Selim	Siamkaii		25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voráni	His father Selim Voráni, Coryzá Greece
X 19							1			Muslim	Ibrahim		18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Vigglista	His father Moustim Vigglista Greece
20							1			Giagiá	Hassan		40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Kyrá-Calí	His wife Sabbia Kyra-Calí Grevená Greece
21										Dimitriou	Pantelis		21		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His wife Evanthia Coryzá Greece
22							1			Nicolaou	Evangelos		40		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sinitsa	His wife Athina Sinitsa, Ithrion, Greece
23										Georgiou	Johannis		29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiourtelza	His wife Nerika Kiourtelza, Coryzá, Greece
24							1			Selim	Rizá		35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voráni	His wife Constantina Voráni, Coryzá, Greece
25										Georgiou	Costas		33		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiourtelza	His mother Eirini Kiourtelza, Coryzá, Greece
26							1			Stergios	Nikitas		20		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey
27							1			Carantaglis	Johannis		40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Azanos	His wife Calliopi Aginussa, Chio Greece
28										Avelgiadis	Vassilios		25		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His mother Maria Const-ple Turkey
29										Caramalis	Chalarambos		35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Azanos	His wife Malia Azanos M. Asia, Turkey
30							1			Frenova	Zissis		27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Greek	Greece	Coryzá	His father Andreas Coryzá, Greece

P-116343-9/20/37 VL 99153 Rem

2-6463 23-6/14/39 505

VB-782-546

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

58

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Apr. 1915, *191* 106

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwich	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Peter Angelinos 119 Main Str. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Mitylene
2	Mo	Springfield	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	Springfield	His uncle Charalambos Louis 409 Bonville Str. Springfield Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyzikiza
3	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Faini Pali 2403 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dvorani
4	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	30	yes	1912	Boston	His friend Nikla Anodjis 224 a. Dreiwood Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mitylene
5	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Sotirios Grigoriou 1600 South 6th Str. Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Simitza
6	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin Sioukkas Rustem Box 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Branista
7	Ohio	Martins Ferry	yes	Himself	40	yes	1904	1914 Martins Ferry	His cousin Theofilos Leonomou Box 192 Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Elli S. Pavlos 2053 Ferdinand Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kioutezza
9	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Bizzà Ali Box 191 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Polowenda
10	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908	1912 Millinocket	His uncle Costas Pidimos Box 496 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coryzza
11	Mo	St Louis	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Silam Yaya 114 Barton Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dvorani
12	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Bessim Sali Box 6 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Capestibsa
13	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912 St. Louis	His cousin Soucas Nicolaou 59 S. Margin Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pilourri
14	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	34	no			His uncle Soucas Sadik 19 Grock Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Freni
15	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909	1911 North Grosvenordale	His cousin Selim Sadik Box 32 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Branista
16	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	35	no			His father George Lucas Box 653 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Simitza
17	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	Himself	36	no			His brother Refik Nurgaan Box 159 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Coryzza
18	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Steuve Skedim 2401 Peckall Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dvorani
19	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	32	no			His cousin Muslim Zekir Box 268 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Viglitza
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	1914 Lowell	His friend Mourat Ismail 384 Jackson Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyra-Coli
21	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	35	yes	1911	1914 Seattle	His cousin Pandelis Demitrion Box 496 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coryzza
22	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	1914 Michigan	His nephew Evangelo Tritsanis 1000 South Str. Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Simitza
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	26	yes	1914	1914 Michigan	His cousin Pantelis Ath. Lonca 1912 Austin ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kioustezza
24	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911	1914 St. Louis	His brother Retzep Selim 2413 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Dvorani
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1912 Sault Ste Marie	His cousin Pantelis Ath. Lonca 1912 Austin ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kioustezza
26	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Costa Pavias Fabrique D. S. Alessandratos Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
27	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	1914 Monessen	His friend Michel Anaides Box 209 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ikaria
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Miki Rovis 17 East 26 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Cephalonia
29	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	1914 Monessen	His friend Andrea Verdy Box 209 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ikaros
30	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	35	no			190 Southbridge Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coryzza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
S.T. DEPORTED							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
1	Courmbelas	Tzanetos	51		m	s	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His sister Marian Athinai Greece
2	Dimas	Elias	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His wife Athinai Corytza Greece
3	637433-9/16/36 Constantinou	Spyros	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liouarassi	His wife Vassiliki Liouarassi Corytza, Greece
4	Oussen	Ibrahim Q	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Viglista	His father Oussin Viglista Greece
5	Memet	Ali	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voscopi	His wife Esseki Voscopi Corytza Greece
6	Sossif	Sossif	44		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polena	His wife Aqui Polena, Corytza, Greece
7	Charitos	Antonios	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Efthymiana	His wife Maroutsi Efthymiana, Chios, Greece
8	Mihalitsis	Anestis	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His father Georgios Tenedos Greece
9	Klorou	Maria	20		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	Her father Panagis Castelorizon Greece
her child 10	Klorou	Vassilios	9		m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	His grand father as above the same
11	Patapis	Georgios	26		m	s	Candy Maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agii Theodori	His mother Panagiotau Agii Theodori, Corinthias, Greece
12	1 Elahos	Panagiotis Q	20		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boutia	His wife Ouranian Boutia Greece
13	Dimas	Stavros	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siniitsa	His mother Sophia Siniitsa Castoria, Greece
14	1 Moustafa	Redzep Q	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Poulan	His father Moustafa Poulan Corytza, Greece
15	Sossif	Dionysios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polena	His wife Samo Polena Corytza, Greece
16	10(B21-3/19/36 Peuglis	Maria	26		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	Her brother Evangelos Stavou Castelorizon Greece
her child 17	Peuglis	Nichalis	6		m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	His uncle as above the same
18	Caramicolaou	Constantinos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His father Georgios Samos Greece
19	Tsaknakis	Constantinos W4516 N 4/21/17	44		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siniitsa	His wife Anastassia Siniitsa, Corytza Greece
20	1 Plotsacou	Elia	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His father Lazaros Corytza Greece
S.T. DEPORTED							IN HOSPITAL							
21	1 Balheros	Panagiotis	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Eleanin Argos Greece
22	Fezoula	Alil	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Poulan	His mother Teko Poulan Corytza, Greece
23	Moustafa	Veli	25		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Voscopi	His brother Nissen Voscopi, Corytza Greece
24	Mouskia	Constantinos	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His wife Aglaiani Corytza Greece
25	Niki	Ecaterina	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	Her mother Efrosyni Castelorizon Greece
her child 26	Niki	Catholiki	9		f	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelorizon	Her grand mother as above the same
27	1 Tzafer	Memet Q	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Siniitsa	His mother Sami Siniitsa Corytza, Greece
28	Georgiou	Michail	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Georgios Rodos Turkey
DEPORTED 29	1 Mehmet	Mourteza Q	42		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Kyra-Cali	His wife Assé Kyra-Cali, Preveza Greece
30	Simanicas	Takis	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	His father Georgios Aidinion, Smyrna, Turkey

59

12-14-20-27

All above inspected April 26/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket, or passage paid for by others, or in possession of $50 or more, or going to join relatives or friends, or having sufficient means to support himself, or coming as a member of any religious denomination which has an association or fund for the support of its members who may come to the United States, or assisted by any society or association, or coming in service or apprenticeship, or in any capacity whatever, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1905. 1914	N. York	His shop 312 E. 32 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Malossi
2	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	40	yes	1907. 1912	Millinocket	His father in law Petros Christou Box 518 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Corytza
3	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	30	yes	1905. 1912	Boston	His cousin Costas Demitrion 89 Margin Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lovcarassi
4	Ind.	Gravesend	yes	Himself	20	yes	1905. 1912	S. Francisco	His cousin Tarli Talia Box 268 North Gravesend Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vigliste
5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Tsim Nemer 114 Barton Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voscohi
6	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	40	yes	1909. 1912	Worcester	His cousin Alexis Elia 172 South Bridge Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Pelena
7	W.Va	Weirton	no	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1910	Clarksburg	His brother Paubelis Charitos Box 111 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Himself	20	yes	1910. 1914	Middleboro	His cousin George Spakianos 408 Adams Str. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Her husband	25	no			Her husband Stelios Clozos 114 W. 135 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelorizon
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			His father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelorizon
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Akron	His friend Panos Garilis 39 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agii Theodori
12	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	20	yes	1907. 1912	California	His cousin Sotiro Rigas 5859 Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Boutrá
13	Me	Millinocket	yes	Himself	200	no			His brother Grigorios Demitrion Box 518 Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coryta
14	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Ismail Moremi 2415 Beckalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Poulai
15	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	35	yes	1910. 1914	Worcester	His cousin George Elia 172 South Bridge Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pelena
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	25	no			Her cousin Stelios Clozos 2 W. 135 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelorizon
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the same New York His friend James Mathews	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelorizon
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1914	St. Louis	363 W. 42 Str. New York His cousin Thiro Coynary	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
19	Mass	Brockton	no	Himself	200	yes	1909. 1913	Virginia	285 Main Str. Brockton Mass His brother Peter Plocaku	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coryta
20	Mass	Lynn	no	Himself	40	no			43 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass His brother in law George Boyas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coryta
21	Tenn	Memphis	yes	Himself	25	no			86 Madison Ave Memphis Tenn His cousin Nepat Emin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Argos
22	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1914	St. Louis	2604 Beckall Str. St. Louis Mo His cousin Jake Demaritz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Poulai
23	Mass	Worcester	yes	Himself	25	no			9 Pearson Str. Worcester Mass His friend Arginitlis Lazaros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voscohi
24	Mass	Natick	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913	Natick	20 Washington Str. Natick Mass Her cousin Stelios Clozos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coryta
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	30	no			2 W. 135 Str. New York His uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Castelorizon
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the same New York His friend Adjem Hassan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Castelorizon
27	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	25	no			9 Pearson Str. Worcester Mass His cousin Dimitrios Cosma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coryta
28	W.Va	Weirton	no	Himself	30	no			Box 423 Weirton W. Va His friend Hassan Ali	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
29	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	30	yes			304 Yorkam Str. Lowell Mass His friend Stavros Selion	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyra. Cali
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	N. York	209 E. 48 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Anatolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 19—,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

P. Pl.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 25 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			✓Raftelis	Efstratios	37	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His father Georgiou Agia Paraskevi Greece
2			✓Dafiotis	Johannis	27	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His mother Mariam Agia Paraskevi, Mitylene, Greece
3			✓Siakir	Ossein	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Kiatromi	His father Siakir Kiatromi Gorytza, Greece
4			✓Nicolaou	Naoum	17	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korytza	His father Nicolaou Corytza Greece
5	1		✓Vakeutis	Georgios	28	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hora	His father Constantinou Hora Samos Greece
6			✓Xakelis	Georgios	58	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His sister Maria Agia Paraskevi, Mitylene, Greece
7			✓Xakeli	Marianthi	18	f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	Her sister as above the same
8			✓Xakeli	Eleni	17	f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	Her sister as above the same
9			✓Gianfis	Livanina	18	f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	Her father Emmanuil Marathocambos, Samos, Greece
10	1		✓Calantzis	Georgios	24	m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His father Christoforou Agia Paraskevi, Mitylene, Greece
11			✓Sali	Mahmout	35	m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bozigrat	His wife Angous Bozigrat Greece
12			✓Orhan	Ali	27	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	[illegible]	His brother Sali Voscohi Corytza Greece
13			✓Concouroulidis	Prodromos	37	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His father Stylianou Agia Paraskevi Greece
14			✓Dalip	Bektais	25	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Souli	His uncle Nakis Souli Greece
15	X		✓Fridatou	Margetoula	23	f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	Her father Emm. Tzanetakis Marathocambos Samos Greece
16			✓Charalambakis	Joakim	23	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hora	His father Dimitriou Hora Samos Greece
17			✓Sali	Dali	35	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bozigrat	His mother Kiki Bozigrat Greece
18			✓Dritsiniotis	Georgios	24	m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylineous	His wife Calliopi Mitylineous Samos Greece
19	1		✓Katzigeorgiou	Michail	35	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Zadiaro Rodos Turkey
20			✓Psiris	Evangelos	23	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Dimitriou Kos Turkey
21			✓Comninos	Dimitrios	33	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pahasli	His mother Loundaia Pahasli M. Asia Turkey
22			Katziandreou	Constantinos	24	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	His father Georgiou Vourla Smyrna Turkey
23	his wife		Katziandreou	Arsinia	22	f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Her father in law the same as above
24			Keramitzis	Polychronis	31	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kitseli	His wife Anastassia Kitseli, Calipdis, Turkey
25			✓Panagiotou	Johannis	28	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proursa	His mother Sirmatania Proursa Turkey
26	1		✓Sirvinis	Evangelos	17	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father Georgiou Vathi, Samos, Greece
27			✓Athanassiou	Elias	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Crossovou	His father Athanassiou Crossovou Servia
28			Zaros	Aristeidis	20	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Abris	His father Dimitriou Abris Servia
29			Prasakas	Antonios	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyriou	His father Chronis Monastyriou Servia
30			✓Vassiliou	Nicolaos	28	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Crossovou	His father Vassiliou Crossovou Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

60

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	no	Himself	25	yes 1910/1914	Reading	His friend Milton G. Hollis Franklin Plum Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
2	Pa	Reading	no	Himself	23	yes 1910/1914	Reading	His friend as above the same Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
3	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	46	yes 1910/1913	Cincinati	His friend Soter Jani Grabocka 1049 Ochler Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kiatromi
4	Pa	Homestead	no	Himself	35	no		His brother Gregorios Nicolas Box 33 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	50	yes 1907/1913	Boston	His brother Emmanuel Vakentes 26 Vineland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
6	N.J.	Hackensack	yes	Himself	80	no		His sons John & Vasili Xakeli 168 Main Str. Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
7	N.J.	Hackensack	no	the father	65	no		Her brothers as above the same Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
8	N.J.	Hackensack	no	the father	—	no		Her brothers as above the same Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	hair brown		None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
9	Wis	Fond du Lac	no	Herself	25	no		Her husband Stamatis Tzanetos 156 West Division Str. Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
10	Pa	Reading	no	Himself	48	yes 1909/1914	Reading	His friend Milton G. Hollis Franklin Plum Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
11	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	32	no		His nephew Kiamil Salih Box 4. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozigrat
12	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	45	yes 1909/1912	Cincinati	His friend Peter D. Bourda 1049 Ochler Str. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voscopi
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	yes 1910/1913	Brooklyn	His cousin Ciriakos Paleologos Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
14	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	37	no		His uncle Ismail Yusuf Box 4 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Souli
15	Wis	Fond du Lac	no	Herself	25	yes 1912/1914	Fond du Lac	Her brother Stamatis Gianetos 156 West Division Str. Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
16	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	50	yes		His friend John Skopelitis 118 Canal Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Samos
17	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	35	no		His cousin Abdul Netzip Box 54 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozigrat
18	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	26	yes 1910/1913	Waterloo	His cousin Bill Tritsimiotis 57 Handerson Str. Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
19	W.Va	Weirton	no	Himself	30	no		His cousin Fillis Papadimitri Box 423. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no		His cousin Dimitrios Cleftheriou 482. 6. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Pis
21	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Panos Antoneli 91 Montgomery Str. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patrosli
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	no		His friend Nikolas Limnaios 28 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no		The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1911/1914	N. York	His brother Vassilios Lecanopulos 40. 102 Str. West 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Coclipolis
25	N.J.	Patterson	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Vergos Vergopoulos 202. 204 Main Str. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rousa
26	N.H.	Somersworth	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitrios Sirinis 38 Washington Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
27	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907/1913	Youngstown	His brother Nick Tanas 707 Alber Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Crousovon
28	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	40	no		His cousin George Crousios 845 St. Paul Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Ahris
29	Pa	Greensburg	no	Himself	40	no		His uncle Vassilios Nikolas 133 N. Main Str. Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
30	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Harry Johnson 14 S. Watt Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Crousovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS, MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 (day of) Apr. 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 M...15, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											22									
1									Nikitopoulos	Nicolaos	32	m	m	Workman		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana
																				His wife Georgitza Thana Greece
2							1		Anastassiou	Panagiotis	20	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Vodena
																				His father Anastassiou Vodena, Filipoupolis Bulgaria
3									Coutika	Eleni	30	f	m	Housekeeper		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadi
																				Her mother in law Eleni Livadi Elassona Greece
her son 4									Coutikas	Manolaos	11	m	s	Nothing		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadi
																				His grand mother as above the same
5			1						Tzitzos	Athanassios	33	m	m	Seaman		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos
																				His wife Marigo Skiathos Greece
6									Zigras	Stergios	36	m	m	Mason		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena
																				His father Leonidas Grevena, Maced. Greece
7									Litsardakis	Michail	26	m	s	Cook		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraiefs
																				His wife Pany Piraiefs Greece
8									Stamou	Dimitrios	38	m	m	Carpenter		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadi
																				His father Stamatios Livadi Elassona Greece
9									Antoniou	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Ornamenter		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos
																				His father Stamatios Samos Greece
10 DEPORTED							1		Coulpou	Vasiliki &	35	f	m	Housekeeper		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani
																				She leaves nobody in her country
11 DEPORTED							1		Coulpos child	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman		"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani
																				As above the same
12 DEPORTED							1		Coulpou "	Patra	10	f	s	Scolar		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani
																				As above the same
13 DEPORTED							1		Coulpou "	Pany	7	f	s	nothing		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani
																				As above the same
14 DEPORTED							1		Coulpou "	Anna	6	f	s	nothing		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani
																				As above the same
15									Hadjinicolaou	Demosthenes	35	m	m	Baker		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos
																				His wife Elpida Lemnos Greece
16									Karotseri	Anna &	29	f	m	Housekeeper		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista
																				Her mother Calamoti Katroi Siatista Maced. Greece
her daughter									Karotseri dau	Marika	8	f	s	nothing		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista
																				Her grand mother the same as above
[redacted]									Sava	Michail	19	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Rodos
																				His father Sava Rodos Turkey
19									Vassiliou	Fountis	32	m	m	Seaman		yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey (Halki)	Halki
																				His wife Arianthi Halki Turkey
20							1		Damoglou	George	20	m	s	Workman		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey "	Rousa
																				His father Nicolaou Rousa Turkey
ADMITTED 21							1		Giovani	Haritos	52	m	m	Workman		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey "	Gandhora
																				His cousin Giovanni Gandhora Turkey
ADMITTED 22							1		Giovani "	Anna	52	f	m	Housekeeper		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey "	Gandhora
																				Her cousin as above the same
ADMITTED 23							1		Coy Giovani "	Maroula	14	f	s	Housekeeper		yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey "	Gandhora
																				Her uncle as above the same
24									Dimitriou	Lazaros	42	m	m	Workman		no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lelitsi
																				His wife Maria Lelitsi, Monastyrion Servia
25									Dimitriou	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion
																				His mother Paraskevi Monastyrion Servia
26									Passio	Behaidin	18	m	s	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Presva
																				His father Pario Presva Servia
27							1		Traiou	Vassilios	38	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lelitsi
																				His wife Aouka Lelitsi Servia
28									Kotel	Paulos	36	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Velovisina
																				His wife Sophia Velovisina Servia
29									Dimitriou	Theodoros	38	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion
																				His wife Maria Monastyrion Servia
30									Stamou	Evangelos	45	m	m	Workman		yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lelitsi
																				His wife Maria Lelitsi Servia

61

except 21...23, 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	S yes	Himself	$22 40 yes	1910	1912	Chicago	His brother James Nicolopoulos 6715 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thana
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 yes				His cousin Argyrios Emmanouil 318 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Vodena
3	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	Herself	20 no				Her husband Lajo Cotikas 58 Hanover Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadi
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	no				The father as above The same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadi
5	R.I.	New Port	S yes	Himself	25 yes	1905	1913	Fall River	His friends Tarson Bros. 174 Thames Str. New Port R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Skiatkos
6	N.H.	Nashua	S yes	Himself	40 yes	1907	1911	(smallpox) Detroit	His friend Athanasios Bouklas Box 19 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevená
7	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25 yes	1905	1913	Chicago	His brother Spiros Litzardakis 909 Center Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgaki
8	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	Himself	25 yes	1906	1911	Chicago	His cousin Lajos Cotikas 38 Hanover Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Livadi
9	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Filo Bacimadas 288 Auburn Str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
10	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	Herself	80 no				Her uncle Aristidis Saponman 61 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
11	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	the mother	— no				The same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
12	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	the mother	— no				The same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
13	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	the mother	— no				The same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
14	N.H.	Manchester	S yes	the mother	— no				The same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaritsani
15	Fla	Sarasota	S no	Himself	80 no				His nephew John Daniel Box 538 Sarasota Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
16	Mass	Lowell	S yes	the husband	20 yes	1906	1913	Lowell	Her husband Costa Carabericos 170 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
17	Mass	Lowell	S yes	the father	— no				The father as above The same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
18	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25 no				~~His friend John Simmandiris Box 503 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kodas
19	Fla	Tarpon Springs	S yes	Himself	35 yes	1909	1910	Tarpon Springs	His cousin Aristides Pipinos 503 Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kalki
20	Iowa	Davenport	S yes	Himself	25 no				His brother Petros Demoglou 124 E. 3 ave Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
21	Pa	S. Bethlehem	no	Himself	150 no				His son George Haritos 609 E. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ganohora
22	Pa	S. Bethlehem	no	the husband	— no				Her son as above The same S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ganohora
23	Pa	S. Bethlehem	no	the father	— no				Her brother as above The same S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ganohora
24	Pa	Ford City	yes	Himself	25 no				His son Pande Lazo Box 386 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lakiri
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	40 no				His friend Lugal Fersidas 932 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Mouastyrion
26	Ohio	Lorain	yes	Himself	40 no				His friend Alexo Yovanoff 1830 E. 28 Str. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Kesna
27	Pa	Ford City	yes	Himself	30 yes	1909	1914	Ford City	His brother in law Georgi Potsi Box 110 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lakiri
28	Ill	Farmont	no	Himself	50 yes	1907	1914	Farmont	His brother Elia Kotsef Box 34 Farmont Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Velousina
29	Pa	Mt Jewett	yes	Himself	30 yes	1907	1910	Mt Jewett	His nephew Lambros Georgi Box 51 Mt Jewett Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Mouastyrion
30	Pa	Ford City	yes	Himself	30 yes	1908	1911	Ford City	His brother Petre Lovari Box 460 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lakiri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the ~~S.S.~~ THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Leonidas
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

W. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

P. P. Vafeas

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1915 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 May 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		√ Skretis Dimitrios	41	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	His son Vassilios Gralista Cardhitza Greece
his wife	183/25 Norfolk 5/27/15	√ Skreti Stavroula wife	40	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	Her son as above the name
his daughter		√ Skreti Aristea child	9	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	The brother as above the name
his son 4		√ Skretis Costas child	7	m	s	Scolar 4-955-6 2-20-33	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	The brother as above the name
5		√ Raphail Argyrios	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Floki	His wife Thomaida Floki Corytza Greece
6		√ Papanastasiou Michail	34	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrahogoratzi	His wife Elisavet Vrahogoratzi, Argyrocastron Greece
S.L. ADMITTED		√ Contogiannis Georgios	46	m	m	Farmer 5-8-15 Niagara 32	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goblista	His wife Efrosyni Goblista Cozani Greece
8		√ Scourdari Vassiliki	41	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her sister Malamatin Siatista Maced. Greece
her child		√ Scourdaris Dimitrios	17	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	The aunt as above the name
10		√ Scourdaris Vassilios	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	The aunt as above the name
11	1	√ Contogiannis Georgios	46	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Eleni Levetsova Spartis Greece
12		√ Liorbas Marcos	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goblista	His wife Stylianin Goblista Cozanis Greece
13		√ Theodorou Evangelos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glyna	His wife Efrosyni Glyna Greece
14	1	√ Petrou Anastasios	32	m	m	Workman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Floki	His wife Codoxia Floki Greece
15		√ Bouzenis Athanassios	25	m	m	Workman (2-505 4/11/15	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Zehouria	His wife Maria Cato Zehouria Volos Greece
16		√ Filiou Vassiliki	37	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her father Lazo Skeras Siatista Maced. Greece
her daughter		√ Filiou Eleanna	1	f	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her grand father as above the name
18		√ Caminis Theodoros	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Eleanie Mitylene Greece
19	671-7-22-25	√ Scopis Vassilios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argyrocastron	His wife Sotira Argyrocastron Epirus Greece
20	1	√ Langas Anastasios	54	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	His wife Vassiliki Siatista Greece
21		√ Roppis Stavros	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Floki	His wife Neretza Floki Corytza Greece
22		√ Siougas Seraphim	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	His mother Photo Gralista Volos Greece
23	NAT-1525-C-35/2069	√ Lazaroff Lilianni	18	m	s	Workman 8-54903	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lalitsi	His father Lazaros Lalitsi Servia
24		Nicolas Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Bronsnik	His mother Dimitro Bronsnik Servia
25	1	√ Elia Paulos	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lalitsi	His wife Aspasia Lalitsi Servia
26		√ Petrousis Antonios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His father Eironin Monastyrion Servia
27		√ Zarou Aziziolis	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Aliris	His father Dimitrion Aliris Servia
28	1	√ Petrousis Alkiadis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His father Dimitrion Monastyrion Servia
29		√ Barse Stephanos	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Mar Monastyrion Servia
30		√ Marco Kriste	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Lalitsi	His wife Dimitra Lalitsi Servia

62

51

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

11-14-20-24

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Apr. 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80 yes 1907. 1912				His friend Antonia Talos 228 W. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carditza
	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	The husband	77 no				The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carditza
	3	N.Y.	New York	yes	The father	- no				The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carditza
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	The father	- no				The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carditza
	5	Mass	Southbridge	no	Himself	25 yes 1909. 1912	Yes		Indianapolis	His friend Athenas Michael 37 Morris Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes 1911. 1913	Clinton			His friend Mil Tracanicris 319 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrocastron
	7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	25 no				His friend Nicola Bourzoras 1024 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
	8	Mass	Lowell	yes	The husband	40 no				Her husband George Skenderis 97 Lakeview Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Siatista
	9	Mass	Lowell	yes	The father	- no				The father as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
	10	Mass	Lowell	yes	The father	- no				The father as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
ANT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes 1906. 1912	N. York			His brother John Contogiannis 319 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lovetsova
	12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	25 yes 1894. 1914	Philadelphia			His cousin Physos Vartzocas 1027 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cozani
	13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Mel. Tracanicris 319 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Glyna
	14	Mass	Southbridge	no	Himself	30 no				His brother Paubelis Petrou 37 Morris Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
	15	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes 1911. 1914	Manchester			His cousin John Canakis 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Volos
	16	Mass	Lowell	yes	The husband	26 yes 1911. 1914	Lowell			Her husband Christos Filion 170 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Siatista
	17	Mass	Lowell	yes	The mother	- yes	Born in Lowell			The father as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass
	18	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	Himself	25 yes				His brother Efstratios Camcinis Box 353 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes 1912. 1914	Chicago			His friend Anas. Leontis 219 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Glyna
ANT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes 1908. 1914	Cassaa City			His brother in law Diamantis Paulis 157,6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
	21	Mass	Southbridge	no	Himself	40 yes 1908. 1912	Indianapolis			His cousin Lambis Michael 37 Morris Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Corytza
	22	N.C.	Waldron	no	Husband	23 no				His father James Sarafas American Cafe Waldron N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
	23	Pa	Fort City	yes	Himself	30 no				His friend Giorgi Pristo Box 382 Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	None	Servia	Lahtzi
	24	Pa	Mt Jewett	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Bozio Joran Box 51 Mt Jewett Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Brousnik
	25	Pa	Fort City	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Peter Kobe Box 110 Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lahtzi
	26	Pa	Greensburg	no	Himself	30 no				His uncle Vasilios N. Mitsolas 133 Main Str. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
	27	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	40 no				His cousin George Rousina 845 St. Paul Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Servia	Aleris
	28	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40 yes				His cousin George Spiro 209. St. Adams Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
	29	Pa	Mt Jewett	yes	Himself	25 yes 1910. 1914	Mt Jewett			His friend Nicola Mitri Box 51. Mt Jewett Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
	30	Pa	Fort City	yes	Himself	25 yes 1908. 1910	Grand City			His cousin Lazar Georgi Box 382 Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lahtzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS, Master, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUPAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of, 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STA

must up

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~THE GREEK GOVERMENT~~ OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES]

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Partimos	Dimitrios	48	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Dimitroula Levetsova Sparta, greece
2		✓	Cosmas	Nicolaos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Floki	His wife Vassiliki Floki Corynia greece
3			Dessinis	Stamatios	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Eratia Chios Greece
4	1	✓	Scolaros	Iohannis	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calenik	His wife Christaina Calenik Greece
5	1	✓	Kreatsoulas	Georgios	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His wife Angeliki Caryes Chios greece
6	1	✓	Kreatsoulas	Iohannis	9	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His mother as above the same
7	1	✓	Acrivos	Constas	60	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catafygion	His wife Theodora Catafygion greece
8		✓	Gallis	Dimitrios	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Reutina	His wife Anna Reutina Greece
9		✓	Vassilas	Antonios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His mother Vassiliki Agia Marina Mitylene Greece
10			Giannulis	Emmanouil	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His brother Thomas Cozani Greece
11		✓	Kocoulias	Iohannis	25	m	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	Her brother Philippos Cozani Greece
12	1	✓	Philippou	Traianos	33	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crousorodi	His wife Cresto Crousorodi greece
13		✓	Notis	Anastassios	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crapestina	His wife Soulio Crapestina Greece
14		✓	Angeleptsky	Petros	42	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bonfi	His wife Petcana Bonfi Greece
15	1	✓	Matsefsky	Mial	33	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Clambotrita	His wife Loffko Clambotrita Greece
16		✓	Kinnis	Nicolaos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His wife Ecaterina Caryes Chios. Greece
17		✓	Stiros	Dimitrios	40	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Latomi	His wife Xenopa Latomi Chios Greece
18		✓	Mylonas	Marcos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzeica	His wife Eproxyni Lountzeica, Corynia, greece
19		✓	Zarmakoupis	Sotirios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrounista	His father Dimitrios Vrounista Greece
20		✓	Bedel	Philippos	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calenik	His wife Strina Calenik Greece
21		✓	Elias	Athanassios	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxopi	His wife Evrandia Cladorapi Greece
22	1	✓	Natou	Grigorios	43	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Telloxita	His wife Vassiliki Otilloxita Greece
23		✓	Pantazopoulos	Constantinos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merassan	His wife Alexandra Merassan Greece
24		✓	Zazakis	Dimitrios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Reutina	His wife Evgenick Reutina Greece
25	1	✓	Zalos	Petros	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	His wife Vassiliki Gralista Greece
26		✓	Stamatis	Pantelis	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Floki	His wife Constantina Floki Corynias Greece
27		✓	Stephanacos	Petros	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strantza	His father Panagiotis Strantza Greece
28	1	✓	Aliaporlios	Constantinos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampanion	His father Apostolos Lampanion Greece
29		✓	Vassilas	Petros	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His wife Afroditi Agia Marina Mitylene Greece
30			Papaconstantinou	Stavros	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Kevaitsa	His brother Sirmbis c/o Stavros Mavrakis Monastyrion Servia

63

Exempt 4, 12, 15, 22, 25, 28

Returned from quarantine 4/12/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1902-1912	N. York	His relation George Iraios 3 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
2	Mass	Southbridge	no	Himself	30	yes	1904	1912 Southbridge	His brother Anast. Cosmas 37 Morris Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzza
3	Pa	Monessen	no	Himself	25	yes			~~His relative Steve Stycos~~ Box 255 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
4	Pa	Fort City	yes	Himself	38	yes	1904	1912 Fort City	His friend Tunas Petre Box 730 Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamik
5	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nicos Vinetos Box 409 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chios
6	Pa	Monessen	yes	The father	—	no			His uncle as above the same Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	30	yes	1904	1914 Lowell	His cousin Apost. Aerivos 724 Central Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cataffygion
8	Pa	Greensburg	yes	Himself	30	yes	1912	1912 Sheboygan	His friend John Manicas Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kentrina
9	Iowa	Broone	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Marinos Orfanis Box 245. Broone Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes	1906	1913 New York	~~His friend N. Sialacas~~ 639 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cozani
11	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	1914 Manchester	His brother Jan Coostzingos 41 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Cozani
12	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	36	yes	1907	1909 Dayton	His friend George Stricker 546 Washing. Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Crousovad
13	Pa	Sheffield	yes	Himself	35	yes	1909	1911 Sheffield	His brother Mateo Cristof Box 110 Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crapesvina
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	65	yes	1905	1909 Sault Ste Marie	His cousin Nicola Elia 184 Victor ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bonfi
15	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Himself	40	yes	1905	1908 Indiana	His cousin Atanas Stoyan 1 Clinton ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Clambotsita
16	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Mitsis Pazoudis Box 220 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
17	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1913 Seattle	His nephew James Coukanas Box 500 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	30	yes	1907	1911 Indianapolis	His cousin Argires Petrou 202 Juniper Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzza
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Evangelos Tarmacopis 239 W. 35 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vournista
20	Pa	Fort City	yes	Himself	40	yes	1907	1913 Terre Haute	His friend Tanas Petre Box 730 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamik
21	Mich	Durand	no	Himself	38	yes	1909	1911 Durand	His cousin Philip Christo Box 56 Durand Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cradorapi
22	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	42	yes	1907	1911 Illinois	His friend Petros Christon Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tikochita
23	Mass	Spencer	no	Himself	3	yes	1907	1913 Spencer	His friend George Niles 24 Chestnut Str. Spencer Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Merasani
24	Pa	Greensburg	yes	Himself	30	yes			His friend John Manicas Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Kentrina
25	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	1913 N. York	His brother in law Athanasios Agrimis W. 35 Str. 237 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Capá
26	Mass	Southbridge	no	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912 Albany	His nephew Soteris Joseph 9 Dane Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Coryzza
27	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	38	yes	1907	1912 N. York	His cousin Petros Stefanacos 164 Delancey Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stroiza
28	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	30	yes			His brothers Aleapulios Bros 69 Kane ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Zoupanion
29	Iowa	Broone	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912 Broone	His friend Procopios Pranis Box 245 Broone Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	44	yes	1907	1911 Chicago	His brother George Papaconstantinou Adams Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Selivitsa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

P Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Swidler

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓ Alatzas	Nicolaos	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfei	His wife Ecaterina Corfei Crete Greece
2									✓ Tyropoulos	Themistocles	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Anneroula Plomarion Mitylene Greece
3									Tyropoulos	Marioulla	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	The mother as above the same
4									✓ Tyropoulos	Irini	16		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	The mother as above the same
5									✓ Scarvelis	Constantinos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merotopou	His mother Marigo Merotopou Greece
6									✓ Baiyadis	Emmanouil	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Panagiotis Plomarion Greece
7									✓ Perdoucas	Panagiotis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Stamatis Plomarion, Mitylene, Greece
8									✓ Gallousis	Gavriil	46		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crousonadi	His wife Lucia Crousonadi Greece
9									✓ Giouteris	Efstathios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Mersina Plomarion Greece
10									✓ Patalios	Caldis	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Georgios Plomarion Greece
11		1							✓ Kirlei	Evangelia	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Her sister Vassiliki Alexandria Egypte
12		1							✓ Kirlei	Vassilios	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	The aunt as above the same
13		1							✓ Kirlis	Stamatios	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	The aunt as above the same
14		1							✓ Kirlis	Efstamnis	4		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	The aunt as above the same
15		1							Kirlis	Stavros	7	11	m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	The father Michail Elios Greece
16									✓ Drizos	Panagiotis	18		m	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elios	His wife Eprosyni Litohorion Greece
17									✓ Papadimitropoulos	Evangelos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litohorion	His wife & his father Stommedou Ikaras Greece
18									✓ Tsouris	Petros	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stommedou	His father Efstamnis Elios Greece
19									✓ Vealakis	Theodoros	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elios	His wife Polyxenia Troutado Greece
20		1							✓ Athinaeos	Panagiotis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His father Antonios Mitylene Greece
21		1							✓ Coubelis	Panagiotis	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Isidoros Troutado Greece
22									✓ Athinaeos	Christos	24		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His wife Hariklia Carlovassi Samos Greece
23									✓ Potfas	Panagiotis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	His father Andrikos Mitylene Greece
24									✓ Andricos	Aristidis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her father Aristidis Alatsata Turkey
25									✓ Bogiatzi	Pandora	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father Michail Mastronisia Turkey
26									✓ Mantzouratis	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mastronisia	Her father Constantinos Alatsata M. Asia Turkey
27									✓ Rokidis	Marioutsi	30		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Her father as above the same
28									✓ Rokidis	Ariadni	28		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father Theodoros Mitylene Greece
29									✓ Platsis	Leonidas	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Andrea Mitylene Greece
30									✓ Andricos	Themistokles	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	No	Himself	25	yes	1912.	Cedar Rapids	His cousin Mike Alas, Box 62 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfoú
2	Conn	Hartford	yes	Himself	80	no			His cousin Stratis Sideris 206 Asylum St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
3	Conn	Hartford	yes	the father	—	no			The uncle as above the same Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
4	Conn	Hartford	yes	the father	—	no			The uncle as above the same Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
5	N.y.	Walden	no	Himself	25	no			His friend George Hondrou 70 Main Str. Walden N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Merotopon
6	Conn	New London	no	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1914	N. London	His relation George Vavadelis Michigan Hotel New London Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kionarion
7	Mass	Natick	no	Himself	50	yes	1910. 1913	Natick	His cousin Dimitris Yerazoulelis 7 Main Str. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Komaiore
8	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1911	Granite City	His friend Mitre Mitre 722 Kitham Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Crossoradi
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friends Cavarnos Bros 112 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
10	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1914	Savannah	His friends Cavarnos Bros as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
11	Mass	Peabody	yes	the husband	70	no			Her husband Efstratios Kireis 58 Wallis Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Samos
12	Mass	Peabod	yes	the father	—	no			The father as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Samos
13	Mass	Peabody	yes	the father	—	no			The father as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Samos
14	Mass	Peabody	yes	the father	—	no			The father as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Samos
15	Mass	Peabody	yes	the father	—	no			The father as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Egypte	Alexandria
16	Pa	Monessen	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Adril Arubazis 1212 Schoomaker ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
17	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Public Ldo	His friend John Calatzakis 92 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Lesbos
18	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1901. 1914	N. York	His friend John Varilaros 42 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skaria
19	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1913	Monessen	His friend George Varlas 929 Schoomaker ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
20	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1914	N. York	His friend Costas Calipetis 53 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown Black	None	Greece	Vrontado
21	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914	Boston	His friend Gust. Coutlis 28 Russeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
22	N.y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913	N. York	His friend Costas Calipetis 57 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
23	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1913	Peabody	His cousin Gust Soulvatzis 40 Walnut Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Samos
24	Mass	Natick	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Antony Papadopoulos 18 Avon Str. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
25	Mass	Somerville	yes	Himself	18	no			Her brother Athanassia Prozyadzis 78 Lincoln Str Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair blue	None	Turkey	Alatsata
26	N.y.	Newyork	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother George Mudjeorgeanis 2334 6 ave Newyork N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Mosconisia
27	N.y.	Rochester	no	Herself	50	no			Her brother Jim Prodicos 10 Front Str. Rochester N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Alatsata
28	N.y.	Rochester	no	Herself	—	no			the brother as above the same Rochester N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
29	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	25	yes			His friend Tony Vrettos 88 Congress Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	Mass	Natick	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Antony Papas 18 Avon Str. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓ Gerakis	Michail	42	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfes	His wife Paraskevi Corfes Crete Greece
2									✓ Kriary	Elani	37	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her father George Saraneki Lemnos Greece
3									✓ Kriarys	Panagiotis	11	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His grand father as above the same
4									✓ Kriary	Evridiki	7	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her grand father as above the same
									✓ Kriarys	James	4	m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His grand father as above the same
6									✓ Vounvoures	Sotiangis	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Canellou Plomarion Greece
7		1							✓ Tsigouris V.L. 9811.3/671	Johannis 9/14/15 Q	26	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	His wife Kyranio Elika Greece
8									✓ Giacali	Catina	30	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her sister Marina Criti Mitylene Greece
9									✓ Sgraulidis	Constantinos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Anrimina Neapolis Greece
10									✓ Sgordelis	Liliannis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesotopou	His mother Marian Mesotopou Greece
11									✓ Scarvelis	Styliani	37	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesotopou	Her mother in law as above the same
12									✓ Scarvelis	Emmanouil	41	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesotopou	His wife Marian Mesotopou Greece
13									✓ Veroiliatis	Dimitrios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His wife Maiati Aliverion Greece
14									✓ Hoter	Zafirios	25	m	s	Candy Maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Elias Plomarion Greece
15									✓ Tataliaj V.L. 404/493	Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His mother Zahari Plomarion Greece
16									✓ Maris	Leonidas	24	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Styliannis Chios Greece
17									✓ Varvagiannis	Vassilios	24	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Panagiotis Plomarion Greece
18									✓ Fragakis	Androfilos	28	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Crinni Plomarion Greece
19		1							✓ Fraïcos	Filios Q	33	M	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	His wife Marian Nereti Greece
ADMITTED 20		1							✓ Gregorion Usma	Stavroula	27	f	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her father Gregorion Lemnos Greece
ADMITTED 21		1							✓ Gregorion "	Johannis	8	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His grand father as above the same
22									✓ Carozis	Theodoros	40	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His brother Anastasiou Aliverion Greece
23									✓ Moskovis	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Vassilios Plomarion Greece
24									✓ Heladitis	Charalambos	26	m	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merotopou	His mother Styliannis Merotopou Greece
25									✓ Alim	Ebem	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bartsi	His brother Assan Bartsi Coritza Greece
26	78504-14	1							✓ Nezir 2 x 3 1/6 1.1/16 Cut	Assim Q	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bartsi	His father Nizar Zekir Bartsi Coritza Greece
27									✓ Anastasiou	Theodoros	40	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Sevastou Monastyrion Servia
28		1							✓ Grigorion	Andreas Q	45	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Cleni Monastyrion Servia
29		1							✓ Zoitse	Petros Q	45	m	m	Candy Maker	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Ecaterina Monastyrion Servia
30									✓ Papatraimou	Stavros	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Zevetti Monastyrion Servia

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 Avr. 1915, 191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		Iowa Cedar Rapids	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911 Iowa		His friend Louis Mavolondis Cook 62. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	clear	fair	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
	2	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	70	yes	1911 New York		Her husband Antony Criaris 49 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
	3	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	7	yes			the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
	4	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	–	yes			the father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lemnos
	5	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	–	yes			the father the same as above New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
	6	Mass Boston	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Georgios Vouros 773. Washington Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romaion
	7	N.J. Jersey City	no	Himself	25	yes	1908.1910	Savannah	His uncle Peter Popas 130½ Bowne Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Elika
	8	N.H. Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			Her Nephew Michael Cowdalis 52 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mityleni
	9	Mo St. Louis	no	Himself	30	yes	1906	Francisco	His uncle Christo Louis 1115 Pine Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
ANT ALIEN	10	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	35	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa.	His friend Christos Antoniou 685 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mesotopon
	11	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	–	no			As above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mesotopon
	12	N.Y. Walden	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin George Koudrou 70 Main Str. Walden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mesotopon
	13	Ill Chicago	yes	Himself	30	no			His nephew Vassilios Retsas 1809 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alivorion
ANT ALIEN	14	Conn Hartford	no	Himself	35	yes	1910.1914	Hartford	His cousin Peter Patterson 230 Park Str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romaion
	15	Mass Boston	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin John Costopoulos 1110 Washington Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Romaion
	16	Pa Monessen	no	Himself	25	yes	1910.1914	Monessen	His cousin Markis Coudoudis Box 255 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	elios
	17	Conn New London	no	Himself	100	no			His brother Theofrastos Varvagiannis Box 99. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romaion
	18	Mass Boston	no	Himself	30	no			His cousins George Vouros 773 Wash. Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
	19	Ind Indianapolis	no	Himself	39	yes	1908.1911	Indianapolis	His friend Chr. Philip 561 W. Wash Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neveti
	20	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	30	no			Her brother Sava Constantinidis 209 East 26 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lemnos
	21	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	–	no			the uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
	22	Ill Chicago	yes	Himself	40	no			His cousin Vassilios Retsas 1809 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alivorion
	23	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.1914	Savannah	His friends Cavouras & Co. 112 W. 24 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Romaion
	24	N.Y. Walden	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Themistocles Sarantidis 70 Main Str. Walden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mesotopon
	25	Me Augusta	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Roman Alivi 56 Block 16. Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryza
	26	Me Augusta	yes	Himself	27	no			His brother Kiamil Mezit 56 Block 13 Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryza
	27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend Tel. N. Chamri 5 Morris Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Neonarytion
	28	Pa Philadelphia	no	Himself	50	yes	1908.1913	Philadelphia	His friend Demetre Mitreli 2 Str. 1713 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
	29	N.Y. Rochester	no	Himself	60	yes	1912.1913	Rochester	His friend Angel Theodor 99 Thatcher Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
	30	Mass Taunton	no	Himself	50	no			His friend Emmanuel Anastas Box 396 Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

P. Pavlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
						2-927042-10-7-N							
1		√ Hellinas Evangelos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Georgios Lemnos Greece
his wife 2		√ Hellina Aristea	24	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her father in law as above the same
3		√ Constantinou Nicolaos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neyoriani	His father Constantinou Neyoriani Greece
4		√ Tsamara Pinelopi	26	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Varsikou Plomarion Greece
5		√ Tsocris Stephanos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His uncle Stoyannis Bouf Kloina Greece
6		√ Flatsouris Constantinos	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambos	His father Andreas Cambos Chios Greece
7	1	√ Brajanis Bozinis	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His father Nomitsou Bouf Greece
8		√ Cotsiou Traianos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His father Petrou Bouf Greece
9	1	√ Dgatiris Elias	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	His wife Paraskevi Pavliani Greece
10		√ Pintaff Theodoros	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Bulgar	Greece	Bouf	His wife Ilinka Bouf Greece
11		√ Doulou Ioannis	29	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikee	His mother Sophia Alexandria Nr. Attikee Greece
12		√ Mylonas Nicolaos	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Despina Pyrgos Elvas Greece
ADMITTED 13	1	√ Christou Elias	45	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanos	His father Nicolaou Platanos Greece
14		√ Cacalestis Panayiotis	28	m	s	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His cousin Dimitrios Cacalestis Gythion Greece
15		√ Patsivi Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	His mother Aspasia Elika Greece
16		Daniil Elenie	19	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylani	Her father Daniil Mitylani Greece
ADMITTED 17	1	√ Mouatsos Leonardos	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Styri	His wife Athanassia Styri Evvadias Greece
18		√ Ghioris Philippos	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Menka Bouf Greece
19		√ Vouros Grigorios	24	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Calliopie Plomarion Greece
20		√ Paulou	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His cousin Athanas Petrou Bouf Greece
21		√ Augoris Afrostolos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	His wife Zoitsa Pavliani Greece
22		√ Marentzicas Constantinos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	His wife Angelo Pavliani Greece
23		√ Theodorou Georgios	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His father Ioannis Bouf Greece
ADMITTED 24	1	√ Kladigos Manolis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek Bulgar	Greece	Nichori	His father Petro Nichori Chios Greece
DEPORTED 25	1	√ Tzvetkoff Stoyan	50	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Fcimi Bali Bouf Greece
26		√ Banovis Sali	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bartsi	His father Petzef Zekir Bartsi Coryzza Greece
27		√ Petzef Aki	21	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryzza	His wife Emzie Coryzza Greece
28		√ Oussen Assan	25	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryzza	His father Ousen Ismail Coryzza Greece
29		√ Oussen Ramadan	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryzza	His mother Ashusa Coryzza Greece
30		√ Criuzaloviris Georgios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sigi	Sigi Pouna Turkey

Alien Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 Avr. 1915, 191* 122

14-938

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwich	yes	Himself	60 yes	1904	1914	N.York	His step 39 Main Str Norwich Conn.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
2	Conn	Norwich	yes	the husband	—	no			As above the same Norwich Conn.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
3	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Himself	40	yes	1909	1914 Syracuse	His cousin Thimo Vengel 817 E. Washing. Str. Syracuse N.Y.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mygoveni
4	Conn	Hartford	yes	Himself	30	no			Her brother in law Estirios Sidenis 206 Asylum Str. Hartford Conn.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
5	Ohio	Mansfield	no	Himself	50	yes	1910	1913 Mansfield	His uncle Costa Dimitrion Trapre 265 North Main Str. Mansfield Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Boup
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Peter Stamoulis 149 Amsterdam ave New York	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Ohio	Crestline	no	Himself	50	yes	1906	1909 St. Marie	His cousin George Nanas Macedonian Bakery Crestline Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Boup
8	Ohio	Barberton	yes	Himself	40	yes	1909	1911 St. Louis	His brother in law Mr. D. Petlekhoff 423 E. Hoboken ave Barberton Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boup
9	Wash	Camas	no	Himself	75	yes	1909	1913 Washington	His brother Gust. Christaris Box 241. Camas Wash.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pavliani
10	Ohio	Akron	yes	Himself	48	yes	1909	1912 St. Louis	His friend Andrea Panou 75 Bra ave S. Akron Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Boup
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	30	no			His father Stamatios Koulos 19 Greenpoint ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atlimae
12	N.Y.	Troy	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Comboris 307 River Str. Troy N.Y.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgo, Evias
13	N.Y.	Newark	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend E. Sakleu c/o Pomeroy Brooklyn & Herkimer Str Brooklyn N.Y.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1913 N.York	His cousin Demitrios Mureyan 412 3 ave New York.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
15	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25	yes	1904	1912 Somerville	His cousin Spyr. Papanastasion 25 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	—	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Elika
16	Pa	Reading	yes	the father	20	no			Her uncle Dimitr. Athanasiadis 649 Walnut Str. Reading Pa	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Christianoupolis
17	Wyo	Guernsey	no	Himself	45	yes	1909	1913 Wyo	His cousin George Dellos Box 123 Guernsey Wyo	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
18	Mass	Holyoke	no	Himself	60	yes	1909	1913 Savanah	His friend Andrea N. Varvikon 57½ S. Bridge Str. Holyoke Mass	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boup
19	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	100	yes	1906	1914 Boston	His brother George Vouros 723 Water Str. Boston Mass	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
20	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	40	yes	1908	1911 Detroit	His father Meitis N. Panou 1 Saunderly Str. Bucyrus Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Boup
21	Mass	Stevenson	no	Himself	75	no			His friend Const. Mellonas Box 65 Stevinson Mass	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pavliani
22	Ariz	Phoenix	no	Himself	85	no			His brother Eftlymi Maratsicos 539 E. Adams Str. Phoenix Arizona	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Pavliani
23	Ohio	Wadsworth	yes	Himself	50	no			His brother Nikolaos Tsiamouri 116 Broad Str. Wadsworth Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boup
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Peter Stamoulis 149 Amsterdam ave New York	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
25	Ohio	Mansfield	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908	1912 Indianapolis	His friend His Angel 271 North Main Str. Mansfield Ohio	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boup
26	Me	Augusta	yes	Himself	27	no			His friend Kiamil Nezir 56 Block 13 Augusta Me.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
27	Me	Augusta	yes	Himself	26	yes	jan.	1913 Augusta	His friend Arif Sadik 55 Block 16 Augusta Me.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
28	Me	Augusta	yes	Himself	25	yes	10.	1914 Augusta	His friend Simeon Trouf 56 Block 7. Augusta Me	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
29	Me	Augusta	yes	Himself	26	no			His friend Simeon Trouf 56 Block 7. Augusta Me	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Peter Stamoulis 149 Amsterdam ave New York.	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prousa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [city or town] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										√ Vitsas	Georgios	43		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Chrysyni Piraeus Greece
2						1				√ Dimitriou	Elia	39		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Dootsi Florina Greece
3										√ Agrios	Anastasios	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Mariqo Neapoli Laconias Greece
4										√ Koumbatsacos	Elias	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidirocastron	His mother Panagiota Sidirocastron Laconia Greece
his wife 5										√ Koumbatsacou	Fkaona	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidirocastron	Her mother in law as above the same
6										√ Stamoulis	Georgios	47		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nichorion	His wife Vasili Nechorion Chio Greece
ADMITTED 7						1				√ Ouroum	Vasse	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	His wife Menka Vostarani Greece
8										√ Athanassiou	Anastasios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trempitsa	His wife Angeliki Trempitsa Corytza Greece
9										√ Scordian	Ioannis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chio	He leaves nobody in his country
10										√ Countouris	Angelis	31		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentavousa	His wife Martqo Pentavousa Greece
11						1				√ Tsoscos	Dimitrios	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostaraki	His wife Grostka Vostaraki Greece
~~12~~										~~Nani~~	~~Stefanos~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cravidion~~	~~His wife Catina Cravidion Greece~~
13										√ Ghioron	Dimitrios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cottori	His wife Sophia Cottori Greece
Q 14						1				√ Kassanovitis	Toitze	43		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Clestina	His wife Milko Clestina Greece
15										√ Ioannou	Naoum	48		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	His wife Georgia Vostarani Greece
16										√ Ouroum	Christos	47		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	His wife Stoina Vostarani Greece
17										√ Meritani	Eleni	17		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Her mother Constantina Corinthos Greece
18										√ Christou	Christos	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papratsko	His wife Terkena Papratsko Greece
19										√ Corouis	Panagiotis	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentavousa	His wife Ranoula Pentavousa Greece
20										√ Papoulias	Ioannis	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagioti	His wife Paraskevi Pentagioti Greece
21										√ Tzantzis	Constantinos	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitza	His wife Eleni Stemnitza Greece
22										√ Christopoulos	Dimitrios	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Harvati	His wife Sophita Harvati, Argos Greece
23										√ Sfathopoulos	Georgios	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fyltia	His wife Ecaterina Fyltia Argos Greece
DEPORTED 24						1				√ Costoulakis	Lotlips	12		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	His mother Zoi Canea Crete Greece
25										√ Antonopoulos	Pantelis	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Calliotri Athinae Odos Ch Tricoupi Greece
26										√ Maroulakis	Antonios	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His father Dimitrios Monemvasia Greece
his wife 27										√ Maroulacou	Chrysoi	22		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Her father in law as above the same
28										√ Gremezis	Vassilas	33		m	m	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Eleni Athinae Odos Eftychidou Greece
29										√ Proakis	Nicolaos	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His mother Ecaterina Const-ple Turkey
30										√ Mavrommatis	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Melenon	His sister Catina Melenon M. Asia Turkey

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-861078-3-14-A

67

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

Inspected

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 Avr. 1915*, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	Himself	$200	yes	1906. 1911	Baltimore	His friend Athanas. Vardaxelias 124 Washington Str. New York	Klagwood Calif. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dorida
2	Ind	Indianapolis	Adel	Himself	$30	yes	1909. 1911	Indianapolis	His friend Harril Lucas 546 W. Wash. Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
3	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	$5	yes	1909. 1914	Trinidad	His cousin Evangelos Contrevelis 706 Grand ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neapolis
4	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1905. 1913	Wheeling	His brother in law George Cartiman 2355 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sidirocastron
5	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	the husband	—	no			Address above the same Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sidirocastron
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1910. 1914	Syracuse N. York	His brother Pandelis Stamoulis 149 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Ind	Indianapolis	Adel	Himself	$40	yes	1905-1909.	Indianapolis	His friend Spano Costof 901 W. Minnesota St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vostarani
8	Mass	South Bridge	no	Himself	$25	yes	1909. 1914	South Bridge	His cousin Naoum. Theodosiou 24 Lees Str. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
9	Pa	Mouessen	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1911. 1914	Mouessen	His cousin James Sazelias 549 Schoonmaker ave Mouessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Chios
10	N.J.	Passaic	no	Himself	$25	yes	1907. 1912	Somerville	His cousin george Dermatis 2 Wal Str. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Putanousa
11	Ind	Indianapolis	Adel	Himself	$40	yes	1907. 1909	Indianapolis	His cousin Marco Dimitri Trobeco 754 W. Washing Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vostorani
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1906. 1912	N.Y.	His friend Varsis Thomas 288 Christ Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
13	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1908. 1911	Syracuse	His friend George Mits Popof 925 Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Cottori
14	Ind	Terre Haute	Adel	Himself	$5	yes	1909. 1911	Terre Haute	His friend Christ Toney 1506 Ash Str. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Elestina
15	Pa	Johnsonburg	yes	Himself	$6	yes	1908. 1910	Johnsonburg	His friend John Stan Bekir Box 92 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vostarani
16	Ind	Indianapolis	Adel	Himself	$40	yes	1905. 1908	Indianapolis	His friend Spano Kirko 1201 W. Minnesota St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vostarani
17	Mass	Woburn	yes	Herself	$6	no			Her brother Theodoros Meindanis 6 Market St. Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
18	Ill	Madison	Adel	Himself	$40	yes	1911. 1914	Madison	His brother Anastas Ath. Christou Box 308 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Papretsco
19	N.J.	Passaic	no	Himself	$50	yes	1911. 1914	Passaic	His cousin John Marounis 183 Passaic Str. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Putanousa
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$27	yes	1908. 1911	Milwaukee	His cousin John Teorin 2080 Broadway Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Pentagioin
21	Mass	Salem	no	Himself	$25	yes	1907. 1912	Salem	His brother in law Antonis Logio 169 Washington Str. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stenniksa
22	Utah	Bingham	yes	Himself	$45	yes	1911	S. Francisco	His friend Bill Gatzopoulo 720 685 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
23	Mo	Kansas City	yes	Himself	$45	yes	1905. 1914	St. Louis	His brother in law Demetrios Meravouni 314 W. 12 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fylkia
24	Del	Wilmington	yes	Himself	$25	no			His father John Catoubakis 218 Got 4 Str. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Canea
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1911. 1912	Brooklyn	His uncle Const. Georgopoulos 263 Warking Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamae
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$70	yes	1908. 1912	N. York	His cousin George Coinas 1600 - 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouemvasia
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no			the same as above New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouemvasia
28	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Himself	$40	yes	1904. 1912	S. Francisco	His friend Panagiotis Seligiannis 274,3 Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend Const. Evgenis 207 West 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$25	no			His uncle Anastasios Gniacou 402 Berger Building Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Melasson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. E. Brudden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMIST[illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			✓ Karalacos	Vassilios	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	his wife Zaharo Mistrá Greece
2			✓ Vlahos	Dimitrios	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scotouni	his wife Marigo Scotouni, Argos Greece
3			✓ Croustouris	Aristidis	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Androussa	his uncle Athanasiou Androussa Tripolis Greece
4	1		✓ Skolis	Vassilios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kremastis	his mother Milia Kremastis Evias Greece
5			✓ Camilidis	Dimitrios	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	his mother Paraskevii Ikaria Greece
his wife			✓ Camilidi	Thalia	27		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	her mother in law as above the same
7			✓ S Zeliaroi	Panagiotis	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	his father Stylianoi Aivali Turkey
8			✓ Georgiou	Emmanouil	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	his father Georgiou Aivali Turkey
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	Nanticoke	No	Himself	35 yes	1912-1912			His shop 17 E. Main St. Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistrá
	2	Utah	Bingham	No	Himself	45 yes	1903-1908		St. Louis	His friend Bill Gatrisopoulos Box 685 Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Black	None	Greece	Argos
	3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1912		N.Y.C.	His friend Dimitr. Chrysomalis 114 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Androusa
	4	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	30 yes	1912-1913		St. Louis	His cousin Christos Moles 604 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kremastós
	5	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	50 no				His uncle Anastas Simoseos 10 Diamond Sqr. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
	6	Pa	Pittsburg	no	the husband	50 yes				The same as above Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
	7	Mass	South Bridge	No	Himself	35 yes	1907-1913		Peabody	His friend Michail Georgiou 12 North Str. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
	8	Mass	Worcester	No	Himself	30 no				His friends Nasium Bros Washington Sqr. 10½ Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S. S. THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 30 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										√ Kasperis	Nicolaos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cer 7 Kar #21973. Wyo. Albany Co. Dist Court. His mother Maria
his wife 2										√ Kaspari	Maria	31	4	m	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion Greece Her mother in same as above the same
3										√ ~~Tsispis~~ Tsispis	Apostolis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Cer 7 Kar #37344 U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	U.S. Dist Routado	Vrontado Alexandrou. I. Greece
4										√ ~~Kakavas~~ Kakavas	~~Eleftherios~~ Eleftherios	39		m	m	Possident	no	no	Cer 7 Kar. Ill. U. S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Dry Goods	Megalopolis wife Megalopolis Greece 4/11/15
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

#48 1:2+3 by H. E. Snider Inspector.

69

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14-913

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
15/13.																							
1	Wyo	Cheyenne	no	Himself	150 yes	1905-1914	Cheyenne		His friend Wm Maisstanis 408 W. 17 str. Cheyenne Wyo													United	States' Citizen	Greece Granidica
2	Wyo	Cheyenne	no	the husband	—	y.	—	—	Cheyenne Wyo													United	States' Citizen	—
6 1913	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	1906-1914	—	—	—	Newport R. I. Long [illegible]													United	States' Citizen	—
4	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	1909-1914	Chicago			113 [illegible] Chicago Ill													United	States' Citizen	—
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 28 MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									√ Ahladitis	Georgios &	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrontado	His sister Areti Ahladiti Chios Greece
his wife 2									√ Ahladiti	Angeliki wife	38		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrontado	Her sister in law as above the same
son 3									√ Ahladitis	Thanasis son	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrontado	His aunt as above the same
4									√ Georgiadis	Georgios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrontado	His wife Crimia Vrontado Chios Greece
5									√ Panagiotou	Vassilios &	33		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Rodou Cavalla Greece
his wife 6									√ Panagiotou	Favronia	22		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother in law as above the same
his mother in law									√ Charalambous	Elisavet	55		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	— —
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D Healy Insp

30

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom information was required to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

14-213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	170	yes	1906-1914	Montreal	This friend Peroskevas Coralambis. 5 Union Square Ave Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
2	Can	Montreal	yes	the husband	£	no			The same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
3	Can	Montreal	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
4	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend as above the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrontado
5	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	50	no			His brother in law as above the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Dedeagatz
NT ALIEN 6	Can	Montreal	yes	the husband	-	no			Her brother as above the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Dedeagatz
7	Can	Montreal	yes	the son	-	no			Her son as above the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Grey	brown	None	Bulgaria	Gumuldjina
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, 29 Mars 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gioudeas	George	33	M M	Lab Workman		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Castanea	
2			Gioudea	Staroula	18	J S	Housewife		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Castanea	George Chondreas Uncle
3			Gioudeas	Petros	13	M S	Schoolboy		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Castanea	Castanea Greece
4			Gioudeas	Constantinos	8	M S	Schoolboy		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Castanea	
5	1		Gotsis	Nicolaos	43	M M	Lab Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Bouga	Ecaterini Gotsi wife Bouga Greece
6			Katsos	Alexandros	30	M M	Workman		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	Cyriacoula Catsou wife Psari Greece
7			Panotsis	Athanassios	34	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	Maria Panotsi wife Psari Greece
8			Coucis	Dionessios	42	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	Eleni Couci wife Psari Greece
9			Venticos	John	24	M M	Engineer Lab		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Pigi Venticou wife Calamata Greece
10			Bougas	Constantinos	35	M S	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Aslanaga	Pericles Bougas Brother
11			~~Bouga~~	~~Pagona~~	22	J S	~~Housewife~~		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arkanaga	Arkanaga Greece
12	1		Antoneas	Demosthenes	38	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hora	
13	1		Antoneas	Evagelia	30	J M	Housewife		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hora	Efstratios Andoneas Brother
14	1		Antoneas	George	10	M S	Schoolboy		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hora	
15	1		Antoneas	Catina	5	J S	~		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hora	Hora Greece
16	1		Antoneas	Nicolaos	2	M S			No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Hora	
17	1		Antonacos	John	55	M M	Lab Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pyrgos	Parasteri Antonacou wife Pyrgos Greece
18			Cyriazopoulos	Panagiotis	39	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitselepi	Demetroula Cyriazopoulou wife Alitselepi Greece
19			Cyriazopoulos	Efstathios	33	M S	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitselepi	George Cyriazopoulos Brother Alitselepi Greece
20			Loes	Demetrios	34	M S	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Basta	Aristides Loes father Basta Greece
21			Spyropoulos	Aristomenes	26	M S	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Meropi	Christos Spyropoulou father Meropi Greece
22	1		Hrissoulis	Stamatis	42	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Courtali	Areti Hrissouli wife Courtali Greece
23			Dracopoulos	Vassilios	27	M S	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Moshokori	Costantinos Dracopoulos father Moshokori Greece
24			Alexizos	John	29	M S	Workman		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Moshokori	Efstathios Alexizos father Moshokori Greece
25			Metropoulos	John	32	M S	Workman 11-46-18		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Moshokori	Anthoula Metropoulou mother Moshokori Greece
26			Capralos	Constantinos VL 138/229	33	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Orfana	Vassiliki Capralou wife Orfana Greece
27			Boskainos	George	38	M S	Baker		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Elias Catarazos Brother in Law Calamata Greece
28			~~Morias~~	~~Elias~~	24	M M	Coffee 3-46707		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	~~Spyridon Filias Brother in law~~ Calamata Greece
29			Vlahogiannis	Theodoros	34	M M	Workman 7/28/26		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sperhogia	Giannoula Vlahogiannis wife Sperhogia Greece
30			Filiantros	John	34	M M	Workman		yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arechorion	Angela Filiantrou wife Arechorion Greece

1-21256-(505)-1/19/37

21

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					$50	List Page 8 #3 3															
1	Mass	Lowell	till N York	self		yes 1910/12	Lowell mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair brown		None	GREECE	Castanea
2	Mass	Lowell	till N.Y.	her father	5	No	- -	Athanassios Giavleas Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Castanea
3	Mass	Lowell	till N.Y.	his father	$120	No	- -	416 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Castanea
4	Mass	Lowell	till N.Y.	his father		No	- -		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Castanea
5	Neb	Grand Island	yes	self	$50	yes 1904/06	Canada	Demetre Giocas Uncle 615 E 2nd st Grand Island Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Bouga
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes 1914/15	Chicago	Nicolaos Andreutsopoulos friend K. Washington 324 E. 24 st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Psari
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes 1904/07	Chicago	John Stathopoulos Nephew 4703 S Halsted st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Psari
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes 1904/8	Chicago	his brother in law Mich. Andriopoulos 324 6 31 st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Psari
9	Ny	New york	yes	self	$50	No	- -	Peter Baxis + 5[illegible] W 37th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Calamata
10	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	$	yes 1904/12	Peabody	Vassilios Bougas Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Aslanaga
11	Mass	Peabody	yes	her brother	$20	yes 1905/13	Mass	61 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Aslanaga
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		yes 1909/15	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Hora
13	Ny	New york	yes	her Husband		No	- -	Mikael Canelcas friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Hora
14	Ny	New york	yes	his father	$60	No	- -	9 New Grand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Hora
15	Ny	New york	yes	her father		No	- -	Brooklynn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Hora
16	Ny	New york	yes	his father		No	- -		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Hora
17	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	$60	yes 1912/13	Lowell	Anton Antonacas Son 472 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Pyrgos
18	Ny	New york	yes	self	$30	yes 1914/12	Omaha	George Iembilas friend 36 Oliver st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Alitselepi
19	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes 1904/12	Omaha	George Iembilas friend 36 Oliver st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Alitselepi
20	DC	Washington	yes	self	$25	No	- -	Angelos Loes Brother 408 12th st Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Basta
21	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	$30	yes 1904/12	St Louis	Tamos Eliacopoulos Uncle 6 Gibson Place Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Meropi
22	Neb	Omaha	yes	self	$40	yes 1899/02		Apostolos Dracopoulos Cousin + 521 S 13th st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Aslanaga
23	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes 1904/12	Omaha	Const Charalambopoulos Cousin 132 28th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brownblue		None	GREECE	Moshotoi
24	Ny	New york	yes	self	$30	yes 1905/10	Omaha	Cyriacos Andrigopoulos Wasanga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Moshotorin
25	Ny	New york	yes	self	$30	yes 1904/12	Omaha	Const Charalambopoulos Cousin 132 28th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Moshotori
26	Ny	New york	yes	self	$30	yes 1909/10	N york	Panag Kowras friend 50 James st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arfara
27	Ny	New york	yes	self	$23	yes 1913/12	N york	George Venechanos 1st friend 54 Cherby st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Culumata
28	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes 1884/13	Detroit	Panag Mavras father 153 Monroe ave New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Detroit Mich
29	Ny	New york	yes	self	$30	yes 1906/12	New york	Stavros Stocos Cousin 230 W 30th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Spetsgia
30	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes 1909/13	Omaha	Panag Diamantopoulos friend 102 W 30th st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arcohorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniders
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the H/S THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. N. Avlami

133

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, 29 Mars 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√Dracopoulos Elias	35	√ m	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Areohoion	Efgenia Dracopoulou wife Areohoion Greece
2		√Constantinopoulos Antonios	26	√ m	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Areohoion	Constantinos Constantinopoulos father Areohoion Greece
3		√Coutsouras Panagiotis	25	√ m	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Bouga	Themistocles Coutsouras uncle Bouga Greece
4		√Bijimis Demetrios	38	√ m	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Piperitsa	Efgenia Bijimi mother Piperitsa Greece
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21 Avr. 1915*, 191 134

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or other privilege in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New york	yes	self	$20	yes	1911/13	Nyork	Zakarias Liras friend 432-9st Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	humblive	None	GREECE	Arcohori
2	Ny	New york	yes	self	$27	yes	1910/13	Omaha	George Dracopoulos Cousin 485 6th Ave New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Arcohori
3	N H	Manchester	No	self	$30	yes	1911/6	Chicago	George Contoucos Uncle 189 Central st Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Bouga
4	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Dionessios Bizinis Brother 102 East 125 st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Tiperitsa
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Leonidas
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

L. E. Breider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 135, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bary	George	33		M	M			
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

P. P. Avlami

Sworn to before me this 21 AVR. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

4—213

S

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

No. on List.	1 (Telegraph forms by Government (Words).) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Exempt. Tourist. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit Calling to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lazarou	John	38	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilionsi	his wife Giannoula Lazarou Mpilionsi Greece
2		Faralzioti	George	38	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mountriza	his wife Aglelki Faralzioli Mountriza Greece
3		Mehmet	Apiroui	19	M	S		worker	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Giannari	his brother Casso Mehmet Giannari Greece
4		Filipos	Panielis	37	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lescovikion	his father Filipos Ntouros Lescovikion Greece
5		Sergios	Ioannis	39	M	M		waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lescovikion	his father Sergios Lescovikion Greece
6		Kollicou	Giorgis	43	M	M		Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Himara	his wife Soula Kollicou Himara Greece
7	1	Metsicas	Evagelos	29	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulgarates	his wife Theriano Metsica Voulgarates Greece
8		Ioannou	Stefanos	17	M	S		worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilionsi	his mother Anastassia Ioannou Mpilionsi Greece
9		Tsianga	Ismail	25	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Fatzi	his wife Kalliopi Tsianga Fatzi Albania
10		Dimitriou	Serafeim	17	M	S		Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Naoum Dimitriou Fragista Greece
11		Mpoulompassis	George	31	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	his wife Persefoni Mpoulompassi Marathia Greece
12		Calapodis	Constantinos	33	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	his father Vassilio Calapodis Alissos Greece
13	wife	Calapodi	Tassia	25	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	as above her father in law
14		Sgoura	Vassili	36	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnarassi	his wife Vassiliki Sgoura Limnarassi Greece
15		Ioannou	Lazaros	32	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilionsi	his wife Fotinia Ioannou Mpilionsi Greece
16		Fazicas	Evagelos	37	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulgarates	his wife Efrossini Fazica Voulgarates Greece
17	1	Makos	Dimitrios	41	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tavouri	his wife Anastassia Makou Tavouri Greece
18		Souli	Dimitrios	32	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fatizi	his wife Frionia Souli Fatizi Greece
19		Pagonis	Evgelos	33	M	S		seeman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Catzoula Pagoni Lixouriou Greece
20		Lixou	Vassilios	35	M	M		workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnarassi	his wife Dimitroula Lixou Limnarassi Greece
21		Ioannou	Anastassios	32	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnarassi	his wife Tannie Ioannou Limnarassi Greece
22		Athanassiou	Ilexios	15	M	S		Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fiafzegi	his mother Marina Athanassiou Fiafzegi Greece
23 ADMITTED	1	Manetas	Perjklis	32	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouzgoumissa	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED his father Vassilios Manetas Gouzgoumissa Greece
24		Vitinaras	Caspiros	28	M	M		barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Anastassia Vitinara Tripoli Greece
25		Nicolaïdou	Panagiota	26	F	S		housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Akrata	her brother in law Dimitrios Spiliopoulos Akrata Greece
26		Tsexas	Constantinos	40	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malessovon	his wife Eleni Tsexa Malessovon Greece
27		Lislis	Spiridon	18	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Pestani	his mother Zoïsa Lisli Pestani Albania
28		Iliconomopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaïtika	his father George Iliconomopoulos Mpozaïtika Greece
29		Papaspiros	Nicolaos	30	M	M		waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravova	his wife Athinoula Papaspirou Andravova Greece
30		Ioannou	Istirios	15	M	S		Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnarassi	his father Vassili Ioannou Limnarassi Greece

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

Returned from Quarantine

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lazarou	John	32	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilioussi	his wife Giannoula Lazarou Mpilioussi Greece
2										Paratziotis	George	38	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mountriza	his wife Ageliki Paratzioti Mountriza Greece
3										Mehmet	Mpiliouri	19	M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Giannaris	his brother Cassо Mehmet Giannaris Greece
4										Ntouros	Panteli	37	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Lescovikion	his father Filipos Ntouros Lescovikion Greece
5										Stergiou	Naoum	30	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lescovikion	his father Stergios Lescovikion Greece
6										Kollicou	Gionis	43	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mimaza	his wife Soula Kollicou Mimaza Greece
7		1								Ntetsicas	Evagelos	29	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Touliarates	his wife Theriano Ntetsica Touliarates Greece
8										Ioannou	Nicolaos	17	M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilioussi	his mother Anastassia Ioannou Mpilioussi Greece
9										Tsianga	Kosmas	25	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Pestani	his wife Kalliopi Tsianga Pestani Albania
10										Dimitriou	Seraphim	17	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Naoum Dimitriou Fragista Greece
11										Mpouloumpassis	George 65721 9 7/25/32	31	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	his wife Peresefoni Mpoulompassi Marathia Greece
12										Kalapodis	Constantinos	33	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	his father Vassilio Calapodis Alissos Greece
wife 13										Kalapodi	Tassia	25	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	as above her father in law
14										Sgoura	Vassili	36	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lionarassi	his wife Vassiliki Sgoura Lionarassi Greece
15										Ioannou	Socrat	32	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilioussi	his wife Sofina Ioannou Mpilioussi Greece
16										Gazicas	Evagelos	37	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Touliarates	his wife Efrossini Gazica Touliarates Greece
17		1								Makos	Dimitrios	41	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tavouri	his wife Anastassia Makou Tavouri Greece
18										Souti	Dimitrios	32	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fatizi	his wife Antonia Souti Fatizi Greece
19										Pagonis	Agelos	33	M	S	seeman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Catzoula Pagoni Lixourion Greece
20										Dikou	Vassilios	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lionarassi	his wife Dimitroula Dikou Lionarassi Greece
21										Ioannou	Anastassios	32	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lionarassi	his wife Tannie Ioannou Lionarassi Greece
22										Athanassiou	Alexios	15	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiafezi	his mother Marina Athanassiou Kiafezi Greece
ADMITTED 23		1								Manetas	Periklis	32	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pourzoumissa	his father Vassilio Manetas Pourzoumissa Greece
24										Vitinaras	Lampros	28	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Anastassia Vitinara Tripolis Greece
25										Nicolaidou	Panagiota	26	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Akrata	her brother in law Dimitrios Spiliopoulos Akrata Greece
26										Tsekas	Constantinos	40	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melissovon	his wife Eleni Tseka Melissovon Greece
27										Lelis	Spiridon	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Pestani	his mother Zoisa Lelis Pestani Albania
28										Iconomopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaitika	his father George Iconomopulos Mpozaitika Greece
29										Papaspiros	Nicolaos	30	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Dimitroula Papaspirou Andranova Greece
30										Ioannou	Stirios	15	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lionarassi	his father Sossi Kretanou Lionarassi Greece

Returned from Quarantine 4/Dec/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

137

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	New Bedford		his brother Nacum Lagarou 10th Dane ave. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpiliassi
2	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1911	Milwaukee		his cousin Alexandros Constantoulo 12H P.O Box Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagatoura
3	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	25	no			his uncle Abas Avdoul 1007 Acushnet ave. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Giannaris
4	N.Y	Jamestown	yes	self	25	yes 1913/1914	Jamestown		his brother Christos Filippou 135 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Posta
5	Mass	Taunton	no	self	25	yes 1907/1913	Phila Pa		61 Weir St Taunton Mass his cousin George Lasaris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Lescovicios
6	Mass	Worcester	no	self	no	yes 1908/1912	Syracuse		28 Chapel St Worcester Mass his cousin George Efthimiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nimara
7	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no			21 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vouliarates
8	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	25	no			his brother Pascal Philipp John 10H Lake ave Manchester N.H. his friend Nicolas Chelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpiliousis
9	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	30	yes 1910/1913	St Paul Minn		743 St Paul ave. Milwaukee Wis his cousin Athanassios Lamopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Albania	Pestani
10	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1913	Charlotte		29 West Trade St Charlotte N.C his brother Petros Mpouloumpassios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
11	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1907/1912	N.York		223 East 40th St New York his friend Athanassios Kavazoulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rovelaco
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			3 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klissos
13	N.Y	New York	yes	her husband	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klissos
14	Mass	Marlboro	yes	self	30	yes 1907/1912	Marlboro		his brother Grigorios Gouvos 300 Lincoln St. Marlboro Mass his cousin Sevastios Gazaros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livarassi
15	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	25	no			10H Lake ave Manchester N.H his brother Grigorios Gazicas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpiliousis
16	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	no			120 P.O Box Fitchburg Mass his friend John Economou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vouliarates
17	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	300	yes 1908/1913	Worcester		153 Mechanik St Worcester Mass his brother Zissimos Spuli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	black	none	Greece	Yavouri
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	yes 1906/1912	Phila Pa		1018 Locoust St Phila Pa his friend Dimitry Mavridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fatiri
19	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no			26 Madison St. New York his brother Grigorios Sikou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dixourion
20	Mass	Taunton	yes	self	30	yes 1909/1913	Taunton		61 Weir St Taunton Mass his brother Stefanos Yannios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Livarani
21	Me	Rockland	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1913	Rockland		20 Park Pleo Rockland Me his brother Pearli Athanassios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Livarani
22	N.Y	Albany	yes	self	25	yes			463 North Pearl St Albany N.Y his friend Dimitrios Condilis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiafezi
23	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	self	25	yes 1906/1909	Pawtucket		12 Pawtucket ave. Pawtucket R.I. his cousin George Lekas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Govgoumissa
24	N.J	Elizabeth	no	self	30	yes 1905/1912	Chicago		18 W. Grotte Place Elizabeth N.J. her sister John Nicolopidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripoli
25	Mass	Holyoke	yes	her father	25	no			1179 Dwight St. Holyoke Mass his nephew Eliaz Yasil Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Rizomilos
26	N.Y	Jamestown	yes	self	35	yes 1905/1910	St Louis		Short and Main St Jamestown N.Y his brother Efthimios Chelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Halessovo
27	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	30	no			743 St Paul ave. Milwaukee Wis his brother Dimitrios Economopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark fair	brown	none	Albania	Pestani
28	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	self	25	yes 1906/1911	Hamilton		390 P.O Box Hamilton Ohio his cousin Athanassios Tsippas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Ypsailia
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1912	Boston		32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass his brother Stefan Gaunnos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Livanova
30	Me	Rockland	yes	self	25	no			20 Park Ples Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livarassi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr, 1915 (day), 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Drucker

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Sotiriou	Spiridon	44	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilionsi	his wife Alexandra Sotiriou Mpilionsi Greece
Son 2												Sotiriou	George	11	M	S		scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilionsi	as above (his mother)
3												Filipiadis	Spiridon	34	M	M		workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his wife Magdalini Filipiadi Lourasi Greece
4												√Haralampopoulos	Theofanis	25	M	S		working	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaitika	his father John Haralampopoulos Mpozaitika Greece
5												√Chiou	Ecaterini	35	F	M		housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	none
Daughter 6												√Chiou	Antona	15	F	S		housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	none
Daughter 7												√Chiou	Dimitro	10	F	S		—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	none
Daughter 8												√Chiou	Hamo	10	F	S		—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	none
ADMITTED 9		1										√Zouras	Strati	11	M	S		Schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvoura	his father Nicolaos Zouras Tourvoura Greece
10		1										√Matsagas	Anastasios	33	M	M		workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zitsa	his wife Evagelia Matsaga Zitsa Greece
11		1										√Theofilopoulou	Eleni	35	F	M		housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligoudista	his cousin Dionissios Catsaros Ligoudista Greece
12		1										√Theofilopoulos	Dimitrios	16	M	S		Schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligoudista	as above his uncle
13												[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M		worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Patras	his wife Roumpini Piconi Patras Greece
14												[illegible]	Dimitrios	16	M	S		Schoolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his mother Sofia Anastassiou Lourasi Greece
15		1										√Zois	Nein	19	M	S		worker	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Linati	his father Zois Linati Greece
16												√Ipotas	Theodoros	29	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fatsi	his father Evangelos Ipotas Fatsi Greece
17												√Gavaras	George	24	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tavouri	he wife Gloria Gavaras Tavouri Greece
18												[illegible]	Emmanuil	24	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his wife Tastina Gavaras Lourasi Greece
19												Mpozaitas	John	27	M	M		worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessi	his wife Eleni Apostata Romessi Greece
20												Papadopoulos	Vassilios	35	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos Lourasi Greece
21												√Roumpas	Nicolaos	29	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastovon	his wife Georgia Roumpa Lastovon Greece
ADMITTED 22		1										√Tsilizas	John	36	M	M		worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessi	his wife Vassiki Tsilizas Romessi Greece
DEPORTED 23	136161-12719-25											Papadopoulos	Panos	32	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessi	his brother George Papadopoulos Romessi Greece
DEPORTED 24												Papadopoulou	Panagota	12	F	S		housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessi	as above (her brother)
25												√Ego	Toussoul	21	M	M		workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazian	his wife Hatisse Ego Mazian Greece
26												√Colocouris	Spiros	33	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaitika	his wife Georgia Colocouri Mpozaitika Greece
27												[illegible]	Panagiotis	26	M	S		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his father Dimitrios Georgovasilopoulos Patsa Greece
28												Filipiadis	Anastassios	18	M	S		scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourasi	his mother Laure Filipiadou Lourasi Greece
29												√Mpouloumpassis	Christos	33	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lovolaco	his wife Eleni Pouloumpassi Lovolaco Greece
30												Giannaros	Christos	35	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsari	his wife Eleoniki Giannarou Politsari Greece

8 75 D Healy Inst, 15 ret for B. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Apr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Haverhill Mass	his cousin Athanassia Vassilion Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Coritsa
2	N.H.	Manchester	yes	his father	—	no			as above his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Coritsa
3	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	35	yes	1912	Boston	his father Alexios Filipiadis 16 Harrison St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kouvarasi
4	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912	Hamilton	his cousin Vassilios Economopulos 390 P.O. Box Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpozaitica
5	D.C.	Washington	yes	her husband	50	no			her husband Michail Chios 527-529 Ninth St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
6	D.C.	Washington	yes	her father	—	no			as above her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
7	D.C.	Washington	yes	her father	—	no			as above her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Greece	Vourvoura
8	D.C.	Washington	yes	her father	—	no			as above her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Greece	Vourvoura
9	D.C.	Washington	no	his father	30	no			his brother John Louros 41 Center market Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1913	New York	his brother M. Mantsangas 192 W. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Vitsa
11	N.H.	Dover	yes	self	40	yes	1906/1912	Dover N.H.	her husband Christos Theologopulos 3 Main St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Papari
12	N.H.	Dover	yes	his mother	—	yes	1906/1912	Dover N.H.	as above (his father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Papari
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Nikitas Kasmadakis 528 Warren St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	50	yes			his brother Lukas Anastassiou 46 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Liouarani
15	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	25	no			his friend Mukitar Hussein 189 Belleville ave. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livati
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	40	yes	1908/1912	Phila Pa	his brother Dimitrios Mpotas 238 North 13th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Patiri
17	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	30	yes	1906/1912	Worcester	his cousin Procopios Kouvazos 153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Vavouri
18	Mass	Marlboro	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1913	Marlboro	his cousin Stelanos Lagouros 300 Lincoln St. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Liouarani
19	Mass	Springfield	no	self	25	yes	1912/1912	Pocatello	his nephew Constantinos Vassilion 212 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Romessi
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1903/1912	Milwaukee	his friend Athanasios Patsouris 284 E. 32nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Spazzi
21	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1913		his cousin Filippos Tsimpogiannis 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Vasilovon
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no			his nephew Theodoros Tsilikas 665 6th. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	blue	none	Greece	Romessi
23	Idaho	Pocatello	no	self	20	yes	1911/1914	Pocatello	his cousin Dionisios Terezis 124 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark black	black	none	Greece	Romessi
24	Idaho	Pocatello	no	her brother	20	no			as above (her cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Romessi
25	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Jahrm Seri 1007 Acushnet ave. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Markan
26	Ohio	Hamilton	yes	self	30	yes	1906/1912	St. Louis	his cousin Constantinos Tsakalos 319 P.O. Box Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Mpozaitica
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1910/1912	St. Louis	his friend Antonios Sougelas 685 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patissa
28	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	25	no			his father Alexios Filipidis 16 Harrison St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Liouarati
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1912	New York	his brother in law Dimitrios Tsioulos 223 East 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Soulaco
30	Me	Biddeford	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	Biddeford	his brother Nicolas Gyanakos 69 Alfred St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Patsiani

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies as nearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 (v.), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

D. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Petrou	Sotirios	37	✓	M	M	Coal workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coritsa	his wife Irini Petrou Coritsa Greece
2									✓	Tripoulas	John	34	✓	M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	his mother Lamprini Tripoula Icaria Greece
3										Papavramopoulos	George	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Antonios Papavramopoulos [illegible] Greece
4										Mpouliaris	Constantinos	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpouma	his mother Dionissoula Mpouliaris Mpouma Greece
5									✓	Flampouras	Anastassios	29	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his father Antonios Flampouras Filiatra Greece
6									✓	Mpoulahanis	Constantinos	36	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Magdalini Mpoulahani Filiatra Greece
7									✓	Carapatas	Epaminondas	39	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Similioula Carapata Filiatra Greece
8									✓	Patricios	Panos	28	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his wife Acivi Patriciou Agios Petros Greece
9			1						✓	Katiforis	Dimitrios	35	✓	M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his mother Aspassia Katifori Agios Petros Greece
10										Kosmatou	Michail	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	his father Evagelo Kosmatou Argostolion Greece
11			1						✓	Amerikanos	Nicolaos	34	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metilini	his wife Evrinia Americanou Metilini Greece
12									✓	Zormpas	Constantinos	41	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jera	his mother Rigina Zormpa Jera Greece
13									✓	Sinonakis	Michail	21	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catsampas	his father George Sinonakis Catsampas Turkey
14									✓	Georgiou	Stefanos	38	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Mpelitsa	his friend Christos Georgiou Strouga Servia
15									✓	Itsko	Michail	24	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Perlepes	his mother Anastassia Klopzi Apelova Perlepes Servia
16									✓	Kolekas	Fotios	43	✓	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Himara	his wife Loula Koleka Himara Greece
17 DEPORTED			1						✓	Iliopoulos	Theodoros	17	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pteri	his father Constantinos Iliopoulos Pteri Greece
18 OMITTED			1						✓	Pappas	Ilias	18	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilioussi	his mother Eleni Pappa Mpilioussi Greece
19 OMITTED			1						✓	Adam	Alexis	42	✓	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpilioussi	his mother Ecaterini Adam Mpilioussi Greece
20									✓	Rapos	Stavros	37	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liora	his father Antonios Rapos Liora Greece
21									✓	Ntouras	Loucas	34	✓	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liourassi	his father George Ntouras Liourassi Greece
22									✓	Mpampalis	Alexandros	25	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourtali	his mother Athanassia Mpampali Kourtali Greece
23										Kiriazopoulos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastaitsi	his mother Sofia Kiriazopoulou Kastaitsi Greece
24			1						✓	Panitsas	Panagiotis	40	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	none
25 wife			1						✓	Panitsa	Anastassia	30	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	none
26 daughter			1						✓	Panitsa	Zoi	7	✓	F	S	—	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	none
27 son			1						✓	Panitsas	Michail			M	S	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	none
28									✓	Adrahtopoulou	Ypsiniki	25	✓	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorelitsa	her father Athanassios Adrahtopoulos Agorelitsa Greece
29									✓	Vretos	John	18	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his father George Vretos Stemnitsa Greece
30									✓	Katsaros	Leonidas	29	✓	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Charalampos Katsaros Fragista Greece

11-176827-3/18/15

11-357986-4/27/15

Albert Sporleder
Inspector

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 Apr. 1915, 191*

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	no	self	$46	yes	5 yrs 1914	Boston	his friend Louis Psalidas 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coritsa
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	$80	no			~~his friend George Stronicolis 165 E. Houston St. New York~~ uncle Angelo Papadopoulos 418 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Icaria
3	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1912	Lowell	his friend George Stronicolis 210 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Delimpali
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1912	Milwaukee	his cousin Theodoros Stefanopulos 615 Ogden ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mprouma
5	Mass	W. Somerville	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1910	Boston	his brother in law Costa Papadopulos 52 Gorham St West Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1912	Omaha	his brother George Mpoulahanis 732 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
7	Ill	Elgin	Chicago	self	25	yes	1909/1915	Milwaukee	his cousin Kanelos Sampalis Home Bank Cigar Store Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
8	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1913	Jazzy Ind	his friends Bouras Bros 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Petros
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1913	Jazzy Ind	his friends Bouras Bros 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agio Petros
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1912	Chicago	his friend P. J. Kaippollo 121 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argostolion
11	Conn	Ansonia	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912	Ansonia	his friend Karteris Kustadaras 47 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Erissos
12	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no			his friend Efstratios Antonakis 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zera
13	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no			his friend Efstratios Antonakis 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Katsampa
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1912	Bridge	his friend Filip Pinton 321 East St. 329 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Ano Belitsa
15	Pa	Steelton	yes	self	30	no			his friend Slave Gheozeff 143 Main St. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Perlepes
16	Mass	Worcester	no	self	40	yes	1908/1912	Spokane	his cousin George Lasaris 28 Chusett St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nimara
17	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Constantinos Mpitsaros 279½ Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peri
18	Me	Rockland	yes	self	25	no			his father Stefanos Pappas 8th Brosse St. Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpilioussi
19	Me	Rockland	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1913	Rockland	his cousin Stefanos Pappas 8th Crosse St. Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mpilioussi
20	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	Walbury	his uncle Mickel Sotiri Georgis 104 Lake ave. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liora
21	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Tony Anastas 17 S Huntington ave. Boxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liourassi
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	40	yes	1904/1912	Lowell	his husband Kristalo Mpampali 38 Common St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kourtali
23	Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	yes	1911/1912	Milwaukee	his cousin Constantinos Andronopulos ~~Hartford Hospital Hartford Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
24	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	100	yes	1901/1905	Peabody	his Brother Harabos Panitsas 28 Wells St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
25	Mass	Peabody	yes	her husband	—	no			as above (her brother in law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Amalias
26	Mass	Peabody	yes	her father	—	no			as above (her uncle)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Amalias
27	Mass	Peabody	yes	his father	—	no			as above (his uncle)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	—	—	none	Greece	Amalias
28	N.H.	Dover	yes	her father	25	no			his brother in law Costas Papadopulos 3 Main St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agorelitsa
29	Mass	Brooklin	no	self	25	no			his uncle Arthur Stamelis 293 Cypres St. Brooklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
30	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1912	Athens Ga	his friend Grigorios Kalavanas 105 W. Vine St. Knoxville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tzagisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (Name in full) MASTER, of the s/s THEMISTOCLES. from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915
at NEW YORK, 19

H. E. Briede
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 are to be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16, 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 Avr. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tsimitacopoulos John	39	V M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valimitika	his cousin N. Tsakalos Valimitika Greece
X 2		V. Moureas Ilias	24	V M	M	waiter (6-5-'05)	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	none
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

77

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Avr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	2ō ✓	no			he friend Solizio Petas 15½ Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valimitica
2	Mich	Detroit	no	self	40	Native	Detroit	1891/1913	his father Peter Moureas 1436 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.a.	Detroit
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES., from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the s/s THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

144

24

Themistocles

Apr 9 2-15

Actual
481
4
485
SI 125
Trans 11
U.S. ed 3

Persons
478
4
482

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 31 March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)												
1	1	Nonis Stefanos	36	M	M	22-46597 Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Ecaterini Nonis Cranidion Greece
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 Avr. 1915*, *191* : 145

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco		Montreal Mrs.	self	46	yes 1906/1912	St Frisco	Mr. Wm Jacobs Brother-in-law 320 Katerin St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Canadian.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONIDAS POLEMIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the s/s THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Polemis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 Apr. 1915 . 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Inspecting Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived April 21, 1915., 19...., M., ..., from 146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Akmoutson, Mairantho & 3	3	27	1	3	husb. 3.00	Husb Nikola A 92 Rivington St nyc	D	22	1[25]	3	3	3
2	Hloron, Ma & ~~Skiniax~~ oh	5	9	1	1	husb.	Husb Stilianos H 74 W 135 St nyc	D	21	4[20]	—	—	—
3	Gianeti Tzaneti, Livanina & s-i l	6	9		2	husb. & bro.	Husb Stamatios G 156 W Division St Fond du Lac Wisc	D	22	1[0]	2	2	2
4	Moureas, Ilias	23	2		1	tel $	RR fare Peter 170 monroe ave Detroit Mich	Bel	23	10[40]	2	1	2
5	Seponiskey, Israel	2	27		1	uncle	Bro Joseph Wilner 572 Dox St nyc	D	22	9[35]	1	—	1
6	Lecoussi, Ecaterina & 2 ch	3	12		3	med. exam.	RR Husb & fath John 6 mechanic Waltham Mass	Bel	23	1	6	6	6
7	Xakelis, Georgios & 2 ch	6	6		3	med exam.	Son John 168 main Hackensack nj	B	23	2	6	6	6
8	Polymanakos, Georgia	1	22		1	bro.	Bro law Agathocles Nikolokakis 214 E 13 nyc	B	23	3[0]	2	2	2
9	Nitis, Ecaterina & ch	5	25	1	1	tel $	RR to Husb Apazon Nitis Box 35 Delphos Ohio La	B	23	3[40]	2	2	2
10	Penglis, Maria & ch	5	16	1	1	tel $	RR to Husb A Penddes Box 35 Delphos Ohio La	B	23	3[37]	2	2	2
11	Simitzi, Vasilo	2	19		1	bro, at Quar.	"	D	27	11[40]	6	6	6
12													
	ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 22, 1915 at 10:20 A.M.												
13	Panagopoulon, Eleni II Cabin	4	8		1	Tel $	RR Bro Harry 107 W 7th St New York City	D	26	3[20]	4	5	4
14	Barbaressos, Vasilios do	5	1		1	friend	3rd Floor Dwell 19 Roosevelt St nyc	D	22	10[45]	—	—	—
15	Stathopoulous, Panagiota do	5	9		1	To brother	RR Bro Estatios 418 Pine St Portland Ore	D	22	10[40]	—	—	—
16	Papageorgiou, Stavroula & 2 chdo	4	5		3	" med exam	RR to Husb Geo 3200 W 26 Chicago Ill	D	23	1[05]	3	3	3
17	Lira, Stavroula and s-i-l	6	4			Ret'd 4/26 1:45 pm hosp or armiar	Husb etc Zaharias Lucas 454 - 4 Ave nyc						1
18	Lira, Vasiliki 1st Cabin	6	5		1	" sist-in-law		D	20	5[0]	4	5	4
19	Bourakapo Yedide	2	30		1	Born Quar 4/26 4pm	fath Mordecai 523 W 3 Bayonne nj	D	27	9[30]	1	—	1
20	Langas, Anastasios	8	20			To med exam	Brother Charles Demanteo 57-6 Ave nyc	D	22	4	2	2	2
21	Moustin, Sborkian	4	10			To med exam	Wife Sons Moustin Jeger 6 Ter 28 St Bayonne NJ dau Evan Jacobsen	Bel	23	10[0]	2	2	2
22	Moussa Haider	3	6		1	To med. exam	Bro Barsous Moussa 11 Goode Bradford me	B	27	11[0]	7	7	7
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	THEMISTOCLES APR 21												
	TOTALS												

Themistocles Feb

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 18

S. S. Themistocles, Hetl. St. Nav. Co., *arrived* April 21, 1915., 191, M., , *from* 147

Letter No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	Sidirocastritis, Dimitrios	3	1	1	LPC	Flannery	4/22 41 C						4/23 191 ORS 11.15											2	2
27f	2	Usma Gregoriou, Stavroula & ch	11	20/1	2	"	Welt							4/23 73 C K											4	4
31		" Joanis																								
34m	3	Georgantas, Elias & s-i-l	2	4/5	2	LPC	Forster							4/22 162 gr 1											2	2
17f		Papasinou, Vasiliki																								
30m	4	Mounuros, Leonardos	12	17	1	LPC	Forster	4/23 180 ORS						5/3 63 K 10.05											12	12
13a	5	Costoulakis, Evangelos	13	24	1	LPC-16	Flannery	11/22 46 C																	24	24
20f	6	Smyrlos, Eleni & bro	3	15/16	2	LPC-16	Flannery	3/7 7 K 4/24 112 K 5/11						60 days 5/12 170 gr 2.20											42	42
10a		" Kyriacos																								
38m	7	Antoness, Dempsthenes & fam	17	12-16	5	LPC	Healy	4/24 105 K						4/28 9 good 12.35											35	35
30f		" Evaglia																								
10m		" George																								
6f		" Catina																								
2m		" Nicolaos																								
12m	8	Papadopoulos, Panoys & 1	21	23-4	2	LPC-16	West	4/23 116 ORS												2.30 4/28 Themistocles					14	14
12f		" Panagotia																		" " "						
36m	9	Tsiliras, John	21	22	1	LPC	West							4/23 117 Gd 1.50											2	2
36m	10	Konis, Stefanos,	24	1	1	LPC Med. Canada	Dykes	4/23 181 ORS 4/24 K																	10	10
32m	11	Christou, Elias,	12	13	1	CL	Forster	4/24 109 K 4/24 11 gr 4/30 29 MS. 1.15																	9	9
14f	12	Poulakou, Sophia,	1	18	1	LPC-16-OLD	West	4/21 111						4/27 23 gr 11.50											27	26
13m	13	Peppas, Ilias & Guardian	22	18-19	2	Under 16 Sec. 11	Forster							4/26 114 Ed 10.30											10	8-10
42m		Adam, Alexis																								
35m	14	Acrivos, Constas,	9	7	1	LPC	Browne							4/23 111 Gold 1.00											2	2
42m	15	Mrissoulis, Stamatis,	17	22	1	LPC Cert.	Healy	4/23 123 Gold												2.30 4/28 Themist					7	7
17m	16	Iliapoulos, Theodoros,	22	17	1	LPC Cert	Forster	4/23 141 gold 4/23 65 C												" " "					7	7
23m	17	Mouredin, Zeni,	4	17	1	LPC Cert	Healy	4/23 70 C						Land L						" " "					7	7
38m	18	Kreatsoulis, Georgios & ch	9	5/6	2	LPC	Browne	4/22 44 gr 4/24 96 C						5/2 - 180											34	34
9a		" Joannis																								
18m	18A	Kladias Emanuel Emanuelis	12	24	LPC	4.55		Forster			4/24 92 K			~~5/22 152 K 11.55~~											4	3
2f	18B	Tsigara Elena	4	4	LPC (9.30 4/23/15-)			Snider						4/22 46 Gd 3.55												1
		Themistocles 4/24 TOTALS																								
		Themistocles 4/24																								

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Themistocles 4/21/15 Page 2. arrived , 191 , M., , from 148

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	19	Koulpou, Vassiliki, & ch	7	10/14	5	LPC HOLD	Browne	4/24	41	4	4/26	1	4							230	4/28	Themist		35	35	35
18m		" Georgios																		"	"	"				
15f		" Cleopatra																		"	"	"				
7f		" Phani																		"	"	"				
6f		" Anna																		"	"	"				
46m	20	Coutogiannis, Georgios,	8	7	1	LPC Cert	Dyckes	4/25	m		4/23	188	MPS	4/27	25	gr	11							6	5	6
53f	21	Dionysopoulou, Caterina	2	14	1	LPC Cert	Forster	4/24	35	C	4/24	40	Id							230	4/28	Athinai		24	23	24
50m	22	Svetkoff, Stojan	12	25	1	" "	"	4/26	111	Id										"	"	"		24	23	24
		/ Brought to Ellis Island April 22d 1915 /																								
13m	23	Catsigianis, Johanis	2	16	1	Under 16	II Cab. 9.30 Conner	4/22	192	gr				4/22	194	m	205			230	4/28	Themist		6	7	6
15m	24	Stavropoulos, Constantinos	2	8	1	" "	" " "							4/22	194	m	205							--	1	
	25	Stathopoulos, Demitrios	6	1	1	LPC	Ist " " Moore							4/24	93	Id	10	53						2	2	
4m	26	Brianis, Athanasis	8	7	1	"	" " " "							4/22	191	m	15							--	1	
13m	27	Tsipianitis, Kuristas	5	13	1	" Under 16	" " " "	4/24	97	C				4/27	53	gr	2							5	6	5
f	28	Maronda, Maria	1	12	1	" " "	II " " "							4/24	94	K	11							2	2	2
15m	29	Foundou, Sotirios	4	16	1	" " "	Ist " " Conner	4/22	48	Id				4/26	147	grd	2							4	5	4
27f	30	Bongadina, Melidona	3	28	1	Sec.11	" " " Snider	4/24	111	C				4/26	146	grd	2							4	5	4
20f	31	Gutzi Gatsiomperi, Ageleki #35	5	7	1	" " LPC	II " " "	4/22	188	M				4/	63	Lon	130							8	10	9
44f	32	Sophianie, Anastassia	1	26/27	2	" " "	" " " Moore	4/22	166	gr														16	16	16
9m		Adamandides Diamantidis, Diamantis																								
65f	33	Marlson, Sophia	1	1	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	" " " "							4/23	183	OPS	10	25						2	2	2
11m	34	Angheline, Michail	3	29	1	" Under 16	Ist " " Snider	4/24	101	C				4/26	146	grd	2	45						4	5	4
25f	35	Haralampacou, Sofia #31	4	6	1	To Hosp 4/24 11 am Fr " 4/11 12 noon " Hosp	II " " "	4/22	188	M				4/	63	Lon	130							2	3	2
32m	36	Manetas Pericles	10	23		" From Hosp 4/22/15 Dr cert								4/24	96	K	11	35						2	2	2
1m	37	Courubetos Isametos	5	1		Tuberculosis	Fr Hosp 4/24 Healy																			
39m	38	Batheros Panayotis	5	21		DCA Pack	" " 4/26 Solkowitz	4/	61	C										"						
		Sent to Ellis Island, April 24, 1915.																								
42m	39	[illegible]			1																					
45m	40	[illegible]			1		#46							4/27	38	gr	1	20						1	1	1
18m	41	[illegible]			1																			14	18	19

Themistocles 4/21
Themistocles 4/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. Themistocles Greek (Ship arrived 4.23.15 Hunters Point) arrived , 191 , M., , from 149

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
42	Artonagos, John	17	17	1	1-c	S 40 Le Ly							4/27	53	grd	12							1	1	
	Curcuri, Vane	12	7	1	1-c	S 50 Elsewere							4/30	1	Ld	1st							4	4	
	Zourn, Stavros	2		2	1-c	S [illegible] Delware	4/27	492		4/28	16	grd	5/3	—	9	25			Landed				7	6	7
	Geo..., Anne	7	22	2	1-c cert	S 50 Iver	4/27	135	C				4/29	6	K	3							6	6	6
	" , Petrodir	7	23		[illegible]																				
6	Simitzi Vasili	2	19		Loc SF 4/27/15 - 11 40	Dr Mich							4/27	38	gr	1st							-	1	-
9	Gjovan, Pantos	7	21	1	DC Cert (fr hosp 4/29 12 30 pm)	Gavor							4/29	6	K	30							-	1	-
																									22
																									18 18 18

Themistocles 4/24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... hereto annexed, are in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

5263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aboukir 9-10 sailing from Azores Islands 1-5, Apr, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Territ.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Town.
1										Reis	Ernest Costa	21	m S			Painter	y	y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Azores	St Michaels	Aunt Sylvana Grace Ponta del Gerde St Michaels	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

T. C. paid at B. I.
See File 98 6x 9/16.

X

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York via Portland Me., Apr 22, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
																25	26	27			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	—	Stowaway	—	yes	1903	New Bedford Mass	Mother Emilia New Bedford Mass													Azores	St Michaels
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 11th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartholomew	Marshall M	36		M	S	Belleville, Ills.	March 3.		N.Y. City 417 St. Nicholas ave
2	Rockenbach	Capt. S.D.	45		M	M	Lynchburg, Va.	Jan. 27		Washington D.C. War Dept
3	Weickum	Louis M.	34		M	S	New York City	Nov. 26		Astoria L.I. N.Y. 100 15 Ave
4	Rosecrans	Lillie H.	48		F	M	Boston, Mass	March 1.		Boston, Mass. Old Colony Trust Co
5	"	Hilda M.	26		F	S	"	Aug. 15		" "
6	Kerr	Agnes M.	41		F	S	Cincinnati O	June 6		N.Y. City 5 Ave 143 St.
7	Mayer	Henry	52		M	M			Sup. Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ills. March 18. 1891	Chicago. Ills. Room 114 Chamber of Commerce Bldg
8	"	Clara	36		F	M	Milwaukee Wisc	June 24.		" "
9	Cleeding	Asa H.	45		M	M	Lebanon Ohio	May 28		N.Y. City. Guaranty Trust Co.
10	"	Mary	43		F	M	Denver Colo.	Nov. 5.		" "
11	Schnitzler	Paul C.	29		M	S			U.S. Dist. Court So. Dist of N.Y. June 1893	" 165 Broadway
12	Pfotenhauer	Cora B.	42		F	Wid	Spiceland. Ind.	Nov 3.		Cleveland O. 32 Lincoln Blvd
13	Schlesinger	Alice	40		F	Wid	by marriage			Brklyn N.Y. 506 5 Ave
14	"	Ludwig A.	13		M	S	New York.	Feb 19		" "
15	"	Honora M.	9		F	S	"	Nov 8.		" "
16	Shartle	Capt. J.G.	44		M	M	Philad Pa	Aug. 7		Washington DC War Dept
17	"	Mrs Amy S.	38		F	M	Maine	June 6.		" "
18	Hirschbach	Max.	56		M	M			Montgomery County Court N.Y. Oct 8. 1880	N.Y. City. 395 5 Ave
19	Webb	Elmer W.	34		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 2		Montclair N.J. 38 Glenwood Rd
20	Billhardt	Paul	60		M	S			Court of Common Pleas Middleburg Pa	Marshall Mich
21	Walker	Franklin H.	62		M	M	Detroit Mich	Feb 4		Detroit Mich 850 Jefferson Ave
22	"	May wife	60		F	"	"	April 13.		" "
23	Gerber	John valet	37		M	S	USC		U.S. Dist. Court of N.Y. Dec 7 1909	" "
24	Hanenbly	Sophie	55		F	S	New York.	June 1.		N.Y. City. 169 W. 130 St.
25	Blake	Frederick J.	35		M	M	Seaport Me	Dec 12		" 23 Broad St.
26	"	Gertrude wife	19		F	"	New York	June 9.		" "
27	Roy	Sallie H	70		F	Wid	Fort Jessup La	May 1		Hartsdale N.Y.
28	Marston	Walter R	18		M	S	New York	March 15		Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. 4000 Ridgewood Ave
	Schoeneman	William	65		M	Wid			Court of Quarter Session 1878	Philad Pa 2327 N. 21st Ave
30	Roth	Alex.	34		M	M			U.S. Court So. Dist N.Y. May 11 1910	N.Y. City

30

C.F. English Insp.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 11th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buck	Henry L.	47		M	M	So Hadley, Mass.	Dec 31		New York City 1123 E. 170 St
2	"	Mary L.	46		F	M	Norwich Conn	Oct. 1		" "
3	Kroeling	Harry A.	31		M	M	Pittsburg Pa	Dec. 11		Pittsburg Pa.
4	Kearney	Henry B.	31		M	M	Tyrone. Pa	Oct. 9		Crafton. Pa
5	~~Kroeling~~	~~Mary A.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Washington D.C	Mch 1		NY City. Holl. Am. Line
6	Frankel	Benjamin	39		M	M	New York	May 21		" 315 W. 99 St.
7	Rice	Melvin A.	43		M	M	"	Aug. 13		" 690 Broadway
8	Rowland	Reginald	21		M	S	Rainfield NJ	Jan. 14		Rainfield NJ 511 W 7 St
9	Witte	George R.	21		M	S	New York	March 7		NY City 7th Times Bldg
10	Alleyn	John W.	35		M	M	New Orleans La	Jany. 13		Savannah, Ga P.O.B. 188
11	Feuchtinger	Lina J.	20		F	S	Bethany W.Va	April 21		New York Am Exc Co
12	Stern	Amalie	65		F	wd	by marriage			Cleveland. O.
13	Bloch	Laura	71		F	wd	by marriage			Milwaukee Wisc 116 13th
14	"	Mary L Miller	36		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc	Oct. 13		" "
15	Kuehnrich	P. Max	47		M	M			Superior Court of Milwaukee Wisc April 29. 1892	Los Angeles Cal
16	Finkler	Kate	44		F	M	New York City	Sept 8		New York City Waldorf Astoria
17	Kramer	John	65		M	wd			Court of Comm Pleas NY Co. Jan 13 1879	" 15 Whitehall St
18	Smith	Normand	31		M	M	Yonkers NY.	Mch 24		St Louis Mo 3302 Russell Ave
19	"	Elsie	29		F	"	"	June 6		" "
20	Cahan	Abrahaim	54		M	M			Supreme Court of NY 1913	NY Co. 175 E. Broadway
21	Schoenfeld	Benjamin	64		M	M			City Court Chicago No. 1875	" 71 Wall St
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(20) A English
Insp

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...AND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Keeley, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Keeley

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915, at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

	50	5				55	29	84	—	17	bl
	69					69	174	243	4	12	(10)
TOTAL											

Apr 23rd 1915

11 (4) 154

Actual

	U.S.	Total
34	50	84
174	69	243

Revised

34 - 50 - 84
164 - 69 - 233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Holland
Rotterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915, at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

[illegible] Passg.	50	5					55	29	84	—	17
Second Cabin	69						69	174	243	4	12 (10)
Steerage											
TOTAL											

Apr 23 1915

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
34	50	84
174	69	243

Revised

34 - 50 - 84
164 - 69 - 233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 11th, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hallbeer	Marie	28		F	S	maid	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Adolf Fiedler Hubenring 8 Vienna
2							1			van Hoten	Paul G.	53		M	M	Merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	wife L. Leman
3										Henny	Wilhelmina	17		F	S	Housework	"		Spain	"	"	Brussels	121 Nieuf Hartbrug Amsterdam Holland Wife P. J. Leman Breda
4										Teschner	Else	30		F	S	Cashier	"		Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	father: Karl Teschner Furth b/N. 17 Nuremberg
5							1			Dreyer	H. B. Elise	32		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Bremerhaven	child Mrs. Ehlers Burgermeister Schmidtstr 12 Bremerhaven
6							1			Buss	Erik Wiegand	30		M	M	Manufacturer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	father M.G. Wiegand Buss Boskoop
7										Borala	Johanna	38		F	M	Housewife	"		Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	bro. A. Neke 17 Wiedner Hauptstr Vienna
8							1			Endt	Jacobt	47		M	M	Manufacturer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	wife J. J. Endt Boskoop
9										Mees	Adrianus	27		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother Mees Wolff Westerstraat 72 Rotterdam
10							1			Rosbergen	Marinus	36		M	M	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	Boskoop	wife W. J. Rosbergen Boskoop
11										de Sadeleer	Etienne (for Marie L)	26		M	S	Lawyer	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father H. de Sadeleer Wilsbroek 72 Brussels
12										"													
13										Wolffsamdorff	Wolff	1		M	S	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Friedrich Wolffsamdorff Langenstr 11 Erfurt
14							1			Smits	Jacobus	51		M	M	Manufacturer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Naarden	wife J. Smits Naarden
15										"	Jan Marinus (for)	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	
16							1			Kakebeke	Johannes	49		M	M	Banker	"		"	"	"	Zwolle	wife J. Kakebeke Zwolle Holland
17										Stein	Rudolf	28		M	M	Brand Manager	"		Germany (Austria)	Hebrew	Austria	Odenburg	mother Emma Stein Neusiedl Bohemia
18										"	Olga	21		F	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	
19										Jeumann	Hans	30		M	M	Merchant	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	wife H. Jeumann St Gallen
20							1			Broderick	Joyce	33		M	M	Retired Consul	"		U. S. Nation				
21										"	Majorie	29		F	S	Housework	"		"				
22										"	Edward J	3		M	S	None	no		"				Diplomatic Service Consul to Washington D.C.
23										"	Maurice	2		M	S	None	"		"				
24							1			Lenlach	Christine	20		F	S	Nurse	yes						
25										Fay	Robert	34		M	S	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	father John Fay Cologne Dom Str 28
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 4 31 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Mr Tinkler	self	yes	1914	Ny	friend Mrs A. Kielschmidt 1910 W. 66 St. Ny city Hotel Waldorf Astoria Ny City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	—	self	more	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
3	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	"	1913	"	Mr & Mrs P. Harris 96 1st Nat'l Bank Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
4	"	"	no	"	"	no		friend Mrs Rafferty 426 Leland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nurnberg
5	Mass	Boston	yes	"	"	yes	1907	Ny	Mr. A. Troyer Ulrich & Co Importers Tailors Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Westerwinde
6	Ny	New York	—	"	"	"	every year since	1903	friends Mallins & Ware 14 Stone St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Holland	Boskoop
7	Ny	Guttenberg	no	"	"	"	1913	Ny	friend Mr Kerangi 350 26 St Guttenberg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Kitzmittau
8	Ny	New York	—	"	"	"	every year since	1902	friends Mallins & Ware 14 Stone St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Holland	Enck
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	1913	Ny	Holland Club New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	every year since	1907	friends Mallins & Ware 14 Stone St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Boskoop
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	1914	Ny	Hotel Waldorf Astoria Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Brussels
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	1914	Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13	Ala	Selma	no	"	no	yes	1907	Mrs S. H. Roy Selma Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Wiesbaden
14	Ny	Ny City	—	"	"	yes	since 1901 get an every year	friends Mallins & Ware 14 Stone St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Baarn
15	"	"	—	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Naarden
16	Ind	So Bend	no	self	"	no		cousin Addie Vanden Bosch 2798 Nash St So Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blue	"	"	Goes
17	Ny	Ny City	—	self	"	yes	1907/13	Ny	friend John Nemeth 393 Broadway Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pottelberg
18	"	"	—	husb.	"	"	1911/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
19	"	"	—	self	"	"	1914	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blue	"	Switzerland	St Gallen
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Ny	New York	—	himself	$300	yes	1902/6 1914/15	Ny Chicago	friend Mr Carl Batig Ny Hudson Term Bldg 50 Church St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Cologne
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,

at New York

Duncan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Leiser	Max	52	1	m	m	retired Tobacconist	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Leo N Leiser Cologne
2		/	"	Sophia	52		f	"	Housewife Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —
3		/	Blackstad	Tekla	47		f	m	Maid Tobacconist	"	"	English	"	"	"	father Baron W van de Borch tot Terwolde Ems
4		/	van de Borch tot Terwolde	Renier	29		m	m	none Tobacconist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	
5		/	"	Adaline	21		f	"	Housework Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		/	Deckamps	Josephine	34		f	s	none Tobacconist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Cousin Mrs Herrmann 235 Rue Royale Brussels
7		/	Herrmann	Emile	39		m	m	Banker Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		/	Wachter	Friedrich	41		m	m	Banker Tobacconist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father H. C. Wachter Cocksingel 44 Rotterdam
9		/	"	Johanna	39		f	m	Housework Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. J. English
Dmap

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or assisted, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Victoria	yes	self	more $ than handbag			Home: New Port Ave Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	In transit						
	2	"	"	"	husband	"																	
	3	"	"	"	Mr. Jesse	"			In service of Mr. Jesse Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
N	4	"	"	no	self	"	no		Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
NT	5	"	"	"	husband	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	6	Haiti	Portau Princeyes	self	"	yes			Plantations of Cap Haiti Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	7	"	"	"	"	"	yes	since 1913															
	8	Alta	Calgary	no	"	"	yes, several times		Brand Office 213 1st Ave Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—													
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
N	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

...AND AMERICA LINE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Victoria	yes	self	mor	Yes			Home: New Scotland Ave Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	In transit							
	2	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	3	"	"	"	Mr. Leese	"	"			In service of Mr. Leese Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
AN	4	"	"	no	self	"	no			Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
NT	5	"	"	"	husband	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	6	Haiti	Port au Prince	yes	self	"	yes			Plantations of Cap Haitien Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	8	Alta	Calgary	no	"	"	yes	since 1913 many times		Brandt Office 203 1st Ave Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
N	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger Master, of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 14

at New York Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Janssen	Adrianus C.	23		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Princenhage	mother M. Janssen, Dreef, Princenhage.
2		Dogger	Maarten H.	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson	no relations
3		van der Vaart	Marie Johannes M	37		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ameersfoort	mother Mrs. L. van der Vaart, Ameersfoort, Holland
4		de Laan	Hendrik	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Steyl	father L. de Laan, Steyl, Holland
5		Dijk	Arent	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengne	mother Mrs. Dijk, Hengne, Holland
6		Vader	Cornelis	20		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Medemblik	mother Mrs. Vader, Medemblik, Holland
7		Beeke	Frederik W.	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Baarn	father J. Beeke, Sophiaelaan 14, Baarn
8		Bult	Aake Johannes	33		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nijmeluk	mother D. Bult, Nijmeluk, Holland
9		—"—	Jantje Mde	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law
10		—"—	Aaltje Jr	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
11		Aldenberg	Aaltje Jac.	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father P. Wieder, Mother in law M. van Kendam, Holland
12		Oosterman	Hendrikus	25		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	father A. Oosterman, Paardenslag 3, Brown
13		de Jonge	Johan Marnus	31		m	m	civil engineer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	The Hague	father de Jonge, Keizerdy 2621, Antwerp
14		Thieck	Gerhard	20		m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesen	father Ed. Thieck, Groenkuckst. 10, Wiesen
15		Hogewoning	Henry	19		m	s	traveller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijnsburg	father H. Hogewoning, Rijnsburg, Holland
16		Ubels	Lambert	26		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	Assen	father E. Ubels, Oosterstr. 20, Assen
17		Hogewond	Christina W.	22		f	s	none	11-2594		12-12-19-40		"	Sneek	father Hogewond, Sneek, Holland
18		Boesceka	Nicklaas	29		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Assen	father M. Boesceka, Assen, Holland
19		Sarasyn	Aogerius	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sardenburg	father in law A. Lamote, Sardenburg, Holland
20		—"—	Amelia Mde	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
21		—"—	Marcel Cle	7		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather
22		—"—	Leonie Cle	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
23		—"—	Augusta Cle	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
24		Mac Millan	Johanna	65		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	NO Relatives
25		vd Dwey	Elisa	30		f	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father E. W. v d Dwey, Linden 106, Brussels
26		—"—	Karel Lodewijk Cle	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
27		Palm	Geertruda J	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father Mr. E. Palm, Wapenhaal, Groningen
28		~~Kuster~~	~~Pieter~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~father Mr. E. Kuster~~
29		Legué	Franciscus	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	aunt Mr. Germans, Sneekade 51, The Hague
30		~~Legué~~	~~Legué~~ sister	42		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	aunt Mrs. M. Germans, Sneekade 51, The Hague
		Anne Wonanda													

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

more passports 1/27 27/30 Ex 4 of 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 23rd*, 1915.

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit		no	self	50	Yes 13 yrs	Detroit	friend A. Trapp, 64 Cleveland Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue	scar above l. eye	Holland	Princenhage
2	N.J. Paterson		no	"	50	" 13 yrs	Paterson, N.J.	friend M. Verhoorschot, 300 E. 18th St, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	scar above l. eye	"	Sexel
3	Ill Chicago		no	"	100	Yes 1907	Chicago	friend C. L. Mende, 703 Ridge Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Schiepenseel
4	Mont Manhattan		no	"	90	Yes 1912	Manhattan, Mont.	Uncle J. v. Dyken, Manhattan, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dyk
5	" "		"	"	50	Yes 1904, 14	"	father J. Dyk, Manhattan, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hesinge
6	Miss Kansas City		"	"	50	Yes 1911, 14	Kansas City	friends Ch. Anscritton, 1216 Prospect Ave. Kansas City Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
7	N.J. Paterson		"	"	50	no	—	—	worker J. de Bree, 315 9th Ave. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Baarn
8	Wash Spokane	S	"	"	more	no	—	—	brother-in-law B. de Kennepe, College Ave 2008 Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyembek
9	" "	S	husband	"	300	"	—	—	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wanneveld
10	" "	S	father	"	"	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Nyembek
11	" "	S	self	"	50	"	—	—	Uncle K. Mars Meine Ave 1400 Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
12	Mich Detroit		"	"	50	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill	friend A. v. d. Meele 247 Goerlen Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Hoorn
13	Ny New York		"	"	2 bills	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Clascendale
14	Minn Minneapolis		"	"	52	no	—	—	worker W. Thieck, 4824 Upton Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Homburg
15	Ny New York		"	"	20	Yes several times	—	—	friends C. C. Kuypers & Co 12 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Eyneburg
16	Cal Salida		no	"	500	no	—	—	friend J. Vertman, Salida, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	green	"	"	Assen
17	Mich Grand Rapids	S	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin O. Postma 1933 Jennett Ave. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sneek
18	Cal Salida	S	"	"	100	no	—	—	friend J. Vertman, Salida, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	green	"	"	Assen
19	Minn Grant		"	"	more	Yes 1905	Grant	brother-in-law C. Saradyn, Grant, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Moerkerke
20	" "		husband	"	25	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hardenberg
21	" "		father	"	200	"	Kansas	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Grant
22	" "		"	"	?	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "		"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa Erie		self	"	more	Yes	—	—	friend Mrs. A. Grören, Erie, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Mendeim
25	Ill Freeport	S	"	"	50	no	—	—	husband G. v. d. Vreg Freeport, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
26	" "	S	mother	"	"	no	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp
27	" "	S	self	"	20	no	—	—	brother P. Palm Freeport, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Groningen
28	Idaho Idaho Falls		no	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mrs. Walter, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ridendyk
29	Cal Richmond	S	"	"	more	Yes 1911	Richmond Cal	friend Donald Ave, Richmond, Cal	brother-in-law Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lecsi
30	" "	Sps	"	"	25	Yes 1911	Merced Cal	father —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger Master (State whether Master, Master's Second Officer) of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Rotterdam Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915.

at New-York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									•	Jahndkova	Emilie	23		f	s	none	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brod	mother A. Jahndkova, Brod, Hungary
2									•	Fonska	Alex	53		m	m	miller	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mesno	son Alex Fonska. Mesno, Austria
3									•	Vrba	Kustina	20		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Babiny	mother M. Vrba Babiny, Austria
4									•	Reiffer	Heinrich	25		m	s	clerk	"		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Niederkerchen	father P. Reiffer, Niederkerchen, Luxemburg
5									•	Malaskova	Josepha	20		f	s	none	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Brod	father T. Malaska. Brod, Hungary
6									•	Jungwirth	Teresia	25		f	wd	housewife	"		Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A. via Paul	Ilmbachen	brother in law, Austria NON IMM
7									•	Fata	Marie	27		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.	father H. Lorenkalegen, Kyeedwerk, Austria
8	(1)								•		Roman Jr.	3		m	s	none	no		U. S. of A.	"	"	"	grandfather — — NON IMM
9									•	Vosicky	Fannie	21		f	s	"	yes		Austria	"	"	New York	father F. Vosicky Brotaja, Austria
10									•	Riegler	Anna	41		f	wd	housewife	"		"	"	Austria	Meran	P. Löffelmann, Hy im Hilde, Vienna
11		1								Schmidt	Margarete	22		f	[illegible]	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Richard Fuchs Gallischestr. 60, Leipzig NON IMMIG
12		(1)								Schneider	Hans	26		m	s	merchant	"		Germany	"	"	Munich	[illegible]
13									•	Speijker	Wilhelmina	25		f	s	none	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	uncle B. A. Wendrode, Amstelzijk 105, Amsterdam
14									•	Stump	Balthasar	32		m	m	baker	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brunner	Rosa Stump, Brunner, Switzerland
15									•	"	Fanny Mde	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— —
16									•	"	Edelgard Ch	1		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	— —
17									•	De Clippele	Anna	60		f	m	housewife	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Grammont	sister L. de Roeck, Gaffelet, Grammont and
18									•	— —	Irma Ch	34		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— — Lemon
19									•	Reichenstein	Johanna	24		f	m	housewife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Lehdenneck	Lehdenneck, Germany
20	(1)								•	— —	Hermann Jr	3		m	s	none	no		U. S. of A.	"	"	"	— —
21									•	Hornung	Wilhelm Marie	23		f	s	"	yes		Germany	"	"	Gaggenau	Gaggenau, Germany Hornung
22									•	Höfer Hofer	Johanna	30		f	s	house-keeper	"		"	"	"	Königsfeld	mother K. Höfer Königsfeld, Germany
23									•	Pramberger	Magdalena	20		f	m	housewife	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Szentfulop	grandfather Schwab Szentfulop, Hungary
24	(1)								•	— —	Franz Ch	2		m	s	none	no		U. S. of A. Born N. Y. City				— —
25									•	Werner	Salomon	28		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	No relations
26									•	Kospé	Marie	40		f	m	housework	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zaas	sister J. Goosen 274 Rotenbrugnet The Hague
27									•	Spanbroek	Niclas	30		m	m	waiter	"		"	"	"	Osterdam	wife A. Spanbroek, Sinnenburg 48 Rotterdam
28									•	Lang	Joseph	42		m	m	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Cassau	father A. Lang, Kreuzstr 2, Cassau grandfather.
29									•	— —	" Ch	15		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— —
30									•	Spisak	Andreas	37		m	m	farmer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	stepfather A. Jacobsen, Mikarnowerse, Austria

(M) 11 81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—431

161

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are you an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La	Davenport	as	self	50	no	—	—	wife: Joseph Kyo, Fulton Bldg 2115, Davenport, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Brod
2	Md	Baltimore	"	"	15	yes	12/14	Baltimore Md	613 N. Gilmor St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Czenotz
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1914	Chicago Ill	sister M. Finall, 2430 Union, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bathory
4	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	yes	—	—	friend P. Zimmer, Presidentstr 700, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg Bleschert
5	La	Davenport	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother in law A. Grünicht, 426 College Ave, Davenport, Ia	no	no	no	no	Discharged fr U.S. Soc		5	3	"	red	blue	"	Hungary	Brod
6	Minn	St Paul	"	"	50	one yr ago	1914	St Paul Minn	going home, Brother: Hanson Str, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Rumberg
7	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	100	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc	husband: J Patz, 504 Grove Str, Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Luschwitz
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	USA	Milwaukee Wisc
9	O	Cleveland	"	"	50	yes	1907	Newyork	going home, Brother: A Sobe, 3620 East 54th Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brosaja
10	My	Newyork	—	self	80	no	—	—	sister: A Sobe, 2nd Ave — Newyork	no	no	no	no	Discharged fr U.S. Sister	Alma Sobe	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	70 51 5th Str Mitterweid
11	Can	Montreal	S	"	30	no	—	—	Husband: Arthur Schmidt, 971 Tiffany Str, Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Leipzig
12	O	Ashland	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Ashland Ohio	Hamberg Rubber Co, Ashland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Reckendorf
13	Cal	Sonoma	S	"	20	yes	—	—	cousin C.F. Knolle, Sonoma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	50	yes	1906/12	San Francisco Cal	uncle Katy Mettler 130 Sotowa St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Arth
15	"	"	S	"	"	"	1911/12	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lusch	Hitten
16	"	"	S	mother	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Ingenbohl
17	Mass	Boston	husband	—	50	yes	1913	Brookline Mass	husband: A. de Clyepole, 110, Medfield, Mass	Discharged fr Mass - Epileptic	"	"	"	Discharged	Epileptic	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Belgium	Grammont
18	"	"	father	—	50	no	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	tattooed right arm	"	"
19	My	Youngstown	self	—	50	yes	1913/14	Niagara Falls	husband: A. Hermann, Kirchenstein, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	Discharged	Pastor	5	4	"	blue	"	none	Germany	Tedewick
20	My	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father: Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls
21	NH	Manchester	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Employer: D.C. Stevens, 79 Turner Str, Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Yaggenau
22	Mass	Boston	no	"	500	yes	1899	Boston	Bot Beacon St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mengersreuth
23	My	Newyork	—	"	50	yes	1905/14	Newyork	husband: M. Pramberger, 310 E. 91 Str. Newyork, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kentpulop
24	"	"	—	mother	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	USA	Newyork
25	N	Granford	—	self	50	no	—	—	friend: M. Climer, 41 Munros Ave, Granford, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Buna
26	N	Garfield	no	husband	30	yes	—	—	husband: J Rakpe, 142 North Midland Ave, Garfield, NJ	"	"	"	"	Discharged fr Husband		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Goes
27	My	Newyork	—	self	20	yes	—	—	friend: Jos. Kaufield, 1296 1st ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	Jos. Kaufield		5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
28	"	"	—	"	25	yes	14 days 1902	Newyork	mother in law: M. Leith, Rochester 6, Newyork, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Passau
29	"	"	—	father	—	yes	—	—	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	self	50	yes	1907/14	Newyork	brother: Josef Spisak, 399 Yates Ave, Brooklyn, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kosarmowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915.

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the T.V.A. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

162

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Windey	Seraphine	42		f	m	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Nicolaas	brother A. Wordak St. Nicolaas, Belgium
2										"	Willy	8		m	s						"	"	uncle — " —
3										"	Alice	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4										Glack	Wilhelmina	25		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Brooklyn	no relations NON IM
5										Lusner	Babette	54		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Philadelphia	brother G. Lusner, Kesenhofweg 10, Frankfort NON IM
6										Kyryan	Rozena	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bechyn	father F. Kyryan Bechyn, Austria
7										Kadlecka	Agnes	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beneschau	father — Kadlecka Stepkanof, Austria
8										Koral	Roza	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	sister M. Schubach, Bernoestr. 24, Frankfurt.
9										— " —	Walter Ch	1		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —
10										Spielberger	Marie	20		f	s	milliner	yes	"	"	"	"	Munich	father J. Spielberger, Breimüllerstr. 5, Munich
11										Limmer	Babett	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mühldorf	father J. Limmer, Pebenkirchen, Germany
12										Schneider	Maria	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	miss Fuchsers Lokennerstr 39, Stuttgart
13										— " —	Simonka	9		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14										— " —	Albert Ch	3		m	s	"	"	"	born N. Y. City				— " —
15										Zartel	Sophie	10		f	s	"	yes		Germany		Germany	Wesenbitte	father-in-law L. Pluss Wesenbitte, Germany
16										Fasler	Albert	27		m	s	designer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Pa	Hazleton	father A. Fasler, Seestrasse, Männedorf
17										Pfeifer	Alois	10		m	s	miner	"		Austria	German	Austria	Kinkstorf	father J. Pfeifer, Unterfell, Austria
18										Vancura	Marie	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	Bohemian	U. S.	New York	father V. Vancura, Czenkesch, Austria
19										— " —	Rozena Ch	18		f	s		7-117143-6/13/39				Austria	Czenkesch	
20										Svec	Marie Ch	15		f	s							Bechye	mother M. Svec, Bechye, Austria
21										Meyer	Dora	3		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	brother Meyer, Kapel, Germany NON IMI
22										Thermann	Sophie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Thermann, Bucken, Germany NON IMI
23										Oerer	Lisbet	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Liegnitz	mother A. Berer Liegnitz, Germany
24										Lemsbach	Lina Cousin	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		Thüringerwald	father Cl. Remsbach, Saarlouis 2, Kirchenstr 25
25										Neff	Augusta Mother	12		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"			mother C. Krans, Thüringerwald Germany
26										P-1313707-6/16/41	Marianna Ch	4		f	s	none	9-7369-11/17/38	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
27										— " —	Berta Ch	16		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28										— " —	Gretha "	14		f	s		9-43553	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29										— " —	Carl Ch	12		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30										— " —	Ernst Ch	9		m	s		9-34776-6/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

(1) 85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 more pages (1/33)

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New-York, *April 23rd*, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	—	self	40 cts	yes 1913	New York	brother-in-law R. Donlap, Grand Square, New York	no	no	no	Has ticket to Brooklyn & return	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	St. Nikolas
2	"	"	—	mother	80 no	—	—	uncle H. & C. McAlpin	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	1.24	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brooklyn	—	self	25 cts	yes 1907	Brooklyn	cousin A. Black, 189 Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lewghting
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	90	1904	Phila.	brother-in-law F. Rogers, Warner Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oppshofen
6	Ill	Chicago	S	"	35 cts	no	—	Pa broker M. Kynyan, 2433 St. Louis Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bechyne
7	O	Cleveland	S	"	25 cts	no	—	Cousin Fr. Wosycka 3627 East 54 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lahne
8	Ill	New York	no	"	25 cts	yes 1913	New York	husband L. Koral, Takeoka 143, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Has ticket to Chicago & return	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Ueberstadt
9	"	"	no	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Brooklyn
10	Mass	Boston	yes	"	50 cts	no	—	Cousin A. Cimer, Beaconstr 555, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Has ticket to Boston & return	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Munich
11	"	"	no	"	74 cts	no	—	trustee A. Lima, Beaconstr. 205, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Has ticket to Boston & return	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Peterkirchen
12	Ill	New York	—	"	50 cts	yes 1911, 14	Cincinnati	husband J. Schneider, 200 W. 23 St. New York	"	"	"	Has ticket to Cincinnati & return	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
13	"	"	—	mother	"	"	"	Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cincinnati
15	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	50 cts	yes 1907	Baltimore	gdg H. Caron, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Kurz Busenbuke
16	Pa	Hazleton	S	"	70 cts	yes 1910/14	Hazleton	md Horne - Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Switzerland	Männedorf
17	Ill	New Baden	yes	"	20 cts	no	—	Pa father A. Pfeifer, Linton Co. Box 11, New Baden Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Esseck
18	O	Cleveland	S	"	1 more	yes 1907	New York	cousin 3062 East 54 St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Szentjesch
19	"	"	S	"	75 cts	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	1 more	no	—	father J. Tovec, 1370 E 55th St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jeckye
21	N.Y.	New York	—	"	30 cts	yes 1907	New York	Bro-in-law Wallace Meyer, 20 Wallace St, Klyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tapa
22	"	Brooklyn	—	"	35 cts	yes 1908	Brooklyn	aunt Lactan Ettig, 510 Clifton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bucken
23	Ill	Chicago	S	"	25 cts	no	—	brother-in-law G. Gebet, 17 Champlain, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	Has ticket to Chicago & return	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz
24	O	Columbus	S	"	50 cts	no	—	cousin Carl Alft, 150 Thomas Ave, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Saarlouis
25	"	"	S	"	1 more	no	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Heiligenwald
26	"	"	S	mother	20 cts	yes 1914/15	Denver Ohio	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selingen
27	"	"	S	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 14,

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914

at New-York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

164

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bamesreh	Cornie	27		m	s			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sluis	brother: Amelie Bamesreh Kloosterjee Belgium.
ADMITTED 2							1		Kaaten	Machiel	33		m	s	laborer		"	"	"	Heerjansdam	mother: Mrs D. Kaaten Heerjansdam Holland
ADMITTED 3							1		Spaarboom	Petronella	35		f	s	None		"	"	"	Barendrecht	brother: M. Spaarboom Barendrecht Rollum
4									Clemens	Pietro	18		m	s			"	"	"		
5									Palm	Pietje	24		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maassluis	father: D. Palm Wijnstraat 9 Maassluis Immigrant to Amsterdam
6									—"—	Elli	3		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
7									—"—	Willem	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8									Schelle	Herman	24		m	s	electrician	yes	"	"	"	Hoogvliet	father: Christian Schelle Wijnaandam 25 Hoogvliet
9									Amma	Folke	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hoogvliet	father: Cornelius Amma Hoogvliet
10									Willemsen	Wilhelmus	26		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Vlaardingen	father: C. Willemsen Vlaardingen
11									van Schaak	Cornelis	30		m	m	Intransit Merchant		"	"	"	Den Haag	father: C. van Schaak South Burgwal 5a Den Haag
12									—"—	Roos	26		f	m	Intransit housewife		"	"	"	"	father: C. "
13									Bolt	Jakke	33		m	s	farmhand	1-224616 1/25/38	"	"	"	Sandhoorn	father: H. Bolt Sandhoorn Overijse
14									Scholten	Geert	59		m	m	farmer		"	"	"	Rijsbergen	father: G. Scholten Rijsbergen Holland
15									—"—	Caroline	59		f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: "
X 16									Deugler	Helene	25		f	m	none	2-693885 1/18/40	"	German	German	Jena	brother-in-law: D. Rahn Jena Germany
Admitted 17									Kaschka	Kamila	22		f	s	seamstress		"	Bohemian	Austrian	Tschechen	father: J. Kaschka Tschechen Austria
X 18									Krejcka	Maria	2		f	s	—		"	"	"	Vienna	father: J. Krejcka Vienna
19									Krieger	Annie	16		f	s	housework		"	"	"	Dovercliffe	father: M. Krieger Dovercliffe Yorkshire
20							1		—"—	Sylvain	8		m	s		1-62055 Dec 30	"	Ukrainian	U.S.A.	—	
Admitted 21	P-1178786-1/12/38								Sacherik	Anna	40		f	m	housework		"	Austrian	"	Cosman	father: Captain Sacherik Cosman Russia
Admitted 22							1		—"—	Eva	11		f	s	none	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	
23									Tancek	Marie	22		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father: J. Tancek Duchovic Austria
24									Kubik	Anna	18		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	
25									Haist	Josephina	24		f	m	—	—"—	"	"	"	Pittsburg	father: Mathias Haist Pittsburg
26									Hochmiller	Lubin	50		m	m	farmer		Russia	Russian	Russian	Dubno	father: Dubno Russia
27									Cabrik	Dir	50		m	w	none		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Medea	father: Medea Holland
28									—"—	Sophie	30		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	father: "
29									Simonian	Johannes	18		m	s	upholsterer		"	"	"	Utrecht	father: C. Simonian Utrecht Holland
30									den Hartog	Johannes	19		m	s	laborer		"	"	U.S.	Middelburg	father: C. den Hartog Middelburg Holland

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 86

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Fontanelle		S	self	50	no			Friend: Mr. Foster, 1 Sheare St. 2 No. 3 Fort Smith Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ypitella
2	Mrs. Lyndon		"	"	50	no			Friend: Geo. R. Clayton 1 Wall Tower	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ruyandem
3	Sr. Pillas		S	"	50	no			Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barendrecht
4																							
5	Gil Freyon N		S	self	42	yes	1910	Pt Reyes Pt	Husband: R. J. Dolan 1 Seventh St No 6 Pt Reyes Pt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Lon	blue	none	Holland	Hellum
6	"	"	"	mother	no	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fermetta	no	self	35	yes	1914	Allaire		Friend: H. Dagsima 1 Quarenhut 11th Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	"	Bolonard.
9	Mich	Grand Rapids	S	"	50	yes	1911	14 Grand Rapids		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	"	Bolonard.
10	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	100	yes	Dec 13	San Francisco	Dutch Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Vondam
11	Cuba	Havana	S	"	300				acquaint: Mr Compagnon Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt		trans't.		
12				husband	no											5	3	"	Lt		trans't.		
13	Mrs. Fargo		no	self	400	yes	1900	Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Dr. Fargo 1031 1000 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Lt gray		none	Holland	Buffalo.
14	Mich	Grand Rapids	S	son	50	no			Friend: Dr. Scholten 345 Bridge Avenue Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark		none		Zuphen
15	"	"	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	Rumman
16	Mich	Detroit	No	self	50	no			Husband: Joseph Caselia 147 E. 54 St Detroit Mich. cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Roman	Rosa
17	"	"	No	"	50	no			Father: Frank Marsilia 330 N. 6th. Grand Ra. cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark			Austria	Collection.
18	"	"	No	"	50	no			Cousin: Mrs. Frank Zwolle Care of P.O. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark			— —	Nassva
19	"	"	No	"	50	no	1914	New York	Husband: Louis Feriuson 130 W. 3 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Austria	Isaac
20	"	"	"	mother	no	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	ESt New York
21	"	"	Mich	self	50	no			Friend: Mrs. Kruizdyk 330 - 6 Ave N. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark			Austria	Poznan
22	"	"	Sister	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark			"	Pozen
23	"	"	No	self	35	yes	1914	Detroit	Husband: Peter Pawlowski 708 S. 12 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Rosario
24	"	"	No	self	35	yes	1914	Detroit	Husband: Frank Kowal 1645 S. 7 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark		"	ESt	New York
25	Wm	Hobson	no	self	30	yes	1909-14	Hobson	Husband: Peter Lorentz Box 1 Hobson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Austria	Bandroz
26	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1913	New York	Friend: Samuel Caramida 1 Christopher St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn		Roman	Pascoid
27	Mrs.	Markham	no	self	250	yes	1912	Manhattan	Husband: Patrick Markham Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildare
28	"	"	"	father	no	—	—	—	brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs.		No	self	50	no	—	—	Friend: Mrs. P. Lowe 1 Broome Street 575 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Roman	
NT ALIEN	Mrs.	Hoboken	No	"	80	yes	1913-15	Lanfair Ct. Hoboken N.J.	Friend: in Mrs. Peter 1 Lane 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam

Dis to U.S.

Dutch Consul

Dis to U.S. 330 6th Ave N.Y. Letter to Mrs. Zwolle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steuger Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itailan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Cottica, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New-York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

166

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

14—421

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hage Willem +	27		M m	manufacturer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	Father: Mr. J. Hage Boskoop
2		Accari Luigi	31		M m	musician	"	"	Italian	Italian	Germany	Düsseldorf	cousin: Mr. Francesco Accari
3		" Antonio	29		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Donato	VI		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Tuddner Else +	25		F s	Stenographer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steinschönau	Mother: Mrs. Emil Krusche Steinschönau 34 Bergerhause
6		Kassel Toni +	20		F m	housewife	"	"	German	German	Germany	Gräfrath	Cousin: Rudolph Höcker Gräfrath
7	(1)	Gunkwith Katharina	65		F s	none	"	"	Citizen U.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Niece: Mrs. Hannah Mankens 140 Hackert St. Philadelphia Pa. U.S.
8		Fickenwirth Dora M.	28		F s	Dona	"	"	Germany	German	German	Hanau	uncle: Robert Schyatte Hanau Augustenhause 15
9		Wächter Catharina	50		F w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	No relation
10		" Klara	21		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Ostermann Magdalena	27		F s	Cook B-179375-1/18/16	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tirlemont	mother: Mary Ostermann Tirlemont 8 Pl. Leg. Austria
+12		Krkowska Marie	20		F m	housewife	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemia	Borschutz	mother: Anna Kowinek Borschutz Austria
+13		" Joseph	0	M	s	none 8A-8547-505-12/9/42							grandmother
+14		" Agnes	4		F s	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+15		" Marie	2		F s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	(1)	Kumpf Johanna	26		F m	housewife yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Pedonitz	mother: Mr. Johnston Pedonitz Austria NON IMM
17		" Heinrich	5		M s	none no	no	U.S.A. Born on S.S.					grandmother U.S.A. Born
18		Simcik Anna	32		F m	housewife yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Hradek	mother: A. Petka Hradek Austria NON IMM
19		Kubica Marie	18		F s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Budweis	mother: Theresia Kubica Budweis Austria
20		Strakova Marie	39		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag	mother: Johanna Strakova Prag Austria
21		Bonnuth Frantisek	40		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre	wife: Theresia Bonnuth Wilkesbarre Penn. U.S.A.
22		" Helena	55		F m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" "	8		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" Karolina	6		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Konjathy Ervin +	26		M m	Reverend	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Emma Konjathy Budapest Hungary Austria-Hungary
26		Kopper Marie	27		F m	housework N-704672-3/4/15	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Kinsberg	father: Wenzel Kopper Kinsberg Böhmen Austria
27		" Emil	5		M s	none no	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
28		Krueche Stefanie	2		F s	Passenger yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Penn.	Wilkesbarre	father: Emil Krueche Wilkesbarre Penn. U.S.A.
29		~~Fata Alois~~	~~45~~		~~M s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bor~~	~~father: Wenzel Fata Borschutz Austria~~
30		Pavlovicka Francis +	38		M m	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Ex 1-5-6-25-27-30. C.F. English

(N) 1 57 N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

167

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indebtedness in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	city	Wife	self	$50	Several times	all over	Separated: Wallie E Ware Stonington #14 NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Landsbergen
Conn	Hartford	"	"	"	100	—	—	Child: Jeremiah A Ambrosio Hartford Conn. Box 672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Germany	München
Conn	"	"	"	"	100	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
Conn	"	"	"	"	50	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Wife	"	63	1909-14	Phila Pa	Friend: Mrs August Kramka 1452 N Dorrance St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	(30)	"	grey (dyed)	blue	"	Austria Hungary	"
6	Ill	Chicago	Wife	"	50	no	—	husband: Carl Hassel 4742 St Louis Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Frankfurt
7	Pa	Phoenixville	"	"	100	1905	Phila Pa	Friend: Mrs Carl Stuehmer 120 Starr St Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Eschweje
8	NJ	Paterson	"	"	25	no	—	Friend: Wollmina Schmidt 465 Lafayette Street Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hessen
9	NY	metropolitan Tower	self	"	5000	no	—	Friend: Wm Schumann Manhattan Tower NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hessen
10	"	"	"	mother	$25	1912-13	Manhattan	Friend: Emil Schumann Manhattan Tower NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen
11	"	Brooklyn	"	self	200	1904	Manhattan	Friend: Katharina Kopsch 1 Evergreen Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Holland
12	Mich	Detroit	Wife	"	100	no	—	Husband: Max Sokolowska Detroit, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
13	"	"	Mother	"	0	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	0	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	0	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT. ALIEN	16	NY	Brooklyn	Wife	self	100	1912	NY	husband: Max Kamp 17 S Gardner Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Hungary	"
	17	"	"	father	—	Now in U.S.A.			father: Morton Polka	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
NT. ALIEN	18	Mich	Flushing	no	self	25	1913	Now in Austria	Friend: Pershing Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Hlawkow
	19	"	Detroit	no	"	100	no	—	Friend: Joseph Kuchon Detroit Mich R#2 - 7 Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
	20	Ill	Chicago	no	Husband	98	no	—	Husband: Thomas Watson Chicago Ill 1915 - Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Moravia
	21	NY	Winfield	no	Gentleman	1400	no	—	Friend: Joseph Kuchon 17 Bedford Street Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch English	"	Germany
	22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	23	"	"	"	Brother	"	—	—	Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bohemia
	24	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
NT. ALIEN	25	Conn	Bridgeport	No	self	100	—	1913-14	Conn	Friend: Mrs Kappus Newark NJ Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pardubitz
	26	NJ	Newark	no	Husband	1500	no	—	Husband: Mr Kappus Denmark Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bode - Franz Bode		"	black grey	"	"	Austria	Neudorfchal
	27	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Father: 388 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
NT. ALIEN	28	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	100	—	1912-14	Phila Pa	Friend: Mrs August Kramka 1452 N Dorrance St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Frankfurt
	29	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	—	—	Brother: Theodore Tabo Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
	30	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	"	100	—	1906	Friend: Mr Nyself 42 Union Ave Cranford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at New York.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [abroad]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Reported Temporary. In 7 months. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Roosen	Leuntje	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	Father: M. Mud Leeuw Harlingen NON IMM
2		"	Frences	3		f	s	none	no	no	Holland	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
3		"	Jac.	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		van Benschoten	Willem	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Brother: A. W. Benschoten 's Gravenhage
5		"	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Boot	Dennis	28		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. all over		Father: C. Boot Middellaan 101 A Breda NON IMM
7		Diese	Charlotte	28		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: C. Diese Klamroya Linda Jacobshave NON IMM
8		Backer	Minna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother: C. Backer Westhinger Bayern
9		"	Hermina	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "
10		Hassan	Ali	26		m	s	student	"	"	Persia	Persian	U.S.		NON IMM
11		Nothroff	Louise	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	West Indian	West Indian	Germany	Walke	Mother: D. Hahn Ranchy
12		"	Maria	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		"	Hans H.	5		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	
14		Müller	Johann	46		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bergdorf	Sister: W. Müller Bergdorf
15		Krause	Lora	11		f	s	none			Germany		Germany	Bad Harzfeld	Father: Waldin Krause Bad Harzfeld
16		"	Frieda	17		f	s	none			"	"	Germany	Bad Harzfeld	" "
17		~~Lorick~~	~~Marie~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~								
18		Horky	Anna	23		f	s	none			Austria	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No relation
19		~~Lorick~~	~~Marie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~								
20	P-118584-7/16/38	Liechard	Madeleine	46		f	m	housewife			Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	No relations
21		~~Lorick~~	~~Marie~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	"			~~Austria~~	~~Black~~	~~Austria~~	~~Radetz~~	
22		"	"	"		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" J. J. Dongeren Friesland
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓ 88 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23rd, 1915

169

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	self	yes	no			Mr Lineham 337 Division Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Hardinger
2	"	"		mother	yes	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	U S A	Grand Rapids
3	"	"		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	self husband	yes	no			friend: Mr. A. v. d. Maas 1157 Kalamazoo Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Graven Lage
5	"	"		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			Hotel Earle. New York Washington Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Breda.
NT ALIEN 7	Cal	San Francisco	S	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Mr. Mueller Tamalpais Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
8	N.J.	New York	no	self	yes	no			friend: A. Geesling Briarcliff N.Y.	"	"	"	"	With Employer	"	5	9½	"	stout	"	"	"	Wertingen.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	Dis to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	München.
NT ALIEN 10	Or.	Portland	no	"	yes	no			Home: Portland. Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Persia	Abbeshiel.
11	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no			husband: C.W. Tolbroth 603 E 5th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	Dis to	Lung	5	3	"	"	"	"	India	Ranchy
12	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Purulia.
14	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no			friend: Rev. T. Wayland 022 Fenwick Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Luxemburg	Bergdorf
15	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no			sister: Marie Mabret 741 Earle St Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	is to U.S.A	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Germany	Bad Herzfeld
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
NT ALIEN 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Sister: Mary Hoffmann 37 E 8 St Brklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Lilie Stan.
19																						
NT ALIEN 20	N.Y.	N.Y.City	no	self	yes	no			Home: 224 W 52 St N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gau Odernheim
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... list or manifest of ..... passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... in which such list from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... in idiotic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an ..... anarchist, or is coming to engage in any immoral sexual act, or is a prostitute, or a ..... contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... I have personally examined the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said ..... aliens named therein, and that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said ..... aliens named therein is true and that each of said aliens named therein is entitled to enter the United States.

..... Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

170

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Seidel	Mrs Hedwig	~~44~~	~~6~~	f	wd	by marriage	passport 02109	Berkeley 2226 Galdon St San Francisco. Cal
2									
3									
4	Hundertmark	Ella	30	✓	f	m	by marriage - Hus. Wm - U.S. Born -		Roland Park. Baltimore. Md
5	Demmer	Paula	44	✓	f	wd		passport 04577	Alemede. Charles St 1416 San Francisco Cal
6	Eberhardt	Gustav	76	✓	m	m	Nat. Cit. U.S.A.		Sherry St 35 - Newark N.J. -
7	Erz	Fried.	60	✓	m	m	Municipal Court, Milwaukee Wis - Nov 2-1892	passport 51921	615 - 3rd St. Milwaukee Wisc
8	"	Rosa Jr	23	✓	f	s	father U.S. Citizen	U.S Born Milwaukee Wis -	"
9	Koch	Conrad	68	✓	m	s	P.P. No 40737 -	Court of Common Pleas March 1875 passport 40737	29 Broadway. New York N.Y.
10	Lange	John. R	46	✓	m	m	U.S.P.P. Dept Stock - No 31167	Court of Elisabeth N.J. 1887	Elisabeth. N.J.
11	"	Hedwig Wife	39	✓	f	m	by marriage -		"
12	"	Walker Jr	18	✓	m	s	Elisabeth N.J. October 5th 1896 ✓		"
13	"	Mathilde Jr	15	✓	f	s	" " June 19th 1899 ✓		"
14	Osmers	Herman	25	✓	m	s		passport 27513. April 23. 1914	457 Third Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Ziegler	Louis	56	✓	m	m	P.P. 48527	48527. Jan. 26 - 1915 Circuit Court	Beaver Dam. Wisc
16	Wagner	John	48	✓	m	s	P.P. No 25567	Chicago. Ills. Sept 6 2d 1896	Brawley. Cal.
17	Jacoby	Rudolph	67	✓	m	m	Dept of State P.P.	passport 24003	Lemon. S Dakota
18	Kastner	Friedr. Wilhelm	43	✓	m	s	Dept State P.P. No 46669	Dec 6 18-1913 - Supreme Court of New Hampshire passport 48669 Jan 26. 1915	79 Turner St. Manchester N.H.
19	Emig	Conrad	63	✓	m	m		Aug 15. 1879. Judicial District of San Francisco Cal. Dist. Court	172 - 15th St. Portland. Oregon
20	"	Anna Wife	56	✓	f	m	by marriage		"
21	Hess	Katharina	79	✓	f	wd	by marriage	1909 - New York	233 - 75th St. New York City
22	Knauer	Magdalena	~~64~~	~~4~~	f	wd	P.P. No 916 - Court of Common Pleas	Jan 2 1889 - Superior Court of New York City	383 Cleanton St Brooklyn. N.Y.
23									
24	Thiemann	Elise	46	✓	f	wd	Dept State P.P. No - 12115	Oct 16. 1900. El Paso County. Colorado Springs Colo	Globe. Arizona
25	Rencsók (Zolony)	Bessie	26	✓	f	wd	Husband & father U.S. Citizens	passport 987	436 Henkalk Ave. Bridgeport Conn
26	"	Irene Ch	3	✓	f	s	Willink W.Va July 16th 1911		"
27	Buchan	John. E.P.	32	✓	m	s	St Louis. Mo. Dec 6 13th 1882		St Louis. Mo. 4125 Cleveland Ave
28	Madantz	Carl O	66	✓	m	s	Dept State P.P. - 27160	District Court of Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon
29	Raymond	Fanny H	37	✓	f	m	by marriage	passport 29810 - May 13th 1914	Irvington N.J.
30	Kühlke	Diedrich	40	✓	m	wd	Akron O. Summit County -	Emb. passport 04486 Berlin March 1st 1915 passport 04654	531 Carrol St. Akron Ohio

27 (0) 89 more purple 24/30 1/32 Expired 1/3 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heilbronn	Ellis	17		m	s	New York N.Y. May 1st 1897	passport 46872 Dec 11-1914	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Giethler	Louise	47		f	wd		02125	Morestr 242. Liverpool. Ohio
3	Schmidt	Richard	31		m	s		March 19-1914-Circuit Court of Chicago Ills	1519 N. Lasallestr. Chicago. Ills
4	Meissner	Paul	62		m	wd		1904-Torrington Conn.-Passp. 04430 Berlin March 8-1915	Torrington Conn.
5	Taylor	Andrew	36		m	s	Norfolk Va June 26 1878 1888	passport 02166	605 E. Mainstr. Norfolk Va
6	Grey	William F.	27		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. March 13	Com. Pleas 2167 Nov 8-1886 53749	270 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Anthony	Minnie	62		f	wd	by marriage		381-20th Ave Paterson N.J.
8	"	Frieda b	36		f	s	Paterson N.J. January 22d 1878	Circuit Ct Chicago 1891	"
9	Schlangen	Simon	58		m	m		passport 02187	1840 Belleplain Ave. Chicago Ills
10	Waite	Freeman P.	34		m	m	Portland Me. Septb. 16 1880	" 02164	466-46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Weissbach	Herman	30		m	s	Cedarburg Wisc. Decb 25 1884	P.P. 48643-Jan 26-1915	1512-11th Str. Milwaukee. Wisc
12	Carlitz	Herman J.	51		m	m		Sup. Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ills Febr 24-1914	Gemhill Oregon
13	"	Mrs Lotta wife	41		f	m	by marriage		"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	Patterson	Herta M.	29		f	m	W. I. to 1st wife-W. I. 2.	passport 35419 Washington	485 Sixth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	Erika b	14		f	s	"		"
21	Brockel	Frances	26		f	s	Philada Pa. Aug 26. 1888	passport 50124	Grandst 1 Danbury. Conn
22	Wassenaar	Arjen	47		m	m		Distr Court of Oskaloosa Ia	Fulton S. Dak.
23	"	" wife	50		f	m	by marriage	passport Oct 30th 1896 Mahaska Co Ia	"
24	"	Anna b	15		f	s	Newton Iowa Octob 6		"
25	Wehrheim	Henry	47		m	m		Distr Court So Distr of N.Y. July 12-1900	440 Ralfst Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	Minna wife	45		f	m	by marriage	passport 51622	"
27	"	Charly b	11		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 11		"
28	"	George b	5		m	s	do April 12		"
29	Mockenrott	Marie	42		f	m	W. I. to 1899	passport 49058 Washington D.C	813 Columbus Ave New York
30	"	" b	16		f	s	N.Y. City May 13	Jan 29th 1915	

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	William H	45		m	m	Blumington Ills. Febr 9th 1870	passport 50577 Washington D.C. February 11th 1915	New York. 712 S Nicholas Ave.
2	Guenther	Roman	21		m	s	father U.S. Citizen	" 50262 Washington Febr 9	Erie. Pa
3	"	Pauline Guenther	43		f	m	husband U.S. Citizen	" 02186 Berlin April 12	"
4	"	Olga b/b	14		f	s	father U.S. Citizen	" "	"
5									
6									
7									
8	Dalton	James	49		m	m	U.S.A.	Distbt 1893 Brooklyn passport 02175 Berlin April 9th	721-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Fritsch	Hugo	43		m	m	U.S.A.	" 70141 - Novb 4th 1912	819 Main St. Kansas City. Mo.
10	Hoffmann	Mary	34		f	m	Distbt U.S.A. by marriage		New York City. Leo Haus
11	"	Helen b/b	8		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 23	" "
12	"	Amy	6		f	s	" "	Jan. 6	" "
13	Wright	Myrtle	26		f	s	Holland Mich	Decb. 7- 1888	Chicago Ills. 145 N. Austin Ave.
14	~~Sercik~~	~~Marg~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		passport 898 Vienna Febr 1st 1915	Leetsdale. Pa
15		~~Jaroslaw~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~father U.S. Citizen~~		"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D J Donovan
Insp

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

14-421

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 14		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
	4F/3443	6-1	6/3/34	2	13														
1						Indra	Adriaan	20	✓	s	Mathematician engineer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leyden	mother J. A. Indra, 369 Oudevingel, Leyden	NON IM Trav
2					1	de Graaf	Willemintje	22	✓	f	servant	"	"			Leyden	other A. de Graaf, Zwolle, Gelderland	NON IM Trav
3					1	Sevcik	Maria	35	✓	m	housewife	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Radotz	husband J. Sevcik Radotz	Moravia
4					1	"	Jaroslaw	6	3	m	s	none	No	"	"	"	—	—
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. J. Donovan
Dash

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ont	Woodstock	no.	self	40			going home to Mrs. Fred Elliott Woodstock, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Intransit				—	
NT ALIEN 2	Sask	Saskatoon	"	"	50			to Canada Mr. J. A. Plenyma, Sutherland, Sask.					Dis to E. A.		—		Intransit				—	
3	Pa	Leetsdale	no	"	33			Husband Johan Sevcik Box 226 Leetsdale Pa					Dis to E. A.		5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radisy
4	"	"	"	Mother	no	no		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915.

at New York,

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rotterdam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	(1)								Table	Frank	49		M	W	Widower	yes	yes	United States of America		Passport	New York	Wife Mrs. Table
2								1	van Baarlen	Karel	38		M	S		"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Rotterdam	Father Wm. van Baarlen Rotterdam
3								1	Reyntjes	Daniel J.	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	do	wife D. J. Reyntjes
4								1	Geick	Meindert	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		wife M. Geick
5								1	de Groot	Petrus	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	do	wife P. de Groot
6																				(5)	U.S.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(1) X 93 X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1913.

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept in the foregoing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	Philad'a	Yes	as Bridesmaid	more yes	Born Phila Pa			Home: 7923 Girard Ave Phila Pa														
ALIEN	2	Pa	Rotterdam	"	"	yes	1912	Visit		Returning by same Steamer Mama in Rotterdam Holland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	Rotterdam
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger Master, of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Steiger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915.

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kutschka	Charles	44		M	M Mech. Engineer	Yes		Austria	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Gottlieb Hans Kutschka Zeltweg Styria
2										"	Louise	wife 36		F	M Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
3										"	Charles D	10		M	S None	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
4										"	Gordon	8		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
5										"	Eleanore	4		"	" "	no		"	"	"	"	— " —
6										Athin	William	52		M	M Chief Engineer	yes		Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Algiers	no relations NON IMM
7										Johannessen	Sigurd	34		M	M Fluid Office	"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Brkyn. NY	— " — NON IMM

3A-6205-10/24/42-(404)

F. Bouwman
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons coming as climbers, or laborers, or assisted by others, or having their transportation paid for by others, or coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to labor for others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Toledo	no	self	more yrs	1902 1904		friend: Owens Bottle Machine Co Toledo O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Heft
2	✓	"	"	husb	2 yrs	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Canada	La Have
3	✓	"	"	father	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney
4	✓	"	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Muehlen
5	✓	"	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf
NT ALIEN 6	✓	New York	no	self	more yrs	1911 1914	Belgium	friend H. Tozien 321 Paterson St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	England	Northampton
NT ALIEN 7	✓	Brlyn NY	no	"	"	1907 Le 1914	Brlyn	Home 269 56 St Bayridge Brlyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lorwick
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED		Patnowsky	Meier	19	m s	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Netherlands	Amsterdam	friend: M. Regensberg 2e Boerhavestr 53 Amsterdam
ADMITTED	/	van den Hoecke	Marcel	16	m s	baker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix du Nord	mother: A vd Hoecke Roubaix du Nord - France
3		Flocca	Anna	22	f	housewife			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pecho	Pecho. — Hebrew.
4		"	Regina	6	d	"			"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Anna	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6		van Os	Petrus	45	m	baker	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	friend: Jan Gieling 23 Lipstr Amsterdam
7		"	Helena	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8		"	Wilhelmina	21	"	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9		"	Wilhelmus	19	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10		"	Gysbertus	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11		"	Johanna	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12		"	Johannes	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13		"	Theresia	6	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14		"	Martina	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15		Knossen	Rinird	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Greek	brother: Johannes Knossen Utgast — N.W.
16		Schwarzer	Magdalena	44	f	wd housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Lindenhofen	aunt: Julia Reimann Lindenhofen Alsace
17		"	Louis	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
18		Hoecker	Herman	21	"	"	sailor	"	"	Switzerland	german	U.S.A.	brother: Lee Hoecker 1st ave & 21st st New York
19		Athanasion	Constantine	28	"	"	fireman	"	"	Greece	Greece	U.S.A.	brother: M. Athanasion Salonique. Greece
20		Passionas	Speridion	43	m	m	fireman	no	no	Greece	Greece	U.S.A.	Wife: Mandany Passionas Khan Greece.
21		~~Van der Gypten~~	~~Irena~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~single~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ringmont~~ father: H.
22		"	Johanna	4	d	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
23		De Schuitenaer	Christina	33	H	from housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Father: Louis Huyzigen Ankenzeele — Belgium
24		"	Benjamin	10	H	s	none			"	"	"	— " —
25		"	Cridans	8	H	"	1-238564-8			"	"	"	— " —
26		"	Martin	3	H	"	1-183897	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	— " —
27		"	Maria	—	H	"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	— " —
28		Pennevaert	Emma	30	H	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Ankerzele	father: Felix de Stuttle Ankerzele — Belgium
29		"	Martha	9	H	s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	"	"	"	— " —
30		"	Paula	4	H	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	— " —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 95

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915. 180

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and if so, how many, and whether supported or self-supporting?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Friend: Ph. Chanania	2nd Cert. Lack of several toe joints on r. foot											
	New York		Self	$50	No				535 Pearl St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Romno
	"		"	"	"				Rel: C. v.d. Hoecke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
	~~Texas~~	~~Port Arthur~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Port Arthur~~	1637 Broadway - Chicago Ills. husband: John Floca	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Reho
	"	"	"	mother	—	no	1914	Texas	603 Houston Ave Port Arthur Texas father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pennsylvania~~ Fiume
	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Bodkobber~~
6	Mo La Belle		yes	brother	$50	no			Bro: Johannes Wiesman La Belle Bakery La Belle — Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Netherlands	Zaltbommel
7	"	"	S.	brother	—	"			Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hengelo
8	"	"	S.	Uncle	—	"			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Zaltbommel
9	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Rotterdam
10	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S.	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ills.	Chicago	S.	self	$6	—			Mother: Mrs Knossen 1025 - 70th St - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hessen
16	Pa.	Phila	no	"	$55	yes	1889-1907	Philadelphia	Son: Joseph Schairer 951 Lithko Str - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Junkershofen
17	"	"	"	mother	—	no			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
18	~~NY~~ ALIEN	Newyork	—	self.	—	yes	1910/15	New Orleans La.	no address. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Rohrsack
19	~~NY~~ ALIEN	"	"	—	"	—	yes	1912/14	Newyork 51 Warrenstr. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Salonique
20	"	"	"	—	"	—	yes	several times	friend: Hosta Sarakana on a ship 92 Madison str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Stakis
21	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Cancelled	~~—~~											
22	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Cancelled	~~—~~											
23	Mass.	Manchester	S.	husband	$5	no			husband: Cirel de Schuitemaare Manchester 159 Bartlett Str	Neck bellow				Well		5	3	fair	blonde	grey	None	Belgium	Antwerpen
24	"	"	S.	father	—	"			father: " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S.	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	Ret: from		5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	S.	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	5/16/15		5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S.	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	Accident		—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	$5	no			husband: Pieter Temmerdert # 273 Gold St - to Boston — east	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Antwerpen
29	"	"	"	father	0	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	Ret from hospital		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	Accident		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Meendering	Pieter	18		m	S	farmh	Ys	ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sellingen	father Jan Sellingen Groningen Meendering
2									"	Sjoukje	16		f	"	Home			"				"
3									van Bemmel	Frederikus	30		m	M	farmer	Ys	ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deurmel	father Otto Deurmel v. Bemmel Geld.
4									"	Wilhelmina	21		f	"	Housew	-	-	"				"
5									"	Frederika	1		f	S	none	none						
6									"	Johanna	—	3	"	"	"							
7									van Laethem	Justine	28		f	M	Housew	Ys	ys	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Kuinoven	Sister Victorine v. Poorten Appeltern Schem Belgium
8									"	Alice	6		f	S	none	no	no	"				"
9									"	Victorine	3		f	"	"	"		"				"
10									Thé	Germaine	4		f	"	Teacher	Ys	ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Sister Marie Thé Mons Belgium.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19									Müller	Anna	32		f	M	housewife	Ys	ys	Germany	German	Germany	Calbe a/s.	father Chr Calbe a/s. Hecht- Sachsen
20									"	Walter	11		m	S	none	9-753-3/12/42-005						
21									"	Freda	9		f	"								
22									"	Elsa	7		f	"		none						
23									"	Gretchen	4		f	"								
24									"	Frans	1		m	"								
25									"	Emma	—	10	f	"								
26																						
27									Luhr	Albertus	30		m	S	carpenter	Ys	ys	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	wife Emma Langeville
28									Langeville	Leon	30		m	M	farmh	Ys	ys	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Seseele	Sgt Seseele Belgium
29									Goossens	Maria	23		f	M	housework	Ys	ys	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruiswegge	father " " Belgium
30									Spodnyak	Susanna	46		f	W	Private			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nitrowiza	Son J. Spodnyak Nitrowiza
										Returned from Hospital 4/26/15 12:20 pm												

✓ 96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

182

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Rock Valley	D	self	$30	No			brother A. Meending Rock Valley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Sellingen
2	"	"	D	"	$30											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich	Muskegon	D	self	$50	Yes	1912	Muskegon Mich	father H. W. Sleet Muskegon Heights Mich							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Wamel
4	"	"	D	husband	$50											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mawik
5	"	"	D	father	"																		Tull
6	"	"	D	"	"																		Drumel
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	husband	$50				husband A. V. Laetsen 273 Gaestreet Boston Mass							5	4	"	grey	"	"	Belgium	Appeltern
8	"	"	"	father	$14														blue				
9	"	"	"	"	"														"				H Lieveus
10	Ky	Newyork	No	self	$40	Yes	1900	3 months in my	Belgium E. Burgon [illegible]							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vielles
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Ohio	Dayton	D	husband	$50	Yes	1914	Dayton	husband J. Meicier RR #2 Dayton Ohio	no						5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Calbe
21	"	"	D	father	$	"	"	"	"							-							
22	"	"	D	"	50	"	"	"	"							-							
23	"	"	D													-							
24	"	"	D													-							
25	"	"	D													-						America	Dayton
26	"	"	D													-							
27	NT ALIEN City	City		self	$	Yes	1904	15 mo	Hamilton R.R. Co. Hamilton Rock Iowa, Iowa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hellingen
28	Mich	Grosse Pointe	Yes	brother	25	No			brother A. Langeville Grosse Pointe Mich							5	3	"	brown	grey	None	Belgium	Waleghem
29	Mont	Billings	No	husband	$	No			husband L. Goossens R.F.D. Box 46 Billings Mont							5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Belgium	Ayghem
30	Ills	Chicago	D	son	10	Yes	1913	Chicago	son H. Spodnyak 167 Hudson Ave Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	"

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger - Kaaks, of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,

at New-York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915.

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michielsens	Josephine	26		f	m	U. S. C.	P. P. Consul Gen. of Antwerp. By marriage. Husb. father Citizen since 6th 1911. Nov. 20th	Husb: H. Michielsens 1 St Rock Island Ills. father: — " —
2	"	Rachelle	17		"	s.	"		
3	"	Victor	15		m	"	"		
4	"	Louise	13		f	"	"		
5	"	Mary	7		"	"	"		
6	Backhaus	Margarethe	20		f	m	husband was Born Herzog Backhaus IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED U.S.C.	Passport 41174.	Husb: H. Backhaus
	— " —	Elnar	4		m	s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED U.S.C.	J. H. Mann Clerk — " —	father: Grand Park Ills.
8	Fleischner	Philipp	29		m	wd	U. S. C.	Passport 04225	Home: 612 & 112th St. N.Y.
9	Maca	Mary	45		f	wd	U. S. C. Husb U. S. B.	— " — 29774.	Home: Lutz. Florida.
10	Habl	Frank	17		m	s	U. S. B. #14016 July 20-1898	977	Home. 422 E 15th St. N.Y.
11	Francisco	Chan	19		m	s.	Born U. S. B. Dec. 24th 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		133 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Novelli	Angelo	22		m	s.	Born U. S. B. Sept 20-1893		20 Pearl st. — " —
13	Zander	Ernst	47		m	m.	U. S. C.	Probate Ct Clin 1905 Passport 04969	home: 15 State st Milwaukee Wis
14	Holtze	Elisabeth	35		f	m	Citizen by marriage	—	home Fort Wadsworth — S.I. N.Y.
15	"	"	5		"	s	Fort Wadsworth — June 11th 1910		
16	Eberhardt	Anthony	27		m	m.	U. S. B. Dubuque Jan 29-1888	Passport 1948.	home: Dubuque Iowa
17	Seel	Walter	16		"	s.	Toledo Ohio Dec 12th 1898 U. S. B.		home: #332 E 157th Street Bronx — New York
18	Boller	Conrad	30		"	"	U. S. B. #118241	Legal Pltfs. N.Y. Feb 5th 1910 Passport 02114	" " " Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Muller	Margaretha	64		f	wd		Passport 36256	home: 27 Waterman St Pittsburgh — Pa
20	van den Hoven	Cornelius	47		m	m	Citizen by marriage	Court of Common Davies Co. February 16th — 1898.	home East Dubuque — Ills.
21	"	Anna	24		f	"			
22	"	Christiaan	2		m	s			
23	"	Henricus	—	X	"				
24	Kelly	James	44		m	wd	U. S. B Ireland June 27-1870	Dept. 02134.	home: 91 Boren place 3 yrs in my
25	Gaynair	Henry	29		m	s	U. S. B. Charleston S. C. Dec 3-1885	62165.	—" — : 108 navy St 03 yrs in my
26	Hugher	Charles	2		m	s	U. S. B. Danville Miss Dec 16-1908		Minneapolis Minn
27	Ross	Edwin	30		m	m.	U. S. B Boston Mass Sept 3-1885		1512 W. Ave Boston Mass
28	Walters	Henry	29		m	"	U. S. B Phila Pa Oct 27-1887		39½ Spruce St Phila Pa
29	Manner	Henry	30		m	"	U. S. C.	Dist Court S.D.N.Y. 15 July 26648 1909	657 Woodworth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30							J. J. Donovan [5-20/23] by birth		

Oath Ext 6/8 14, 15 19/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S.

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Tammeus	Henry	54		✓m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	Neef. Klaas Brouwer Oude rijnmerstraat, Leiden
2										"	Jetske	41		✓f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Cancelled														
4											Jan	15		✓m	s	none	14-61142-404-6/24/42						"
5											Izaak	7		✓			15-19264-5/7/42-foot						
6										Schneider	Elisabeth	27		✓f	s	seamstr	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Godendorf	Mother: Fr. Schneider Godendorf Germany
7											Peter	23		✓m	s	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Joensen	Father: U. Schneider Godendorf Germany
8										Zeiger	Bert	30		✓m	m	farmh	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ferwerd	Sister: Tjetske Zeiger Ferwerd Holland
9										"	Tonia	30		✓	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10											Elsina	4		✓f	s	none	15-18634-10/9/41						"
11										Marzalak	Bronislawa	17		✗	m	housem	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakowa	Father: Wincenty Wolga Krakowa Pol.
12										"	Sofia	4		✗	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-231744-12-18-39						
13										"	Elsbeta	2		✗	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
14										"	Maria			✗	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-57127-4/14/38						
15	6/5						6/5		6/24	Wohsinger	Berthe	29		✗	m	housem	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Famdorf	Mother: Antonia Fabo Famdorf Germany
SUBMITTED 16	4						4			"	Maria	6		✗	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-46850-2/3/37						
17										"	Kurt	1		✗	m	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-57128-4/14/38						
18										Hubers	Henricus	21		✓	"	farmland	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Oploo	father: F. Hubers Oploo N. Br.
19										Hubers	Henricus	24		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overloon	uncle: Joh. Hubers Oploo N. Br. Netherland.
20										Wijers	Martinus	25		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	mother: Wijers St. Hubert N. Br. Netherlands.
21										Wientjes	Henricus	33		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthonis	father: P. Wientjes St. Anthonis N. Br. Netherlands.
SUBMITTED 22										de Wilde	Nicolaas	49		✓m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eede	Father: Pieter de Wilde Eede Belgium
SUBMITTED 23											Teitze	42		✓f	"	housem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 24											Liefke	17		✓m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 25											Tjeltje	15		✓f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26										Houtkheet	Leon	2		✓m	"	farmh	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eede	Father: Remoter Hoogeroord N.H.
27										Beemster	Johannes	20		✓m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Broeg	Father: " "
28										"	Johanna	20		✓f	"	housewife	11-166168-2/4/37		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
29										"	Johannes	2		✓m	s	none	none		"	"	"	"	"
30										"	Nicolaas			✗	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	melvina	yes	brother	50				Cornl. Charles de Jonge	no	no	no	no	Gpx	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Franeker
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Gpx	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Anna Parochie
3	Cancelled															—	—						
4	"	"	"	uncle	—				Uncle	"	"	"	"	Gpx	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
5	"	"	"	"	—									Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kroingeveen
6	Minn Taunton		yes	friend	25				Mrs Taunton Hamm					Gpx		5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Froessen
7	Ills. Evanston		NO	brother	30				Brother: Peter Schneider	Can't Rd.				Gpx		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	germany	godendorf
8	Iowa	Hustenville	yes	father	50				warren ave Evanston Ills	108				Gpx		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
9	"	"	"	father	—				father: Cornelis Sierra					Gpx		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finsterwolde
10	"	"	"	"	—				Aunt: Mrs Towa					Gpx		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ills. Chicago		yes	husband	no				father					Gpx		5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father	1/3				Grand father					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—				Husb: Jan Marsjacki					Gpx		5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Krakowa
14	"	"	"	"	—				1310 N Ridgeway Chicago Ills					Gpx		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Ceby		husb.	4				father					Gpx		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		father	—				— " —					measles		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	—				— " —					measles		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wisc	Little Chute	yes	self	400				Husb. J. Mohringer	Ref. for hosp.				Gpx		5	10	"	Chestnut brown	"	"	germany	Hamburg
19	"	"	"	"	300				174 grove St New York					Gpx		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	Ills.	Dubuque	"	"	900				father					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	more				— " —					Kidneys		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	Utah	Ogden	yes	self	more				Brother: P. Mulders					Gpx		5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland	Lisdaecka
23	"	"	"	"	150				Little Chute Wisc.					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—				Cousin:					Gpx		5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				friend: Mrs Schuurmans					Gpx		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wanray
26	Ills	Kewanee	Ills	bro	25				E. Dubuque Ills.					Gpx		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Anthonismo
27	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	30				friend: P.A. Dekker	Def.	Weak	Cabd	Walks	Which affects		5	10	fair	"	"	"	Holland	Zuidwolde
28	"	"	Ills	"	25				1423 Shel ave Chicago Ills	Med.	Kidneys	Disease	Teeth	found	which affect	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Emmen
29	"	"	"	"	—				— — —					Gpx		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Emmerich
30	"	"	"	"	—				— — —					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Bro: Jozef van Tamme					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ypres
									Father: Kewanee Ills					Gpx		5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Spanbroek
									Father: H. C. Beunders					Gpx		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spiendijk
									Uncle: Russell Ave.					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Joraag.
									Chicago Ills.					Gpx		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Rotterdam, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New-York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

186

14—213

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									van Kessel	Johannes	21		m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijkevoort	Br. v. Kessel Bedrijker Mstr
2									Hector	Feike	54		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	N Beerta	brother: Tobias Hector Meisr Fruita Fries
3									"	Hillechien	54		f	"	housewk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									"	Froukje	21		f	"	[illegible]	15-17128 - 3-14-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									"	Kornelia	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6									"	Feiko	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7									Nowak	Angela	20		f	m	housewk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Andrychow	father: Ludwik Nowak, Andrychow Galicia
8									"	Helena	7		f	s	none	6-112430 - 3 - 14-41						
9									"	Irena	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									"	Mary	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									Hommes	Heye	30		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boekelo	Klaas de Boer Dedemsvaart Holland
12									"	Tetje wife	40		f	"	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		/							Hovanec	Helen	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Bohemia	Rosnyn	no relation
14									"	Markus	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15									"	Maria	9		f	"	"	no	no	Spain	N. I. Born	"	"	"
16									"	Eduard	7		m	"	"	"	"	Spain	N. I. Born	"	"	"
17									"	Josefa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									Obadal	Franziska	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trsicko	bro: Wenzel Obadal Trsicko Austria
19									"	Maria	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									"	Franciska	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21									Kadlcek	Liubomira	14		f	s	[illegible]	8-284774 - 10-27-43	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Zdirecka	father: Franz Kadlcek Zdirecka Austria
22									Freya	Katarina	19		f	m	housewife	11-147424 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23									"	— — —	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	/							Kahowsky	Josef	18		m	s	student	"	"	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Zdirecka	father: Franz Kahowsky Zdirecka Austria
25									Buran	Franciska	50		f	m	housewife	11-148535	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Zdirecka	husband: Josef Buran Zdirecka Austria
26									"	Marie	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27									"	Franz Chas	5		m	"	"	11-313439 7/9/41	no	no	"	"	"	"
28									Kundrata	Marie	28		f	m	housewife	11-96218 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29									"	Anton Chas	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30									Lincek	Theresia	18		f	s	[illegible]	8-188858 7/17/40 yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Zdirecka	father: Johann Lincek Zdirecka Austria

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										van Kessel	Johannes	21		m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijkevoort	Zuid Vissel Pedeusen Noor
2										Hector	Faika	54		m	m	farmw	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	N Beerta	brother: Tobias Hector Nieuw Beerta Fpn
3										"	Hilleke wife	54		f	m	housewk							
4										"	Fronke	21		m	s	farmhd							
5										"	Kurvink child	17		m	s	"							
6										YL 474/292	Feiko "	9		m									
7										Nowak	Angela	20		f	m	housewk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Andrychow	Sister: Ludwik Wiel Andrychow Aus
8										"	Helena	7		f	s	scrool	no	no					— " —
9										"	Irena child	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10										"	Mary "	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11										Klommes	Gleye	30		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holl	Boekens	Farm de Boer Dedemsvaart Overijs
12										"	Pelsje wife	40		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13										Kovacic	Helen	40		f	m	housewife	no	yes	Austria	Germany	Bohemia	Foreign	no relation
14										"	Markus	14		m	s	none	"	"					
15										"	Marie	9		f	"	"	no	no					
16										"	Eduard	7		m	"	"	"	"					
17										"	Josefa	2		f	"	"	"	"					
18										Obadal	Franciska	41		f	m	housew	yes	yes	Germany	Slovak	Prerau	Moravia	Sister Anna Kadlecek Moravian Prerau
19										"	Marie	7		f	s	none	"	"					
20										"	Franciska	2		f	"	"	no	no					
21										Kadlecek	Katerina	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes			Slavicka	Moravia	Sister Fr — Kadlecek Slavicka Moravia Austria
22										Vrieja	Katarina	24		f	m	housew					Slavicka	Moravia	Sister Anna Vrieja Slavicka Austria
23										— " —	child	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 24										Krhovska	Josef	18		m	s	student			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prerau	Sister Fr — " Anna Dvorak Prerau Austria
25										Buran	Franciska	35		f	m	housew					Prerau	Moravia	Sister Fr — " Anna Dvorak Prerau Austria
26										"	Marie	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
27										"	Franz child	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28										Kundrata	Marie	38		f	m	housew	yes	yes			Brno	Moravia	Sister Fr — " Anna Dvorak Prerau Austria
29										"	Anton child	8		m	s	none	no	no					— " —
30										Lincek	Teresia	48		f	s	housek	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Haaschicza	Hungary	Sister Fr — " Anna Dvorak Haaschicza Hungary

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: W

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-112430 - 3 - 14-41

3-191588 - 4-29-40 Exc see Albert Ballin 2/19/32 1-2 11045

11-96433

15-17128 - 3-14-41

8-284774 - 10-27-43

11-147424 1/25/36

11-48553

11-313439 7/9/41

11-96218

8-184858 7/17/40

Claims U. S. Born

Claims U. S. Born

Returned from Hosp 4/16/41

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23rd, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	E. Dubuque	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend: Mrs Schuurman E. Dubuque Ills. Cousin Benj Hector Ashton Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Lt brown	None		Holland	Ravesteyn
2	Iowa	Ashton	Yes	Self	More	No									5	3	fair	grey	Blue	None		
3	"	"	"	England	"	"										6		Black	Brown	"		
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Brother														
5	"	"	"	Self	"	"									5	5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3						
7	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husb.	15	yes		Husb: Jan Nowak 1 Portland Ave 7th Detroit Father:										Blonde				
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"																
9	"	"	"	Self	"	"																
10	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	Ut	Ogden	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend: C. Groudsma 33 — St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No		No	5	6		Brown	Blue		Holland	Zuimen
12	"	"	"	Husband	"	"																Averest
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	self	10	yes	1905, 14	B'klyn	Husb: Markus Horace George str 10 B'klyn NY Father	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Handlern
14	"	"	"	Mother	No																	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		born in USA										Dark grey			Visa	Fricker Pa
17	"	"	"	"	"	"																Emmaston Pa
18	Iowa	Cresco	No	Husb	$50	Yes		Husb: Frantisek Vadak R.F.D. 1 Cresco Iowa	No	No	No	No		No	5			Brown grey			Hungary	Kocsan
19	"	"	"	Father	"	"																
20	"	"	"	Self	"	"																
21	Mich	New Lothrop	"	"	20	"		Brother: Frank Vadisek New Lothrop Mich	No	No	No	No		No								
22	Wisc	Racine	Yes	Husb	50	Yes		Husb: Frank Praga 1015 Lyon str Racine Wis Father: —	No	No	No	No		No	5	2		Brown				Bavaria
23	"	"	"	Father	100	"																Racine
24	Mich	Owosso	No	Father	50	"		Father: Martin Vyhowsky Owosso Mich	No	No	No	No		No								
25	Wisc	Racine	Yes	Husb	20	Yes		Husb: Frank Evan 723 Goodhart St Racine Wis Father:	No	No	No	No		No	5	7						Russia
26	"	"	"	Father	200	"		1713														Russia
27	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"	Husb	20	Yes		Husb: Anton Tomdrata 1004 Wisconsin St Racine Father:	No	No	No	No		No	5	2						Bor
29	"	"	"	Father	100	"																
30	Mich	Lemon	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Brother: Josef Smuck Lemon, Mich	No	No	No	No		No	5							Slovenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Steuger
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,

at Ellis Island.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

188

14—213

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 22		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Smelik	Anna	42		m.	Housew.	yes	yes	Austria Hung.	Moravian Slovak	Austria Hungary	Brod	Son: Franz Smelik Brod Austria
2										"	Karl	12		s.	Child	yes	yes	Austria Hung.	"	"	"	Brother: — — —
3										"	Ludmila	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										Müller	Antonie	24		m.	housew.	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Brünn	father: Josef Necsas Brünn Austria
5										"	Marie	2		s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: — — —
6										"	Franciska	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										Chlumsky	Maria	21		s.	seamstr.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cerkynsky	Mother: Anna Chlumsky Cerkynsky Austria
X 8										Spulakova	Anna with no 12	10		"	Domestic Farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crernowa	Step father: Jan Menesik Crernowa, Boh.
9										Joskerna	Juzefa	23		"	Housew.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kalwaria	no relation
10										"	Vanda	1		s.	Child	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.		NON IM
X 11										Bednar	Mary	19		s.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zibis	father: Josef Bednar Zibis Austria
X 12										Havlik	Mary	24		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	father: Franz Havlik Bezirkshaus Bz. Kuttenberg
13										Zivna	Antonia	41		m.	Housew.	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Radnitz	father: John Ziara Radnitz Austria
14										"	Anna	11		s.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.		NON IM
15										Alberding	Johan	20		m.	waiter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holl.	Rotterdam	Sister: — — — Kuiper Wittenburgerstr. Rotterdam
X 16										Schöner	Alwine	23		s.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fockbruck	Mother: Maria Schöner Fockbruck Germany
17										Engel	Marie	21		"	Sewing girl	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hochwalsch	Mother: Marie Engel Hochwalsch Lothringen NON IM
18										Havenaar	Abraham	25		m.	Engineer (Engineer)	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zerwijk	father: Mar. Havenaar Alphen 70th Zeverwijk
19	103 4776 6/M/35									Sleyser	Eduard	33		s.	photograph	"	"	"	"	Neth.	New York	brother Henry Sleyser Regiment 4 Boo Leerdam NON IM
20										Jansen	Johannes	58		m.	gardener	"	"	"	"	Holland	Doren	wife Hendrika Jansen Hardenwykweg 3rd Doren Gelderl.
21										Stephan	Anna	16		s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germ.	Jarr	father A. Stephan Jarr b. Trigen Germany
22										Elias	Karolin	40		m.	Housew.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Menasterzyska	mother: M. Sokolowska Menasterzyska Galicia NON IM
23										Radesma	Klaas	24		m.	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs Radesma c/o Mr. Opzienendaal Amsterdam
24										Cocque	augustinus	23		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Zendijke	brother: Polus Cocque Zendijke Holland
25										Solarczyk	Karolina	24		s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnowka	sister: M. Kusmar Tarnowka Galicia NON IM
26										"	Marianna	4		s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IM
DEPORTED 27			1							Kneepkens	Alphons	50		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Doesburg	Wife: Johanna Kneepkens Doesburg Neth.
28										van Oss	Willem	25		m.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	Cleveland O.	Wife: Mrs. W. van Oss Graven N.Br.
29										vanderPutten	Hubertus	42		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Loon	Wife: Mrs. vanderPutten Loon op Zand N.Br. Holland
30										vande Voor	Petrus	33		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. vande Voor Loon op Zand N.Br. Holland

Examined
Rejected

1 3 100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1914

189

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in person, or alien-born, or [illegible] naturalized, or citizen of the United States, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc	Racine	Wife	self	60 no				Husband Joseph Smolik 1706 Frederick St Racine Wis													Holland	Brod
2	"	"	"	mother	—				father													Hungary	
3	"	"	4	"	—				"													"	
4	Nebr	Clarkson	Yes	husband	25 00				husband Jacob Mueller c/o Emil Knap Clarkson Nebr													"	
5	"	"	Y	father	—				father														Bitun
6	"	"	y	"	—				"														
7	Wisc	Union Center	Yes	father	2 00				father Jos "Chlumsky Union Center, Wisc														
8	N J	Bloomfield	no	brother	NP				br in l Jan Hoferek 183 Myrtle ave Bloomfield													Austria	Cerkyndyn
9	Ills	Chicago	Yes	husband	4 yr	1910/1914	Chicago		husband Joseph Fabeny #1614 So Kedzie Ave Chicago Ills												blue	"	Czernowitz
10	"	"	"	father	—	boy	"		father												brown	"	Slawetz
11	N J	Bloomfield New York	—	self	200 6 mo				Uncle: Frank Kolwrath 440 E 163 St New York													USA	Chicago Ills
12	"	"	"	"	5 00				friend: Jan Hoferek 183 myrtle ave Bloomfield NJ												grey	"	Austria Libie
13	O	Mt Pleasant	Yes	"	25 00				husband: Josef Zilny												blonde blue	"	Belohosel
14	"	"	Y	mother	20 00	1908/1914	Mt Pleasant	Iowa	Mt Pleasant Box 232 Mt Pleasant Ia father													"	Radnitz
15	Conn	New Haven	no	brother	25 00				brother C A "Hoerding 307 George St New Haven Conn												brown	"	
16	Ills	Grand Park	"	self	25				brother Henry Backhaus Grand Park Ills												brown		Holland Amsterdam
17	NT ALIEN NY	Brooklyn	—	"	14 00	1911/1914	Brooklyn	NY	Uncle Remy Meyer 585 Essex St Brooklyn NY														Germany Neualdenburg
18	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	"	100 00 25 00				friend Johanna Bartels														Hochwalsch
19	NT ALIEN NY	New York	—	"	40 00				Clk Psychop Hospital 1211 No 8 Grand Rapids Mich														Holland Hazerswonde
20	Mich	Grand Rapids	Yes	"	100 00 25 00	1914/1914	New York		friend Mrs J Harris 158 W 28th St NY														Amsterdam
21	Ills	Chicago	"	"	50 00				Cousin: Cornelia Marshmann #824 Ogden Ave Grand Rapids Mich														Dieren
22	NT ALIEN Wisc	Superior	Yes	husband	30 00	born in	Chicago	Ills	br in l Ernst Schuman 2417 W 21st Place Chicago Ills													USA	Chicago Ills
23	NJ	New Brunswick	no	self	5 00 23 00	1908/13	Superior Wisc		husband: Georg Eskias 235 Main St Superior Wisc													Austria	Menaberyes
24	Mich	Plainwell	Yes	"	25 00				friend: F Kroon #150 Hale St New Brunswick NJ													Holland	Amsterdam
25	NT ALIEN NY	Utica	husband		25 00				friend: Leonnus van Staten Plainwell Mich														Yzendyke
26	"	"	"	father	35 00	born in	Utica	NY	husband: Tomasz Stolarczyk 78 Springate Utica NY father													Austria	Habowka
27	Wisc	Trumbery	Yes	self	25 00	1908/14	Trumbery	Wisc	Son John Trumbery Trumbery Wisc													USA	Utica NY
28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self & more	3 00	1911/1915	Cleveland	Ohio	Johannes Klein 2958 Pitt St Kingsmann Cleveland Ohio														
29	Minn	Loretto	Yf	"	75 00 2 mo				friend: Marinus Perquin Kanne Rd 2 Loretto Minn													Holland	Maren
30	"	"	Y	"	50																		Oss

Orthophoto Marianna Stolarczyk Utica NY

Stolarczyk Utica NY

Stolarczyk Utica NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at New York.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

190

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

190

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 14th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Verhille	Rosalie	29		f	m	housew	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belg	St Nicolaas	father Leon Segers St Nicolaas Holland
2		738536								n.y. Reg. 60106	Irma	8		f	s	none							— " —
3										"	Josephine	5		"	"	"							— " —
4										van Holsem	Prudent	26		m	s	conductor	ye	ye	Belgium	flemish	Holland	Goes	father Henry Holsem 67 den Haag sister Hendrikje Dijkgraaf Terneuzen, Gelderl.
5	ADMITTED	1								Dijkgraaf	Jansje	44		f	m	farmer	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Terneuzen	
6	ADMITTED	1								"	Jan	14		m	s								
7										Broeckmeyer	Henne	34		m	m	joiner			Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	father Henry Broeckmeyer Boom, Belgium
8										"	Jemma	32		f	m	none							
9										Heesdorf	Nicolaas	48		m	m	Junkeeper			Germany	German	Luxemb	Esch	father a/l Michel Siebenborn Wasserbeleg Luxemb.
10										"	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										"	Else	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										"	Felia	6		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13										"	Louise	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		1								Nogueira	Angel	21		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Souto	father Jonsaco Nogueira Souto Coruna Spain wife Mrs Polak
15										Polak	Markus	43		m	m	seaman	no	ye	Netherland	Dutch	Nethel	Scheweningen	Rotterdamschestr. 51 Scheweningen
16		1								Lawitzen	Ludwig	25		m	s	sailor	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Us	Charleston	father Lawrent Mortensen Comsue Norway NON IM
17		1								Hoff	Haakon	29		"	"	"	"	"	Norge	Norwegian	US	B'klyn	father H. Hoff Drammensvei 14 Kristiania NON IM
18		1								Vik	Jens	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	ship	father N. Vik Bergen Norge
19										~~Kyriacos~~	~~Antoine~~	40		m	s	fortune	"	"	Greece	Greece	"	Charleston	~~no relations~~
20		1								Tokinos	Jesson	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Costas Tokinos Salonique Greece NON IN
21		1								Maragos	Kanstylin	23		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife N. Maragos Salonique Greece NON IN
22										Intrillena	georges	27		"	s	electrician	yes		Belgium	Welsh	Belg	Liege	father Jules Intrillena Paillot Belgium
23		1								Singatos	Andreas	32		"	s	fireman	"	"	Greece	Greece	Greece	Coros	no relation
24		1								Georgeau	Constantin	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	NY	father Georg Georgeau Salonique Greece
25		1								Corliatis	Jorge	19		m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	NY	no relation
26										Guignard	Gaston	26		"	s	Clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Liege	father Henry Guignard employer Cockerill Co Wabrin
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915. 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My.	Walton	Yes	self	25 yes	Same		Husb: Alois Verhille 110 Sentel str Walton NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
2	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	Father: My														
3	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	—														
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	none	Yes	1913	brother Ernest van Folsem 6 Harrison ave Detroit Mich														
5	Da	Kalden		self	25	no		friend John Kaldenhoven Roosevelt Ia R. 2 Box 2 C	"	"	"	"	affidavit student		5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Belg.	Selle
6	"	"			Dak			"														
7	My	Paterson	no	"	none			~~friend Leander de Vogger Paterson NJ~~	Belgium	Paterson					5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ismelo
8	"	"	"	husband	—																	
9	My	New York	—	self	none			brother: Francis Haveidon 339-77th St New York My							5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Boom
10	"	"	—	husband	—										5	6	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	—	father	—										5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Germ	Bettern
12	"	"	—	"	—										5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxemb	Wasenbillig
13	"	"	—	"	—																Germany	Bad Ems
14	—	self	—	self	10																	
15	My	new York	—	self	25	yes as a sailor		Scandinavian Sailors home B'lyn NY													Luxemb	Wasenbillig
16	"	"	—	"	—	yes	1898	6 Months							5	7	"	blond blue	"		Norway	Tromso
17	"	"	—	"	60	yes	1910/15	2e My friend Bournmouth 25 B'lyn							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
18	My	B'lyn	—	"	—	yes	1911/15	" Sailorshome							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Spain	Coruna
19								Carlstr 72 B'lyn NY														
20	My	My	—	self	—	yes as a sailor	1914/15	" Scandinavian Sailors Home B'lyn NY							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Norge	Bergen
21	"	"	—	"	—	yes		friend: L. Pavadas Jerry St 109 NY														
22	Ind	Hartford City	no	"	50	no		"														
23	My	My	—	"	30	yes	1913/15	Uncle: Constant Andre 621 W. Walnut St Hartford. Boardinghouse 90 Cherry St NY	Temporary Visit						5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drama
24	"	"	—	"	—	"	1914/15														Salonique	
25	"	"	—	"	10	"	1914/15														Belgium	Suffel
26	Ind	Hartford City	no	"	50	no		Boarding house Warren St NY Uncle: Constant André 621 W. Walnut St Hartford City	"						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Corn
27																					Salonique	
28															5	7	"	"	grey	"	Spain	Barcelona
29																					Belgium	Liege
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steuger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19.15,

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Registry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

April 23 1915

11—213

11

8

192

Actual
163
27 Ct
190 Tot

26 S/1
1 Tn
13 Cl

Revised
152
27 Ct
179 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 14th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Mekkenmakers	Alexander	25	VIII	M	S.	farmh.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haag	father Johannes H. Mekkenmakers Rekkebergweg 80. Haag
2										Stolze	Elisabeth	45	V	F	mar.	hswife	yes	—	"	"	"	Dorfgemeinde	father George Hart
3										"	"	15	V	F	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	grd father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1915. 193

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont Stratford	self		self	No	1902	1913	NY	Name: 37 Cherry St Stratford Ont friend Angela Strova 420 Grand Leonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Nijmegen
	2	NJ Leonia	wife		husband	15					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Holland	Doetynwoudenheim
	3																							(claimed)
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

N. Y. Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger Maste, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger.
Maste. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1905,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. Printing Co.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived APRIL 23, 1915., 19..., M., ..., from ... 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Krhowska, Maria & 3 ch	II Cabin	5	12		4	To tel $ 11:40	RR Hast Martin Owner Detroit Mich	J	24	12	4	4	4
2	Denglar, Helene	do	4	16	1		husband	Cous John Jager 147 E 54 St NYC	Sch	24	12	1	2	1
3	Strezeke, Maria	do	4	16	1		cousin	Cous Mary Stasz 347 E 73 St NYC	D	24	9	1	1	1
4	Vander Hoecke, Marcel		1	2	1		tel $	Self	D	5/6	10	13	13	13
5	Bednar, Mary		6	11	1		uncle	Bro Frank Polarik 440 E 163 St NYC	D	24	11	1	1	1
6	Spulakova, Anna and friend							Sis Johanna Hafenek 183 Fayette Ave Bloomfield NJ	D	24	11	2	2	2
7	Havlik, Mary		6	8	2		brother-in-law							
8	Kovacic, Markus bro & sis		5	14	3		mother & ch in hosp	Bro Markus 16 George St Bklyn	Sch	26	12	9	9	9
9	Schoemer, Alwine		6	16	1		sis & ch in hospital	Dest Mrs Marguette Rockhaus Grand Park Dell	D	5/11	11	18	18	18
10	Van Laetten, Justine & ch		2	7	2		child in hospital	Husb August 273 Hull St Boston Mass	Sch	26	10	6	8	6
11	Ite, Germaine		2	10	1		cousin	Belgian Bureau 8/10 Bridge Ny	D	23	3	—	1	—
12	Van Laetten, Alice		2	8	1		mother	with # 10	Sch	26	10			
13	Kovacic, Helen & ch		5	13	2		"	With # 5	Sch	26	10	—	—	—
14	Mohringer Bertha & ch		4	15	2		" 5/10	Husb Hath aug 47 Grove Nyc	Sch	5/10	2	—	—	—
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam 4/23/15

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S.S. Rotterdam (Holl Am Line) arrived April 23, 1915. , 191 , M., , from 195

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Barborik, Anna II Cab	4	21/2	2	L P C II Cab 1140	Donovan	4/26 118 Ld		5/1	71	Lor		5/7	146	C	11:30									✓
	Eva (Illegitimate child)				To Hosp 4/28/15 — 3:30 pm. Ex. 11 5/1/15 noon																		25	26	28
2	Sparreboom, Petronella, II Cab	4	3	1	" 114 0	"							4/23	58	Ld	1:50									✓
3	Kapetein, Michael II Cab	4	2	1	" 1140	"							4/23	58	Ld	1:50							—	1	✓
4	Virhowsky, Josef	5	24	1	" 1145	Flannery	4/26	116	Ld				4/26	113	C	3:35							—	1	—
5	Datnowsky, Meier	1	1	1	" Cert	Schwartz	4/30	121					Landed 5/4 — 12:20 pm										3	4	3
6	Dykgraaf Jansje	7	5/6	2	"	Bawor	4/23	54	Ld				4/27	47	Qr	1:45							11	12	11
	Jan																						8	10	8
7	De Wilde, Nicolaas	4	22/5	4	" Cert	Healy							4/23	71	Ld	2:30									
	Feikje																								
	Sietse																								
	Tjaltje																								
8	Kneephens, Alphons	6	27	1	"	Racz	4/23	73	Ld		3		68	C											
9	Mohsenger Marie	4	16		I P C from Hosp. 5/5 1 PM.	Healy							5/5	122	K	2:23							7	7	7
10	Van der Hoecke Marcel	1	2		I.P.C. S I 5/6/15 — 10:10	Dr Mitch	5/14	N.S.		5/15	5	K	5/21	64	C	10:40							—	1	—
																							15	15	15
																							29	24	29

ROTTERDAM April 23, 1915.
Total

88"

"C"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether "sworn and sailing therewith" or "employed by on the ....." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. de Launtsheer

196

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and Apr 23-1915

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 2-1917

Alien

$8.00 Rec'd Paid

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5550 Belgium

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gov. de Lantsheer Passengers sailing from Genoa, _____, 1915

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bokowsky	Mathew	31		M	S	Sailor	Y	Russ.	Y	Russ.	Russ.	Russ	Odessa	Bro. Ilian, Sebastopol, Russ	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared for inspection June 2nd 1917
Med. inspection OK.
Head tax receipt. #3693 Attached.

Manuel and Book
Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 23rd, 1915 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		as manual crew	20	as seaman			Hebr. Infant Asyl. 100 Kingsbridge Rd	No	Woman		Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br.	Gr.	Large Scar on L hand	Russ.	Great Britain
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5550

Apr. 21-23-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baecker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Sessleman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5551

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM April 23, 1915 to April 24, 1915

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April23	Concettina di Giorgio	Port Antonio	2
	Samland	London	1
	Zacapa	Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena	6
	Chinese Prince	Singapore	1
April 24	Lusitania	Liverpool	46
	Lapland	Liverpool	13
	Mexico (Munson	Nipe	4
	Allianca	Cristobal	8
	Zulia	Curacao, Maracaibo	5

5551

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 5 5 5 1

Apr. 23 - 1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caserettina Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica 17th of April, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Goff	Alfred C.														
1	Goff	Alfred C	51		M	M	Produce Exporter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Colored	Jamaica	Port Maria	G B. Goff Port Maria	Jamaica	New York City
2	Goff	Alexander D.	49		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Goff	Clarence C. Jr.	4	6	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Going on Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Dark	Dark	Man	Jamaica	Port Maria
2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreasen, of the Concettina D. Gazzo, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andreasen Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Andreasen, Surgeon of the Concettina Di Giorgio (or whether Surgeon "selling therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaway FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Concettina (I) Zerega sailing from Port Antonia 17 April, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Joseph	28	6	S	Seaman	No	No	England	African	Jamaica	Port Antonia	Heiress Simmons Spring Bank	Port Antonia	Stowaway
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Patterson

Alien

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 23, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage	Self	No	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Port Antonio
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreasen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Concettina D. Gargis, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andreasen Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1
5

S. S. Concettina Di Giorgio arrived Apr. 23, 1915, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	Marisen Joseph	1	1	Stowaway	LPC 10 30	Morrison	4/25	190	3										5-30	4/27	Marie D'Giorgio		4	5-5	
																									70
																							4	5-5	

Concettina Di Giorgio 4/27 TOTALS

List

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAMLAND 4-7 sailing from London 2-13, April 10, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Smith	Edward Samuel	40		M.	M.	Steward	yes	yes	English	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Smith (wife) 41 Priory Rd Leicester	N.Y.	Pelham Park Co. Bronx Nation Ld.
2	Carthaut	Jan Louis	55		M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Hendrik Mayer Son-in-law Telemple Burthaven 50 Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	Corona L. I. nurse
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

Arriving at Port of New York, *the 22 April*, 1905.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	M Peters	$25	—	—	—	Friend J. A. Day, Pigeon Rock Club, Lacoot Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	7	Medium	Dark	Blue	—	England Oundle
2	Yes	A. J. L.	$25	Yes	1890 to 1894	New York	Friend Carina L. Hayes	No	no	no	Good	no	5.	5	Light	Light Brown	Blue	—	Belgium Antwerp
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Wadsworth Chief Officer of the SAMLAND, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wadsworth
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 (one)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia, April 14th., 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 22nd., 19 15

8

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Passengers from Santa Marta, Colombia.		
1	Conant	Roger	20		M	S	1894-Boston, Mass		63 Dana St. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Dunlevy	Joseph	26		M	M	1889-Brattleboro, Vt.		Harris Place, Brattleboro, Vt.
3	Dunlevy	Grace	20		F	M	1894-Brattleboro, Vt.		do do
							Passengers from Cristobal, Canal Zone.		
4	Berman	Louis	30		M	S	1884-New York City, N.Y.		137 W 127th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Broome	Norman	29		M	S	1886-Milford, N.H.		Milford, N.H.
6	Cabot	Alice	37		F	M	1877-Saco, Maine.		561 Watertown St., Newtonville, Mass.
7	Childers	James	44		M	M	1871-Rio Grande, Ohio.		Columbus, Ohio.
8	Childers	Josephine	41		F	M	1873-Kansas City, Kansas.		do
9	Childers	Zelma	10		F	S	1904-Columbus, Ohio.		do
10	Childers	James Jr.	8		M	S	1906-Columbus, Ohio.		do
11	Coyle	Bernard	55		M	S		By naturalization of father in 1875	South Ferry Hotel, N.Y.C.
12	Dale	Elise	35		F	M	1879-Concord, Mass.		10 Wood St. Concord, Mass.
13	Farwell	Sidney	45		M	M	1870-St. Paul, Minnesota.		55 Congress St, Boston, Mass.
14	Gross	Harold	29		M	S	1886-New York City, N.Y.		48 W 38th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Gross	Philip	27		M	S	1888-New York City, N.Y.		do do
16	Jenkins	Reginald	26		M	S	1889-New York City, N.Y.		60 Wall St. N.Y.C.
17	Lamson	Hester	28		F	M	1887-North Haven, Maine.		97 Congress St. Belfast, Maine.
	Lane	Gertrude	40		F	S	1874-Saco, Maine.		31 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.
19	Lawler	Thomas	50		M	M	1864-Worcester, Mass.		Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Lawler	Margaret	39		F	M	1875-New York City, N.Y.		do
21	Low	William	45		M	M		By naturalization of father in 1884	Bayonne, N.J.
22	Mauchly	Sebastian	36		M	M	1879-Swanton, Ohio.		3712 Morrison St. Washington, D.C.
23	Mullen	Thyra	32		F	M		By marriage	164 W 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Nadro	Pampole	28		F	M	1887-New York City, N.Y.		Mountain Dale, Sullivan County, N.Y.
25	Nadro	Edward	2		M	S	1913-Scranton, Pa.		do do
26	Porter	Mabel	32		F	M	1883-Boston, Mass.		10 Wood St. Concord, Mass.
27	Quinn	John Jr.	55		M	S	1859-Boston, Mass.		215 Charles St. Boston, Mass.
28	Quinn	John	25		M	S	1890-Boston, Mass.		47 Bicknell St., Boston, Mass.
29	Walsh	John	15		M	S	1899-Boston, Mass.		215 Charles St. Boston, Mass.
30	Williams	John	47		M	S	1868-Sheboygan, Wis.		119 E 19th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 (two)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia, April 14th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 22nd., 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Passengers from Cristobal, Canal Zone continued.		
1	Young	Charles	43		M	M	1871-Brookline, Mass.		377 Vose Ave. South Orange, N.J.
2	Young	Lillian	38		F	M	1877-Grafton, W.Va.		do do
							Passengers from Kingston, Jamaica.		
3	Canfield	George	44		M	M	1870-Derby, Conn.		182 Elizabeth St. Derby, Conn.
4	Coumeigt	Jean	54		M	M		Supreme Court, NY.C.-1896	264 W 57th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Coumeigt	Marie	46		F	M		Supreme Court, New York City-1896	do do
6	Gillies	Florence	41		F	S	1873-New York City.		32 W 51st. St. N.Y.C.
7	Goodspeed	Harriet	55		F	W	1860-Toledo, Ohio		Austerville, Mass.
8	Greene	Isaac	64		M	S	1850-Providence, R.I.		Box 426 Providence, R.I.
9	Hammond	George	39		M	M	1875-Chicago, Ill.		624 W 141st. St. N.Y.C.
10	Hammond	Gertrude	38		F	M	1876-Boston, Mass.		do do
11	Kern	Frank	26		M	M	1880-Terre Haute, Ind.		Toledo, Ohio.
12	Sias	Alice	50		F	W	1868-Boston, Mass.		115 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
13	Willard	Harriet			F	M	1855-Bridgewater, Mass.		389 Angull St. Providence, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H.Stearns, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 15

at New York.N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAGAPA sailing from Cartagena, Republic of Colombia 6-7, April 11th. 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race of— U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.*	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1									Betancourt	Aura	45		F	M	House-wife	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	U.S.A.	Washingtom	Colombian Legation, Washington, D.C.	NON IM
2		1									Betancourt	Rafael	8		M	S	None	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	U.S.A.	Washington	Colombian Legation, Washington, D.C.	NON IM
3		1									Betancourt	Angelina	4		F	S	None	no	no	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	U.S.A.	Washington	Colombian Legation, Washington, D.C.	NON IM
4		1									Flores	Buenaventura	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spa-Amer.	U.S.A.	Washington	Colombian Legation, Washington, D.C.	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y., April 22nd., *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Wife of the Colombian Minister to the United States	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Colombia	Cartagena
2	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Son of the Colombian Minister to the United States	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Colombia	Cartagena
3	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Daughter of the Colombian Minister to the United States	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Colombia	Cartagena.
4	D.C.	Washington	no	employer	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Servant to the wife of the Colombian Minister to U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk.	blk.	none	Colombia	Cartagena
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Towell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamship Z A C A P A, from Cartagena, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C. Towell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 1915,

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

1 Cross Coast 16 2

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H.Stearns, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Z A C A P A", sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York University Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H.H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April, *19*12

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZACAPA 5-10 sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia 6-7, April 13th. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nieto	Jorge	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Nieto Brothers, Bogota, Colombia
2									Torres	Luis	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Ibaque	Nicolas Torres, father Ibaque, Colombia
3									Velez	Aurelio	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Juan Uribe Williams, brother-in-law Medellin, Colombia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			William Wills, friend 24 State St. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk.	brn.	none	Colombia	Bogota.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Helivdoro Londono, friend, 10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	brn.	none	Colombia	Ibaque
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Raul Restrepo, friend 59 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	brn.	none	Colombia	Medellin
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Towell, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Steamer "Z A C A P A", *from* Puerto Colombia, Colombia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

William C. Towell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April, *1915,*

at New York, N.Y.

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List C.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H.Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamer "ZACAPA," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University.
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 1915
at New York, N.Y.

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H.Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamer "Z A C A P A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 1915

at New York,N.Y.

Chas E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-14, April 15th. 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child under 16.	Cabin Passenger.	Member of crew.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Eisen	Philip	28		M		S	Brewer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Panama	Panama	Tropical Brewing Company, Panama City, Panama.
2									Farnley	George	40		M		M	Club Manager	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Panama	Panama	University Club, Panama City, Panama.
3									Farnley	Katherine	35		F		M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Panama	Panama	University Club, Panama City, Panama.
4							100606 4-20-15		Forbes	Murdina	25		F		S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	AfricanBlk.	Panama	Panama	Mrs.O.Mullen, employer, Panama City, Panama.
5									Gilman	Isaac	21		M		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Panama	Panama	Hotel America, Central Avenue, Panama City, Panama.
6									Lazo	Peter	22		M		S	Student	yes	yes	Chile	Spa-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	David Gigoux Lazo, father, 633 Republic Ave. Santiago, Chile
7									Mandujano	Graciela	22		F		S	Student	yes	yes	Chile	Spa-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Carmela Mandujano, mother, Matucama # 49, Santiago, Chile
8									Scotland	Ines	17		F		S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	AfricanBlk.	Panama	Panama	Mrs.O.Mullen, employer, Panama, City, Panama.
9									Sierra	Kawla	27		M		S	Dentist	yes	yes	Chile	Spa-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Margarita Sierra, mother, Dominica # 439, Santiago, Chile.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-974455-404-6 24742

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd., *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yr	N.Y. 1914	Mr.B.Cohen,friend, 246 East 112th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
2	Panama		no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr.J.Schultes,friend 204 State St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Lydd.
3	Panama		no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr.J.Schultes,Friend, 204 State St. Bklyn. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn.	gray	none	Australia	Sydney
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	no			Mrs.O.Mullen,employer, 164 W 122nd. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mr.J.Rosenthal,friend, 168 East 7th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk.	brn.	none	Russia	Odessa
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.S.White,friend, 156 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk.	brn.	none	Chile	Copiapo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.S.White,friend, 156 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Chile	Santiago
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	no			Mrs.O.Mullen,employer, 164 W 122nd. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Dr.Kauke,friend, 237 W 23rd. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	nrb.	blk.	none	Chile	Santiago
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Towell, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* Steamer " Z A C A P A " *from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

William C. Towell

Master ~~Clerk~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April, *1918*,

at New York, N.Y.

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H.Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. "ZACAPA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

| Class and Insuls. | Dirn. | Tr. | Rights of | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9, April 17th. 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Anderson	Edgar	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	His home at 379 Eight St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2		1								IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. Ashenheim	Lewis	41	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs.G.de Cordova, mother, Sabina Park, Kingston, Jamaica.
3		1								IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. Ashenheim	Estella	41	F	M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs.G.de Cordova, mother in law Sabina Park, Kingston, Jamaica.
4										Brown	John Sutton	46	M	W	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Jamaica	Kingston	G.Delgado, friend, Kingston, Jamaica.
5			1							Brown	Donald	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	G.Delgado, friend, Kingston, Jamaica.
6			1							Fouenant	Auguste	42	M	M	In transit	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brest	Mrs.M.Fouenant, wife, Rue Vauban # 26, Brest, France.
7			1							Jackson	George	34	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Mr.L.Ashenhiem, friend, St.Andrew, Jamaica.
8			1							Merriam	George	46	M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Dr.C.Williams, friend, 5 Blair St.West, Toronto, Canada
9			1							Merriam	Dorothy	38	F	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Dr.C.Williams, friend, 5 Blair St. West, Toronto, Canada.
10			1							Moore	James	72	M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Eltham	Miss.A.Moore, Sister, Eltham, England.
11		1								IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. Myers	Alfred	35	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Fred Myers, brother, Kingston, Jamaica.
12		1								IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. Myers	Sybil	28	F	M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Fred Myers, friend, Kingston, Jamaica.
13										Rinehart	Alberta	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss.E.Rivington, friend, 149 E 67th. St. N.Y.C.
14			1							Schmolle	Eugene	50	M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	ParrySound	Pirie & Stoud, friends, Parry Sound, Ont. Canada
15			1							Wise	Isabel	59	F	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Madeline Connors, Kingston, Jamaica.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Such Further Information as may be required will be furnished by

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 22nd., *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Returning to his home at 379 Eight St. Bklyn., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn blk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 2	Jamaica		yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Dr.F.Myers, friend, 272 W 90th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn gray	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 3	Jamaica		yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Dr.F.Myers, friend, 272 W 90th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk brn.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 4	England	Queenstown	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Queenstown, Ire.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white blue	none	England	London
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	J.McKoch, friend, 18 Columbia St. W.New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn.blue	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 6	France-Bordeau		no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Bordeau, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn blue	none	France	Brest
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mass.	Hotel Martinique, N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blk. brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 8	Canada-Toronto		ye	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk blue	none	Jamaica	Westmoreland
ANT ALIEN 9	Canada-Toronto		no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn brn	none	Canada	Strathroy
ANT ALIEN 10	Eng.	Eltham	no	self	yes	yes	1914	S.Frisc	In transit to Eltham, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey hazel	none	England	Brighton
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Dr.F.Myers, brother, 272 W 90th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk. blk.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Dr.F.Myers, brother-in-law 272 W 90th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Miss.E.Rivington, friend, 149 E 67th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn blue	none	Canada	Leeds
ANT ALIEN 14	Canada-Parry		no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Parry Sound, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn brn	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN 15	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Intransit to Liverpool, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	greyblue	none	Ireland	Antrim
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Towell Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "ZACAPA", from Kingston, Jamaica., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C Towell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 1915,

at New York, N.Y.

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Amer Asiatic Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	Ors.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of—			Total
			Canada	Cuba	Mexico	
First Class						
Second						
Steerage						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SS "Chinese Prince"

April 23 1915

Act of 1917

1 1 — 1

1 1 — 1

1 1 — 1

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chinese Prince 9-10 sailing from Singapore 13-14, 24 February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colville	John	24	2	M S	Planter	yes	yes	England	English	Johore	—	Mrs Colville 23 Finchley Road London		London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Number 1

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	good	Lost one arm	5	9	Black	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

IM

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	London No	No	No	No	No	good	Lost one arm	5	9	Med.	Fair	Blue	Scar Left Hand	England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Chaina Prince, from Kanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jeffries-Davis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1913,
at Portland, Ore.

Chas. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 14th Apl, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bean	Irving M.C	[illegible]		M	M	25th Nov 1894 Milwaukee Wis	Husbands Papers Washington, 1891.	547 Belle View Place, Milwaukee Wis
2	Cole	Louisa	64		F	W	MSL		Sapulpa, Okla
~~3~~	~~Dove~~	~~Frank H~~	~~39~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~14th Jan 1876 N.Y. City~~		~~140 W 89 St N.Y. City~~
4	Ehlen	Victor C	33		M	M	6th April 1882 Aurora, Ohio	Ct of Com Pleas, No 1 Pittsburgh Allegheny Co. Pa. 15th Sep 1880.	165 Bway, N.Y.C. Co Jones & Laughlin Steel Co Pittsburgh, Pa
5	Geddis	Robert	59		M	M	MSL		c/o Brunswick Hotel Boston Mass.
6	Henshaw	Harriet	64		F	W	25th April 1848 Boston		200. 5th Ave N.Y. City
7	Hill	Chas Gilden	36		M	M	18th Nov 1878 Richmond Va		2434, Piedmont Ave Berkley Cal
8	Hill	Anita Jefferson	32		F	M	3rd Oct 1882 Red Oak Grove Charlotte Co. Va		
9	Hill	Chas Williams	4		M	Child	18th May 1910. Bronxville N.Y.		
10	Hill	Albert Henry	1		M	Child	9th July 1913. Happy Corner Va	Son of American Citizens	
11	Hodges	Wm S	33		M	M	1st March 1882 Phila Pa		2926, W. Lehigh Ave Phila
12	Hoppin	Joseph Clark	44		M	M	23rd May 1870. Providence R.I.		310 Sears Bldg Boston
13	Howard	Stephen B	58		M	M	16th April, 1856 Floyd Co, Iowa	12th Judicial Dist. Court July 25th San Francisco 1841.	5742 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Jacobi	Leonard	65		M	M	MSL		54 W. 58 St.
15	Kopelman	Roman J	45		M	S	MSL.	Ct of Com Pleas N.Y. City, July 25th 1895.	45 Exchange Pl,
16	MacGowan	John Lee	40		M	M	19th Dec 1874 Phila Pa		165 Bway, N.Y.C.
17	Mercereau	Ray W	41		M	M	13th August 1873. Vestal N.Y.		Staunton, Va
18	Moran	James S	31		M	S	11th Oct 1884. N.Y. City		51 Warren St N.Y. City
19	Morgan Jr	Wm Forbes	35		M	M	22nd Sept 1879.		191 Bway
20	Parsons	Lorraine Wm	62		M	M	16th Dec 1852, Waukesha Wis	Papers, Chambers Co Alabama, 18th Sept 1858.	618 W. Highland Dr Seattle Wash
21	Robson	Theodore	62		M	M	MSL.	$500 Supreme Ct Washington D.C. May 14th 1902.	Standard varnish works Elm Park, Port Richmond S.I. New York
22	Scully	Thos Augustus	36		M	M	MSL.	Naturalized by virtue of Father's Papers	Lincoln Ill
23	Scully	Frederick Geo	33		M	M			1401, 16th St, Wash DC
24	Smith	Chas Howard	30		M	M	4th Sept 1884, Portland, Ores		Lincoln Ill
25	Thompson	Ida L	32		F	M	22nd Dec 1874 Plaquemine La	Husband U.S. born.	55 Liberty St N.Y. City
26	Wakeman	Rossevoge	41		M	M	13th Dec 1874. Southport, Ct		Manhattan Club 17 W. 56 St New York
27	Wakeman	(Mrs) Hylda V	41		F	M	16th July 1874.		c/o Metropolitan Trust Co 49 Wall St N.Y. City
28	Dickson	William B	49		M	M	6th Nov 1865. Pittsburg Pa		Montclair N.J.
29	Doheny	Edwd L	58		M	M	10th Augt 1856. Fond du Lac Wis		8 Chester Pl. Los Angeles Cal
30	Doheny	Carrie Betzold	58	2	F	M	2nd Augt 1857. Phila Pa		

P A Donoghue Insp. Ellis Island

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 11—4712

(29) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Number 2 - 21

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th Apl, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24th April, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinchliffe	John R	42		M	M	USC	Dist Court Providence R.I. Nov 6th 1908	Peace Dale Providence R. I.
2	Hough	Edgar S	44		M	M	11th Augt 1870 N.Y. City		442, 56 St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Logan	Wm V	33		M	M	16th Sept 1881 Jamesburg N.J.		4507 Lindell Blvd, St. Louis.
4	Logan (Mrs)	Ellen	29		F	M			do
5	Lusk	Ralph Duane	2	5	M	S	18th Jan 1888 Union Broome Co N.Y.		11 Berkeley Place Staunton, Va
6	Ungerer	James C	42		M	S	USC	23d June, 1898 Supreme Court, N.Y.C.	306 W. 51 St. N.Y. City
7	Wylie	Herbert Lorg	44		M	M	USC	Superior Ct, San Diego, Cal. 1893	17 Chester Place Los Angeles Cal
8	Wylie	Nellie Hoyt	44		F	M	Providence R.I.		
9	Smith	Francis O	47		M	M	9th Sept 1867. N.Y. City		131 E. 23rd St. NYC Mamaroneck, N.Y.
10	Adams	Ida M	27		F	S	5th Dec 1887. Raymond, W.Va		140 W. 55 St. N.Y.
11	Cozzens	Fred S (Husband of 12)	50		M	M	24th Jan 1865. New Orleans La		119 W 92 St
12	De Wolf	Ernest Anacsa	47		M	M	24th Sept 1867. Mansfield Mass.		47 High St Mansfield Mass
13	Henry	Foye S	52		M	M	2nd Jan 1861. Ridgefield Conn		25 Broad St N.Y. City
14	La Nicca	Foye M	58		F	S	25th May 1881 Lafrange Ill		414 So Market St Chicago
15	Quintero	Joseph H	49		M	M	10th May 1867. N.Y. City	P.O. 4 U 30 S	541 5th Ave N.Y. City
16	Shapiro	Isaac	29		M	M	15th May 1884 USC	U.S. Dist Court N.Y. City about 1908	506 W. 176 St. NYC 14 Battery pl
17	Vogel	David	48	6	M	M	12th Oct 1867. N.Y. City		113 W. 120 St
18	Vogel	Helen (Wife)	39		F	M	USC	Wife of American citizen	
19	Vogel	Elise (Child)	11		F	S	N.Y. City		
20	Wignore	Olive	32	6	F	M	12th June 1882 Cleveland O.		14644 Lake Ave. Cleveland O.
21	Wilsey	James A	31		M	M	25th Sept 1885. N.Y. City		Englewood N.J.
22	Worrall	Peter B	70		M	M	23d August 1844 Del. Co. Pa.		375 Park Ave N.Y. City
23	Worrall	Beatrice (Wife)	55		F	M		Wife of American Citizen	
24	Witherbee	Beatrice	24		F	S	USC	Wife of American Citizen (born U.S.)	222 W 7/2 nd St N.Y. City
25	Anderson	Alfred G	44		M	M	Dec 8th 1869 Milwaukee Wis		Hotel the Alpine New York
26	Bashnell	Wm H	30	4	M	M	20th 1884 St Paul Minn.		1015 Security Bldg Los Angeles Cal.
27	Cozzens	Rose (Wife of 1)	52		F	M	Dec 29th 1863 Leesburg Ind.	Husband U.S. born	119 West 72nd St. NYC
28	Caulkins	Cecil	24		F	S	Sept 14th 1890 New London born.		143 Truman St New London Conn
29	Dunlop	Lavender	44	3	F	M	USC	Wife of American Citizen U.S. born	Resident abroad. Home: 22 E 78th St Newport
30	de Saulles	John Longer	35		M	M	May 25 1879 Dunbar Pa.		

P A Donoghue Deputy

(30)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
(30) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

F 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14th April 1915 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hood	John	53		M	M		Westchester Supreme Court 1895	704 Franklin St New York
2	Hollander	Barnett L.	34		M	S		Mch 1899. U.S. District Court So. Dist. NY.	3 W. 43 St. New York City
3	Kyle	Robert Thomas	44	3	M	S		about November 1900 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	4134 Constance Ave Chicago Ill
4	Mendelson	Leon	40		M	S	15 June 1874 Philadelphia Pa		314 W 94 St. N.Y.C. Home!
5	Mayer	Francis Randolph	37		M	S	4th July 1870 Philadelphia Pa		3223 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
6	McClenahan	Earl J	31		M	M	17 June 1883 Monmouth Ill		119 So Ohio Ave Columbus Ohio.
7	Terrell	Alton G	42		M	S	Oct. 3rd 1872 Ansonia Conn		Ansonia Conn.
8	Tracy	Ernest B	30		M	S	June 10th 1884 St Louis Mo.		12 E 76 St 1460 Wall St N.Y. City.
9	Desmond	Joseph J.	42		M	M	April 23rd 1872 Corry, Pa.		Corry Pa.
10	Farwell	Sarah Grangar	24		F	S	Oct. 25th 1891. Chicago Ill		Knollwood, Lake Forest Ill.
11	Gaston	George Albert	39		M	M	Aug 23rd 1875 East Liverpool, Ohio		1140 B'way N.Y.C.
12	Hesse	William C.	49		M	M	May 22nd 1866 Pittsburg Pa		606 Upsal St Philadelphia
13	Robinson,	Henry B.	63		M	S	June 17th 1852 Bangor Maine		c/o Robinson Export Co 164 Milk St Boston Mass
14	Thorow	Ward,	47		M	S	D. April 23rd 1867 New York City		The Leiden, Danvers, Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A D Smoyer Insp.

(14)

14

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(14)

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. Bch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool, 17th April, 1915.

14—150

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Agnew	Sarah Wellington	56		F	M	Traveling Companion	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Mrs Sprot Dalblair Rd Ayr Scotland
2			Arbide	Eustaquio	42		M	M	Proprietary	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Rosa Zubeldia (Friend) Credit Lyonnais San Sebastian
3			Arbide	Lola Rodriguez de	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
4	Not Embarking		Beauchamp	Ron Katherine	55		F	W	None	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Santa Cruz Cal	Mrs Sprot Dalblair Ayr Scotland
5		✓	Davidson	Sam	41		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	Roumanian	England	London	Wife Rae Davidson 132 Tordarich Rd Cricklewood London
6		✓	Dingwall	Chas Arthur	62		M	M	Brewer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Carshalton	Wife, Hartley House Carshalton
7			Duke	Ethel	29		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Father Mr J S Duke Hartham Lane Hornsey London
8		✓	Dymock	John	52		M	M	Divine Manufr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Stockport	(Wife) Fannie Dymock Beechpark Stockport
9		✓	Gee	Joseph	55		M	M	Oil Chemist	✓	✓	✓		✓	London	Mrs Mary Gee 8 Waterloo Place London
10		✓	Harrison	Catherine Frances	55		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓		✓	Malton	Mrs Palmes, Sister, Naburn Hall, York
11			Henry	Louise	44		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓		✓	London	Col Eben Henry Kentucky Mass London W
12		✓	Hollow	James Tremayne	54		M	M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓		✓	Reigate	Wife The Hyde Coppice Reigate, Surrey
13		✓	Hosoya	Misashi (+)	21		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	London	Miss E J Dickins, friend 80, Lower St London
14			Calza	C Ermegildo	50		M	S	Hotel Manager	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Mrs Calza Claridges Hotel London
15		✓	Craft	Wm Henry	40		M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs H Craft, brother 1 Thornton Rd, St Annes Carlisle
16		✓	Ivory	James	53		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	✓	Mrs Jno Ivory, Laverockdale Colinton, Scotland
17			Johnston	James Charles	6	8	M	M	None	Yes	✓	✓		✓	✓	Wife, 18 Wester Coates Ave Edinburgh
18		✓	Kay	Harold	24		M	W	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Father Samuel Kay 31 Ruskin Ave Cheetham Manchester
19		✓	Lancaster	Edward Henry	38		M	M	Consulting Engineer	✓	✓	✓		✓	London	Wife, 11 E Mount Field Rd Church End, Finchley N
20			Moore	Flora	29		F	W	None	✓	✓	✓		✓	Horsham	Mrs Thomason, Sister Wimbish Saffron Walden
21			Pinto	Alice	21		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	France	Parisian	France	Paris	Mr Carlo Pinto, 21 rue Clement-Marot, Paris
22			Pinto	Mary Margaret	1		F		Infant	=	=	✓	French	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	Richardson	James	57		M	M	Timber Expert	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Arenig House Cranleigh Park London
24			Russell	John	46		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs St G. Coventry (sister) Knoll Cottage, Wimborne
25		✓	Sakhnovsky	Alexander	39		M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mme Sakhnovsky mother Leontievsky 15 Moscow
26			Sprot	Mrs Frances Hilda	35		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Home 33 Woodstock Ave Golders Green London
27		✓	Stirling	James Heron	47		M	M	Bank Manager Director	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Ardvarna Knock Belfast Windsor Ave.
28		✓	Tournaianz	Edward	45		M	M	Promoter	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	England	London	Wife, 98 Fencroft St Manchester London
29		✓	Tucker	Alfred Edward	32		M	M	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Taunton	Wife (Mrs Tucker) Staplegrove Taunton
30		✓	Turner	Henry Gribble	71		M	W	Retired	✓	✓	✓		✓	London	Miss Dorothea Kirwan, niece Clarleigh Manor Bath

(107) Ott Strong Love Lusp[illegible] } Balance on

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: (29)

(29)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Seattle	Europe & the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	NY	New York	No	✓	✓	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8		Chestnut	Chestnut	✓	Spain	Irun
3	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1		Black	Blue	✓	✓	✓
~~ALIEN~~ 4	~~California~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Santa Cruz~~		✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5 5		Med	Grey	None	England	Offley
ALIEN 5	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Jassy
PT ALIEN 6	Eng	Carshalton	No	✓	✓	✓	1914	Chicago	Auditorium Hotel Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Brown	✓	None	England	London
7	NY	NY	Yes	Widow	No				Hotel Astor 4 Broadway and Prospect ave Taylor Ave Win	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair High Colour	Reddish Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
~~ALIEN~~ 8	~~Eng~~	~~Stockport~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Boston~~	Youngs Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	~~Fair~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dk~~	✓	✓	~~Stockport~~
9	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	NY	Address on Arrival c/o Messrs Catton Bell & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Brown	✓	Birth mark (red) forehead	✓	London
~~ALIEN~~ 10	~~Eng~~	~~York~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	✓	✓	✓	Times Sq	San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	Green	Scar left eyebrow 3 Stars & Stripes right fore arm	✓	Guildford
11	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	No	✓	✓	✓	30	NY	Hotel Manhattan Havana Stamford Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Dk	Blue	None	Conn USA	Middletown
~~ALIEN~~ 12	~~Eng~~	~~Regate~~	✓	Repeat Boiler Sanitary Co	✓	✓	May 1914	✓	Hotel Kelikken Alaska	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fr	Grey	Brown	Tattoo mark right arm	England	Lelant Cornwall
~~ALIEN~~ 13	~~Japan~~	~~Kurosawa~~	Yes	Self	✓	No			In transit to Japan direct	Passport	From	3	attached			5 3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio
14	NY	NYC	✓	✓	✓	No			Knickerbocker Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	Italy	Bologna
~~GRANT ALIEN~~ 15	Que	Montreal	No	A Cowan & Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1914	NY	C.P.R. Hotel Montreal, Que c/o Wm A Reid & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	½ Fair	✓	✓	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	NY	NYC	✓	Self	✓	✓	Often		Bankers NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broken leg	✓	5 9½	Ruddy	Dk Grey	Grey	✓	✓	✓
17	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Many times		c/o John Claar & Co The Rookery, Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Cheltenham
~~ALIEN~~ 18	Cuba	Habana	No	Dehon & Co Manchester	✓	✓	4 days 1914	NY	Hotel Inglaterra Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 4½	½ Fair	Fresh Brown	Dk Grey	✓	✓	Manchester
~~ALIEN~~ 19	Eng	London	✓	Self	✓	No			McAlpin Hotel NYC c/o Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	½ Fair	Pale	Dk Brown	✓	Italy	Florence
20	~~Ireland~~	New York	No	✓	✓	Yes	1913	NY	Hotel Astor Prospect Ave Taylor Ave Win	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	½ Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	England	London
21	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	Native		Schools of two Cents	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	USA	Milwaukee
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			Manhattan Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Lyon
~~ALIEN~~ 23	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times		Plaza Hotel NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	½ Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	England	London
24	NY	New York City	Yes	✓	✓	✓	4 days 1913	NY	Sunitan Hotel Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Blue	Mole on left cheek	✓	✓
25	Mass	Boston	No	Self	✓	No			Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Mohileff
26	NY	NYC	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	many times annually		Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9¾	¾ ½ Fair	✓	Hazel	✓	England	London
~~ALIEN~~ 27	Ireland	Belfast	No	✓	✓	✓	from 1895		Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	6 1	Sallow	Dk	Brown	Small Mole left cheek	Ireland	Cookstown
28	NY	NYC	Yes	✓	✓	No			Plaza Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	Brown	✓	None	Russia	Moscow
~~ALIEN~~ 29	~~Eng~~	NYC	No	W A G Turner	$10	Yes	1913	NY	Plaza Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Blue	✓	England	Taunton
30	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 3	½ Fair	Grey	✓	Birth Mark right thigh	✓	Staplegrove Taunton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

W. Sennett
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

James McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th April, 1915.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	de la Bouglise	Robert	34	M	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Versailles	Mme Lucie Videcoq, mother, 3a Quai du Louvre, Paris
2								1	Elder	Léonie Vavasour	40	F	M	Journalist	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Miss Mc Robt passport, 165 Wymering Mansions, Elgin Ave., London W
3								1	Woodhead	Richard	48	M	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southport	Wife, 36 Duke St Southport
4								1	Wright	George Maurice	28	M	m	Chartd Accountt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wm Wright, 36 Lalcott Rd Wandsworth Common, London
5								1	Wright	Olive	23	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Bateman, Rosedale Chelmsford Rd Leytonstone
6								1	Wright	Frank Leslie	33	M	S	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stourbridge	Father W. E. T. Wright, Hillville Stourbridge, father
7								1	Francis	Margaret Elizabeth Florence	26	F	Wife	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrow	Aunt Mrs Hugall 10 Wolseley Ter, Chester Rd, Sunderland
8								1	Allen	John Sandeman	49	M	m	Under-Writer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife Mrs Allen Lismore, Oxton, Birkenhead
9								1	Edgar	E. Mackay	38	M	m	Merchant Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife, 57 Grosvenor St London W
10								1	Ferguson	John	36	M	m	Under-Writer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Liverpool	Mrs Ferguson, Sister 33 Ennerdale Rd New Brighton
11								1	Keyes	John	52	M	m	Yarn Salesman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Pendleton	Wife, 9 St Georges Cresct Pendleton, Manchester
12								1	Larsen	Erik	34	M	S	Merchant Banker	Yes	✓	Denmark	Scand[n]	✓	London	E Mackay, Edgar (Mr) friend 57 Grosvenor St London W
13								1	Lillie	Ernest Alfred	44	M	m	Director Limited Company	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Leicester	Wife, Onaway Annie Knighton Rise, Leicester
14								1	McKay	Hugh Victor	49	M	m	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Sunshine Melbourne Australia
15								1	Rosen	Eugene Henry	41	M	S	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	Swiss	England	London	Ernest Ewart Rosen (Cousin) 20 Philmore Gdns Kensington, W.
16									Shilstone	Walter Richard	24	M	S	Chartd Accountt	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bexhill on Sea	Mr W. N. Shilstone, father Belmont Bexhill-on-Sea
17								1	Turner Smith	Walter	40	M	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Addlestone	Wife, Mrs Smith Brox Oaks Addlestone, Surrey
18								1	Webb	Charles	36	M	S	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	Bro W. Webb Oakes Court, Cobball, Wolverhampton
19								1	Williamson	Kenneth Cecil Roxburgh	36	M	m	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chile	Valparaiso	Mrs D Williamson, Mother Copley Moreton, Neigh Chester
20									~~Barr~~	~~Jno & William~~	46	M	m	~~Mercht~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	
21								1	Brittain	Henry Ernest	41	M	m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, 2 Cowley St Westminster, London
22									Currey	Hélène P	31	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Husband W. E. L. Currey, 75 Castletown Rd West Kensington, London W
23								1	Edmonds	Ernest E	55	M	m	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	✓	Home Bovaro Bldgs, Chancery Lane London
24								1	Fischer	William	25	M	S	Lumber Mercht	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr Chas Fischer, father Imperial Hotel London
25								1	Forsyth	Stuart	32	M	S	Mercht	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Margaret Forsyth Duncairn Victoria Terr
26									Lougheed	Bertram Wm	28	M	m	Steamship Manager	✓	✓	✓	Irish	USA	N. York	~~Father Wm Lougheed~~ Sister
27									Lougheed	Lil	26	F	S	Mthr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina	Miss Beirne, Victoria Ter Ballina, Ireland
28								1	Lougheed	Desmond	1	M	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		Aunt do
29								1	Lowe	Harry Charlton	42	M	m	Commercial Organizer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Alvechurch	Jessie Lowe Wife, The Grove Alvechurch Worcestershire
30								1	McCall	George Henry	36	M	m	Librarian	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Wife, 4 Square Theophile Gautier Paris

#7-16-21 P A Donoghue Liverpool

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Chili	S.A.	No	Dep	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Chile.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris
	2	Ny	New York	Yes	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Hotel Knickerbocker 131 E 31st St N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lame recent accident	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Falaise Calvados
ANT ALIEN	3	Eng	Southport	No	✓	✓	No			Mt Alpine Hotel N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	Healed Cut on right hand	England	Halifax
ANT ALIEN	4	China	Tsingtau	No	✓	✓	No			In transit to Tsingtau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	None	✓	London
ANT ALIEN	5	Japan	Yokohama	✓	✓	✓	No			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Deal
ANT ALIEN	6	Eng	Stonbridge	Yes	Scholarship Endowment founded	✓	No			c/o Reuben A Allen Barry St. Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3½	✓	Lt Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Stonbridge
	7	Ge	Berkeley	No	McCaskill	✓	No			c/o Mrs. Hall 24 34 Piedmont Ave, Berkeley	Bankrupt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland
ANT ALIEN	8	Eng	Birkenhead	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many times		New York Club NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5½	½ Fresh	Dk Ruddy	Blue	Scar on neck	✓	Croydon
	9	Ny	NYC	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1915	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown		None	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	10	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	✓	✓	No			New York Club NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	½ Fresh	✓	Blue	Left thumb crushed	England	Bootle
	11	Ny	NYC	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1915	NY	Murray Hill Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fairly Fresh	Dk Brown scanty	Blue Grey	None	✓	Bolton
	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1915	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	½ Fair	½ Fair	Blue	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN	13	Eng	Leicester	No	Fare Bro Ltd	✓	✓	Boston N.Y.		Touraine Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Elmstead Essex
ANT ALIEN	14	Australia	Melbourne	✓	Self	✓	✓	transit N.Y.		In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ruddy	Auburn Brown			Australia	Raywood Victoria
	15	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	No	✓		c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	½ Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort on Main
	16	Eng	Shrewsbury	British	Government		No			c/o Shepard Stores Broadway, New York. The Elton Hotel Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	⅝ Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	Engagement ring	India	Bombay
ANT ALIEN	17	Eng	Addlestone	Self	✓	✓	No			Astor Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	½ Fair	✓	✓	None	England	London
	18	Ny	NYC	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk	✓	Scar over both eyes	✓	Kingswinford Staffs
ANT ALIEN	19	Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	Barton Williamson & Co	Yes	✓	✓	California in transit	In transit to Chile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	½ Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Heston
	20	New York		✓	Self	✓	✓	many times	N.Y.	Business trip	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN	21	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911		Union League Club NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Eng.	Rammoor nr Sheffield
	22	Ny	NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	1915	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	½ Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Grey	✓	Scotland	Perth
ANT ALIEN	23	Australia	Sydney	No	✓	✓	✓	transit		Clarence St. (with friend) Sydney Aus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	England	Portsmouth
	24	La	New Orleans	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	N.O.	The Cromwell Hotel New Orleans, La.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
	25	N.y	NYC	No	✓	✓	No			Knickerbocker Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Sallow	Dk Brown	Dk Grey Few	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	26	Ny	Ny	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	No	N.Y.	110 W 120th St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	½ Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Sligo
	27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	.	.	.	✓	Ballina
	28	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	29	Eng	Worcester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Clear Pale	Dk Brown Grey	Grey	Scar * below	* England	Dudley Wood
	30	Ny	Ny	Yes	Mr Louis Dreier	✓	No			Train Room 41 Wanamaker Yds 5th Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	½ Fair	Dk Brown	Grey Blue	None	✓	London

* (Lowe) Marks of burning on chest, - Old scar from kick, in centre of left shin, - small brown spot on right breast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK

H. C. Lennon
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J McDermott

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool, 14th April, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Tomkinson	Sidney	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. John Tomkinson, 6 Granville Rd Friend Mrs London
2		/	Wood	Arthur John	37	M	M	Designer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke	Wife, Oldcott Green Alsager Penkhill Stoke on Trent
3			Nathanay	Agnes	50	F	S	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Uppingham		Mr Frank Nathanay Brother 146 Broomwood Rd Clapham
4		/	Addyson	Joseph	35	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	London	Wife Mrs Dwight 69 Onslow Sdns London SW.
5		/	Baratta	Drazio	24	M	S	Barrister at Law	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Employer Mr Marconi Marconi House Strand London WC.
6			Byers	Mabel	45	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	Britain	English	France	Paris	(daughter) Mrs Dunlop 64 Rue Spontini Paris France
7		/	Craft	Mary Agnes	27	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs B. Black 6 Scott St David St Edinburgh
8			Carruth	Philomene	40	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	France	Paris Mrs Dunlop Hotel Meurice Paris
9		/	Fryer	Charles H	39	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs C. E. Fryer 32 Lowlace Gdns Surbiton London
10		/	Franklin	Charles Samuel	36	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Britain	✓	England	London	Employer Marconi Co Marconi House Strand London WC.
11		/	Sodahl	John Christian	25	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr Scotts Employer Stonecutter St London E.C.
12		/	Michaelis	Robert	40	M	S		✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Brother Mr Michaelis Hippo House Kingsway London
13		/	Marconi	Guglielmo	40	M	M	Senator of the Italian Kingdom Scientific	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	London	Employer Marconi Co Marconi House Strand London WC.
14		/	Munro	Robert Angus	51	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bergen	Wife Mrs Munro St Kanas Sluzie Scotland
15		/	McKeag	Henry	40	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father A McKeag Harden Villa Rosetta Belfast
16			Reid	John	43	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Robt Reid Lillelan Canal Zone Scotland
17		/	Steadman	Sidney Francis	39	M	S	Solicitor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Messrs Steadman Van Straph & Taylor 4 Suffolk St Pall Mall E London
18			Addyson	Antonia	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law Mrs Doughty 69 Onslow Sdns London SW
19		/	Dennison	Wilburn Morris	40	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	English	England	Middlesex	Wife Effie J Dennison Sayes Middlesex England
20		/	Earle	Oliver B.	33	M	S	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Resident in Winnipeg
21		/	Hope	Henry Donald	46	M	M	Director	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Bertha Hope "Moorcroft" Moor Green Birmingham Eng
22		/	Johnson	Edward	66	M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bere Devon	Wife Mrs Johnson Bere Devon
23		/	Newton	Alick C.	28	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cambridgeshire	Bro. G. L. Newton Overton Lk Stalcots, Cambridgeshire
24		/	Pierpont	Wm John	51	M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Pierpont 29 Chillingham St Edinburgh
25		/	Crook	James	48	M	S	Capt Merchant Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Louisa E. Crook 179 Mersham Rd Thornton Hth Surrey
26		/	Winter	Wm H.	29	M	M	Interpreter	✓	✓	Roman Parish		England	Liverpool	Wife Beatrice Winter 29 Princes Ave Hull

1-11-22-16 R.A. Donaghue
Cancelled by C.F. English Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A

List 6 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	Eng	Nyc	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	many times NY	Holland House NYC
ALIEN 1	Eng	Stoke on Trent	No	W.H. Findley				Address on Arrival
ALIEN 2	Eng	Stoke on Trent	No	W.H. Findley				
3	NY	NY	Yes	Mr P.B. Worrall	✓	No		To Miss Worrall 375 Park Ave NYC
4				Self	Yes			Belmont Hotel NYC
5	✓	England	No					Holland House NYC
6	✓	N.Y.C.	Yes			Yes	many times NY	Biltmore Hotel NYC.
NT ALIEN 7	Que	Montreal	No			Yes	1914	6 & K Hotel Montreal, Que
8	NY	NYC	Yes	Mrs Dunlop	✓	✓		c/o Mrs Dunlop Biltmore Hotel NYC
NT ALIEN 9	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many times	Biltmore Hotel NYC
NT ALIEN 10				Marconi Co London			In France	c/o Marconi Co Worldwide Boys NY
NT ALIEN 11	Norway	NY via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	c/o Scotts Emulsion Bloomfield NJ
12					Yes		Dec 1913 many times	Importer of Iron trading Co New York.
NT ALIEN 13	Italy	Rome	No				1912 NY	Holland House NYC
14	NY	NY	Yes					Astor House NYC
15			X				1913 Boys	Blow me Bert, 350 Broadway (Business) New York.
NT ALIEN 16								Office 17 Battery Place New York
17	✓	✓		Marconi Co London	✓	✓	1913 times	Holland House NYC
18	✓	✓		Husband	✓	Yes		Belmont Hotel NYC
19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	NY	c/o Belmont Hotel New York
ALIEN 20	Can	Winnipeg	No	✓	✓	✓	in transit many times	Home 14 Dryden Place Winnipeg Man
NT ALIEN 21	Eng	B'ham	No	Self	Yes	No		Vanderbilt Hotel NYC.
22	✓	Bere Devon	✓	✓	✓	✓	in transit times	Arlington Hotel 25th St NYC
NT ALIEN 23	Que	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Yes	often	Kitz Carlton Hotel Montreal, Quebec
ALIEN 24	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1911 visit NY	Address on arrival
25	✓	London	No	✓	✓	✓	several times	do
ALIEN 26	Eng	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	No		On board Lusitania
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
Business trip													
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Iron Grey	Hazel	None	England	Shilton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Brown	dk Blue	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	81	✓	✓	✓	Hinton Charterhouse
No	No	No	No	✓	No	6	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None	✓	Mr Bath
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Italy	Carrara
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	brn	✓	N.S.W.	Sydney
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	fr	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland and Wales	Wales
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Br	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	Scar on back of right hand		
Business trip						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Glamorgan	Swansea
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Italy	Bologna
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	dark	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	gray	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Leicester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	light	✓	Brown	Operation for Appendicitis	✓	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	gray	✓	✓	Peterboro
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	brn	✓	England	B'ham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	dk	brn	✓	✓	Horncastle
Business trip						5	6	✓	81	✓	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	brn	brn	✓	✓	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fr	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	81	✓	✓	✓	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	fr	brn	✓	England	Yorkshire

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	England	Eng Nyc	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	Holland House NYC						Business trip								
NT ALIEN	2	Eng	Stoke on Trent	No	W. H. Brindley				Address on Arrival	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Iron Grey	Hazel	None	England	Shelton
	3	NY	NY	Yes	W-PB Worrall		No		Telfer Lowrall 375 Park Ave NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Brown	Dk Blue	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
	4				Self	Yes			Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	8½	✓	✓	✓	Hinton Charterhouse
	5	✓	England	No					Holland House NYC	No	No	No	No	✓	No	6	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None	✓	W Bath
	6	✓	N.Y.C.	Yes					Billmore Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Italy	Manchester
NT ALIEN	7	Que	Montreal	No		Yes	No	many times NY	68 K Hotel Montreal, Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	bn	✓	N S W	Carrara
	8	NY	NYC	Yes	Mrs Dunlop				c/o Mrs Dunlop Billmore Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	fr.	✓	Scotland	Sydney
NT ALIEN	9	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many times	Billmore Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Peebles
NT ALIEN	10				Marconi Co London			In France	c/o Marconi Co Woolworth Bldg NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	London
NT ALIEN	11	Norway	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	c/o Bloomfield NY	Business trip						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on back of right hand		
	12			Yes		Yes	Yes	Dec 1913	Scotts Emulsion Importing Co trading in New York							5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN	13	Italy	Rome	No				many times	Holland House NYC							5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	None	Glamorgan	Swansea
	14	NY	NY	Yes				1912 NY	Astor House NYC							5	9½	✓	dark	✓	✓	Italy	Bologna
	15			✗				1914 NY	Blow Co Ltd 350 Broadway (Business) New York. Office 17 Battery Place New York							5	7½	✓	brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	16							10 yrs								5	8	✓	Fair	gray	✓	Ireland	Belfast
	17	✓	✓	Yes	Marconi Co London	✓	✓	1914 times	Holland House NYC							5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
	18	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No		Belmont Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	light	✓	Brown	Operation for Appendicitis	England	Leicester
	19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	c/o Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	London
ALIEN	20	Can	Winnipeg	No	✓	✓	✓	Visiting	Home 14 Dryden Place Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	gray	✓	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN	21	Eng	B'ham	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many times	Vanderbilt Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	bn	✓	✓	Peterboro
NT ALIEN	22	✓	Bear Devon	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914 times	Arlington Hotel W 25 St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	dk	bn	✓	England	B'ham
NT ALIEN	23	Que	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Yes	Often	Home Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal, Quebec	Business trip						5	6	✓	8½	✓	✓	✓	Hornsea
NT ALIEN	24	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1914 visit NY	Address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fr	bn	bn	✓	England London
NT ALIEN	25	✓	London	No	✓	✓	✓	20 times	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fr	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	26	Eng	Flood	No	Self	Yes	No		On board Lusitania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	gr	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
	27									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	fr	ion	✓	Wiesbaden	Germany
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 620 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W I Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. I. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

H C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Dch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James McDermott
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool, 14th April, 1915.

14—150

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Children under 16 to Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Applied for Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizens)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Allan	John Roberts	47	6 mos	M	Gent	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs Roberts Allan (Wife) Rembrandt Hotel London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2		Hague	Helen Sarah	18	7	S	None	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Montreal	Resident returning	
3		Kennedy	Harold Young	55	8	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Mrs Harold Kennedy (Wife) Quebec	
4		Kennedy	Hazel Eileen	18	3	S	None	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mother Hotel Victoria Northumberland Ave London	
5		Parker	Robert	56	mos	M	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Miss Price 7 Strathmore Adm	
6		Price	Teresila	42	7	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Kensington, London, Canada	
7		Robb	Wm Kenneth	38	1	M	Mfr Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	A G Robb, brother Amherst N S	
8		Wightman	John	52	6	M	W Manufacturer Lace	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Son J H Wightman Lutlow Drive Nottingham	Jnr
9		Butters	Mary Isabella	45	3	S	None	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Stanstead	Bro Geo P Butters, 58 Argyle Ave Westmount, Prov Quebec	
10		Carruthers	Mary Munro	45	7	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daniel B Mackintosh, Sister Hill House, Inverness	
11		McLean	Harry Jr	33	2	M	S Contractor Railway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Wm J McLean, Brother Halifax, Nova Scotia	
12		Roberts	Mabel Louise	40	6	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Grimsby	Husband Henry L Roberts Hudson Park Woolwich	
13		Roberts	Phyllis Marian	9	6	D	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	
14		Barrow	Septimus	45	1	M	gen Agent Steam Ship	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Quebec	Joan Lee Hyde Bloomsbury St London S.C.	
15		Levis	John G	44	1	M	gen merchant Timber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident returning	
16		Quiroret	Renee	44	1	M	Mr merchant Timber	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	Resident returning	
17		Beckett	Reginald M	41	1	M	Mr merchant Lumber	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Do	
18		Beckett	E Freda	35	2	M	W wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	
19		Burstall	John F	48	1	M	Mr merchant Lumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	
20		Burstall	Ethel Louise	40	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	
21		Cochrane	Elizabeth Mary Hamilton	50	7	S	None	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Home 6 Rednor Place London W.C.	
22		Macquarrie	Mary	30			Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs McQuarrie 2 Grain St Hamilton	
23		Bard	Geo McWilliam	46	1	M	Mr Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Mother Elizabeth Bard 9 Elgin Drive, Lizards Cheshire	
24		Hayes	John B.	52			Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Resident of the Robert Simpson Co 173 St Kents Road Ilford	
25		Johns	Samuel A.	40				✓	✓	British	English	✓	✓	Home Ilford London	
26		McLeod	George Leask	52			Gen Manager Corporation	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	St John N B.	Resident returning	
27		Keatley	Arthur William	44	6		Manufacturer	✓	✓	Canada	British	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Resident returning	
28		Dawson	Morgan A.	34			Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Do	
29		Mills	Christopher N	41				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Do	
30		Pamelon	J. Hector	46			mill Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Resident returning	

3 - Children in charge of English Nurse

No 17

(30) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	Canada	Ottawa	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	5m	Transit	Rideau Club Ottawa, Canada.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Perth Lanark
2	Montreal	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home, 772 Dorchester St W Montreal, Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
3	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	Yes	In transit			Home Murray Bay Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	ft	freckles	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
4	Murray Bay	✓	A Kennedy	✓	✓	—	do		do	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Quebec
5	Toronto	No	Self	✓	Yes	1915	NY		Wife Baptista Parker No Lowther Ave Toronto	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	freckles	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit			Home 31 Grand Allee Apt Quebec.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Chili	—
7	Amherst	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Boston		Home Amherst N Scotia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	freckles	Blue	✓	Canada	Amherst
8	~~England~~ Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit			Queens Hotel Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	ft	gr	bl	✓	England	Devon
9	Stanstead	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5m	Boston		Home Stanstead Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Stanstead
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit		Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	freckles	✓	Scotland	Inverness
11	Montreal	No	✓	✓	✓	5	Bismarck North Dakota		Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Bismarck North Dakota
12	Ont Grimsby	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit			Home Grimsby Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	ft	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Hamilton Ont
13	✓	✓	✓	Mother	D	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
14	Canada Quebec	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit			~~Home Old Reformatory~~ 109 Park Ave Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Large Mole left shoulder	✓	Quebec
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home, 120 St Louis Rd Quebec, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	Bald Spot on head	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 593 John St Quebec Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Deficient of 2 front teeth	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jan 1915	NY		Home Swinefield Quebec Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Dk	Brown	None	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	Husbd	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	In transit		Home, St Louis Rd Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Hull
20	✓	✓	✓	Husbd	✓	✓	✓	In transit	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Black	Black	✓	✓	London
21	✓	Montreal	No	Self	✓	✓			c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal PQ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Turning grey	Brown	✓	Scotland	Bletchl
22	✓	✓	✓	Lady Cochrane	Yes	✓	In transit	In transit	c/o Lady Cochrane Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Rupt	Blk	Hazel	✓	✓	Ogan
23	Newfoundland	St Johns	✓	Self Pte D Simpson	✓	✓		Nfld.	Residence St Johns Newfoundland	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
24	Ont	Toronto	✓	Self	Yes	✓	Jan 25th		Home Mrs Hayes 109 Glencairn Ave, Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Med	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
25	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	1915	✓	Wife Mrs Johns 46 Beaty Ave Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	Med	✓	Mole on left forearm	✓	Castlebay
26	NB St John	✓	Self	✓	✓	In transit			Wife Mrs Leod 101 Bursfield Ave St John NB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Gray	Grey	None	✓	St John NB
27	Ont	Kingston	No	✓	✓	✓	In transit		Home Kingston Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fd	fd	bl	✓	England	Ilford
28	Que	Montreal	✓	Locke Bros Ltd Montreal	✓	✓	✓		Home 310 Prudhomme Ave Montreal Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	bn	bl	✓	Canada	Kingston
29	Ont	Toronto	✓	self	✓	✓	✓		Home 3449 Palmerston Blvd Toronto Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wardham
30	Que ~~Ont~~	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Wife Mrs Fennerton 13 Victoria St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	bl	none	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Turner, MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—221

Form 630 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McDermott, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dch; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Cab.	Dirs.	Touriste (Cabin)	Passengers— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Cabin to Tax	Total Passengers	$
1st	73						73	116	189	— 91
2d	51						51	556	607	22 87 (10)
Steer.										
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	116	73	189
2nd Cabin	556	51	607
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	116	73	189
2nd Cabin	546	51	597
Steerage			
Total			

88 Lusitania April 24/1915

(8)

31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1915

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/			Hayes	Joseph	50		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newfoundland	Nova Scotia	Resident returning
2							/			Douglas	John	40		m	s	Barrister	✓	✓	Canada	English	N.S.	Halifax	—do—
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

#2 P.T. Douglas Insp

(2)

✓ 18 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

List 8

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 24th*, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	A.S.	Halifax	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 82 Oxford St Halifax Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	bl.	none	England	Longsdale
NT ALIEN	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	home Glace Bay N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Inverness
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915,
at New York

W C Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1915

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brady~~	~~Maggie~~	~~46~~	~~Do.~~					~~[illegible] St New York~~
2	Brister	Emma	~~48~~	~~Dr~~				Naturalized Schenectady Cty Ct Dec 19th 1895.	949 Albany St Schenectady NY
3	"	Cecelia	22	7			Jan. 6. 1893 Schenectady Cty		do
4	~~Corcoran~~	~~Patrick~~	~~60~~	~~Ire~~	~~Male~~		~~Native born~~		
5	~~Cooney~~	~~Jas.~~	~~30~~	~~Ire~~				Citizen	195 E Brunner St Keatown Pa.
6	"	Mary	30.	Ire					do
7	Carroll	Jno	49	Ire				Naturalized. Darlington Lafayette Co. Wisconsin November 1893.	63 Chester Ave, Providence R.I.
8	Catlin	Frank	39	Ire			Pittsburg 24/12/1895		931 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa.
9	"	Hazel Wife	38	Ire			New castle Penn 24 Sept 1886.		do
10	Crantz	Geo. Arthur Son	2	Ire			Born Pittsburg Pa 23/10/1898.		731 Ridge Ave, Pittsburg Pa
11	"	Amy Kellogg Wife	26	Ire				Husband Born Citizen	do
12	"	(Dr) Eleanor Dau	2	Ire				Father — do —	do
13	Flynn	Richard	39	Ire			Freedom Plains NJ Native born	18th March 1886.	42 Catskill Av. Wiccopee Plains NJ
14	Graham	Rhoda Ann	18	Ire			Born Somerville Mass	19th August 1896	16 Joseph St Bedford Mass
15	Gipson	Mary	62	Ire	W.		Hus. Irland -	Naturalized Dist Court of Scranton Pa Sept 4-1862 Husband's papers to be produced	15 Sanford St Lowell Mass
16	~~Kelly~~	~~Jas~~	~~54~~	~~Ire~~				Citizen	
17	~~Bradley~~	~~Mary~~	~~55~~	~~Ire~~					~~316 E 17th St New York City~~
18	Sharp	Harry	38	Ire			Cert No 309800 - Dist Ct.	Naturalized Ct of Providence R.I. Oct 1912	Mineral Spring Ave, Centredale
19	"	Sarah Wife	34	Ire				Husband Naturalized	do
20	"	Arthur Marshall Son	11	Ire				Father — do —	do
21	Williams	Gwelym Jno	33.	Ire					
22	"	Agnes Mary	30.	Ire					
23	Berry	Henry Ed	40	Ire				Feb. 16 Nov 1914, Supreme Court, Niagara Co.	19 a St Buffalo, N Y
24	~~Crowley~~	~~Chas~~	~~39~~	~~Ire~~					
25	Corrigan	Jno. Mary	42	Ire			Philadelphia Pa 21st Apl 1872		400 N 4th St Steelton Pa
26	"	Emily	30.	Ire				Husband Citizen by birth	do
27	Richmond	David	39	Ire				Naturalized Dist Ct Hot Spring Co Thermopolis Wyo.	Lander Pt. Wyoming
28	Dabin	Edward Son	42	Ire				Brockton Mass 7/10/1896.	75 Lowell St Brockton
29	Griffiths	Evan	42	Wales			~~Rome Cty~~	Rome Cty, Oneida Co., NY. 15 Feby 15.	402 Elm St Rome Cty
30	~~Murray~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~	~~Ire~~					121 W 90th Street New York.
	"	Mary	2	Ire					

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11									
1	Quinn	Patk			M		Hackensack Co. N.J. Jan 1914		Dana Pl. Englewood N.J.
2	~~Becker~~	~~Anthony~~							~~630 6th St. Passaic Co.~~
3	Hensey	Andrew S.	39		M		Bedford Ohio 1/6/1880.		Bedford Ohio
4	"	Alice Emma	34		F		Kensington Ohio 19/7/1885		do
5	Lynch	Chas R.	64		M		Pekin Ill 25/1/1851.		1712 Union St, Schenectady N.Y.
6	Rose	Willard A.	23		M		Hyrum City Utah 12th Apl 1891.		Hyrum City Utah
7	~~Lennon~~	~~Bernard~~	26						
8	O'Brien	Annie	26		F			Husband Naturalized, City Hall New York, Date unknown.	429 E. 69th St NY City
9	~~Carboy~~	~~Jane~~	~~18~~		~~M~~				
10	~~Sherman~~	~~Wm~~	~~56~~		~~M~~		~~Elkhart Ill~~		
11		Irene	6th		F		Hallendale Beach		
12	Rosenheim	Fannie	51		F	W	Sonora Tuolumne Co Calif 1863	Naturalized New York Supreme Court 6 Feby 1905	St Francis Hotel San Francisco
13	Bond	Thos J.	30		M	S			1235 Ogden Ave NY City
14	Hartung	Jno J.	35		M		Bayside L.I. June 29 1879.		Whitestone L.I. NY
15	Gillespie	John	51		M		Pittston Pa Luzerne Co. 22 Feb 1864		Oneonta Otsego Co. NY.
16	~~Murray~~	~~Mary~~	~~2~~		~~F~~				
17	~~Murray~~	~~Mary~~	~~2~~		~~F~~				
18							J J Donovan Irish		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1006

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1915

35

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Joseph Barnard	32	10	M	M	Ogden. Utah. Jan 15th 1882.	County Court, Queens Co., New York. 20 October, 1891	Paradise, Cache Co, Utah.
2	Scott	Edward Morgan	43		M	M			Port Washington, N.Y.
3	Mannion	John	33		M	S	#17274	Circuit Court, New York City, N.Y. 21st July 1911.	1833 N. 8th St, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Phillips	Donald B.	23		M	S	Born Washington D.C. 7th April 1892		84 Eastern Ave, Takoma Park Washington D.C.
5	Booth	David	21		M	S	~~The Lusitania 1st June 1914.~~	Naturalized 1st June 1914, Rochester, Munro Co, New York	147 Comfort St Rochester. N.Y.
6	Lewerenz	William J.	28		M	M	Born Milwaukee Wis 1st June 1886		4711 Roger St. Milwaukee. Wisc.
7	Sanders	Minnie	34		F	M	Born Chicago. Ill 11th August 1878	Husband Born Citizen.	4317 Vera St. Chicago Ill
8	"	Maria	11	8	F	S	Chicago. Ill. 8th July 1903		do
9	"	Monica	11	8	F	S	Chicago. Ill. 8th July 1903		do
10	Alston	Nellie Velma	39	2	F	M	Born New Orleans. La. 11th May 1875		150 Fifth Ave. New York City.
11	Gendron	Violet May	32	7	F	S	Born Buffalo. N.Y. 2nd March 1883.		600 Sherman Street Buffalo N.Y.
12	Hercus	Frank	38		M	M	U.S.A.	21st July 1911, District Court of Alaska. Husband Nat, Newark N.J. Essex Co. State New Jersey. 6th June 1911	212 First Avenue, Aberdeen Wash
13	Mulvihill	Mary H.	32		F	M			16 Golden St. Newark N.J.
14	Whitehouse	Josiah James	38		M	M	U.S.A.	St Louis Co. Court. Duluth. Minn. Jan 13/1913. Wife of naturalized US citizen	912 Woodland Ave Duluth. Minn.
15	Whitehouse	Mary E	34		F	M	"		
16	Sims	James Marion	39		M	M	Born Culpepper Va. 30th Oct. 1874.		619 Russell St. Nashville. Tenn
17	Brandon	Omer	32		M	M	Greenville Ohio, 24th Aug 1882		573 3rd St Marietta. Ohio.
18	Kennelly	Thomas.	69		M	Wd	U.S.A.	Naturalized Terre Haut, Co Vigo, Indianna 28th March 1874	604, South Poplar. Sapulpa Oklahoma, Okla.
19	Reddington	Thos T	27		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court Brooklyn NY, May 8th 1913. Freeport Ill	214 E 65th St N.Y.
20	Da Cella	Alexander	45		M	M	Husband US Citizen by birth.		RFD #1 Box 107. Crichton Alabama.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Search

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—233

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laconia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following exempt class: U. S. Citizen; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Arscott	Adelaide	32	S	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Brent	Mrs. W. C. Pearce, Lower Farm, Brent, Devon, England	NON IM
2			"	Rosa Amelia	25	S	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. Gregenno, Lynwoodside, Crapston, Yelverton, S. Devon. Eng.	
3			"	Wm. Herbert	23	M	S	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton	Uncle do	
4			Bulman	John	59	M	M	Physician & Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Golden	Sister Frances J. Bulman 23 Lorne St. Carlisle.	
5			Brunsdon	Mrs. [illegible]	30	S	"	House	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mrs. Robt. Christie 6 Drummond St. Edinboro.	NON IM
6			Cockett	Agnes	32	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg		
7			"	Eddie	7	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8			Cross	Wm. Heber	56	M	Married	Retired Merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend Miss Lina Matthey, 34 Court Lane, Dulwich, S. E.	
9			"	Marguerite	30	S	"	House	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	
10			Clarkson	Bertha	26	"	W	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Sister Mrs. Dore, 9 Surrey St. off New Hall Lane, Preston	
11			"	Elsie	4	"	"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Surrey	Aunt do	
12			Davies	Joseph Griffith	30	"	"	Farmer Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Weston Super Mare	Friend Mrs. Wilson Superintendent Wesleyan Sunday School, Weston Super Mare	
13			Gilbert	John	22	"	"	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs. Witney, 26 Withington St. Cheetham Hill	NON IM
14			Goldsworthy	Gladys	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Mother Mrs. Elgar Goldsworthy Greek, Nr. Helpis	
15			Holdernes	Alice	55	V	W	Nil	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Unsworth, Netherlee Farm, Gateacre, Liverpool	
16			Lovett	John	40	M	M	Butcher Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother Mrs. Scammell 37 Camden St. Edin. SW.	
17			"	Lucy	44	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18			"	Jennie	21	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19			"	Blanche	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
20			McKee	Ellen	39	F	"	Hosiery Knitter	"	"	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Brother Mrs. McKee 176 Greenwell St. Newtownards	
21			Murphy	Elizabeth Mrs.	50	"	W	Nil	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Friend C. W. Murphy Govt. Bank Ottawa, Canada	
22			McCracken	Martha	26	"	S	Dress Maker	"	"	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Mother Mrs. McCracken Annalong Co. Down	
23			"	Wylude Mrs	15	"	"	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24			Maurice	Lillian	32	F	M	Vocalist	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Mr. Chas. Atkins The Gables, West Wycombe, Bucks	
25			Atkins	Mary Ann	52	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	High Wycombe	Husband do	NON IM
26			O'Sullivan	Thomas	33	M	"	School Master	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mr. Sullivan Brookside, Edinburgh	
27			Parker	Arthur C.	27	"	"	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Father Lt. Col. Parker Stonebridge, Grantchester	NON IM
28			Stevenson	Louisa	60	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Plumstead	Brother Mr. Plumstead	
29			Townsend	William	54	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mrs. Gray 20 Salisbury Crescent, Ecclesall	
30			"	Rebecca	52	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Brampton	No	Wife	Yes				Boy. Thos Augustus. Brampton Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dar	Dk Brn		None	England	South Brent
	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	500				Son do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Weymouth
	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Bro. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dar	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	S Brent Clayton
ANT ALIEN	4	BC	Golden	No	Self	200	Yes		New York Mexico on visit	Wife. Golden B C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Carlisle
ANT ALIEN	5	Sask	Willman	S	Husband	50	No			Husband. Mr. A. R. Saskatchewan Willman Saskatchewan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dar	Auburn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Edinboro'
	6	Man	Winnipeg	✓	Self	Yes	Canada			Husband. Mr. A. Dooks Muskoka Station Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	✓	England	Blunsdon
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
ANT ALIEN	8	Ont	Montreal	No	Self	150	No		New York City	Friend. Mrs. Mae Innes. 701 Pine Ave, Montreal. Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dar	Brn		None	England	Montreal
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
	10	✓	Toronto	Yes	Husband	No				Husband. Mr. J. Clarkson 90 Rhodes Ave. Toronto. Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	11	✓	✓	S	Parent	100	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged to D.C. Jackson							
	12	BC	Victoria	No	Self	No	Yes		New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dar	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Gleston
ANT ALIEN	13	Ont	Kingston	No	Self	100	No		Dec 1915	Friend. Mrs Purcell 57 Bay Street Kingston Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grn	None	England	Winchester
	14	BC	Rossland	S	✓	300	✓			Uncle. Mr. Geo Chenoweth Rossland. British Columbia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged to D.C. Jackson							Gwent Nr Welston
	15	Ont	Toronto	No	✓	75	✓		Passing thro 1915	Going Home Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dar	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Pool Kingston
	16	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Husband	✓	✓		In transit	Returning Home 186 Lindsay St, Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dar	Dar	Blue	✓	✓	Ont
	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	✓	✓	✓	Father	50	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dar	✓	✓	✓	✓
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	Ont	Toronto	S	Self	✓	✓			Friend. Mr. Robt Stevenson 17 Sullivan St. Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged to D.C. Jackson							
	21	✓	Ottawa	Yes	✓	1000	✓		New York City	Boy. Mr. T. Carleton Place	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dar	Grey	Blue	✓	Ireland	Newtownard
	22	✓	Toronto	S	Self	60	No		In transit	Going home Ottawa Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brn	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York
	23	✓	✓	S	Brother	✓	✓		Toronto	Mrs. W. Mullay, 61 Palmerston Gdns Sister Toronto. Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dar	✓	✓	Ireland	Annalong
	24	✓	✓	S	Husband	50	✓		New York	Husband. Rev. A. E. Dooks Muskoka Station Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Auburn	Hazel	✓	England	High Wycombe
ANT ALIEN	25	✓	✓	S	Son-in-Law	75	✓			Son-in-Law. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	✓
	26	BC	Vancouver	No	Self	✓	✓			Cousin Mark Gordon New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dar	✓	✓	✓	England	Lancaster
ANT ALIEN	27	BC	Vernon	S	Self	100	No			Friend. Mr. P. Williams Shanthorpe Rd Alverston Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	✓	Dar	Bl	None	India	Chatham
	28	Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓			Daughter Cousin Wellwick Apartments Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Thurnstead
ANT ALIEN	29	BC	Victoria	S	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law, George Bilcock Maywood, Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dar	Dar	Blue	None	England	St Neots
ANT ALIEN	30	✓	✓	S	Husband	300	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dk	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Y. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCH. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Y. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Transit	RESIDENT OF: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓									Dibler	Harry	33		M	Driver	Ye	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother in law Mr Cartwright 3 Dark Peterton	NON IM
2	✓									Thomson	James	31		M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Sarbollon	Aunt Miss Eliz. Thomson 44, Montgomerie St, Sarbollon	
3	✓									Towse	Grace	66		S	W. Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Beckenham	Daughter Mrs Baumann, 3 Bevington Rd Beckenham	
4	✓									Watt	Margt L.	38		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jas Malcolm Greenshaw Ewes Dalgholm Dalbeattie	
5	✓									Withers	Eliz Ellen	39		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Father D.D. Malesworth 97 First Ave Stechford Birmingham	
6	✓									✓	Thos Jacob Jr	1		M	Child	No	No	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ do	
7	✓									Bass	Laura L	32		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	✓	"	Canada	Acton	Mother 385 Acton Lane Acton W.	
8	✓									Beckworth	Annie	55		W	Wid Nil	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Vancouver	Son, Janet W. Beckworth Grange Lane, Whitwick, Leicest.	
9	✓									Potter	William	34		M	Elder	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Niagara Falls	Mother Mary Potter Flint Cottage Range Rylsea, Lysea, England.	
10	✓									Barlow	Louisa	36		S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	"	England	Hoylake	Father Isaac Barlow 28 Alderley Rd Hoylake, Cheshire	
11										Cotton	Mrs Fredk	31		M	Missionary	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Ldn	Father Jas Cotton 216 Glyn Rd Clapton Ldn NE.	
12	✓									Luce	Philip Jr	38		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	"	Canada	Gaspe	Mother, Agnes Luce, 80 Walpole House Rd Streatham London.	
13	✓									Clark	Alex D.	33		M	Signwriter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father Jas Clark, Drummore Grains By Keith Banffshire	
14	✓									Bennett	Ed. Leigh	41		M	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leamington	Wife Grace Leigh Bennett 3 Milverton Terrace Leamington	
15	✓									Stevenson	Chrissie	34		S	S. Nil	✓	✓	✓	"	Canada	Ldn	Father Thos Stevenson Shepherds Cottage	
16	✓									✓	Daniel	52		M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	do	
17	✓									Lloyd	Margaret	42		S	S. Nil	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Toronto	Mrs Ingworth Netherley Sam, Gateacre Nr Brook	
18	✓									Lloyd	Rodger W.	42		M	Bar Tender	✓	✓	✓	~~English~~	✓	✓	Mr F. C. Bennett Dunbury Nr Seacombe	
19	✓									✓	Eliza A.	42		S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	do	
20	✓									Davidson	James	28		M	Asst Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Father Jas Davidson 63 Brenglen Rd Torry Aberdeen	NON IM
21										Douglas	J	40		✓	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	Loyalist	✓	Halifax	~~Father J. H. Douglas~~	
22										Hayes	J	50		M	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Son Jas Hayes~~	
23										Gooch	Donald	20		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Canada	Winnipeg	Thos A. Gooch 88 Victoria Ave Southend	NON IM
24	✓									Tonko (Tonkey)	Mrs Chas	28		M	School Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Heath Hayes	Father Mr Geo Sonty Wednesfield Nr Heath Hayes Nr Cannock	
25	✓									Mackie	John A.	30		M	Shunt Conductor	✓	✓	✓	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Parents Mr & Mrs Mackie Balfallan, Aberdeenshire	
26	✓									White	Conrad R	35		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Vancouver	Brother-in-law White 9 Pk Rd Coventry Bay	
27	✓									Johnstone	Grace J	28		S	Physician	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	Edmonton	Aunt Elizabeth Johnstone 5 Ploverton Grand Bay St John Co	
28	✓									Melville	Jennie	60		S	Nurse	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killowen	Mrs G. Walker Killowen	
29	✓									Veronneau	Louis Henry	47		M	Mr. Monitor	✓	✓	✓	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Seymour Snead, 678 F Hutton Hardware	
30	✓									Marchington	William	25		S	Reporter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Resident Steerage	NON IM

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Made just 23/30 1/20 Accept 21/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	100	No		Canadian Resident	319 Delisle Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Netherton
	2	Ont	St Davids	S		75				Friend Alexander Lawson, St Davids, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	Scotland	Gerran
	3	Ont	Lawson	S		200				Bon. Mr Gwynne Lyon Tower, 72 Becker St, Toronto	✓	Discharged							Med	Ret	Grey	Invalid	Ireland	Londonderry
	4	BC	Vancouver Canada	No	✓	150	Yes	Short visit only		Husband James Hall Hollyburn Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	Langholm
	5	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Husband	No				Husband E. Withers 19 Eastbridge St Parkdale Toronto Ont	✓	Discharged							Dr	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Birmingham
	6	✓	✓	S	Parent	175				Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	No
	7	✓	✓	Yes	Self	100				Friend 92 Kenneth Ave Jno. Aiking Toronto Canada	✓	Discharged							Dr	Grey	—	✓	✓	Lon	
	8	BC	Vancouver	S		$200.00				Reform Family 28 Turner St, Vancouver	✓	Discharged							Dr	Brn	Med Ret	Invalid	✓	Leicester
	9	Ont	Niagara Falls	No	✓	70		In Canada 3 years		Home, 150 Victoria St Niagara Falls, Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Lon
	10	✓	Hamilton	Yes	✓	90		3 yrs 1914	Brooklyn	~~Uncle Captain J. L. Cox~~ 22 Simcoe St Hamilton Ont	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Deacombe
	11	Man	Morden	No	✓	150				wife Morden Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Bicycle & night hawk	✓	Lon
	12	Que	Gaspe	No	✓	125		In transit		Winnipeg Canada Baker Hotel Gaspe, Que, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	✓	Nil	Canada	Gaspe
	13	Ont	Toronto	S	✓	200			Canada	Friends. Mr Mc Lean Donlands Farm, Donlands P.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Light	Gr	✓	Scotland	Banffshire
	14	✓	✓	S	✓	75		June 1909	New York	Jno. Gunn Toronto Returning Home 21 Wycina Ave, Toronto	Med Ret, Sara - short	Discharged							Dr	Brn	Grey	✓	England	Newington
	15	Ont	Lon	No	✓	150				Returning home to Lon, RR 182, Wilton Grove Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	Nil	✓	Nuffield
	16	✓	✓	No	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
	17	✓	Toronto	No	✓	70			New York	Returning Home to Mrs. Lloyd Danford 4 Pape Ave, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Dk	✓	✓	England	York
	18	✓	✓		Self			In transit		Home, Danford & Pape Ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	✓	Sword fingers off Left hand	✓	✓
	19	✓	✓		Husband					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Brn	Nil	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	20	✓	✓	No	Self	90		In transit	Coney Island	Returning to Toronto 386, King St W. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	✓	Scotland	Sandhaven
	21	~~BC~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~90~~	~~No~~	~~In transit~~	~~several times to Canada~~	~~Returning to Canada~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~✓~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
	22	~~N.S.~~	~~Halifax~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
ANT ALIEN	23	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	200	No		New York	Fort Garry Hotel Home address do Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Launceston
	24	BC	Fernie	No	✓	60	No	In transit	1912	Home address Fernie BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Wigan
	25	Man	Winnipeg	S	✓	95				Friend Mrs. Pomaire 89 Dagmar St, Winnipeg ~~Returning to Canada~~ Returning home 2638 Bloor Avenue W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
	26	BC	Vancouver	S	✓	65		In transit	1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	—	—	—	✓	England	Worcester
	27	Alt	Edmonton	S	✓	100	No	Passage paid by		wife Elizabeth Dalmeyer 7 Wolverton Grand Ave, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar on right arm	Canada	Strathroy
	28	Ont	Toronto	No	✓	150				Home address 543 Huron St Toronto Other address 119 Beverly St Montreal 784 - Yonge Avenue Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilkeel
	29	~~Que~~	Montreal	No	✓	75		various In transit									5	11	Dk	Brn			J.S.A.	Lexington
ANT ALIEN	30	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	60	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brn	✓	England	Dunmow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK.

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Linnard

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 17 APR 1915, 191

14—481

| 1 | (This space for use of Government officials.) | | |

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	50 Yes	No			Sister Mrs Frank Shepherd, 5 Langley Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None.	England	Worcester.
2	✓	✓	No	✓	100 Yes			In Transit	Mother Mrs Wm Jno the Lawn 355 Dundas St, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn	✓	Canada	Bellfountaine
3	Sask	Rosetown	Yes	✓	75 Yes				Box 181 Rosetown Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Light	Brn	✓	England	Bournemouth
4	Que	Montreal	Yes	✓	185 Yes				Windsor Hotel, Montreal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	London.
5	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	90 No				Friend Mrs. Mosely 263 Church St, Toronto	✓	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Canada	York
6	✓	✓	Yes	✓	110 No				Sister Mrs John Smith 81 Surmour Ave, Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Scotland	Pitsligo
7	✓	✓	No	self	75 Yes	Various.			Sister Mrs. Adela Prance, 206, Bleecker St, Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax.
ANT ALIEN	Que	Montreal	No	✓	95 ✓	In transit			Home address Amesbury Ave Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	✓	~~Canada~~	Farmington Maine
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether U. S. Government vessel, or vessel owned or chartered by, or the property of, the Government of the United States, or the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bl. H. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—451

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Alexander	Jas McKee	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown Co Down	Father Jno Alexander, Cookstown, Ballygranney Co Down
2										Anderson	William	20		M	S	Carpt	Yes	Yes		Scotch	U.S.A	New Jersey	Father Andrew Anderson Port William Scotland
3										Bennett	Eliza	38		F	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes		English	England	Stockport	Uncle Mr R. Kitchen 132 Buxton Rd Stockport
4										"	Agnes	34		F	S	Carpr	Yes	Yes					
5										Boland	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes		Irish		Manchester	Sister Mrs Lucy McDonagh 16 Slater St Oldham Lancs
6										Beirne	Bridie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Elphin	Cousin Miss Beirne Main St Elphin Co Roscommon Ireland
7										Agness	Margarita	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		English	England	Hebburn on Tyne	Father Robert Russell 66 Shuttle St Hebburn-on-Tyne
8										Bennett	Emma	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Ditatyng	Mother Mrs Parsons Kelly Bray Cornwall NON IM
9										Byrne	Celia	45		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes		Irish		St Florence	Bro Jack Byrne Emly Tipperary NON IM
10										Baker	Rosaline	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		English	England	Shepperton	Husband Mr W. Baker Hazeldene Nr Shepperton
11										Barrett	George	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chattenden	Sister Mrs H. Dawson West St Chattenden Kent
12										Barrett	Martha Ann	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Chattenden	Sister Mrs H. Gowley John St Chattenden Kent
13										Bunn	Emily	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes				Newcastle on Tyne	Brother Mary Jane Bunn 36 Northumberland St Gateshead
14										Barrins	Sarah	27		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Mr Barrins Cillashamad Ballina
15										Byrne	Norah	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Ballyhanna	Brother Mr Mary Byrne Ballyhanna Lavallenan
16										Byrne	Mary	18		F	S		Yes	Yes				Johnstown	Father Pat Byrne Johnstown Ballyhanna
17										Barry	Pat	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes				Dromore	Father Patk Barry Richardstown Dromore Co Waterford
18										Brogan	Bessie	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes				Carnagroe	Father Jno Brogan Carnagroe Dongreany Co Cavan
19										Brogan	John Boy	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					do
20										Booth	Ada	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes		English	England	Bradford Rd Drighlington	Father Geo Booth 8 Briarfield
21										Bloom	Dan	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes			U.S.A	Lucy	Mrs Geo Blake 38 Lambeth Rd Kensington Liverpool
22										Browne	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Thos Browne Sackendang Colligan Dungarvan
23										Bennetts	Fannie	27		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes		English	England	Penzance	Uncle Mr B. J. Matthews 16 Alma Sce Penzance Cornwall
24										Cooper	Charlotte	72		F	W	Rel	Yes	Yes				Plymouth	Daughter Mrs J.D. Tripp Tollmadge, Ellerton Nr Plymouth
25										Coddle	Nathan	45		M	M	Shoe Buyer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Sheffield	Wife Mrs Coddle 171 London Rd Sheffield
26										"	Philip	16		M	S		Yes	Yes					Mother do
27										Chalk	Geo. Edwd	48		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English		Richmond	Sister Mrs Saylor Long Lane Finchley
28										"	Esther H.	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Bro: 18 Clements Rd Ilford
29										"	Freda M.C.	24		F	S	Children	Yes	Yes					do
30										"	Harry G.	16		M	S		Yes	Yes					do

ADMITTED 134053 1/3/16 1 1/3/16 9/17/171 1/3/16 9/19/140

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Clarkenville	Yes	Self	25 Yes				Bro. Wm Alexander Clarksville Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Gen	Blue	Red	Ireland	Cottown Down
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes		10 Yes	8		New Jersey	Mama James McCrudden 441 Anderson Ave Jersey City N.J.							6		Dar	Dar	Gray		Scotland	Dalkeith Midlothian
3	Mass	Boston		Brother	30 Yes				Bro. Geo A. Bennett. 2nd Chauncy St Boston Ave Ball Room					Has changed		5	9	Dk	Gen	Gen	Scars Burns	England	Port Sunlight
4									do							5	8						
5	Cal	San Diego	No	Sister	25 Yes				Sister Mrs W.G. Scott Eden Crest 16 St Jeffs Street			Dis'charged		Has	Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray			St Chester
6	N.Y.	New York	W	Self	20			Boston	Husband Mrs Wilson 102 E 149th St N.Y. City Cousin Mrs Lockwood Separated			Has changed	to	Typeg		Dar	Gen	Dk	Gen			Ireland	Elphin Roscommon
7	Mass	Boston	S		15 Yes			Boston	Husband Mrs E. Ames 592 Ashmont St Dorchester							5	5	Dk	Gen			England	Tyne
ANT ALIEN 8	Pa	Pittsburg	S		60 Yes			Pittsburg	Husband Mrs E Bennett 28 Merritt St Pittsburg							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey			Callington
ANT ALIEN 9	R.I.	Providence			95 Yes			Providence	Sister Mrs Wm Walker 86 Waterman St Providence R.I.							5	5	Dar	Gen	Gen		Ireland	Clifden Connemara
10	N.Y.	New York	Mr	Husband	70 Yes				Daughter Mrs Frank 76 Broad St New York			Has changed	to	Sailor		5	8	Dk	Gen	Grey		England	Tamworth Staffs
11	Mich	Detroit	S	Self	200 Yes				Son Ernest Bennett 479 Fairview Ave, Detroit							5	10			Blue			Chatteris
12									do							5	4	Dk	Dk Gen	Grey			
13	Ohio	Cleveland	S	Brother	25 Yes				Bro. Robert Hy. Bunn 1963 5 DuPont Ave Cleveland Ohio			Has changed	to	Has	Good	5	9	Dar	Gen	Blue			Gateshead
14	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30 Yes				Sister Mrs C. Gray 419 E 89th St New York City			Dis'charged	to	visit	for 2							Ireland	Ballahaunis Kayleglare
15			S		25 Yes	10 Yes	B	Hoboken	Bro. Austin Byrne 129 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.							5	4	Dk	Gen				Ballyhaunis
16			S	Father	70 No				Cousin do							5	6						Johnstown
17				Sister	20 Yes				Sister Mrs Wm Reed Barry Broadway N.Y.							5	11	Dar	Dar	Blue			Desmore
18	Mass	Fall River	No	Self	30 Yes	1914		Boston	Sister Mrs W Ryan Lady 99 Fremont St Fall River man							5	5						Carnagroe
19			No		30 Yes	1914			do							5	10						
20	Pa	Phila	Mr		30 Yes	1907/14			Friend Mrs Lockington 2459 N. 8th St Phila			Dis'charged	to	Visit	for 2	5	9	Fair	Gen			England	Bradford
ANT ALIEN 21	Jersey City		No		25 Yes	7		Jersey City	Cousin returning home, Hanson 5 Frankland Ave New Jersey							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	Small dent in forehead		Liverpool
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes		50 Yes				Sister Margt Brown 155 Buena Vista Ave Oakland Cal. Friend Mrs A.L. Pendin							5	8	Dar	Gen			Ireland	Lackendarra
23	Ohio	Akron	No		25 Yes				R.F.D. 25 Akron Ohio			Has changed	to	Bus		5	6½	Dk	Gen	Grey		England	Penzance
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes		75 Yes	23		New York	Mrs E. Reed Sister 5 Bridge St Brooklyn Mother-in-law Mrs Abrahamsen 509 W. 173rd St New York			Has changed	to	Bus	John	Findley	4	11	Dk			4-5-12-31 Ch.		Sierra Leone Africa
25	Pa	Philadelphia			100 Yes	5		Phila	Mother-in-law Mrs Abrahamsen 709 Reed St Philadelphia							5	9	Dar	Dk	Blue		Russia	Riga
26				Father					do							5	5	Dk	Blk	Gen		England	Sheffield
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 60 Yes				Friend Mrs Hoadley 118 W 73rd St N.Y. City							5	8						Dan
28				Husband					do							5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey			
29				Father	25 No				do							5	9		Blue	Hazel			
30					No				do							5	10	Dar					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W T Turner MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5551 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5551 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," "sailing on the ——," or "for the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—213

44

80-24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—481

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Carley	Marion	21	S		Jn. D. Labr.	Ge. Ge.	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father Marion Carey Slewcroe Headford
2										Cheny	Chas. Wm.	36	M		Saleswoman			English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. W. A. Waddle Mobrey Haddlesdon Rd. Burley Bradford
3										~~Cooke~~	~~William~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Boiler maker~~	~~Ge. Ge.~~	~~England~~		~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Friend by Lusitania~~
4										~~Capern~~	~~Ernest A. V.~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager Co. Dutch office~~	~~Ge. Ge.~~	~~St Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Kingwood 159 Stapella Rd Liverpool~~
5										~~Casey~~	~~Edward~~	~~30~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~Ge. Ge.~~	~~St Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tubbercurry~~	~~Father Owen Casey Tubbercurry Co Sligo~~
ADMITTED 6										~~Cronin~~	~~Marion~~	~~46~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~Ge. Ge.~~	~~St Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Macroom~~	~~Aunt Mrs. Sullivan Annabala Macroom Ireland~~
ADMITTED 7											Margaret	20									
8										Cooke	Edith	30						English	England	Bread	Bro. Cooke, 2 Claughton Drive Birkenhead (Mother)
9										Cleghorn	Margaret	60		W.	Waitress					Liverpool	Bro. Jer. Cleghorn 122 Fieldford Rd. Bootle
10										Carey	Sarah Ann	32		M					U.S.A.	Roscoe	Parents T. H. Armstrong 179 Saltmill Rd. Gateshead
11											Frederick Chas.	8			Child						Grandparents do
12											Kath. Louisa	11			do	do					do
13										Cork	Harold	30			Joint maker	Ge. Ge.			England	Hull	Father Wm. A. Cork Bean St. Neots Rd. Hull
14											Fanny G.	28			Waitress						do
15											Ethel May	3			Child	do					do
16										Whiteyman	Elsie	19				Ge. Ge.					do
17											Isabella	17									do
18										Curley	Thos.	36			Licensed victualler					Longton	Bro-in-law Samuel Stonier 58 Stafford St.
19											Lawrence	37			Waiter						do Longton
20											Thos.	11			Scholar						do
21											Joseph	9									do
22											Florence	7									do
23										Deacy	Mary Ellen	33			Dressmaker			Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father Patk. Deacy Clifden Co. Galway
24										Deacy	Margaret	26			Domestic Servt					Tiernanoney	Father Michael Deacy Tiernanoney Oweninny P.O.
25										Dever	Jas.	25			Stone Mason					Kilbride	Father Patk. Dever Kilbride Newport Co. Mayo
26										Davidson	Benjamin	54			Missionary			Scotch	Scotland	Bangalore	wife Mrs. Davidson Sunnybrowe Lundin Links Fife
27										Dunn	Amos.	32			Grocer			Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Thos. Dunn 133 Bridgend Rd. Maesteg Glam.
28											Eliz. Jane	28			Waitress Clerk						do
29										Dearnley	Jos.	36			Labourer			English	England	Thurlby	Bro. Wm. A. Dearnley 46 Byron St. Lindley Huddersfield
30											Annie	31			Waitress						Father Wm. D. Bradley 8 Dudley St. Thurlby

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 No. 45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford		Self	25 Yes			Brother Mr. Joshua Carey 106 Broad St. Hartford Conn				Good			5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Hartford
2	Mass	Belmont		"	75 Yes	6	Belmont, Mass.	Same address				"			5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Lon.
3	~~Mass~~ New	~~Belmont~~ York		~~Self~~	~~50 Yes~~	~~6~~	~~Belmont, Mass.~~	~~Bro. Mr. Patterson 190 West 11th St. New York City~~				~~Good~~			5	11	~~Dk~~ Dark	~~Dk~~ Brn	"	"	"	Norway
4	~~Mass~~ New	~~Belmont~~ York	Yes	Self	50 Yes	6	New York	Bro. Mr. Patterson 190 West 11th St. New York				Good			5	11	Dark	Brn	"	None	England	Lon.
5	"	Abingdon	"	"	30 Yes			~~Bro. Mr. Patterson 190 West 11th St. New York~~				"			5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Cheltenham
6	Mass	~~Boston~~ Abington	Yes	Mother	Yes No			Mother Mrs Margt Cronin 455 Plymouth St Abington Mass.				Good			5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gloucester
7	"	Abington	Yes	"	"			"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	30 "			Bro. Mr. J. H. Amery, 338 Kearney St. West Paterson N.J.				Good			5	8	Dark	Grey	"	"	England	Selby
9	Ky	Brooklyn	"	"	75 "	June 1914	Jas. O'Connor	Bro. 3 St & 19th St. Ridgefield Park N.J.				"			5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Liverpool
10	D.	Rosco	Yes	"	" Yes	1914	Rosco Texas	Husband Jas. O'Connor Rosco Texas D.				"			5	2	Pale	Brn	"	"	"	Gateshead
11	"	"	Yes	Parent	10 Yes	1912/14	"	Father do				"			—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
12	"	"	Yes	"	"			Father do				"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead
13	Ky	New York	"	Self	Yes No			Bro. Mr. H. Wileyman 106 Bayfield St Ky				"			5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hull
14	"	"	"	Husband	50			do				"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Father	130 "			do				"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	N. York	— "			Brother do				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	— "			Brother do				"			"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	6	Rutland Vermont	Father Mr. Jno. J. Tarley Coburn St. Akron Ohio				"			5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hanley
19	"	"	"	Husband	" No			do				"			5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Burton
20	"	"	"	Father	30 "			do				"			4	—	"	"	Light Blue	"	"	Hanley
21	"	"	"	"	" "			do				"			5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Armitage
22	"	"	"	"	" "			do				"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley
23	Ky	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes No			Bro. Delia M. Crowley 13 S. 11th Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				"			5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Clifden
24	"	New York	Yes	"	25 "	5	New York	Bro. 659 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				"			5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Stowmarket
25	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	50 No			Bro. Peter Dexter 35 Gay Whitman Ave. Cleveland Ohio				"			5	9	Fresh	"	Light Brn	"	"	Kilbrittain
26	Ky	New York	Yes	"	65 "	6 mos.	Travelling U.S.	c/o Mr. Lowlordit 137 Fulton St. N.Y.C.				"			5	7½	Pale	Dk	Grey	"	Scotland	Stirling
27	Okla	McAlester	No	"	200 No			Nathaniel Llewellyn Box 64 S. Round P. Kohth McAlester Okla				"			5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Wales	Glynneumam
28	"	"	"	Husband	— "			do				"			5	3½	"	"	Brn	Grey	"	Nelson
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes			Cousin Mr. & Mrs. Thresh 3rd St. Amber St. Phila.				"			5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Whitfield
30	"	"	Yes	Husband	No "			do				"			5	4	Dark	Light Brn	"	"	"	Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]ASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

W C Lemmall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by *inspectors* and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B C H Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK'

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Barker	Ross	3o		M	Gen Manager			Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Cross, 15 Hamilton Rd Bexley Heath	
2										Barker	Ronald	9		S	Schoolboy							do	
√ 3										Berne	Kathleen	18		S	Shop keeper			England	Ireland	Limerick		Father Martin Berne 37 Thomas St Limerick	
√ 4										Bercowitch	Wooly	33		M	Merchant			Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle B. Bercowitch, 241 Bury New Rd Manchester	
5										Buckley	Daniel	33		M	Cab Driver			England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Mrs D. Buckley 3 Cape Terrace Wth St Just Penz Cornwall (sister)	
√ 6										Brannell	Peter	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Calumet	Father Mrs P. Brannell	NON IM
7										Clemo	Catherine	29		S	Mrs Nurse							do	
√ 8										Cosgrove	Laurence	42		M	Miller			England		Ellington		2 Lime St Ellington	
√ 9										Collins	Annie	28		S	Housework			Irish	Ireland	Granard		Father Mrs Collins Granard Longford Ireland	
10										Chapuis	Louis	32		M	Director					Cortyann		Cortyann Hawkhurst	
11										Conroy	Edwin A.	32		M	Clerk Secretary			Switzerland	French	England	Lon	Mrs Chapuis Rivelenga Ave Lon N.6	
12										Coe	Nellie	26		S	Mrs Photographer			Gt Britain	English			Father St Conroy 72/82 Roseberry Avenue Lon N.6	
13										Clarke	Geo. Ernest	38		M	Auditor							Parents Mr & Mrs Hartwell Father Fulham, London	
√ 14										Calland	Philip	29		M	Mr Jeweller					Canada	Alberta	Mother Mrs Clarke 65a Emma Rd Lew	
√ 15										Crystal	Joseph R.	27		M	Mr Jeweller					England	Bury	Sister Mrs Callard 13 Tonyhaigh St Bury	
16	449736-1-15-24 506									Del Pino	Gertrude	33		S	Mrs Typist					Scotch	USA	Mother Mrs Crystal 32 Detroit	NON IM
17	449736-1-15-24 506									do	Myrtle	13		S	Child			Mexico		Scotland	Glasgow	Post Office Hurlford Mother Mrs Grey 63 Polwarth Gdns Glasgow	
√ 18	354164 3-26-24									Duffy	Margaret	19		S	Domestic Servant							Sister Miss Duffy	
19										Darenport	Thos. Henry	39		M	Brick Layer			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Neath	Keith Aberdare Wife 21 York St Altrincham	
20										Dooley	Ernest	23		S	Valet				English	England	Altrincham		
21										do	Ellen	33		S	Housemaid					U.S.A.	Morristown N.J.	Mr Dooley, 107 Fanshawe Rd Swadlincote, Burtonley, Warwick	
√ 22										Davis	Agatha J.	36		S	Woollen Weaver							Mother Martha J. Davis	
√ 23										Dyneen	Mary	33		S	Cotton Weaver				Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Mother Mrs Dyneen Bohane, Ballymun	
24										Dugan	Hanna	36		S	Spinner							Mother Mrs Dugan Corrycallagh Ballymun	
25										do	Mary J.	24		S	Spinner							Father Patk. Dugan Rathmore Portnagown Rathdrum	
26										Egan	Tom	32		M	Tailor							do Father Pat Egan	
√ 27										Ely	Philip Ernest	44		M	Mr Storekeeper				English	England	Hemel Hempstead	Charlton Sawmills Charlton Hemel Hempstead	
√ 28										Exelby	Susan J.	26		S	P.S. Nurse							Sister Mrs Ely Swan Hse Spencer Rd Hemel Hempstead	
29										Fullerton	Edith	28		S	Book Keeper							Redruth South Crown Rd Father Thomas	
30										Feaney	Mary	30		S	Waitress				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3 Beechlands Mother Mrs Feaney Doontrea Doontrea Killeter	

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

√

Leaflet Issued

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Hop	Deceased		Self				Husband dec'd												
	2	"	Paris						Father dec'd												
	3	Mo	New York	Ge.	Aunt $50				Aunt Mrs. Abbey Young 333 Western Ave Lynn Mass												
	4	Slov	Sampa	S.	Self $50				Bro. P. Benoncheck 1893 Lyndenne, New Cal.												
	5	Hol	New						Cousin Mrs. Van Eyck Bleeker 39 Bergen Rd Lennox Mass												
STEERAGE ALIEN	6	Rus	Talmud	Mo	Self $50	Yes	1911 1914		Friend Mr. Jas. Berriman 853 Rock and St Lennox												
	7	Slov	Dyrse	Ge	$75		1908 1914	Buffalo	Husband Chas Cenec Corp Hotel 2 Broadway NY												
	8	Hy	Yorkshire	Yes	$40	Yes			Bro. Jno Cleveland, O.												
	9	Lith	Chicago	S.	$15		1905 1914		Cousin Mrs. Jos. Collins 3573 North Clark St Chicago	3rd Cl ticket taken to E.S. with steerage passenger by Lt. Capt. Mikles											
	10	D.C.	Washington		Ge	Yes	10	Travelling Business	229 War Dept. Washington D.C.												
	11	Hy	York		$50	No			Imperial Hotel NYC.												
	12	Lith	Chicago	S.	$20		1910 1914		Travelling on business												
	13	Conn	Middletown	No	$120			Travelling	Uncle Mr. Kyng 1018 Wesley Ave Evanston Ill												
	14	Mass	Boston	Ge	$100		1903	Boston	Bro. Jas. F. Clarke 674 High St Middletown Conn												
STEERAGE ALIEN	15	Rus	Detroit		$75	Yes	1907 1915	Detroit	Friend Mrs. Roberts Yale St Medford Boston Miss Rosalie 3514 Euclid Ave 6, Detroit												
	16	Hy	New York	Ge	Husband $50		week	New York	Husband Cesar Delpino 170 W 90th New York	Dutch & Dutch.											
	17	"	"	"	Parent				do												
	18	Pol	Philadelphia	S.	Self	No			Sister Miss B. Duffy West Collins & Stokle Sts Phila	With Louisiana Miss Daniels Company Mar. 24 No 28											
	19	Hy	Rochester	No	$60		1913	Rochester	Friend J. Devanbury 119 Garfield St Rochester												
STEERAGE ALIEN	20	Mass	Boston	Ge	$150		1906 1914 1916 1914	New York Boston	Friend Mrs Elliott 18 Pinckney St Mass												
	21								do												
	22	Iowa	Hy	Am	$	Ge	Mc Guillen	Roy	Intended Husband Mr. A. McMillan, Kings Ltd	Dutch & Dutch aid Mrs Hagopian											
	23	Cal	Rhodes	S.	Self $65				Friend Mrs. Dunnigan Rhodes Cooley Colo Cal	Dutch & Dutch aid your Hagopian											
	24	Mass	Cambridge	No	$	Ge			Sister Mrs. Reardon 151 Walden St Cambridge Mass												
	25	"	"	"	$25		1903 1905 1914	Cambridge	do												
	26	Hy	Flushing	Ge	$10	No			Sister Mary Egan Broadway Flushing	With Aunt Mrs O'Hara											
	27	Russia	Hungary	Ge	$25				Riverdale Bronx New York												
	28	Rom	Scranton		Self $32				Intended Husband Mary Trenseth 309 Ferdinand St Scranton Penn	Dutch to Dutch aid Mrs Hagopian											
	29	R.I.	Hope Valley	No	$				Cousin Ethel Hoskins Scranton Penn Friend Mr. Salm Hope Valley	Dutch to Interpreter John H. Mackenzie											
	30	Mass	Boston	Ge	$25		1904 1914	Boston	65 Beacon Street Arlington, Mass	James Kadon											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

3

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Brit Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Downing	Oscar E.	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Worthing	Brother Mrs. Downing 31 Augustine Ave. S. Croydon
2										"	Florence Mrs	40		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3										"	Alfred Percy	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4										"	Kenneth	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5										"	Eric	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6										"	Frank H.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7										"	Dudley	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8										"	George	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9										"	Florence Mrs	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
10										Dunkley	Edward O.	38		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pueblo	Father Mrs. Ada Dunkley 87 Glenarm Rd. Lower Clapton NON I
11										Duncan	Mary	32		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother James Duncan 79 4th Cattle St. Leith NON IN
12										Eddon	Robt Wm	38		M	M	Jockey Baker	"	"	"	English	England	Scarborough	Father 39 St Johns Ave. do
13										"	Mary	38		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14										Faulkner	Joseph	39		M	M	Jockey Mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mrs. E. Faulkner NON II 4
15										Faulkner wife	Ellen	38		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	England	Redruth	37 Kellenne Redruth
16										Fox	Jas.	32		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father Edward Fox Manorhamilton
17										Fitzgerald	Declan	30		M	M	Butler	"	"	2-462338 7/29/36	"	"	Ardee	Mother Mrs. Fitzgerald Ardee, Co Wexford
18										"	Cornelius	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19										Forbes	David H.	39		"	M	Confectioner	"	"	claims U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother Mrs. A. 23 Starbonle Rd. Trinity NON II
20										"	Margaret	5		F	S	Stage	"	"	claims U.S.A.	"	"	"	do
21										Flamank	Ed. Joseph	55		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	English	"	Shipcarpenter	Mrs. Flamank, 35 Saunders St. New Zealand
22	245141-7/4/310									Surge	Mary	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Surge 6 Sydney St. Ottawa
23										Fallon	Ellen	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Mary Jackson, 13 Pump Court Broad Lynn
24										Fletcher	Jno.	36		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Wife & Father 11 Maywood Gr. Jackson Docks
25										Gardner	William	36		M									
26										~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Declan~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butler~~ Farmer				~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungarvan~~	~~Brother Mrs. Ardee Co Waterford~~
27										"	Cornelius	30		"	"	"				"	"	"	
28										Fairlie	Wm	18		M	S	Company Jobber	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Brother Mrs. The Homestead (Friend)
29										Kelly	Michael	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Brother Patrick Gortard, Manorhamilton Co Leitrim
30										Fox	Frank	35		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Brother Mrs. Duffy 19 Hamilton St. Belfast

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Scarlett Inspr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	WC Washington	Dely	Yes		No				friend Mr. Richards Southern Railway Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	Blue	None	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grn	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Parent $7000	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	0	Dk	Dk	Grn	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Dk	Dk	Grn	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 10	Col.	Pueblo	No	Self $150	Yes	Yes 1904	Calo.		Cousin W.A. Hinkley Ashley, Pueblo Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	Dark	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Hackney
GRANT ALIEN 11	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self $100	✓	1909	Boston		39 Commonwealth Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grn	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	My	Rochester	Yes	✓	$100	No			Friends Mr. J. Black, Boston 96 Milton Avenue, Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Light	Grn	✓	England	Saffron
13	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scarborough
GRANT ALIEN 14	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self $50	Yes	1909	Conn.		Rd Sandner 1074 E Bridgeport East Main St. Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Grn	Grn	✓	✓	Redruth
15	✓	✓	No	Husband	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Ill.	St Louis	Yes	Self $50	No				Uncle D'Rorke 1399 Carstane St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	—	✓	Ireland	Tyrone
17	My	New York	Yes	✓	$100	Yes 1902	New York		Bro Bank of Commerce 538 W. 125th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 19	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 10 yrs.	Ore		Portland Father in law Mr James Thurstone 1136 S. Fulton St Mt Vernon N.Y. Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
GRANT ALIEN 20	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Delkeith
GRANT ALIEN 21	Mich.	Ishpeming	Yes	Self $100	Yes	1911	Mich.		Friend Wm E. Fayan Ishpeming 403 Kth. 2nd St Ishpeming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Sandy	Light	Blue	✓	England	Truro
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$150	1912	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grn	✓	✓	✓
23	Mass	Boston	No	✓	$25	1909/14	Boston		Sister Mary Fallon 13 Lenox St Roxbury Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	Ireland	Athlone
24	My	Rochester	No	✓	$60	1913	Rochester		Friend Mr. G. Fraim, #56 Richard Knickerbocker Ave. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Sandy	✓	✓	✓	England	Truro
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	1914	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~26~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lima~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Brother Bro. Bank of Commerce 538 W. 125th St New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	✓	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Mass	Boston	Yes	self $100	Yes	No	✓	✓	Friends Wellesley Hills Mass Boston Home (Rev Goodrich) Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	Ireland	✓
29	My	New York	Yes	✓	$10	No	✓	✓	Bro Clarence Rowan 419 E. 57th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Sister & Bro John Gro. Platt Box 162 Lexington Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894–95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-24

59

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B & S Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 17 APR 1915, 191

14—451

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Box	Bridget	50		W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullanahuffy	Cousin Pat Gallagher Mullanahuffy Manorhamilton
2										"	Mary	22		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3										Golden	Amelia	38		W	Housewife	"	"	English	England	Ettingbourne Kent	Sister Mrs. W.H. Vancox 70 Albany Rd Ettingbourne	
4										"	Geo Ed	14		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	1									Grigg	Sarah	51		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sarquay		Ryland Martineau & Co Selection Tannery Hides
6										Graham	Margaret	38		W	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Rev A. Robertson	
7										"	Margaret	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	George St Burnham do
8										Geraghty	Mary	36		S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Athleague	Mrs Bridget Geraghty Athleague Co Roscommon	
9		Pro								"	Pat	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Athleague		do
10										~~Goggin~~	~~William~~	38		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Canning Island	~~Kerry~~	~~Father Gallwey Cahirciveen~~	
X 11										Gardner	Edith Alice	36		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sister Mrs Deale 3 Thanet Rd Exeter	
12										Gibson	George	21		M	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Grey Abbey	Father Wm Gibson Greyabbey Co Down	
13										Godfrey	John	22		S	Nurse	"	"	English	England	Yarmouth	Brother Mr. R. Godfrey 111 Yeddestone Rd Yarmouth	
14										Greenwood	Alice	38		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Husband Mr Percy Greenwood 87 Leeds Rd Bradford	
15										Garside	Emma	50		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Husband Mr Ed Garside 12 Wall St Oldham	
16										Heffernan	Bridget	20		S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Claddaduff	Father Michael Heffernan Claddaduff Co Galway	
COMMITTED 17	1									Hennessey	Marguerite	30			Dress Maker	"	"	French	France	Nice	Brother Mr Ellen Hennessey Rue Midleton St Nice	
18										Heck	Edith G	29		W	Housewife	"	"	English	England	Redruth	Brother Mr H. Dormthorne Glen Terrace Redruth	
19		do									Howard R.	5		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do
20		do									Kenneth	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
21		do									Frank G.	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do
22										Heale	Mary	18		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish Free State	Kilkenny	Father Jno Healy Clanrose Co Wexford	
23										Harvey	Walter	21		S	Farmer	"	"	English	England	"	Wife Mrs Harvey	
24										Heyden	Edwd A	54		M	Journalist	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Wife Mrs Heyden 12 Portland Rd London W	
25										Hutchinson	Alex	35		S	Draper's Assistant	"	"	"	England	Walsall	Father Mr Hutchinson 69 Caldmore Rd Walsall	
26										Hopkins	Dorothy C.	22		S	Milliner Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pro Hopkins 69 Eden Grove Holloway London N	
27	1									Hudson	Geo. B.	40		M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Ocean View Whitby	NON IM
COMMITTED 28	1									Hardy	Muriel	20		S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Chapman 17 Wavell Rd Bradford	
29										Hudson	Annie	35		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mrs Chapman Hyacinth Cottage Boy	
30										Hudson	Lionel	3		S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Chapman Yatton Nr Bristol	

31 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Don. Patt Sox. 1607 Lexington, Ave. New York	✓	Disch to Gen Aid			Good	Deb Lip	5	4	Sandy	Grey	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Mullanahoff
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓
3	Ohio	Fremont	S ✓	Husband	Yes	1912		Fremont Ohio	Husband Geo. Golden 934 Locust St. Fremont Ohio	✓	Disch to Gen Aid			Good	Def Hearing	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar on L. Jaw Brn Chin	England	Kingston Nottingham
4	✓	✓	S ✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scar	England	✓
5	Ky	Bethlehem	Yes	Self	$150	No			Bellevue Hotel New York	✓	With Thomas Wells			Good	✓	5	7	No	30	✓	✓	✓
6	Ky	Bethlehem	W ✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr. Robt Graham Woodmans Hotel, Sold Yard Bethlehem Pa	✓	Disch to Husb			✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Bromsgrove
7	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1898	New York	Bro. Edw. Geraghty 229 E. 29 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	✓	Ireland	Athleague
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	1911	New York	Brother Edward Lodge 1610 Chapel St. New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Blue	Brn	✓	✓	Cattenshtty
11	Ky	Nyc	Yes	Self	$90	No			Brother Mr. Thomas Lodge 1610 Chapel St. New Haven Conn	✓	Disch to Gen Aid			Good	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	Mole	England	Byfield
12	Ky	New York	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Anderson 229 W. 14th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dk	Hazel	✓	England	Heyabbey Halmowden
13	Iowa	Iowa	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Iowa	Friend Wm Rowan R F D # 2 Iowa City Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Blue	Brn	✓	England	The Hill
14	Cal	Alameda	Yes	✓	$150	Yes	1913	Kansas	Cousin Mrs. Nelson 1409 Lincoln Ave. Alameda Cal	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	✓	✓	✓	Nurse	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Bradford
15	Ky	Denton	Yes	✓	$60	Yes	1892	Kansas	Friend Mr. Cartwright 4107 Belmont Ave. Denton Ky	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Mackeigett
16	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	$300	Yes	1913	Kansas	Sister Mrs. Neffgen Hotel St. George Brooklyn	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	✓	✓	✓	Nurse	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Employer	$25	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs. Dunsle Evelyn Apts 1002 Ave Hospital John St. Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Queenstown
18	Ky	Binghamton	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	1914	Binghamton	Husband Mr. R. J. Hall Elect 97 Eldridge St. Binghamton	✓	Disch to Hush	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Redruth
19	✓	✓	✓	Parents	$90	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	" to Cottage	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Ill	Chicago	S	Uncle	$35	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Marsen Tunmans 4521 Union Ave Chicago Ill	✓	With friend Lizzie Beesty Disch to Gen Aid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Many 70 No 29		Dark	Dk	Brn	✓	Ireland	Clare Juto
23	Ky	New York	✓	Self	$150	Yes	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Leonard 118 W 42nd St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Hzl	Brn	✓	England	Ilfracombe
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2	New York	Sister Mrs. C. Lindsay 146 W 63rd St. N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	✓	Grey	Dk	✓	Germany	Hohenstein
25	Minn	Minneapolis	S	✓	$50	No	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Rich 3527 Harriet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	Miss Daniels	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Sandy	Light Grey	Grey	✓	England	Bristol
26	Ill	Evanston	Yes	Uncle	$20	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. S. Normann 810 Grain St. Evanston Ill	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	Mrs. Hagerman	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Elton
27	Mexico	Tampico	No	Self	$80	Yes	✓	✓	c/o Petroleum Transport Co Tampico Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	Scar	✓	Bedlington
28	Ky	Bowling Green	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Father Mr. Handy 811 Waverley Ave. Brooklyn Ky	✓	With mother Mgan 13, No 5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Mole	✓	Bowling
29	Cal	Fresno	S	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. Deeter 1 Ivy Terrace, 15 18th Ave Fresno	✓	Disch to Gen Aid	Miss Daniels	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Gonzales
30	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	$150	✓	✓	✓	Friend Helen Regina O'Connor 21 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Prince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by race or people and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," "sailing this day," or owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Feuerstein	Hermann	51		M	M	Head Waiter	Ye	Ye	British	German	England	London	Friend Mr Bishop 3 Whitehall Park Hampstead London
2			Fowley	Jas	19		M	S	Lab	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboy	Father Jas Fowley. Ballyboy Mr Hamilton
3			Falconer	Peter	56		M	W	Poulterer	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboy	Son Thos Falconer 37 Ave Rd Stroud Green Rd Finsbury Park
4			Grain	Mary	40		F	S	Dom Hse Work	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Brother Denis Grain Kilgarvan Cloonellison Charlestown Co Mayo
5			Gash	Emily	33		F	M	Dom Duties	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	British	England	London	Sister Mrs Varney 16 Chelsham Rd Clapham London
6			"	Stanley	9		M	S	Child	No	No					do
7			Garner	Annie	30		F	M	Dom Duties	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	76 Derby St Toronto Mother in Law Mrs Edwards
8			Hodder	James	25		M	S	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Akron	Father Jas Hodder 17 Australian Terr Bridgend
9			Hilton	Alfred	21		M	S	Painter	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	British	England	Liverpool	Father Charles Hilton 15 King St Liverpool
10		1	Hawkings (Lundberg)	Nora Betty	26		F	S	Stewardess	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sister Miss Lena Hawkins Gustaf Erikson Adolf Gatan Vasa Warf
11			Howell	Edgar Cyril	32		M	M	Baker	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	England	Stafford	Bro Wm Howell Gt Haywood Mill Nr Stafford
12			Harvey	Mary	43		F	W	Retired	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain		England	Nottingham	Son 2 Lister Gate Nottingham
13			Halpin	Margaret	20		F	S	Nurse	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilfree	Brother Halpin Kilfree Kilfree Ireland
14			Holland	Annie	32		F	M	Dom Duties	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	England	Ludlow	Sister Connell Holly Cottage Culmington Ludlow
15			Hubbard	Fredk C.	33		M	M	Mechanic	Ye	Ye				London	Father Mrs E Hubbard 73 Roslyn Rd Stamford Hill London
16		1	Hodson	Alfred B.	24		M	S	Accountant	Ye	Ye				Hyde	Parents Alfred Hodson Old Town Hall Hyde Cheshire
17			Hurley	Thos	16		M	S	Scholar	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshot	Mother Mrs Hurley Ballyshot Ballyshot
18			Iredale	Joseph	44		M	M	Seaman	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother Iredale Paddocks Huddersfield
19			~~Jones~~	~~Esther Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Assist~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Llandudno~~	~~Father Robt Jones Craig Lodge Llandudno~~
20			"	Sarah	6		F	S	Child	No	No					do
21			Jameson	Adelaide	38		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law Richd Gaston 38 Richardson St Belfast
22			Kyx	Rudacoff	45		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Ye	Ye	Austria	German	England	Manchester	Wife & Family, 17 Alfred St Everton Rd Manchester
23			Kelly	Mary	31		F	S	Cook	4-31035	11/27/14	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs Kelly 29 Aberdeen St Dublin
24			Kingston	Arthur	26		M	M	Fireman	Ye	Ye		English	England	London	Wife Mrs E Kingston 31 Dunlace Road Tottenham Father, 9 Barclay St London
25			Lipski	Abraham	30		M	S	Salesman	Ye	Ye					Bro-in-law L Lipski
26			Levenson	Chas.	33		M	M	Cutter Salesman	Ye	Ye	Russia	Jew	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Pinnington Levenson 11 Eldon Wood St Belfast
27			"	Louis	38		M	M	Tailor	Ye	Ye					
28			Lynskey	Norah	18		F	S	D.S.	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen	Father Thos Lynskey Gurteen Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
29			McGrane	John	40		M	M	Clerk Newspaper	Ye	Ye			U.S.A.	New York	Bro Mr E McGrane Beechgrove Beechhill Navan
30			Moore	Geo. Albert	42		M	M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	British	England	Birmingham	Bro Mr W. G. Moore 175 Rosehill Rd

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Mar 7, 10, 11, 14, 18 / 4-1 / 23/25+29 Scarlett Gaston

Ex 7-10-11-14-18-22-23-25-29 C. English Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read 19, 20, 21, 22	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			C. Seguva Union 143-W 44th St NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Germany	Blankenheim
2	"	"	"	Cousin	$30	"			Bro Thos Dowley 6 Bro.													
3	Mr	New Jersey	No	Son	$25	Yes	2 yrs	1905	Mr Kelly 9th Rodgers Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Drumra — Hamilton
4	Mr	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	1913	Son Thos Dalgoyne Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	-	-	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	My	New York	✓	Husb	$30	✓	1 yr	1914	Omaha 32-42 St Irvington N.J. Bro. Geo. Dalrin, 58 Chicago 44th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	✓	Ireland	Kilgarvan
6	"	"	"	Parents	$	"			Husband Thos Gaehe 633 Fifth Ave New York 152 Lenox Ave NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	England	Norfolk
7	Mr	Trenton N.J.	No	Husband	$35	No	1914	1914	Father Husband Lawrence Gannon 23 Balcaire St Trenton NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 8	Chas	Akron	✓	Self	$50	✓	1913	1915	Friend Mrs J. Taylor 559 King St. Akron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Stanley
9	Mr	Jersey City	Yes	✓	$50	No			Uncle Mr D. Grundy Hyde Park Williamson Ave Bloomfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brn	Blue	3 fingers on left hand amputated at 2nd joint	Wales	Bridgend
10	My	[illegible]	✓	Husband	$100	✓			Mr. Fred Lundberg 1904 East Green Place Bronx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar across forehead	England	Sport
11	"	Mt Kisco Ill	"	Self	$60	"			Fiancee Mr. Lundberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	small mole	"	Bristol
12	Mr	Paterson	No	Husband	$80	✓			Sister Anna Powell 2 Bro Sandy Spring Md New Rochelle New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brn	✓	Little Crooked finger	✓	Ludlow
ANT ALIEN 13	My	New York	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1906	1914	Intended Husband Mr. Peter Gyonen 470 Liberty Ave Patchogue Friend Mrs Taverna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brn	Red	✓	✓	Nottingham
14	"	"	Yes	Husband	$25	✓	6 yrs	1909	Husband Mr Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fair	Blue	Blue	✓	Ireland	Killeen
15	"	"	"	Self	$48	✓	1913	1913	Cattle Guard Mr Washington Mr Walsh Stone Mason 393-395 Washington St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	3rd	Honolulu T.H.	✓	Self	$100	No			Bro Geo Dalrin, 58 c/o R.R. Walker 922 Bellevue St. Chicago 44th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	England	Kendal
17	Mr	Newark	✓	✓	$85	✓			Mr. Hughes Bro Jno Pass 16 Webster St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Brn	✓	Cut on right cheek	✓	Manchester
18	Conn	Torrington	No	✓	$250	✓			Bro Thomas Gannon Conn Egbert Iredale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
19	Mrs	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$	✓			Husband Mr S. Bower 69 Bloomfield Ave Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Huddersfield
20	"	"	"	Parent	$	"			Mother Mrs. Bower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Wales	Pembroke
21	My	New York	Yes	Self	$200	No			Bro Alfie Jaegen 168 West 104th St NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Middletown
22	"	"	Yes	"	$100	"			Friend Mrs O Hardon 328 & 90th St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brn	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
23	D.C.	Washington	✓	✓	$40	✓			Aunt Mrs M. Holston 2311 20th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Austria	Vienna
24	Cal	Los Angeles	No	✓	$200	Yes			Daughter Mrs. Kennedy 203 Lenox Ave NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
25	My	New York	Yes	✓	$60	✓			American Representative Company 75 Johnson Ave Clean Rooms Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Blue	Mole on left shoulder	England	Plumstead Bulgaria
26	"	"	"	"	$95	Yes	1908	1914	Sister Mrs. Gottlieb 96 Union Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brn	Red	✓	Russia	Rhungran
27	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1912		Cousin Mrs. Kenny 60 Hudson Terrace N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brn	✓	✓		
28	My	Yonkers	✓	Father	$15	No			Bro Thos P.C. Gannon 132 East 50th St New York	With manager of cemetery	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 29	My	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908	1914	Bro Mr. Moore Columbia Ave Riverside Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Swarthy	Grey	Brn	✓	Ireland	Cavan Branchill Kilgarvan
30	Cal	Riverside	✓	✓	$65	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	England	Redditch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hellenic" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race (with regard properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country to nationality). In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the crests of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the crests of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, immediately or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described as Italians as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Aliens in Canada and regular visitors of natives of Canada or Newfoundland to country should be described as Canadians or Newfoundlanders, as the case may be, and not as natives of Italy, Ireland, or other country.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Intended United States permanent residence shall be the only destination. All intended destinations not going to United States permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Whether ever before in United States and where last*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) only.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (*Ticket*).—The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by the respective officers in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Harp	Sarah Ann	56	8	F	M. Wife		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Longton	Bro. Mr. Alfred Brown 54 Duke St Benton - Stoke on Trent
2										"	Henrietta	18		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent	Uncle do
3										Haggerty	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Pat J. Haggerty South Bath Baltimore, Md.
4										Hobson	Martha H.	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	Husband Mr. Hobson 26 Belgrave Rd Sheffield
5	SUBMITTED									Hardy	Hannah	6	8	F								Bradford	Daughter Mrs. Chapman 51 Waverley Sq. Horton, Bradford
6	SUBMITTED 5/5/20									"	Frank	5	8	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7										Hickey	Thos.	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Golden	Mother Mrs. Hickey Golden Co Tipp.
8										~~Hunt~~	~~John~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Gardener~~				~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lancaster~~	~~Father Robert Hunt Kirby Lonsdale Co Lancaster~~
9										Hall	Lily S.	30		F	S	Government Office	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacody	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Hall Ballymacody Tooledera Co Tipperary
10	SUBMITTED									Ireo	Cyril	15		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle C. F. Baker 37 Bryan Rd Holbrook Birmingham
11										James	Henry	55		M	M	Chef	"	"	"	German		Ldn	Wife Mrs. James 2 Fairmont Rd Uppr Holloway Ldn
12										Jordan	James	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Stoneyford	Mother Mrs. K. Jordan Stoneyford Woburn Co Leitrim
13										Johnston	Allison	46	8	M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother C. Johnston 90 Houston St. Glasgow
14										"	Elizabeth	6	2	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15										Jones	Sarah	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	England	Egremont	Brother A. H. Jones 3 Rumary Rd Egremont Ches
16										Jones	Annie S.	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Llanddeen	Mother Mrs. Robert (Father) Penyrallt Llanddeen Brynrwen Cwm-y-glo Rhos Llan
17										"	Sarah	6	2	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do
18										Keng	Nora	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Bridget Keng Enniskillen Clifden Co Galway
19	+									Kearney	Maggie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanlegro	Father Uncle Kearney Tanlegro Tamnaconeen Co Mayo
20										Kemp	Jas. W.	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Sc. [illegible]	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Wilhelmina Kemp 79 Gilmore Pl. Edinburgh
21	At London 3-17-20 @ 5/2 - 585/472									Kirby	Horace	46		M	M	Clerk	8-206803		12-19-40	English	England	Walsall	Uncle Benjamin Pond Milton Staffs
22										"	Elsie	38		F	M	Wife	8-206802		12-19-40	"	"	"	Father Jas. Crook 3 Derby Rd Walsall
23										Kirby	Walter	55		M	M	Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benjamin Pond Milton - Staffs
24										"	Helen	52		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25										"	Norman	13		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26										Killilea	John	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Thos. Killilea Ballinafad Co Mayo
27										Kelleher	Katie	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother Mrs. M. Kelleher Shanvaghan Rathmore
28										Kane	Delia	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother Bridget Kane Ballinlough Roscommon Boston
29										Knowles	Mary J.	48		F	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Mrs Taylor 14 Chorley New Rd
30										"	John	16		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

E. 3-11-20. A. English Insp

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Jan 3, 11-4-20. Leavitt Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self $300	Yes	No		Bro. Mrs. Jennie Stamp 288 Mullen St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	Nil	England	Denton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mass	West Roxbury	"	Sister $50	"	"		Sister Miss Mary Hegarty 46 Wren St West Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gray	"	Ireland	Longton
4	Cons	Bridgeport	"	Self $200	"	"		Daughter Mrs Johnson 141 Shaffield Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gray	Scarcity of face	Ireland	Baltimore
5	Ky	Brooklyn	"	Uncle $48	"	"		Husband Wm Sandell Groom Waverley Ave Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Gray	"	England	Sheffield
6	"	"	"	Parents	"	"		Fr. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elrfield
7	Mrs	Moberley	Yes	Uncle $24	"	"		Uncle Richd Butler 606 W Carpenter St Mrs Moberley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~	"	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		Bro Sister Mr Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	~~England~~ Ireland	~~Leicester~~ Golden
9	Mass	Boston	No	Self $150	Yes	No		Boston 115 Museum St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacole
10	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Parents	Yes	No		Parents 998 Hanquitta St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	England	Oldham
11	Ky	New York	"	Self $150	No	No		Cousin Mrs W. Wessling College Pharm. Long Island Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Bavaria	Germany Offenburg
12	Wash	Seattle	Sp	" $50	"	"		Cousin Mr W. Jordan 447 Arcade Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Stoneyford
13	Ky	Brooklyn	"	Self $40	Yes	No		Returning to Bro in Brooklyn Parcel P. Cleveland Bank Wm Johnston Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	Parents	"	"		Sister Mrs Feldmann Parsonage Husband Jno Caulk 87 Grandville Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	Detroit	"	Self $150	No	No		Bro Peter King 1092 Linden St Brooklyn Ky Sister Mrs Mary Tagney 38 Hamilton Pl Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	Wales	Llangyfo
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband $50	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Llanddew
17	"	"	S	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ky	Brooklyn	"	Self $150	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Enniskinnan
19	Conn	Bridgeport	No	" $125	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Sandano
20	Ill	New York	Yes	$100	No	No		Sister Mrs Mary Tagney 38 Hamilton Pl Bridgeport Conn National Basket Co 254 E 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Brn	Grey	"	England	Hull
21	Minn	Minneapolis	S	Self $900	No	No		Brother R W Kirby 3507 Garfield Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Walsall
22	"	"	Yes	Husband	"	"		Bro Rev. Kirby 3507 Garfield Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Birmingham
23	"	"	S	Self $450	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sandy	Grey	Grey	"	"	Alcock
24	"	"	S	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ky	New York	No	Self $50	No	No		Bro Pat Killalea #15 W. 51st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
27	Ill	Chicago	S	" $48	"	"		Sister Miss Sarah Daly 1406 Mt. Washtenaw Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	Bad	5	8	"	Sandy	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway
28	Mass	Boston	S	" $150	Yes	No	1911 Boston	Brother Mr J Hathaway 16 Guilda St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Rathmore
29	"	"	Wd	Husband $100	No	No		Husband Mr A Hamilton 24 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Brn	"	"	Mosstown
30	"	"	Wd	Parents	"	"		Sister Walter Knowles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Sandy	Brn	Grey	"	England	Bolton
								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Bolton

~~SECOND CABIN ALIEN~~ ~~SECOND CABIN ALIEN~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—210

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING NEAR WITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. - U. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Lambert	Ernest	34	M	S	Lab.	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	USA	Lockport	Mrs Palmer (Sister)	NON IM
2									Lacey	Graham	35	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Dulverton	Uncle Mr W. Green	
3									Lambert	Stanley	44	M	M	Engine Cleaner	"	"	"	"	USA	Kingswood Bristol	wife Mrs Lambert 149 Cline	NON IM
4									Lloyd	Annie	26	F	S	D. duties	"	"	"	Welsh	Wale	Llanpumpsaint	Aunt Mrs E. Lloyd	
5	ADMITTED								Leech	Herman C.	20	M	S	Farm Dresser	"	"	"	English	England	Burton on Trent	Llanpumpsaint Carms Stallington Street Burton on Trent	
6									Lapze	Emma E.	32	F	S	Dr Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Deacombe	Brother Mrs Dr Farley 3 Florence Rd Deacombe	
7									"	Miss Elsa Emma	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Mother Wallasey Eng	
8									"	Dorothy	2	F		Inf	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Father Thomas King 59 Dalston Rd	
9									Leland	Minnie	29	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father Mrs Hatfield 137 Dawnett Rd Southsea	NON IM
10									Lofthouse	Chas	30	M	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	England	Gravelthorpe	Brother-in-law Mr G. Shutcliffe Gravelthorpe Nr Wakefield	
11									Lund	Ernest	30	M	M	Weaver 73-4-20 14-5-20	"	"	"	"	"	Ossenhope	Sister Mrs A. Shedlock 41 Denholme Rd Ossenhope	
12									Lund	wife Olive	32	F	M	Worsted Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr D. Crabtree, Station Rd Ossenhope	
13									McNeal	Henry	26	M	S	Spinning Frame Tender	"	"	"	"	"	2-469 183-3-14-41	wife Mrs McNeal 41 Alexandra Rd Wyke Bowling	
14									McLaughlen	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tagoumore	Pat McLaughlen (father) Tagoumore Co Mayo	
15									Mulkern	Gretta	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Boston	Father Thos Mulkern Kilbrook Athlone	
16									Mackenzie	Oliver	29	M	S	Carpenter Carpt	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro Mr D. Mackenzie Baker Rd Clevelevs Blackpool	
17	ADMITTED								Murphy	Catherine	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Portmella	Bro Anthony Murphy Portmella Ballina	
18									Moir	James	27	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dorans Kenton	Aunt Mrs G. Sparks Bayfield Lodge Newport	
19									Myhill	Reginald	28	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Father Mr Myhill Watton Norfolk	
20									"	George	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21									McClelland	John	28	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish Scotland	USA Wyoming	Father Mrs E. McClelland Beechbrook Co Armagh	NON IM
22									Macdonald	Annie	40	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Warrington	Sister Mrs Dimmock York St St Helens	
23									Mitchell	Arch. R.	31	M	M	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Dorothy Mitchell Redcote Bridge Lane Hendon London N.W.	
24									Merritt	Caroline	26	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mother Mrs E. Barratt Treleigh Nr Redruth	
25									"	Mr Wenyfred Mr	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
26									Murray	Edward	33	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Brandon	Father Patk Murray St Brandon Co Kerry	
27									McQuillen	Robt.	31	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Brooklyn	9 Boylston St	NON IM
28									McDougall	Thos.	46	M	M	Advert Manager	"	"	"	"	England	Lon	wife Ethel K. McDougall The Gables, Dollis Park, Finchley N.	
29									MacManus	Jos. D.	31	M	S	Rail Roader	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jno P. MacManus Sandown Pk Rysack Belfast	
30									McCormick	William	36	M		Gold Miner	"	"	US Citizen	English	England	Middlesbro	Sister Mrs T. Hamilton 38 Worcester St Middlesbro	

Peasdee

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 14 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ky	Whitesville		Brother	25	1910		Sister Mrs. Hargrove Ky. Whitesville Ky														
	2	Penn	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	25	1912		Bro. Darius Thorson 322 Adams St Wilkesbarre Penna														
	3	Ky	Brew York			100	1908	10	Brother Am. Am. Exp. Co. Louisville Ky														
	4	Md	Baltimore			80	No		Father Robt. Clark New York Intended Husband Griffith Jones 108 West Conway St Baltimore Md														
	5	Wis	Janesville	Yes		25	No		Friend Mrs. Hoge 321 Racine St Janesville Wis							Wife to Int. here by		5	6	Dark	Blue			
	6	Ky	Brew York		Husband	75			Husband B. Lutz Esq 342 W. 14th St. New York							Further med. Exam. & Inst. vision								
	7				Father											Visa to husband	5	4½	Dk	Grey			England	Kent
	8	Mass	Bedford		Mother	25			Marriage Certificate Aunt. Mrs. Joseph Thies Medford Mass. Husband Mfr. Retired								3	11						
	9	Ky	Wheelwright		Husband	50	1914	1st	Brother-in-law Mr. Jos. Lutz Esq 342 W. 14th St. New York							Visit to Cousin	5	7	Dk	Blue				
	10			Yes	Self	50			Friend Mrs. Jno. Lutz 342 W. 14th St. New York							Visit to Cousin	5	7	Dk	Blue				
	11	Mass	Littleton	No		50	Yes 1912	Yes 1914	Littleton Mass. Husband Mr. Jno. Lutz 342 W. 14th St. New York							Visit to Cousin	5	7	Dk	Blue				
	12				Husband	50			Brother-in-law Mr. Jno. Lutz 342 W. 14th St. New York							Visit to Cousin	5	7	Dk	Blue				
	13	Ky	New York		Self	75			Address on Arrival Grand Hotel New York City								5	10	Med.	Dk				
	14								Cousin Richard Deaky, 65 Bennett Ave New York								5	8	Light	Blue				
	15	Mass	Boston	S		50	Yes 1914	1st	Sister Miss Deaky, 65 Bennett Ave New York								5	11	Dark	Grey				
	16	Ill	Chicago	S		80	No		Boston 13 Ballard Place Jamaica Plain Boston Friend Finley Johnson 2017 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.							North. Aug. 8-24	2		Dk	Blue		Ireland	Belfast	
	17	Ky	New York	Yes		100			Geo. Knickerbocker 536 E 17th St New York								5	4	Dk	Blue				
	18	Ohio	Toledo	No		30	Yes 1913	Yes 1913	Father 1808 E. 33rd St Cleveland Ohio Dealer Shoes Minneapolis Minn.							Further med. Exam.	5	7½	Dark	Blue			Scotland	Glenbrae
	19	Detroit	Mich.	Yes		100			Visiting								5	6	Fresh	Grey			Ireland	Gormila
	20	Mich.	Detroit	S			No										5	10	Dk	Blue			Scotland	Dunbrae
	21	Ky	Pewee Valley			60	Yes 1914	3rd	Uncle Mr. A. by Collard 321 Watching Ave Plainfield N.J. Jno. P. Malcolm Jan. Evening Post Bldg New York City								6						England	Stoke
	22	Ky	Ky City			100	No										5	10½	Dark	Blue			Ireland	Norfolk
	23					75										Eye Ex. Evening	5	5½	Light	Blue			Ireland	Enniskeen
	24	Mich.	Ironwood	No		50			Imperial Hotel New York Husband Mr. Thos. Menzies 706 E McLeod Av Ironwood Mich.							Med. Cert. Ankylosis Coxo-femoral R. Hip	5	6	Dk	Grey			England	Lancs
	25				Mother	50			Father								5	6	Dk	Blue				Eden
	26	Mass	Boston	S	Sister	50			Aunt. Mrs. R. Davis 55 Draper Rd Dorchester, Mass.														Redruth
	27	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Brother in visit	S.R. Williams, 55 st. 45th St Brooklyn								5	10	Dk	Blue	Grey		Ireland	Strandtown
	28					90	1905	2nd	Imperial Hotel New York								5	10½	Dk	Grey			Scotland	Glasgow
	29	Ky	Hermosa	Yes		100	$100 1915		Friend David Richmond Lander Wyoming								5	9	Dark	Blue			England	Bradford
	30	Nevada	Mountain	Yes			30 1915	Colorado	Mother Round, Nevada Mountain, Nevada							Father M.S. Cert. for	5	9	Fr	Sk	Grey		Ireland	Castlebar
																						Scotland	Waterlow Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bleff Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—481

No. in list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality, Race, or People: U. S. Citizens; Exempted Immigrants; Returning; Canadians; Mexicans; Races; Mexican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Deported Immigrants; In Transit; Contiguous to U. S. Citizens	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			McAuliffe	Jerry	22	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Crossfield Mallow
2			Metcalfe	Emma	43		F	W	Comber	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Daughter Mrs Lancaster 41 Henley St Barnsley
3			McQuirk	John	2	8	M		Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mass	Worcester	Father Mr McQuirk Bradford
4			"	Ellen	38	8	F	W	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chatham St Blackburn NON IM
5			Keane	Patk D	24		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
6			Grain	Helen J	56		F	S	Dress	Yes	Yes	✓ Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Brother Geo Main Pulteney Rockhall Rd Aberdeen NB
7			McBride	Sarah	25		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	North St Stewartstown
8			Mackie	Robert	55		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U S A	Cleveland	Father Dungannon Co Tyrone
9			McDonnell	James	31		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newton	Parents Mr & Mrs Mackie Ralpallan Tarbert Aberdeen NON IM
10			Nicholson	Florence	31		F	S	House work	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mr McDonnell Mt Crawford Aunt Mrs Sarah Smith 12 Dalhousie St Plantation Glasgow
11			McIsaac	Margaret	30		F			✓	✓	✓				Aunt Mrs Jno McPhee 36 st Allens St Govan Nill Glasgow
12			Rodwell	Selma	30		F				✓	✓	Swedish	Sweden	England	Friend Miss Larson 57 Lambgate Rd Stamford Lincs
13			Nordlund	Elizabeth	31		F		Cook	✓	✓	✓			London	Friend Miss Anderson 1 Lyndhurst New Kew Rd London
SUBMITTED 14	1		Kelegan	Annie	15	3	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓ Gt Britain	Irish		Ireland	Uncle Thos Kelegan 57 Hardcastle Wyde Hgo Jno Dixon Ballymacarn Co Antrim
15			Dixon	Alex.	59		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	do
16			"	Letetia	55		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
17			"	Margie	19		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
18			"	Emma	55		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
19			"	Wilfred	16		M	S	School Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
20			O'Sullivan	Delia	44		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	Sister Mrs Keegan Drumnadrean Banbridge
21			O'Connell	Kirsten	24		F	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardee	Bro Capt O'Connell Ardee Orange & Colchester
22			O'Connor	Margt	33		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalroe	Father Dunleath Jones Tynanfore Co Kerry
23			O'Donoghue	John	20		M	S	Clerk	1-31 1898	0-12-14-40	✓	✓	✓	Kerry	Father Mr Jer. Donaghue Hollyhill Tralee
SUBMITTED 24	1		O'Hara	Margt	31		F	S	Home Duties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanlands	Sanlands, Charlestown Mrs Mary Egan. Sligo
25			Connell	Kathleen	22		F	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dundalk	Father Dmt O'Connell Ardee Co Louth
26			Molloy	Annie	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Br. Britain	Irish	U S A	N Y	Mother Mary Cooman Tullamagan Clifden NON IM
27			Pratt	Enoch W.	33		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Brighouse	Father A. Pratt Lyddle Bro Jam. Clifton Brighouse
28			"	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Home duties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
29			"	Ivy	7		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
30			Lambert	Elizabeth	22		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Lockport Daughter Mrs Wm Lambert 55 Franklin St Lockport

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (people or kindred). (Write in full; for race and previous nationality, if any, see Table.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes $	No			Sister Mrs Cullifer 55 Pierpont St Brooklyn	W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Florid	Brn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
2	Mass	Methuen	S						Sister Mrs Dalrymple 49 Oakland Ave Methuen Mass							5	6	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Halifax
ANT ALIEN 3		Fisherville	No						Bro Mr McGuirk Box Worcester Post Office Fisherville Mass							5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn			Bedford
ANT ALIEN 4				Husb	25 00				do							5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn			Delph
5	Ky				Yes											5	4	Light	Fair	Grey			Burnley
AN ALIEN 6	Ky	New York	No	Self	Yes	No		New York	Friends Mrs Fales 263 W 25th St New York	Negro	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Ireland	Aberdeen
7					Yes		1914		Mother Mrs Rose Budd 114 Grand Island Blvd. Ky							5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Stewartston
ANT ALIEN 8	Ohio	Cleveland	S		No		1914	Ohio	Cousin Mrs Estelle Wolcott 5 Holyoke Rd Returning Cleveland Ohio							5	7					Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Ky	New York		Bro	52 50		1914		Bro Mr Edward McDonnell 251 E. 84th St New York					Disease	to brother	5	6			Blue		Ireland	Meelick
10	Ky	Woodridge	Self		25 00		1914	New Jersey	Bro H. S. Buchanan Esq Cousin Woodridge Ky							5	—		Dk	Blue		England	St Helens
11					75 00		1914		Cousin do														
12	~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~ Minneapolis	~~Ky~~ Yes		50 00				Cousin Mr Thomas Irish 402 - 18th Avenue Minneapolis Minn					to travel aid		5	5		Hazel			Scotland	Glasgow
13	Minn	Minneapolis	S		50 00				Cousin J Gordrecht 402, 18th Ave. Minneapolis					to travel aid		5	—		Dark	Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
14	Cal	St Helena	No	Father					Sister S. Nelligan St Helena Bro Co Cal U.S.A.									Light		Grey			Stockholm
15	Ill	Chicago		Self					Cousin Mrs A Normanly 6507 Green St Chicago							4	6	Light	Brn	Blue		England	Preston
16				husb	300 00				do							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Tramlen
17				father					do							5	9	Dk	Dk				
18									do							5	7						
19									do							5	7	Dark	Dark				
20	R.I.	Providence	No		350 00	1884		1913	Uncle Jas. H. Stanley Providence R.I.							5	8						
21	Cal	San Francisco	Yes		50 00	Yes	30	Providence	Bro. Mr Patk O'connell 1852 Folsom St San Francisco							5	7	Powers	21				Banbridge
22	Mass	Boston	S		50 00				Aunt Miss Ahern 210 Wenlock Rd Boston					to travel aid		5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel			Ardee
23			S		16 00				Sister-in-law Mrs D Dorothee 352 Chelsea St E. Boston							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue			Donamafore
24	Ky	Flushing			500 00		1914	New York	Sister-in-law Mrs Darragh 33 Linden Ave Flushing L.I.					Guardian of	1915	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue			Kilpeacon
25	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~			Yes				~~Bro Patk O'connell 1852 Folsom St San Francisco~~														Dunlavin
ANT ALIEN 26	Ky	Ky	Yes	self	50 00		1914	New York	Sister Mrs Knapp 169 E 97th St New York	Negro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Black	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
27		Lockport	S		Yes				Bro-in-law Mr Austin Brown Lockport Ky 33 Niagara St							5	7	Med	Dk	Grey			Aodh
28				Step-brother	40 00				do							5	1						Ballyhouse
29				Father	—				do														Sligo
ALIEN 30		Whitehall	S	Self	280 00		1910	Lock Port	Mrs Strathmore (daughter) Whitehall Ky					Med Cert supplied by Bill		5	—	Fair		Grey			Ballyhouse
							1914																West Milton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR, 19 15

at NEW YORK

M C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—451

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Moreton	Joseph	24		M	S	Steward	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Ann Moreton 3 Heath Street Caerleon Mon
2										Mulqueen	Delia	27		S	Maid		✓	✓			U.S.A.	New York	Returning to Mother Mrs Ina Mulqueen Bayonne N.J.
3										Marshall	Jeannie	44		S	Dr Stenographer		✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Johnson 331 Woodstock Rd Belfast
4										Morris	Margaret	32		S	D.S.		✓	✓					Father Patk Morris Clontumpher Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
X 5										McGuckin	Christopher	33		M	Laborer		✓	✓			U.S.A.	Dromod	Father Mr Jno McGuckin Mooneyboy Dromod Co Leitrim
6										Moloney	Bridget	26		S	Cashier		✓	✓			England	London	Bro Denis Moloney Broadstreet Coalville Leics
✓ 7										Mullen	Maggie	28		S	Domestic Servant		✓	✓			Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Patk Mullen Ballyhaunis
~~8~~										~~Mooney~~	~~Edward~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brandon~~	~~Father Patk Mooney~~
X 9										Keogh	Mary J.	34		S	Married Woman	1-122050-1-4-43	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	Glossop	Father Joe Keogh, Dunlaw St Glossop
~~10~~										~~Mebrelle~~	~~Jennie~~	~~@~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	1-22361	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~Sask~~		
11										Mooney	Ellen	36		M	Married Woman		✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Ed Mooney Ballygarry Tofarmers
✓ 12										Naughton	Delia	36		S	D.S.		✓	✓			U.S.A.	[illegible] City	Mother Bridget Naughton NON IM
13										O'Grady	Mary	23		S	Stoc Keeper	1-209528	✓	✓			Ireland	Clontia	Daughter Ballyhaunis Father Pat O'Grady Clontia Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
14										Penkey	Lucy	54		W	Lodgings		✓	✓		English	England	London	Sister Miss Lily Parker 37 Kensington Crescent Leeds
15										"	Elsie	21		S	Comm Traveller		✓	✓					Sister do do
16										Prophet	Eric	27		M	Merchant		✓	✓			India	Bombay	Brother Mr & Mrs A Prophet Buxhoime Sefton Rd Thornton Heath Surrey
17										Pellew	Thos Jno	30		M	Manager		✓	✓			U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Wife Mrs Pellew 1 Fort St Penzance
18										Regan	Mary A.	19		S	Domestic		✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Patk Regan Knockanaran Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
19										Reid	William Henry	30		M	Constructional Foreman		✓	✓			U.S.A.	Seattle	Father George Reid Lower Lodge Portpatrick
20										Rooney	Mary	19		S	Domestic		✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father Terence Rooney Curraghfore Manorhamilton
21										Robertson	George	39		M	Stonesetter		✓	✓		British	Scotland	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother Jas Robertson Millport Drybridge Buchanan
22										"	wife Nelly	38		M	Wife		✓	✓					NON IM
23										"	" John	10		M	S		✓	✓					NON IM
24										"	" Margorie	4		F	S		No	No		Claims US Born			
25										Slater	Barbara	24		M	S	2-97057	Yes	Yes	✓		Scotland	Tillicoultry	Father Alex Paterson 35 Ochil St Tillicoultry
26										Stanton	Maggie	20		M	S. Domestic		✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Cloverhill	Father James Stanton Cloverhill Ballaghaderreen
27										Slater	Barbara (2nd)	40		M	Wife		✓	✓		English	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Aunt Mrs Bridges 18 Victoria Road Nelson
28										"	" William	16		M	S		✓	✓					
29										"	" Aubrey	7		M	S		Yes	Yes					
30										"	" Evelyn	5		F	S		✓	✓					

34

Pearsall

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or advocates, or practices, or believes in the practice of polygamy; and if so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mex	Syracuse	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro. Mr. Geo. Gorgton 130 Bercen St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Mol	England	Madeley
GRANT ALIEN	2	✓	New York	✓	✓	50	1915	New York	Cousin Mrs. M. Dunne 331 W 148th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brn	✓	Ireland	Moyadda
	3	Mex	Laredo	✓	✓	25	1915	Gladstone	Husband Mr Aker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brn	✓	Ireland	Moyadda
	4	Mex	Laredo	✓	✓	25	1915	New York	Friend Mr Kosell 28 E 76th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Belfast
	5	Mex	Laredo	✓	Self	25	1915	New York	Aunt Mrs Hanna Clyde 319 Boulevard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Clonbeg
	6	✓	✓	✓	Self	10	✓	✓	Bro Ed Mahoney 35th St West 52nd New York	to travel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhanna
	7	✓	✓	✓	Father	35	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Hanley 1000 2nd Ave New York	with #12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Clonmacsey
	8	✓	✓	✓	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Rose Power Bro Chas Noble 17 5th Ave Apt St Lowell Mass	Fireman	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Dromod
	9	Mass	Lowell	No	Self	35	✓	✓															
	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
	11	Mass	Dorchester	S	Self	45	No		Cousin Mrs Young 37 Robinson St Dorchester Mass	to travel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole	England	Gloscop
ANT ALIEN	12	Ky	New York	Yes	✓	35	No	10	Cousin Mrs Young 138 138th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Tyrone
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	No		Cousin Miss Lacey 335 E 117th St New York	to travel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coulagher
	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		Gregorian Hotel W C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Clontra
	15	✓	✓	✓	mother	75	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	Aldershot
	16	✓	✓	Yes	✓	100	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Kingston on Thames
ANT ALIEN	17	Conn	Bridgeport	No	✓	50	Yes	1 yrs	Friend Mr R. Gardner 107 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn.	Hotel Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Manchester
	18	Ky	New York	✓	Father	150	No		Brother John Regan 379 West 143rd St New York	to travel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	slight scar on Forehead	✓	Banagher
	19	West	Seattle	S	Self	1000	Yes	25	Friend Mr Hugh Emley 317 1st Av. S. Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Knockanaroe
	20	Ky	New York	✓	✓	100	✓	1915 1/2 mo New York	Returning Home to Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ireland	Stevagrelagh Newhamilton
	21	Mass	Boston	S	Self	(Yes Yes		1914 8 mos Boston	Friend Mr Gardner 27 Rutland Sq Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Grey	—	Ireland	Co Antrim
ANT ALIEN	22	✓	✓	✓	husband	150	✓																
ANT ALIEN	23	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓																
	24	✓	✓	✓	S	✓	✓																
	25	Mich	Lawrence	No	Husband	40	No		Husband Wm Stalker 330 Keapsarge St Laurium	with Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	Tillicoultry
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	35	No	—	John Sweeney (Uncle) 384 East 39th St New York	Aunt to travel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Glenfield
ANT ALIEN	27	Ky	Schenectady	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1910 4 yrs	Husband Samuel Hall 20 Hamilton St Schenectady	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	fair	blue gray			England	Bradley
ANT ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓	mother	75	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓			
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bl			
	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—So (can neither read nor write), or Yes—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and mankind. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a Jew (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the country of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Ye (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 63

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M. Creamer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Brit Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 25 Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Laidler	Margt	39	S	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Berwick	Father Wm Laidler, Front St. Glanton Northumberland
2			Semple	Annie	48	W	M	Widow	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Utd States	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lockhead Rothesay Bay, Cophcart Gjow
3			Smith	Kate	30	S	S	School Teacher	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Rhydyranch	Mother Mrs J. Smith, Avenue Llana
4			Peet	Ethel Ella	38	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liscard	Rhydyranch, Kirkton Denbigh Father & Latham, 2 Hawarden Rd. Liscard Wallasey Ches
5			Savage	Florence	19	S	S	Tube Makers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashton	Father, Frederick Stockdale 370 Stamford St. Ashton U/L
6				Lily	21	S	S	Cheese Mkr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U-Tyne	do
7				Margt	18	S	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do
8			Shann	Dora E.	32	W	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Father Wm Pearce 76 Horton St. Bradford
9				Doris	11	S	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Gulington Bedford
10				Wm E.	4	Ba	S	Do	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓		do
11			Shore	Maud	39	S	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-Law Mr W. Short 101 Ashford St. Shelton Stoke-on-Trent
12				Evy Irene	11	S	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do
13				Ellen Mr	4				Do	Do	✓	✓	✓		do
14				Agnes Mr	2				2-247504		11-23-32	Dec 10-14-36	✓		do
15				Wm Ed	9				Male		✓	✓	✓		do
16			Scholes	John	38	M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A	New Bedford	Father Rogers Ave Oldham Lancs
17			Latham	Richd W.	55	W	D	Grocer Owner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Colyemet	Brother Mrs Latham Upper Heyden Colyemet
18			Longhurst	Bernard H.	20	S	S	Grocer Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Northwich	Father Chas Longhurst Co Mother Mrs Taylor 12 Seaford Rd Sannyhams Cheshire
19			Taylor	Susannah	39	S	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sannyhams	[illegible] Mass U.S.A.
20			Rozer	Fredk Wm	32	Ba	M	Architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Plymouth	Wife Mrs Rozer 42 Forbes Ave Rd Plymouth
21			Sullock	Jno Alex	7				14-2497-10-28-42						
22				Jessie Wk	29	S	S	Elder Weaver	14-51947-		D-14-41		✓	Blackpool	Father Jas Clark 6 Cooper St. Blackpool
23			Tierney	Sarah	38	S	S	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bro-in-Law Agnes Tierney 42 Canal St. Chester
24			Venables	Lyonel	28	Ba	S	Steel Smelter	8-179523-		1940	✓	✓	Sheffield	Father Mr Venables 1 The Lawns Sheffield
25				Kepa Wk	27	S	S	Cutler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do
26			Vincent	Louisa	46	W	D	Nurse Companion	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Johnson	Bro-in-Law Nelson Terrace Monpelier, Kansas U.S.A.
27			Ward	Arthur H.	40	M	S	Artist Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Bro Mr H. Ward 60 Bath St Ilkeston Derby
28			Williams	Evelyn	38										
29				Agnes	30										
30		1	Wills	Thomas	62	M	D	Retired Beer Seller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Africa	Johannesburg	Agent & Friend Geo. D. Hall Bay View, Penzance Corn.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

35

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$25	No			Miss S Loeffler Sister 7 Bamberboldt Av. Providence R.I.					G	G	5	1	DK	DK	DK		England	Sittington Alnwick
2	Pa	Chester	Yes	Husb	$25	Yes	5 yrs	Phila	Husband 339 W. West 11th St. New York City					G	G	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Grey		England	Rotland Gfords
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes		$40	No			Geo Herbert Barnett with wife & mother 1149 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich					G	G	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue		England	Rhyhanaya
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$100	—			Husband A. Rich 312 W 11th St. New York					G	G	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Grey			Liverpool
5	Pa	Lancaster	No	Ticket	$87				Husband Geo. Dalzell 660 East Ross Street Lancaster Pa					G	G	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn			Ashton U-Lyme
6									Sasha 705 Ross St														Boston
7									Sister do														
8	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1902	Hudson	Husband Mr. W. Thain 557 Amherst Street Olneyville Providence Father R.I.					G	G	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey			Bradford
9			S	father																			
10			S	father																			
11	N.Y.	New York	Ge	Husb	$50	No			Reporn Husband. Geo 60 Edward St. 4th Broad St. Elizabeth N.J. Father do					Divorced	Good	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue			Manchester
12				Parents					777 Brighton Ave New Brighton S.I.														
13									do														
14																							
15									do														
16	Mass	New Bedford	S	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New Bedford	Wife Dr. Salisbury St New Bedford Mass					G	G	5	8	Light	Light	Blue			Royton Oldham
17	Mich	Calumet	No		$60	Yes	1911	Calumet	Mr John Darrow Friend 7 Flint Mich														
18	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes		$50	No			Father-in-law Robt Ramsey 7 Reg Reynolds St Rochester							5	10	Sandy	Blue				Thurso
19	Ga	Atlanta	S		$30				Uncle Chas Taylor Foreman at Federal Prison Atlanta Ga							5	8	Dk	Brn				Northampton Egypt
20	Ind	Indianapolis	No		$50	Yes	1910	Indianapolis	Friend Mr. Wm. Hale 1030 English Ave Indianapolis Ind.							5	5	Sandy	Brn	Grey			Jam Stonehouse Devon
21	Wis	Lacrosse	Ge		$50	Yes	1913	Lacrosse	Returning to U.S.A. Iowa State Bank Victory Bldg Bro. A.P. Smith Pres Iowa State Bank							5	10½	Sandy	Grey				Rotland Cabrach
22			S	Husb												5	7½	Medium	Blue				
23	Mass	Salem	Ge	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Mrs. Kate Carley 62 Hope St. Salem Mass					Further medical exam		5	4	Auburn	Auburn	Blue			Ulverston
24	Mich	Detroit	Ge	Self	$100				Father-in-law Mrs Klecken 674 Sanders St Detroit Mich							5	6	Med	Dk	Brn			England Shipley
25				Husband																			
26	N.Y.	Princeton	N.J.	Engineer	$40				Engr Princeton Power & Planning Co Princeton N.J.							5	4	Sandy	Light Dk	Grey			Australia
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Ge	Self	$60	Yes	1911	Phila Pa	Friend Mr. C.F. Donnelley 1350 Jerome St Philadelphia					Further medical exam		5	4	Sandy	Brn	Grey			England Kentmere
28	Mass	Lowell														6		Dk	Dk				Nottingham
29																							Wales
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self		$250		6	Austria & Brooklyn	Blake's Hotel N.Y.C.					Further physical exam		5	3	Med	Grey	Blue			England Torrance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR1915 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emplia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 24 APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Aliens to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Pellet Alexis	32 ✓	M	M	Hotel Employee	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Bro. Joseph Pellet 37 Soho St. Soho W.C.
2		Parsons Wyllesm	22 ✓	M	S.	Actor	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Duxbury	Brother Wife Parsons
3		Pope Lely	21 ✓	F	S.	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kelly	Mary Callington
4		Brytherch Saml. E.	19 ✓	M	S.	Minister of Gospel	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cornwall	Mother Mrs Ellen Brytherch Farm Hill Bethgwan Glanhung P.O. Cornwall
5		Porter Henry James	36 ✓	M	S.	Butler	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llangynwal	Wife Mrs E. Brytherch
6		Poole Gertrude E.	45 ✓	F	Wid.	At Home	✓	✓	English	English	U.S.A. England	Boston Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Wallace Hand Mother Mrs Jakes 31 Pembroke NON IM
7		Pembroke Alice	25 ✓	F	S.	Lady Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Brother Wife Neale Colchester Co. Bristol Eng. Velocity Bristol
8		Pooler Violet M.	29 ✓	F	M.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Boston	Father Wm. Pembroke Domicile Domicile Reading Berks NON IM
9		" Jno. Edward	30 ✓	M	"	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester	Father Jno. S. Pooler, 50 Burdett St. Gloucester
10		Quinn Peter	25 ✓	M	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Father Wm Quinn Ballintra Co Clare
11		" Ellen	19 ✓	F	"	Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Father Wm Quinn Ballintra Co Clare
12		Quinn Thos.	33 ✓	M	M.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Patk Burke Ballindine Co Mayo
13	1	Roach Mary	55 ✓	F	M.	Domestic Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Wales	Newport	Friend Peter Doyle Dawn Co Mayo
14	1	Roscoe Thos.	64 ✓	M	M.	Gentleman Tailor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs Kate Roscoe 24 Pool Row Wigan
15		Reilly John	29 ✓	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Jno. Reilly 24 Pool Row Wigan
16		Reilly Elizabeth	21 ✓	F	S.	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salterswall	Mother Mrs Ellen Reilly Salterswall Ches
✓ 17		Richardson Jno.	53 ✓	M	M.	Fuel Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Richardson 59 Stork St. Newtown Liverpool
18		Rothkug Raum Leo	44 ✓	M	M.	Diamond Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	Newtown	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Ozias Rothkug 30 Empress Gdns W. Hampstead
19		Rogerson Emma	32 ✓	F	M.	Spinster	243056 · 3-14-91		✓	Russia	Hebron	London	Brother Matthew Rogerson 12 Richardson St Newcastle on Tyne
20		Ramsay Marion	48 ✓	F	W.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	England	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Tuttle Featherstone Quarter Mrs Shullingan Ireland
21		Dale Vera	19 ✓	F	S.		16-22159		✓	English	✓	✓	
22		Stone Allen	42 ✓	M	M.	Decorator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Watford	Brother-in-law Mr Bryden 122 Vanderdecken Rd Watford
23		" wife Sara J.	42 ✓	F	M.	Wife	16-22162		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
24		" ch. Allen R.	12 ✓	M	S.	Child	16-22160		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
25		" " Irene R.	5 ✓	F	S.		16-22161		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
26		Sullivan Eugene	21 ✓	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Daniel Sullivan Kerry Kenmare
✓ 27		Stewart Wm. Jno.	65 ✓	M	M.	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cosby	Cousin Mrs Rutherford 19 College Rd Gt Crosby
28		Senshu Hiroshi	32 ✓	M	M.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend K. Nohara Yokohama Specie Bank
29		Shepherd Catherine B.	26 ✓	F	S.	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	✓	Hull	Sister Mrs W. Shepherd 11 Moorhall St Hull
30		" A. Ena B.	8 ✓	F	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
✓		Catherine D	3 ✓	F	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do

Pensacola

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
	1	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $5	No			Friend Bro. Abraham Sundheck 55 W. 109th St.					Good	No	5		Healthy	Dk	Grey	Dk	Moles on right side	Italy	Germany		
	2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	Yes	5	Pittsburg	Bro. Morgan Parsons 387 Fenwick Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	Red	England	Callington		
	3	Mont	Butte City	"	"	50	No			Bro. Eugene Gottsberg 115 West Galena Street Butte City, Montana					Disease to brother		5	3	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Cornwall		
	4	Pa	Scranton	"	"	"	"			Bro. H.O. Brykerch 916 Webster Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen		
ANT ALIEN	5	Ohio	Barberton	No	"	50	Yes	1910	Friend	Mr. & Mrs. Morgan Anna Dean Barberton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	England	Colchester		
	6	Pa	Plata	No	"	100	No			Husband Shoe W. Poole Plaid or D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Bristol		
ANT ALIEN	7	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	185	Yes	1910	Friend	Bro. Arthur W. Pembroke 35 st Newbury St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Light	Grey	"	"	"	Bonning		
	8	"	Lowell	No	husb	"	No			Uncle & Aunt. Mr & Mrs Ashson, st 6 Otis St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Glossop		
	9	"	"	"	"	60	"			do 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Stalybridge		
	10	Ky	Englewood	Ohio	Self	50	"			Sister. Mrs Bridget Carey Dam Pl. Englewood, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sandy	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Ballinlee		
	11	"	"	Do	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"		
ANT ALIEN	12	Ky	Wheeling	W. Va	Self	50	Yes	1907	Mfg Co	42 - Oakleigh Avenue Young Agent Wide Plains Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"		
	13	Wash	Almira	Bro	"	"	No			Bro. Jno Roach Almira Lincoln Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		
	14	Pa	Pittsburg	Widow	"	50	Yes	1910	Friend	Mrs. Underwood Room 64	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Healthy	Red	Grey	Grey	"	Wales	Newport		
	15	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	300	"			Bro. Eugene H. Kelly 3 Cone St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	England	Wigan		
	16	Ky	Utica	"	Bro	30	"			Bro. Whitewood & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Ireland	Cahersiveen		
	17	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Son	50	Yes	1907	12	Jas Kelly Uncle 4 Dana St. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Light	Grey	"	"	"	Caldmoor		
	18	Ky	Ky	Dist	Self	35	No			Bro. Edward Rutherford Mercer St Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Smolensk		
	19	Ky	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	30	"			Husband Bro. Fond brook R.F.D 1. Mercer New Jersey U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	England	Newcastle		
	20	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	Yes			On visit to Daughter Mrs Ramsey 3 Oxford Wellesley Hill Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone		
	21	"	"	S. Dakota	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Kildimock		
	22	Ohio	Blackwell	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Fred Stone 22 3 West Blackwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Blue	Scar on right wrist	"	England	Dublin		
	23	"	"	" S	Husband	100	"			do Blackwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	Dk	"	"	Watford		
	24	"	"	" S	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	"		
	25	"	"	" S	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"		
	26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	"			Uncle Rev. Fr. J. Sullivan Catholic Priest 5072 Jackson Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Kerry		
	27	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	150	"	1909	New York	Bro. J.D. Stewart 765 St Ave New York	"	"	"	"	Record Specified	"	9	"	Chest	Grey	Brn	"	"	England	Yeovil		
	28	"	"	"	"	No	"			Friend Donoda Yokohama Office Empty	"	"	"	"	for Europe	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Japan	Tokyo		
	29	Va	Accotink	Yes	Mother	85	"			Husband Bro. A Shepherd Accotink Virginia	"	"	"	"	Sept. 12-1913	"	5	2	Sandy	Brn	Dk	"	"	England	Gunnesbo		
	30	"	"	Same	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		
										do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "sailing thereon," or "master or owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. H. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jacks	Jeanie	5	7	F	S	Child	No	No	Great Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Uncle R. Jacks 1 Cathleen St Germiston Transvaal
2			"	Freda	3											
3			"	Raymah	1											
4			Johnson	Anton Espolin	37		M	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	London	Wife Laurie Johnson 76 Lauderdale Maida Vale London W.
5			Kelly	Hugh Joseph ~~Kelly~~	35		M		Harness maker			Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Roscommon	Wife Mrs Kelly Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon NON IM
6			Ledgett	Annie Eleanor	25		F	S	Nurse					U.S.A.	East Orange New Jersey	Sister Mrs Dawson Stanley North Parade Belfast to bear Wm S. McLennan NON IM
7			McLennan	Seaton	26		M	S	Salesman				Scotch	Scotland	Cumbuslang	51 Spencer on Drive Cumbuslang Scotland.
8			Moran	John James	34		M	M	Builder				Irish	USA	Indianapolis Indiana	Brother Martin Moran, Clare, Co Galway NON IM
9			Maguire	Patrick	38		M	S	Hotel Waiter				Irish	Ireland	Blacklion Co Cavan	Father Mr Hugh Maguire Cornake Blacklion P.O. Co Cavan Ireland.
10			Gholk	Maurice ~~Lyons~~	32		M	M	Ladies Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father in law Mr J. Tull 22 Clifton Drive Regents Park London W.
11		wife	"	Myra	21		F	W	Wife							Father.
12			Paul	Albert Victor	33		M	M	Printing Machine Manager			Great Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr W. J. Paul 93 Spaldill Upper Norwood London
13			Robertson	John Ferguson	46		M	M	Sugar Planter				Scotch	Cuba	Pedro Settlement	Brother R. M. F. Robertson 22 Tudor St London E. C. NON IM
14		wife	"	Louisa	47		F	W	Wife							
15		Ch	"	Louisa Ferguson	11		F	S	Child							
16			Regan	Red Bee	10		F	S	Child	No	No		Irish	Ireland	Carracastle	Father Pat Regan Carracastle Co Mayo Ireland
17			Simpson	Ralph	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes		English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Friends Mr J. Ryan 65 Wellington Road Armagh Ireland NON IM
18			Smith	Thomas Bingham	31		M	M	Moulder							
19			Jarvis	Henry	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Edward Jarvis 98 Duke St Glasgow Scotland.
20			Jennings		30		F						English			
21			Wilson	Robert May	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
22		son	"	John	16		M	S	None							Mother
23			Young	Marguerite Mabel	29		F							U.S.A.	New Orleans	
24			Hawkins	Wendel	21		M	S					English	England	Oldham	
25			Brakefield	Ernest	30		M	M							Liverpool	
26			Hennessy	John William	27		M	S							Bradley	
27			Lamb	Thomas	37		M	S							Birkdale	
28			Jones	Evelyn	36		F	S							Liverpool	
29			Yates	Agnes	20		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Morecambe	Father Mr Yates Grand Hotel Morecambe
30			Newman	Louis Henry	27		M									
31			Young	Marguerite Mabel	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	USA	New Orleans	Father Mr Andrews 8 Victoria Road Glasgow Scotland NON IMM

ADMITTED 414358-8-7-15-20-D&L

Pearsall

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ~~1~~ 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Father	—	No			Mrs Ida D. Kaplan 1383 E. 39th St Cleveland Ohio	With Parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bk	Bk	None	S. Africa	Johannesburg
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1900	19yrs	New York	Business Address 1465 Broadway New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	300	1904	10yrs	Chicago	Friend Wm Humble 939 W. 51st Place Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
6	N.J.	East Orange	No	✓	25	1907	7yrs	East Orange	Friend Mrs Murray 55 Washington St East Orange New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaderin
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	✓	Yes	1909	6yrs	Boston	Home address Mrs A. Hurtig 569 Mass Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Memel
8	Mass	Lawrence	✓	S	✓	1914	1yr	Lawrence	Young Home 53 Union St Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Garock
9	✓	✓	Yes	S	✓	1901	11yrs	1901	Brother Michael Maguire 272 Lamestown St Jamaica Pl Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Galway
10	N.J.	New York	✓	✓	✓	1906	✓	New York	Brother B. Chalk 2817 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Blackfen Co Cavan
11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1913	✓	Brother-in-Law ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dk	Black	Hazel	✓	Peter Row	Kaunaki's
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	670	✓	✓	✓	Friend Harry Dollard 1732 Lamont St Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	London
13	Cuba	Pedro Betancourt	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	✓	Pedro Betancourt Cuba	Hotel in Nay.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar-r. right wrist	✓	London
14	✓	✓	✓	Husband	300	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Edinburgh
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Cardiff
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	—	No			Aunt Mrs. Harrigan 80 Lexington Ave New York Home address.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Edinburgh
17	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Yes Potters Johnston Rhd Co	50	✓	5yrs	Pawtucket R.I.	847 Newport Ave Pawtucket R.I.U.S.A.	Witho 15-24	✓					4	6	Rosy	Dk	Blue	✓	Ireland	Barrescastle Co Mayo
18	Pa	Warburton		Self	✓	✓	9yrs	Philadelphia	C.P.R. Co Waiting Room Marshall Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	✓	Scar-r. eye	✓	Malvern
19	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel M.J.C. Ticket to Pass Card	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hamilton
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenside Farm Downingtown Pa. R.D. 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Scotland	Dundee
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	9yrs	Cuba	Returning Home 1465 North Fraser St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	✓	✓	S	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Light	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	New Orleans	Friend Miss Morris 56 St Felix St Brooklyn N.Y.	Wish to work	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinnoull
24	✓	✓	✓	Land Co.	✓	✓	2yrs	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Oldham
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinton
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dewsbury.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Calcutta
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Stoke
29	Mass	North Adams	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law Mr Darley 45 Ashland St North Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Lancs	Tunstall
30	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes	1895	20yrs	Vermont	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stanley
31	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	New Orleans	Friend Miss Morris 56 St Felix St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Wish to work	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinnoull

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

List

69

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Belfast Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Edmonds
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Whyte / Thomas	28		M	S	Engr.			Gt. Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Bro. Thos. Shackleton 6 Springwood Ave Bradford Rd. Shipley
2										Whyte / Edith	27		F	S	Hswife							NON IM
3										/ Annie	11		F	S	Child							do
4										/ Ethel O.	3		F	S	/			Canada	U.S.B.			do
5										Williams / Mary E.	55		F	W	Nil				Wales	Cardiff		Bro George 59 Conway Rd Cardiff
6										Wilkinson / Hannah D.	50		F	W	Nil				England	Bolton		Daughter Mrs. T. Heaton 131 Bridgend Gdns Bolton
7										Wemyss / Jane	39		F	M	Students				Scotch	Scotland	Edenton	Brother Mr. Thos. Stuart Broken Mr. West Green Dundee
8										Wells / Florence	19		F	S	Dress Maker				English	England	Ledsham	Mother Emma Best 30 Chapelle Rd Cleckheaton
9										Walsh / Teresa	38		F	S	Shop Asst. 3-2-1936				Irish	Ireland	Middleton	Mother Mrs. Bridget Walsh Cloghan St. Middleton Cork
10										Wilman / Charlotte	18		F	M	Hswife				English	England	Bradford	Father Wm. Thomas Sutton Mill Thornton 11 Bengley St. Bradford
11										Apern / Mary	30		F	S	House				Irish	Ireland	Cloragh	Sister Mrs. O'Leary Cloragh, Tullamore
12										~~Anderson~~ / Herbert	39		M	M	Wool Maker				English	England	Leeds	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Anderson 1 Hanover View Leeds
13										Angell / Ethel	35		F	M	Hswife						Hanley	Brother 163 Bryan St. Hanley
14										Bell / Mary A.	44		F	M	Hswife						Hexham	~~Husband~~ Emma Bell ~~Hexham~~
15										/ Elsie M.	17		F	S								Cousin Mrs. Geo Richardson 29 Fore St Hexham Northumberland
16										Buckell / Dora	60		F	W	Nil						Hdy	Uncle ——— do ———
17										Beck / Ivy	26		F	S	Clerk					U.S.A.	Boston	Bro R. W. Buckell 37 Turner Rd Lowestoft
18										Butler / Edmund	39		M	S	Sailor						Hanley	Mrs. W. Beck 52 Chelgan Clapham Common
19										/ Bridget	38		F	M	Hswife							Bro Mr. Mrs. Rushy 95 Leicester St Hanley
20										/ Josephine	9		F	S	Scholar							do
21										/ Joseph	6		M									do
22										/ Catherine	4		F	S								do
23										/ Edward	3		M									do
24										/ Gerard	2		M									do
25										/ Gertrude	1		F	S								do
26										~~Brooks~~ / ~~David Wm.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter Engraver~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Sister Bishop Wicksteed Hong St. Toronto Canada~~
27										Byrd / Lyndon	36		M	M	Hswife Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Desk type away. The Glen Ann Nowe St. Kan
28										~~Byrne~~ / ~~Celia~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Boston~~	~~Boston~~	~~Bro Pat Doocey Boston Mass~~
29										Briesty / Lizzie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Queenstown	Bro Jno. Briesty Queen Sally Hammock Hdqrs
30										~~Bonette~~ / ~~Rose H.~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hswife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hayle~~	~~Husband Eng Bonette 39 Albany Rd Hayle Cornwall~~

38

J. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ———

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20 59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ill.	Dixon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Dixon Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Rumby
GRANT ALIEN	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
	5	✓	✓	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	Daughter Mrs Jake Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Med	Brn	Grey	Dis to U.S.	✓	Bristol
	6	Mass	Boston	✓	25	No	✓	1912		1306 Post Yorkton Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Manchester
	7	✓	New York	No	25	Yes	Husband	1909		Sons Mr S. Wilkinson	157	Auburn	St	Stay	coek	Med	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	8	✓	Long Island	No	✓	50	Yes	1912	New York	Mr Chas. W. Hemsley Great Kings Park Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	Scotland	Berwick
	9	✓	Angeles	No	✓	50	No	✓	✓	Mr Chas Walsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Grey	Hazel	✓	England	Eden
	10	✓	Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr F. Wellman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	✓	Ireland	Middletown
GRANT ALIEN	11	Mass	Boston	No	✓	✓	✓	1907	Boston	Mr Chas W. Richardson Charles River Village Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	Ireland	Macroom
	12	Ill.	Chicago	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jno W. Anderson Douglas Manor Lake St Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brn	Small	✓	England	Leeds
	13	Ill.	Trenton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907		Husband Mr St Rogers Ave Trenton Ill	Dis to U.S.					5	3	✓	Brn	✓	Red	✓	Stanley
	14	Mass	Winthrop	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	Winthrop	Bro Jno Richardson 80 Somerset Ave Winthrop Ave Winthrop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Cheshire
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hallworth
	16	✓	Medford	No	✓	50	No	1912	Medford	Bro Jno Smith 3 Dudley St Medford	Bro & Sister					5	11	✓	Grey	Brn	✓	✓	Ledbury
GRANT ALIEN	17	✓	Watertown	Yes	✓	100	Yes	1907 1913	Boston	Friend Richd H. Parker 17 Grand St Watertown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Eden
	18	Ohio	Akron	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Sister-in-law Mrs Jno Bailey 937 Cohum Street Akron Ohio	Mother in L	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brn	Grey	Nil	✓	Stanley
	19	N	✓	✓	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Rutland	Removed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	N	✓	✓	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	Dark	Light	✓	✓	✓	Deacombe
	21	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	22	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	23	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	24	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crook
	25	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hanley
	26	Ky	Louisville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Proceeding to Canada Wife Mrs Rhoda Holland Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	27	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	New York	Husband, Sons, 1567 Home 86 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Home	England	Birmingham
	28	R.I.	Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	Providence	Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg
GRANT ALIEN	29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	Chicago	Mother Mrs Ida Bergman 3710 Rhodes Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	✓	Brn	Home	Sweden	Gothenburg
	30	Ky	York	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	Uncle Mr George 180 Rhode Island Ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	✓	England	York

List .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Y Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Y Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

M C Carnade

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch.H. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

70

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Barry / Edward B.	21	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Mr Jas Barry. Fisher St Kinsale (father)
2										Stephenson / Thomas	43	10	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Gateshead	Elizabeth Stephenson. 20 Walker Terrace Gateshead on Tyne. (sister)
X 3										Barry / Mary	24	7	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Drumraymond	Father John Barry. Drumraymond Townbridge Co Antrim
4										~~Duggan~~ / Josie	31	7	S		✓	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	Tullagraght	~~Mrs Duggan Tullagraght~~ Brother Mr Edw Duggan Tullagraght Ballyconnell Co Cavan
5										Freeman / Mary K.	20		M	Domestic	✓	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughaterane	Father- Mr Michael Freeman. Aughaterane Ballyhaunis
6										McNamara / Daniel	28		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcallane	Sister:- Mrs Margaret McNamara Kilcallane. Holy Cross. Kilmallock.
7										Divnan / Martin	22	6	M	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Father- Mr John Divnan. Door Boyle. Co Roscommon
8										John Thomas (Bro)	19		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	——do——
9										~~Vigers~~ Bertram Eric	23		S	Auctioneer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	~~Father Mr H. Vigers~~ ~~Mr Buckingham Palace Rd London~~
10										Wickens / Joseph John	22		M	Auditor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother - Mrs Wickens. 43 Nevis Ave. Belfast.
11										Waites / Lucy Jessie	28		S	None	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Darlington	Father Robt Ellis 319 West St John H Waites 2 Fry Terrace West Yoark Woodlands Rd Darlington.
12										Williamson / Elizabeth	35			Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs David Williamson Darlington.
13										Zawadzki / Morgan	23		M	Mechanic	✓	✓	Russia	~~Russian~~ Pole	England	London	Denykanard Screen Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Landlord ~~Mr Zawadzki~~ to relative ~~Mr Zawadzki~~ Detroit Mich
14										Smith / Bertha	21	7	S	Worsted Operator	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	U. S.	Halifax	Aunt Mrs Lee 45 Cheltenham Place Halifax
15										McEvoy / Henry	21			Engineer marine	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne	Father P. McEvoy 10 Denmark St Heaton Newcastle-on-Tyne
X 16										Goldberg / Jack	19			Printer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	d.	Leeds	Father H Goldberg 34 Jones St Chapeltown Leeds.
17										Allen / William	28			Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father S. Allen Bayardstown Drogheda Co Louth Ireland
18										Bostock / Jeanie	28			Governess	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hathwaite	Father Wm Bostock Sunnyside Hathwaite Windermere
19										Buckley / Abbie	22			Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Shaevon	Father Tim Buckley Clondrohid Macroom Co Cork
20										Berkel. van / Adrianus Wilhelmus	18			Engineer	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	~~England~~	London	Friend Mr Murrant 6 Bow Common Lane London
21										Burke / Charlotte	38			Domestic	✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	England	Boston	Uncle John Bagley Clonagh Ballyjoran Athlone Ireland
22										Brown / Udel	26			Waiter	✓	✓	Russia	~~Russian~~ Finn	England	Blackpool	Brother Arthur Brown 88 Leads Ave Blackpool
23										Conway / Martin	21			Labourer	✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Father Mr Conway Newbridge Ballinastoe Ireland
24										Caldwell / John A.	30			Mn. Confctr.	✓	✓	✓	English	~~Scotland~~ New York	Rochester	Brother Frank Caldwell 165 Pedgate Lane Werrington
25										✓ / Elizabeth (wife)	29			Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	Brother-in-law ✓
26										Gough / Margaret	22			S. None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Brother H. A. Gough West Yorkshire Regt Whitby Surrey
27										Henderson / James	26			Draftr.	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	New Milnes	Father Robt Henderson Gilfoot House New Milnes Scotland
28										Jacks / Isaac	38		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Brother R. Jacks 1 Castleton St Germiston Transvaal
29										✓ / Millie	26			Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law ✓
30										✓ / Charlie				Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓

39

J. J. Donovan. Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191* E 71

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mich.	Detroit		self	$20	no	no	no.	Brother Mr Thomas Barry. 236 Sandles Ave. Highland Park. Detroit. Mich. to join S/S Eastern Prince Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kinsale.
	2	Ill	Kk C		Principino	Yes	Yes	1905	Savannah		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Kelling
	3	Iowa	Dubuque		E. Barry	$20	No		(Sister)	Ellen Barry 885 Bluff St Dubuque. Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Drumraymond.
	4	Not	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	No		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	✓	✓	Brown.		✓	~~Dulhagaughk~~
	5	Mass	Boston	No	Father	$25	No	1904	—	Brother. Thomas Framan. 8 Little Lane. Peabody Boston. Uncle Dennis Framan 535 - 15th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughateane.
	6	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Kilcullaud
	7	Mass	Woburn.	No	✓	$5	No	—	—	Aunt - Mrs J Donovan 160 Montvale ave. Woburn. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8.	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Boyle
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	No	—	—	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
	9	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	✓	Yes	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	✓	England	London
ANT ALIEN	10	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$40	Yes	~~1911~~ 1915	Detroit	Home 617 Greenwood Avenue Detroit Mich to be married to Robt Ellis 319 West 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
	11	N.J.	New York	No	✓	$50	No	—	—	232 Richard Avenue E. N.Y. Brooklyn Cousin Jas W Freeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Darlington
ANT ALIEN	12	✓	✓	No	✓	$100	Yes	1905	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballytay
ANT ALIEN	13	Mich	Detroit	No	Brother	$20	~~No~~ Yes	~~1911~~ 1913	Detroit Mich	Father Mother Mr & Mrs W. Smart 37 Wellan St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blond	Blue	Scar on chin	Poland	Soponykewo
ANT ALIEN	14	Mass	Lawrence	No	Father	$10	✓	~~1911~~ 1913	Lawrence Mass	Join S.S. Eastern Princeline New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Sk	Grey	None	England	West Vale
ANT ALIEN	15	N.J.	New York		Princeline Newcastle on Tyne		No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Black Sk	Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
	16	N.J.	Albany	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Mr O'Malley 57 Keisler St Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Leeds
	17	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Father	47				Aunt Mrs 1900 N 50th St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Ireland	Drumcondath
	18	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	60	No			Cousin Miss Seward 11640 Juniper Rd Cleveland Ohio	Dis to F.A						5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Hathwaite
	19	Cal	San Francisco	No	Brother	$30	✓	—	—	Brother Dan Buckley 150th Danebrook St San Francisco	Dis to F.A					✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland	Macroom
	20	Not	New York	No	Self	50	No	~~1893~~		Brother Cor van Berkel Zoll U.S Sluicing machine Co. Waterford Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	Holland	Rotterdam
ANT ALIEN	21	Mass	Boston	No	✓	$10	Yes	~~1911~~ 1913	Boston	Brother John Burke 22 Sudbury St Roxbury Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Grey	✓		Ireland	~~Athlone~~
	22	Cal	San Francisco	No	✓	200	No	No		Uncle Mr Newman 156 Fourth St Elizabeth New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Osteren Poland
	23	Mass	Boston	No	✓	60	—	—	—	Sister Nellie Bowray 279 Clark Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Ireland	Newbridge
ANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	Rochester	No	✓	$10	Yes	~~1911~~ 1913	Rochester	Friend Mrs M. Davis 516 North Goodman St Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Tatoo Eagle Right Arm	England	Wirrington
ANT ALIEN	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	None	England	do
	26	Cal	San Francisco	No	✓	70	Yes	In France		Aunt Mrs P. B. Morgan 234 Sanchez St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ireland
	27	N.Y.	New York	No	Firm	750	Yes	Travelling		Hotel York 126 W 42nd & 36 St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Scotland	Falston
	28	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self.	2000	No	—	—	Nephew D. Kaplan 1383 E. 39th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	Russia	Skodvill
	29	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
	30	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dunfermline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Young MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W C Saurel

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bleft Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

M. C. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—451

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Price	Frederick adolphus	36		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Blk	Liberia Africa	Cape Palmas	Bishop J B. Scott Monrovia Liberia Africa
2				~~Thomasson~~	~~Lucy J~~	~~56~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~ Head		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Warwick Leamington Spa~~	~~Mrs H. J. Thomasson (Brother) England Villa, Kate Hill to B. Bordesley Spa~~
3				~~Fawley~~	~~James~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Leitrim~~	~~Mr Jas Fawley Ballinfad Leitrim~~
4				Costello	Hannah	24	7	S	Maid		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadone Co Galway	Father Mr M Costello Ballynahow Co Galway
✓ 5				Smyth	Henry	23		M	S	~~Farmer~~ Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stokestown	Mr John Smyth (father) Bloomsread Tully Stokestown
6				Wright	John C.	31		M	M	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Scottish	USA	Detroit	Father Mr Wm J. Wright 1 Bambridge Ave Clydebank NON IM
7				Wright	Olive A	30		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law do NON IM
8				Leigh	Mary Hargreaves	36		F	Widow	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs R Leigh 132 Park Hill Rd Liverpool (Father)
9	1			Williams	Charles Alexander	61		M	W	Retired	✓	✓	Australia	✓	Victoria	Melbourne	Mrs M Faithfull Cranes (Friend) 6 Marlborough Rd Richmond Surrey NON IM
10				Watson	Clara Emma	54		F	S	Physician	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	USA	Brooklyn NY	Cousin Mrs Cooke 9 Chesterfield Rd Blackpool NON IM
11				~~Worley~~ (nee)	Helen Dorothy	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	~~English~~ Kent	England	Blundeal Kent	Mr Worley (Husband) 23 Chesnut Rd Blundeal.
12				Wallington	Thomas	33		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Peters Farm Md	Mrs S. Beasley (Cousin) 44 Wingfield St Rugby NON IM
13				White	Bridget	33		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagade Co Down	Mr Jas White (Father) Lisnagade Co Down NON IM
14				~~Conboy~~	~~James~~	18		M	S	~~Farmer~~ Labourer			Gt Britain	✓	✓	The Hall Co Leitrim	Father was Conboy Ruskey Ramosa Co Leitrim
15	1			Letley	Henry Thos	40		M	M	Inspector of Dr Drawings for Govt	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kent	Wife Mrs Letley 6 Dickens Tce Dawcott NON IM
16	1			~~Sykes~~	Mary	27		F	~~Mother~~ 16-25	-do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Sykes 63 Otley St Sheffield NON IM
17				~~Stalker~~	Jean	5		F	D	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Gd-Father Alex Paterson 35 Delhi St Tillicoultry
18				Crawley	Annie M.	39		F	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Brother Patrick Crawley Bloomflower, Castlecomer
19				Mc Ardle	Arthur B J.	28		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cambridge	Mother Susannah Mc Ardle NON IM Rathfarnham St Commons Lower
20				Nicol	Joseph	23		M	S	Fitter Erector	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Detroit	Father Thomas Nicol Ironmonger Lisburn
21				Pre-Labor.		28											
22	1			Smith	James	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Smith 3 Fontnet St Scotland NON IM
23	1			Mc Lelie	Hannah	12		F	D	Home	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bradford	Mrs Chas A. White Tonfield Cottage Ilkley Yorks
24				Upton	Susan.	16		F	D	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Connaught	Father G. Upton Labasset Vale Tourmakeady Co Ulmaga
25				Scott	John	16		M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	USA	?	Son Edward Scott Cooney Rd Llanelli Glamorgan.
26				Hughes	Ellen	18		F	D	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	USA	Pennsylvania	Father Walter Hughes Mary Ann Colly Glen Colly Glen
27				~~Allen~~	~~William~~	12		M	~~Son~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mayo Ulster	do
28				Garner	Fred	14		M	S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Edwards 36 Upton St Coventry NON IMM
29				Pooler	Frank	1		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Gd-father Wm Byrom 5 Co Prince Gd Liverpool
ADMITTED 30	1			Murphy	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Belmullet	Mother Mrs Murphy Corthmeleca Barnatra P.O. Co Mayo NON IM

J J Donovan
Irish

15 40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 22 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APRIL 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Florida	Fort Myers	Board of foreign mission	Yes	Yes	1900		Brooklyn	Mrs Luna J Price (wife) Fort Myers Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	Christ Church
2	Toronto		Self		$20	No										5		Fair	Brn.	Grey		England	Worcester
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn			$15	No										5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue		Iceland	Reykjavik
4	ANT ALIEN	Me.	Portland		Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1911	Portland Me.	Sister Mrs Cannon 92 Salem St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymahone Co Galway
5	N.J.	Jersey City	No		60.	No	No			Cousin Henry Smith 211 8th St Jersey City N.J.							5	10		Brown	Blue		Ireland	Stockton
6	RANT ALIEN	Mich.	Detroit			Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	c/o A J Garrett 480 Fullerton Avenue Detroit Mich.							5	8½		Fair			England	Liverpool
7	RANT ALIEN									do							5	4			Brown		USA	Wilmot
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes		40	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	Mrs Kate Ontson (Friend) 450 W. 47th Street N.Y. City.							5	4	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	ANT ALIEN	Victoria Australia	Melbourne			No	—	—	Hamilton Victoria Australia							5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Australia	
10	USA	Brooklyn	N.Y.			Yes	June 1914	N.Y.	Sister Annie E Blakeley 574 Prospect Av Brooklyn							5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl.	None	England	Easterneine
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		No	—		Mr W B Dayton Farms Conn. c/o Miss Shannon 1155 2nd Ave Friend N.Y.C.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Huddersfield
12	ANT ALIEN	Born Oklahoma	Oklahoma	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Oklahoma	Mrs O'Brien 1429 8 6th St N.Y.C.	Sister						5	7	Fair				England	Stoke Olinfield Kent
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes			50		1910 1914	4 yrs. N.Y.C.								5	7	Fr	Dk	Br.			Warwick.
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self		50	No										5	7	Fr	Dk	Br.		Ireland	Lisnacree Co Down
15	D.C.	Washington	S	Brother		50				c/o Fanning Lane Insurance Co Washington DC							5	9	Fair	Fair	Bl.		Ireland	Kilkeny-yamara
16	ANT ALIEN		S			50.				do							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.		England	Stroud
17	Mich.	Laurium	No	Father		No				Father Wm Stalker 320 Kearsage St Laurium Mich							5	2					England	Sheffield
18	R.I.	Pawtucket	S	Self		100	1892 1914	Pawtucket		Returning home, 28 Roper St Pawtucket RI													Scotland	Tillicoultry
19	ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No		45	No	Brooklyn		Friend Mrs C Jones 69 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn													Ireland	Castlereagh
20	ANT ALIEN	Mich.	Detroit	S		50	Yes			Brother Roland Wead, Lansing Ave, Detroit							5	11	Fresh	Light				Barnstaple
21																	5	10	Fresh	Grey			England	Newton on Trent
22	ANT ALIEN	Ill.	Jeff C	No	Prince line	Yes	No	trading		to join c/o Eastern Prince Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Female	Dk	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	ANT ALIEN	Cal.	Alameda	S	Self	100	No			Friend Mr Gordon Hilton Alameda Cal.							5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl		England	Bradford
24		Pa	Philadelphia	S		35	No			Cousin Wm J Stewart 1207 No. Bucknell St Phila.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Ireland	Londonderry
25	ANT ALIEN	Ill.	Hinsheu	No		100	Yes	1894 1907	Geo Bagwell	Son Mr J W Stewart							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Ireland	Londonderry
26	ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No		10	Yes	1913	Jeff C	Miss Helen S. Hughes 332 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Wales	Bridgend
27							No	1917		do							5	9					Ireland	Mayo Abbey
28	ANT ALIEN	N.J.	Trenton	No	Father	—	No	1914	Trenton N.J.	Father Laurence Kramer 23 Passaic St Trenton														
29	Mass	Lowell	No			No	1905			Uncle Mr Ashton 46 Ohio St Lowell Mass													England	Ogden
30	ANT ALIEN	N.J.	N.J.C.	No	Self	50	No	1910	Jeff C	Brother Michael Murphy 316 E 47th St N.Y.C.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Br		Ireland	Castlegal Co Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

N C Carnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J J Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Oahu.																					
1									Holland	Gertrude Brother 17/12	3	✓	✓	Child			Claims U.S.				
2									Becher	Arthur	47	✓	✓	Druggist			English	English			
3									Brady	Maggie	26	✓	✓	Waitress			Ireland	British	U.S.	New York	Aunt Mrs Cammell "Holly Cottage" Culmington Ludlow
4									Mc Donough	Margaret	40	✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	U.S.	Chicago	Brother Sir Eustace Roxburgh Limerick
5									Digan	Bertram	23			Auctioneer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sligo	Mother Mrs Brad Milltown P O Co Cavan
6									Wheelecor	Edward	22	✓	✓	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Thomas Mc Donough Aidagh, Riverstown Co Sligo Ireland
7									✓	Annie	25	✓	✓	Domestic							Father Mary Pages, 100 Buckingham Palace Rd London
8									Shepherd	Catherine Brother Dis	29	✓	✓	Infant home			Gt Britain	English	England	Denaby main,	Father Job Wheelecor 12 Ravenfield St Denaby main, Yorks, Eng.
9																					Father
10																					Uncle W Skinner 11 Marshall St Hull
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J J Donovan
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill	Jeff C	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Years	Wm Williams (Father) Castle Gould Fort Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	USA	Ill C.
ANT ALIEN	2	Cal	Oakland	No	Self	7000.	Yes	1914	Returning home 620 22nd St Oakland Cal							5		Dk	Br				
ANT ALIEN	3	Ill	Jeff C.	No	✓	10/	1907	1914	Uncle Thos Brady 145 E 60th St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr	Fr	Br	✓	Ireland	Kilafeaton
ANT ALIEN	4	Mass	Boston.	S	✓	40/	Yes.	1914.	Sister Elizabeth McDonough 478 Beacon St Boston Mass Woodson Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Lough
	5	Prov	Montreal	Yes	✓	✓	No		Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
	6	Minn	Duluth	S	Self.	400			Friend Rev. R. J. Troughton Pastor M. E. Church Bull Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sk	Sk	Grey	None	England	Denaby Main
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	To		to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
	8	Va	Accotink	No	Mother	-	No		Father Mr A Shepherd Accotink Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Erinsby
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bleat Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Penrod

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	154 SEP 2/1/20 Worsley	Albert	35		M	m	Engi	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Caroline Worsley 69A Palmer Lane Plumstead
2								1	Amor	Arthur W.	32		M	S	Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Amor 55 Chelsham Rd Clapham
3								1	Witcombe	John G.	35		M	S	Marine Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Emma Witcombe 63 Manor Pk Rd. London SE
4								1	Fosdick	John L	46		M	m	Marine Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Clara Fosdick 11 Colby Rd Upper Norwood SE
5									Cintas	Lorenzo	30		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Cuba	Spanish	Scotland	Glasgow	resident returning to Cuba NON IM
6									Nelson	Henry	39		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Norway	Scandi:	Norway	Tesaa	Father Nels Nelson 190 Kampenhaug Tesaa Norway
7									Lodge	Samuel	33		M	M	Plumber	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Newburn	Father Charles Lodge 9 Commercial Rd Lane Tabernacle St. Newc
8									↓	Maggie	32	7	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do in law — do —
9									↓	Agnes	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ed father — do —
10									~~Fothergill~~	~~Margaret~~	18		F	S	~~Cook~~							
11									Narley	Margaret	24	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	father Nelson Lake Grand Lake Moncton
12									↓	Florence	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ed Father — do —
13									↓	Jack	3	7	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do — do —
14									Winterburn	Amelia	22	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Hadfield	Sister Mrs Hayes Telephone Place Rossington Rd Lewis
15									~~Lisbon~~	~~James~~	26		M		~~Waiter~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hull~~	~~father Geo Lisbon 3 Wellington Terrace Wellington Road Liverpool~~
16									Apprahamian	Wedis	44		M	M	Basket Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Armenian	England	London	(Wife Mrs Apprahamian) 6 Lindewood Rd Stroud Green London N NON IM
17									Hughes	Hugh S	32		M		Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	USA	Pa	Father Hugh Hughes 1 Upper Villa Terrace Pontypridd Glamorgan
18									Haughton	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Patrick Haughton Portal Athenry Co Galway
19									O. Malley	Peter	30		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boarder	other wife Bloomfield Co Mayo
20									Mc Fadden	Mary	9		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ed Aunt — do —
21	✓								Williams	George	26		M	M	Mariner	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Montreal	None.
22									Mc Cann	Edward	30		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Patrick Mc Cann Clontagh Newtownforbes Longford Irelo
23									Dwyer	Catherine	26		F		[illegible]	✓	✓			USA	Pittsburg Pa	mother Mrs Jim Ryan Golden Co Tipperary NON IM
24									Dowd	Thos.	20		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓			Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Thos Dowd Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon Ireland
25									Butler	Rosa	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Cleveland	Father Rose Kent do NON IM
26									↓	Ronald	2		M	S	Infant	✓	✓	Alabama	U.S.A.	✓	✓	
27									Cooney	James	30		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	3-117970-9 1/8/35	Irish	✓	Philadelphia	Father Patrick Cooney Enniskeen
28									✓	Mary	30		F		Wife	✓	✓	3-117969-4 1/8/35	✓	✓	✓	Father in law do — —
29									Connor	Pat.	21		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlemore	Mother Mrs Connor Castlemore Co Mayo
30																						

J. J. Donovan
Irish

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 24 177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	No	Self	$40	Yes	3 mos	Boston	442 Central Park W	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	DK	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	No	"	$50	"		NY	address for Consulate	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	No	"	$50 no	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	No	"	$50	"			British Consulate	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wolverton
ANT ALIEN	5 Cuba	Habana	No		200	Yes	1 yr	Portland	Officers 29-31 Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Southampton
	6 NY	Brooklyn	No	"	25	1907	various	places	Friend Mr Berendal 424 - 7th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	DK	DK	Br	"	Cuba	Habana
	7	Little Falls	No	"	$50	"			Uncle Geo Cimbron 3 Center St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	Norway	Troan
	8	"	"	Husband	400				do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Br.	"	England	Lancaster
	9	"	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton
	10																						Lancaster
	11 Mass	4th Adams	No	Husband	400				Husband 66 Summer St North Adams Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	DK	DK	Br	None	Lancs	Farnsall
	12	"	"	Father	"				Fred Yorke Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
	13	"	"	"	—				Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	[illegible]	No	Self	$25				Friend Miss E Hill Malmer 261 Colony St Meriden Conn.	No, to U.S.A.						5	3	Fr	Fr	Bl	-	England	Lancaster
	15																						
	16 NY	[illegible] C	No	Self	200			Santo Newfork	Friend Mr Cockleyan 5th Av Eldgo NYC 200-5 Ave	No	No	No	Good	No		5		DK	DK	Br	None		Lanarkshire
ANT ALIEN	17	"	No	"	100	1905	Colorado	Alaska	Hughes Hotel Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carn
	18 Mass	Boston	S	"	125				Uncle Chas Graham 42 Brookford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
	19 Ill	Chicago	S	"	50				Brother Mrs Edward Kelly 2443 to 51st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	"	Co Mayo
	20	"	S	"	50				Aunt do Uncle Dies 20	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	DK	DK	Br.	"	"	"
	21 NY	New York	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 1914	Various	Wife. Annelise Wellrang Munro Ave, Tompkinsville S.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England	Manchester
	22 Ill	Chicago	No	"	50	"	1903		Brother John Mc Cann, 4706 Indianna Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Longford
ANT ALIEN	23 Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	200	"	1907	Chicago. Pittsburg	Sister Miss Mary Duffy 622 St James St East End Pittsburg							5	3	Fr	Dk	Bl	"	"	Ballinalee Co Tipperary
	24 NY	NYC	No	"	100 no				Sister Miss Margret Boyd 163 - W 88th St NYC							5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Lecarrick Co Mayo
ANT ALIEN	25 NY	Towego	S	"	25	Yes	1910 1915	Towego	Husband Geo Butler 212 to 2nd St Cicevego NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	England	Tiffenore
ANT ALIEN	26	"	"	Parent	—	"	1906	Elsewhere	Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Dk	"	Ireland	Dublin
ANT ALIEN	27 Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self.	Yes 25	No.	1914	Phila.	Returning home 1904 Brunner St, Nicetown Phila.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Light	Blue.	"	Ireland	Enniscrone
ANT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	"	"	1904 1914	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballymore
	29		S		40	No			Brother Mrs Rowan 3027 Hamburger St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lightmore
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25 78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B.C.H. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—431

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Duties to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Murray	Mary	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Ky C.	Father John McCormack Curreen Foxford Co Kilkenny Ireland
2			"	Mary	2	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Returning U.S.B.				Ed Father — do —
3			Loraine	John	51				Farmer							
4			Feildea	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ally macheugh	Mother Mrs Feildea Ally macheugh Co Mayo
5			Cotter	Anna	28				Housekeeper					USA	Lambridge Mass	Brother Bro Cotter English Ashroguin Co Galway
6			Murray	Lawrence	15				Farm Laborer					Ireland	Ballygar	Father Jas Murray Ballygar Co Galway
7			Mannion	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Laborer							Father Pat Mannion Ballygar Co Galway
8			Paddington	Thos F	21				Clerk							
9	ADMITTED	1	Duffy	James	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Suir	Father Richard Duffy Ballinagoona Carrick on Suir
10			Lee	Kate	36	7	F	M	Wife					USA	Ky C.	Father Rich Quigley Kentucky Co Galway
11			"	Richard T	14		M	S	Child	to	to	Returning U.S.B.				Ed Father — do —
12			McGrattey	Maud	51	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		English	England	Eastbourne	Husband Mr McGrattey 21 Grand Parade Eastbourne
13			Hibbard	Jane	60		F	S	Merchant							
14			Weatherstone	Rose	42	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Kaye Power 4 Grove St Liverpool
15			"	Paul	2	7	M	S	Infant	to	to	2-787650-1/6/41				Ed Father — do —
16	REJECTED		Morrissey	James	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Thetford	Cousin Jas Tobin Barrykroug, Co Wexford Ireland
17			Barbella	Alexandra	26	7	F	M	Wife							
18	ADMITTED	1	McCalla	James	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs McCalla Belfast
19	ADMITTED	1	"	Nellie Alice	8	7	F	S	Child			23-919916-12-19-40				Aunt — do —
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J J Donovan
Inst.

43

32 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25 '79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 191

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	How long in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Ky	Ky C	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1903	Ky C	Husband Thos Lee 4-26 E 13th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Ireland	Cross Bridge Co Kilkenny
RANT ALIEN	2				Parent				Father do															
	3	Mass	Boston	No	Self	25 No	Yes	1906	Sister Mary Gilden 36 Dorchester St Boston Mass	No	Dist	Dist	9/30										
RANT ALIEN	4		Somerville	No		30 No		1914	Boston	Uncle Lawrence Offer 422 Washington St Somerville Mass					Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Ellymacaugh
	5	Ky	Ky C	No		47 No				Sister Mary Murray 264 E 7th St NYC							5	5	Dk					Aggarvon
	6			No		4 No				Aunt Parent do							5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl			Ballygacir
	7			No		4 No											5	8						
	8	Ky	Chicago	No	Self	$15 No				Sister Mrs Lee 4-26 E 13th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
RANT ALIEN	9	Ky	Ky C	No	Self	Yes Yes		1905	Ky C	Husband Thos Lee 4-26 E 13th St NYC							5	4			Gy		Wales	Carnarvon
RANT ALIEN	10			No	Parent				Ky	Father do									Fr	Lt	Bl		Ireland	Elizabeth
	11			No	Self	75 No	Yes	born	USA	Son Mr Richmond Hill 73 Church St Long Island							5	4					USA	Brighton Iowa
	12																							
	13	Ky	Ky C	No	Husband	50 No				Cousin Philip Henry 1609 2nd Ave NYC Ky C	Deputy	Clerk	Donald	Edward	Public	None	Wales	Pontypridd
	14				Father					do													England	Liverpool
	15									Sister Mary K. Molloy 54 South 5th St, Brooklyn N Y														
	16		Brooklyn	No	Self	165 No											5	2	Fresh	Light	Blue		Ireland	The Kird
	17	La	La Salle	No	Self	50				Brother Samuel 2 Calle Alfonso Habana Cuba Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	Amputation of left leg above ankle joint	5							Salt Lake City
	18			No	Father	No				Parents do														Scotland
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Fearnall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915 89

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Brien	Thomas	46		m.	S	Leadville Colo	affidavit	Walkerville 1419 B. St. Butte. Mont
2	Craven	William	19		m.	S	Boston Suffolk Co. Mass	Brookline - City of Boston	24. Perkin St. Jamaica Plains Mass
3	✓	John	17		m.	S	Boston Suffolk Co. Mass	Brookline City of Boston	do Boston
4	Staunton	Patrick	130		m.	S		# 300 5th Berkshire Mass 13 on 1913.	81 King St Pittsfield Mass
5	Egan	Alex	131		m.	S		Circuit Ct Boston # 3776 10 Jan 7 1913	10 Linc St Somerville Mass
6	Fallen	James	150		m.	✓		Circuit Ct Mass. Nov 19 1895	Brother 52 Elm St Boston.
7	Oliver	Caroline	56		fm.			Thomas Butte Husbands Papers. 14 022 1902	Husband. Timber Butte, Butte. Montana
8	✓	Beatrice	15		f.	S			do
9	Canalos	Juan	37		m.	S	Chicago Ill		731 Peoria St. Chicago Ill
10	✓	Vasca	11		m.	S	do		do
11	✓	Manuel	11		m.	S	do		do
12	Walsh	Martin	1		m.	S		Feby 7 1902	
13	Meehan	James	152		m.	S		Circuit Ct New York Oct 23 1891	958 Barr St. Cincinnati O.
14	McEnroy	Alice	120		f.	S		Ct New York Oct 23 1891	958 Barr St. Cincinnati O.
15	✓	Catherine Patrick	3		f.	S		Husbands Papers.	309 W 46 St. New York
16	Thomas	David	150		m.	✓			do
17	Newbold	Charles Ry	122		m.	S	Westerly R. I.		3255 Leland Ave, Chicago
18	Traynor	James	133		m.	S	New York N.Y.	1st Court Cook Co Ill Oct 22. 1894	33 West St Milford N.H. Home
19	Sullivan	Nora							Home 207 East 76 th St New York
20	Otto	Louis	20		m.	S	New York N.Y.		759 E 163 St New York
21	Greany	Michael	55		m.	✓			Brother Mark Greany 48 Fourways Lane Philadelphia
22	Manson	Margaret	140		fm.			Jersey Co Ill Oct 20 1880	422. Manson St. Plainfield N.J.
23	Simpson	Louis	149		m.	m.		Husbands Papers.	East. 385 Main St Orange N.J.
24	✓	Rebecca	50		f.	✓		Ct Common Pleas Jan 28. 1915	do do
25	✓	Louis	10		m.	S		Husbands Papers.	do do
26	✓	Grace	18		f.	S		Fathers	do do
27	Nolan	William						Huron Co. Ohio 24 Jan 90	Route No 5. Wakeman. Ohio
28	McGloin	Patrick							
29	Anderson	Amanda	40		fm.				
30	—	Myrtle	4		f.	S		10 Feb 1901 Chicago Ill	

McDonough Sup. Except 6-9-10-11-14-15-19-20-23-24-25-26-28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

M C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17 APR 1915, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kelly	John	20		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonburren	Mother Catherine Kelly Kilfa, Cloonburren P.O. Galway
2		Millard	Nicholas	20		m s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Dromdarra	Sister Johnn Millard Dromdarra Co Cork
3	1	Dunn	Leo	11		m s	Child	✓	✓	do	English	England	Nelson	Aunt Annie Hill 7 Thomas St Nelson
4		Rowe	Christina	20		f s	Domestic	✓		do	Irish	Ireland	Gormanston	Brother Richard Rowe Gormanston. Meath.
5		Marfell	Maud	21		f s	Domestic	✓		do	English	England	Guardean	Uncle Wm Stephens Hill Farm. Guardean, Gloucestr
6		Leary	Jeremiah	24		m s	Fireman 1-315601 - 7/27/40 - USA	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Newburyport	Father James Leary, Rahonnel. NON IM
7		Twomey	Eugene	20		m s	Labourer			do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymakeera	Ballymakeera P.O. Co Cork. Mother Lizzie Twomey.
8		Hamilton	William	20		m s	Packer	✓	✓	do	English	England	Ballyvonna.	Ballyvonna Cork Mother. Mrs Williams.
9		Kirby	Mary	18		f s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Belgart	20 Lenagt St Belfast Father James Kirby
10		Donohue	Timothy	22		m s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Avoncanes	Avoncanes. Killimagan Co Mayo Father John Donohue
11		Morrissey	Catherine	29		f s	Domestic	✓		do	do	do	Derrol	Derol Costelloe Co Galway Mother Mrs Morrissey
12	4	Walsh	John	20		m s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Blaney	4 Mangerton Terrace Blaney Co Fermanagh Uncle John Caine
13	5	McLaughlin	Julia	21		f s	Domestic	✓		do	do	do	Newport	Liraloggo Newport Co Tipperary Father Patk McLoughlin
14	8	Gallagher	Mary	16		f s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Achill	Liraloggo Newport Father Anthony Gallagher
15	9	Vesey	Joseph	22		m s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Achill Sound (Westport) Father Martin Vesey
16		Carney	James	20		m s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lismegan	Quoart, Achill Westport Father Denis Carney
17		~~Fitzmaurice~~	~~Maurice~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	✓	✓	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Carrigaholt~~	~~Carrigaholt Co Clare~~ Father Jas Fitzmaurice
18		McLaughlin	Bridget	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountain	Father Thos McLoughlin Mountain. Quinhamore Co Leit
19		O'Connell	Bridget	19		f s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Grenagh	Mother Mrs O'Connell Lisavert Grenagh Co Cork
20	4	Kelly	Margaret	18		f s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Laughnan	Father John Kelly Laughnan Ballinrobe Co Ke
21	5	Maher	Maurice	20		m s	Stoker	✓	✓	do	do	do	Cloneen	Mother Margt Maher Cloneen Co Tipperary
22		~~Wall~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kilcolman~~	~~Kilcolman Headford~~ Father Pat Wall
23		Cloonan	Patrick	22		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Eileen Craghaderk Cousin Pat Corbett Clifden Galway
24	4	Linehan	Michael	17		m s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Glounwarra	Father John Linehan Glounwarra Co Galway
25		O'Mahoney	Denis	21		m s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ballagh	Mother Margt Mahoney Ballagh Cahirciveen Co Kerry
26		Diamond	Delia	24		f s	Domestic			do	Irish	do	Clifden	Mother Bridg Diamond Clifden Co Galway
27		~~Lupeman~~	Marie	29		f s	Governess	✓		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Jean Lupeman 29 Quinten Matsys St Antwerp
28	3	O'Boyle	Mary	23		f s	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father Pat Boyle Cloughmore Achill
29	4	Daly	Lizzie	17		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	Liscarroll	Step Mother Ellen Daly Liscarroll Liscarroll Co Cork
30														

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

82

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mrs H. Sippam 173 Edgecombe Ave Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs B McCarthy 737 Peoria St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Drumlease
3	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$10	No		Father Agnes Lynch 95-15 7th Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Essex
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Eileen Rowe Draper Hotel Northampton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Cormacstown
5	Ill	Cedar Pt.	Yes	Father	$25	Yes 2	Cedar Point	Father Mr Sharaill 185 Cedar St LaSalle Co Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dk	✓	✓	✓	England	Guardian
6	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 5/19	Newburyport Mass	Brother Conn Leary. 30 Warren St newburyport mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Rathcormac
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$4	No		Brother Jeremiah Tobin 16 Paul St Charlestown	Boston	—					5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballyvourna
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Sarah Kendal 9 Davis Court Brookline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	blackbrown	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
9	do	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Linton 51 Roxbury St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	do	Queenstown
10	do	Boston	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Pat Donohue 280 W 4 St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Costello
11	do	Ayer	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes 1908	Ayer	Sister Mrs J Murray Ayer Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	fair	✓	✓	do	Kanes
12	O	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$20	No		Uncle J Hannigan 5441 W 77 St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	do	Newport
13	✓	do	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Sister Mrs Covey 2086 W [illegible] St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	gray	✓	do	do
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Annie Gallagher 7630 Wallace St Englewood Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	do	Achill
15	O	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs [illegible] 3223 Detroit Ave Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	blackbrown	✓	✓	do	do
16	Ny	Buffalo	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Mrs Wm Magner 79 Hannepersmith St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	fair	gray	✓	do	Lisnagun
17	Ill	Ottawa	Yes	Father	$50	No		Father Pat Lally 450 Superior St Ottawa Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	blue	✓	✓	do	Ballymoney
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle Pat Ziland 1104 S 18 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	Blue	mil	Ireland	Mountcharles
19	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Denis Conroy 506 E 84 St New York	—						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Glenagivney
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle Pat J Ziland 1104 S 18 St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	brown	brown	✓	do	Lanesville
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 6/1914	Boston	Father Pat K Mahon 94 Wilmount St Malden	Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	✓	blue	✓	do	Clonea
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Everett	Cousin Johanna [illegible] 40 Broadwood St Boston	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	Pa	Homestead	No	Cousin	$25	No		Uncle Martin Ziland 516 4 Ave Homestead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	veil	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Everett	Aunt Mrs Edmund 50 Fully St Everett	Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	dark	[illegible]	✓	do	Inverin
25	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	No		Friend Ed Kennedy 159 W 100 St New York	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Belleek
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$6	Yes 7/1914	Boston	sister Mrs Mulhern 9 Chapel St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	DK	Blue	✓	do	Clifden
27	Ind	Lenard	No	Aunt	$25	Yes		Aunt Mrs Farmer 730 Monroe St S Bend	Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	ir	or	✓	Belgium	[illegible]
28	O	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Greenwall 340 W 67 St Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Achill
29	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$20	No		Aunt Mrs Farrell 30 Hill St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	do	Kilcummin
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, 19... 83

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tilson	Simon	30		m	m	Hartford Conn. 1885	Birth Cert. Hfds Conn Issued Jan 26 1915	174 Ward St (Home) Hartford Conn
2	Svanssen	Anton	34		m			County of Goodhue No 17224	his Ct Red Wing Minn
3	Christensen	Andres	35		m				933 College Ave. Red Wing Minn
4	"	Kirstine	35		m			Dis Ct Black Hawk Iowa 6/11/1903	Home Main St Cedar Falls Iowa
5	"	Lorey dr	8		m		Black Hawk Iowa Dec 16 1907.	— ✓ —	— do —
6	"	Chris dr	4		m			— ✓ —	— do —
7	"	Anna dr	2		f			— ✓ —	— do —
8	Baroni	Ignacio	42		m	s		State of New York Co Westchester #93198 July 21. 1909.	— do — Home Washington Ave Pleasant Ville N.Y.
9	~~Demoo~~	~~Louis~~							
10	Sherwood	Abraham	~~27~~		~~m~~			Sup. Ct. N.Y. #77598 6 May	Trinity Lutheran Church 615-3rd Ave
11	Messenger	Thomas	48		m	s		Allegheny Pa #67208	
12								Court of Quarter Sessions Penn: Feb 17. 14.	Bachelor Hall Pittsburg.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~9~~ 10 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

84

5

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 388 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—213

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 37 Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
124															
1			Hancock	Ellen	54	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Alvans	Husband James Hancock 5 Cloa Rd. St Alvans
1762			Flynn	Delia	17	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Glenagear	Mother Sarah Flynn Glenagear Kenmare Co Kerry
2335			Noonan	Mathew	18	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Stonepark	Father Pat Noonan Stonepark Arelow Co Kerry
3			Webster	Richard G	35	m	m	Fireman	✓	✓	do	English	England	Rochester	Mother Mrs J. Webster 70 New Barley Rd. Rochester
2907				Mrs Jane	30	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mr in law as above
4	✓			Gladys	3	f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
✓ 5	✓		Mc Sweeney	Nellie	24	f	s	Help	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballingeary	Mother Mrs Mc Sweeney Ballingeary Co Cork NON IM
✓ 6	✓		Cronin	Norah	24	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Cornelius Cronin Ballingeary Co Cork NON IM
10089			Cronin	Mary	23	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	"do"	"do"	do NON IM
7			O'Leary	Kathleen	24	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Tim O'Leary Ballingeary Co Cork NON IM
90			Byrne	Katherine	28	f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Ballinglass	mother Julia Byrne Ballinglass Co Wicklow
8			Maher	Margaret	25	f	s	Helper	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs Maher 46 Coleton Road Off Cant Road Dublin
1			Cherry	Minnie	20	f	s	Machinist	✓	✓	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Cherry 70 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow
9	✓			Maggie	18	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
10153			Mooney	Sylvester	29	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Kinnegad	Father Sylvester Mooney Aranazullen Kinnegad Co Wes
10			Mooney	Annie	24	f	m	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	mother Bridget Hickey Kilwarden Kinnegad
16547			Murtagh	Thomas	19	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corrydene	Mother Mrs Murtagh Corrydene Westmeath
11			Johnston	Margaret	30	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Thos Johnston 20 Mason St Philad NON IM
12			Morris	Patrick	22	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	New York	Brother Pat Morris Tona st Callaghadeen NON IM
13			Smith	Michael	24	m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Cloghan	Father Pat Smith Brother Callaghadeen
14			Duffy	Thomas	24	m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Duffy Brother Ballybrowen
15			Leahy	Mary	21	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kilmare	Father Michael Leahy Cnah Gentlemore Co Tipp
16				Margaret	19	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Golden	Mother Bridget Mc Grath Kilcoolagh Golden
17			Gallagher	Kate	19	f	s	Help	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonamaia	Mother Mrs Gallagher Cloonamaia Kilmore Co Roscom
30764			Griffin	Helen	30	f	m	do	✓	✓	do	do	U.S.A.	Albany	Aunt as above
18			Kelly	Annie	18	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Tarbridge	Mother Mrs Kelly Tarbridge Ballinamore
30655			Doyle	Norah	20	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Rockabane	Father Pat Doyle Rockabane Ballinamore
19			O'Hea	Timothy	29	m	s	Carpenter	✓	✓	do	do	do	Boocan	Father Pat Hyde Rockabane Ballinamore
20				Margaret	21	f	s	Maid	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kinvarra	Father John Cleary Boocan Co Mayo
21															do
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, 191

F 85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Medina	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs Locke 107 Peel st. Medina. ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	dk grey		Nil	Australia	Cresswick
2	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Alice Jewell 302 E 51 st. New York	✓	✓	✓	Medical Exhibit			5	2	✓	gen blk		✓	Ireland	Culnagear
3	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$30	No		Doctor Daniel Noonan 257 Union Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dk grey		✓	do	Stonepark
4	Ill	Joliet	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 5/12	Joliet	Brother P. Webster 115 N Bluff st. Joliet. Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Gravesend
5	✓	do		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	do	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	do
6	✓	do		Father	—	Yes	5/12 Joliet	Uncle — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joliet Ill
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston		Self	$30	No	7/1914 Boston	Brother J. Mc Sweeney 600. 7th S. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dk	tan	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballingary
ANT ALIEN	✓	do		Self	$30	No	Boston	Friend Mrs O'Leary 29 Melrose st Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	✓	✓	do	do
ANT ALIEN	✓	do		Self	$30	No	"5" do	Friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
ANT ALIEN	✓	Roxbury		Self	$30	Yes	5/1914 do	Cousin John Lyons 32 Antrim Road Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk grey		✓	do	do
ANT ALIEN	Ny	New York		Self	$30	No	9 Ny	Brother Peter Boyne 246 W 144 st NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Lt Blue		✓	do	do
12	Ny	Long Island		Self	$30	No	— —	Sister nun maker Lectures Springfield R.I. Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Lt Blue		✓	do	Ballinglass
13	N.J.	Jersey City	Ny	Father	$50	No	—	Uncle Patrick Quinn 313 Varick st. Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	8	Dk	Dk grey		✓	do	Roscrea
14	✓	✓	✓	do	$50	No	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dk grey		✓	do	Donna
15	Mass	Lowell	Ny	Self	$25	No	—	Sister Lizzie Creighton 222 Concord st. Lowell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓		✓	do	Donna
16	✓	do	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	P in law as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk tan		✓	do	Kinegad
17																						
18	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No		Cousin John Donnelly 783 9th ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	blue	Nil	Ireland	Derrytine
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	2 Boston	Sister Mrs Wray 15 Monument Sq. Charlestown Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	do	Tunny
ANT ALIEN	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Ny	Sister Mrs M. Keary 220 E 83 st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey		do	Gallagh-
21	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Sister Mrs M. Keenan 224 E 103 st. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey		do	nanes
22	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Cousin Mary Keenan 224 E 103 st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Black	✓	do	Cloon
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin Chas Cann 10 Lupe st Somerville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	do	do
24								Sisters 13 & 14 years old Saratoga County N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓		✓	do	Tiaroe
25	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$10	No	—	Cousin Mrs Z. Cullen 54 Aldrich st Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	do	Tiaroe
ANT ALIEN	✓	do	No	Self	$10	No	1914 N. mass Address	Cousin as above	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	0	dk	dk	Black	Nil	Ireland	Clonmore
27	Mass	Roxbury Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle Patrick Brannelly 16 Greenville st Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	Black	✓	do	do
28	✓	Whitman Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	Sister Delia Doyle 71 Central st Whitman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	brn	✓	✓	do
29	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin Michael Doyle 166 E 49 st. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brn	✓	do	Roscrea
ANT ALIEN	✓	do	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 Ny	bro — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dk	dk	✓	do	Roscrea
															5	8	✓	✓		✓	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 548 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Purnell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B BCh Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1[illegible]/1915, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
37716 1		Flanagan Mary	50		M W F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Sister Mrs Benson Colooney Kilcr
2		James	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt as above
7 3		Benson Bridget	17		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Benson Colooney Kilcr
37716 4		Cuffe Rose	24		F S	Cook	✓	✓	do	do	do	Neath	Mother Mrs Cuffe NON IM
5		Gallaher Daniel	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother Michael Gallagher
6		Fadean Maud	25		F S	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father James Fadean
065 7		O'Riordan Kitty	20		F S	Do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Macroom	Father Jeremiah O'Riordan Cleaveen Macroom
6 8		Casey Mary	24		F S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Jeremiah Casey Keil Macroom Cork
7 9		Lynch Denis	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ballyvourney	Father Michl Lynch Ballyvourney Cork
39176 10		Maloney James	30		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	do	do	do	Cobh	Father James Maloney Rathcalla Fethard, Cobh Corkp
41086 11		Murnane Daniel	26		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Abbacca	Wife Mrs Murnane Abbacca Kilmeen Co Cork
42 12		Connolly Rose	17		F S	Waitress	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kanturk	Father Thos Connolly Tornagrena Kanturk Co Cork
42 13		Dowd Michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ruggane	Father Michael Dowd Rugganes Ballyhar Co Mayo
00 14		Diggens John	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	St Brandon	Father Michael Diggins St Brandon Ballyhar Co Mayo
44711 15		Dolan Luke	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ederr	Father [illegible] Ederr Glenamaddy Co Galway
42 16		Glynn Madge	22		F S	Maid	✓	✓	do	do	do	Drumlease	Father Henry Glynn Drumlease Co Leitrim
17		[illegible]	20		F S	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Henry O'Grady Lecarrig Kilcolman Co Cork
46227 18	7/7/11 6-11-25	Lourihan Annie	33		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drimoleague	Brother Rev Lourihan Drimoleague Cork
19		Ryan Margaret	24		F S	Cook	✓	✓	do	do	do	Quin	Brother Mrs Mary Ryan Tiermoel Driod
20		Ryan Timothy	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	
21		[illegible]	31		F S	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mother Bridget Martin
23		Holmes Mary	15		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	[illegible]
24		Donnelly John	17		M S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Donnelly [illegible]
25		Mc Goff Pat	23		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Pat McGoff [illegible]
26		Cullen Michael	20		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Cullen [illegible]
45173 27		Moran Mary	25		F M	Married	✓	✓	do	do	do	Knockbrack	Father Wm Moran, Knockbrack Co Mayo Ireland
8 28		Mc Govern Delia	26		F S	Maid	✓	✓	do	do	do	Newfield	Father Lawrence McGovern Newfield Co Mayo
46213 29		Fitzgerald Maurice	21		M S	Labr	1-120424-7/29/39 NO CIR			SEE "ADRIATIC" 9/5/24 - Q10-7967			Mother Mary Fitzgerald Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
46[illegible] 30		Moran Annie	18		F S	Maid	✓	✓	do	do	do	Knockbrack	Father William Moran Knockbrack Co Mayo

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 F 87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes 10	1914 Boston	Brother Michael Fallen 32 Nashua St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 +	fresh	dk grey	Nil	Ireland Colooney
2	✓ do	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ~	✓	✓	blue	✓ do do
3	✓ do	Yes	Self	Yes 50		Sister Mary Benson 32 Nashua St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓ do do
ANT ALIEN	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 40	4 yrs Chicago	Sister Mrs Mc Donald 730 6-7 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	pale	dk brn	✓	do do
5	O Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother ~~Michael~~ Edward Gallagher ~~Bogart~~ Duluth 691 East 96th Cleveland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	dk	✓	✓	✓ Bugort
6	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes No		Aunt Mrs Dongin 725 Wallace St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓		✓	✓ do
7	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes 10		Cousin Mrs Jay Galvin 095 Wilson St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 -	fair	blue	✓	✓ Macrom
8	Mass Newburyport	Yes	Self	Yes No		Aunt Mrs N. O'Leary 20 Warren St Newburyport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dk	✓	✓	✓ do
9	Conn Stamford	No	Self	Yes 20		Brother Humphrey Kinsella Stephen St Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	brn	✓	✓ do
10	Ny New York	Yes	do	$80 No		Brother Matthew Maloney 213 East 35th St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ Rathcaller Co Tipp
11	Ny Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1904 Kings	Brother Wm Burrigal 17 Lawrence St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	fair	blue	✓ ✓ Macca
12	Ny Manasquan	No	Self	No No		Mother Rose Connolly Manasquan N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ Carrick
13	Mass Boston Roxbury	Yes	Self	Yes No		Aunt Mrs Dowd 24 Clarence St Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	dk	blk	✓	✓ Bugsom
14	Mass Boston do.	Yes	Self	Yes No		Aunt Mrs Dowd 24 Clarence St Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	brn	✓	✓ ✓ St Brandon
15	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes Yes		Brother Thos Cleary 7008 N. Market St St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Tobin
16	Ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Lucie Glynn 41675 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	brn	fair	✓ Limerick
17	Ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes No		Cousin Edmond Dowd 211 6 1/2 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	brn	✓	✓ Clonbur
18	Mass Boston Lebanon	Yes	Self	Yes No	1914 Boston	Sister Mrs Lyons 17 W. St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	gray Ireland Cromolina
19	Ny ~~New York~~ Dunmore Pa	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914 Dunmore	Brother ~~Ryan~~ Ryans Rockland ave ~~Scranton~~ Hamburg New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	-	✓ ✓ Curoe
20	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Bro John Ryan Rockland ave Hamburg New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	dk	blk	(illegible)	✓ do
21	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~		~~Cousin Nellie Martyn~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Clonbur
22	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~		~~Sister Nellie Martyn~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Clonbur
23	Ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Sarah Coleman 408 72 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Dk	brn	Blue	mil Ireland Cromolina
24	Ny Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes Yes		Brother Pat Donnelly 4/Dearmon St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ~	fair	fair	✓	✓ ✓ do
25	Ny do	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Pat Donnelly 4/Dearmon St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ~	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ do
26	Ny do	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Pat Donnelly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dk	dk	brown	✓ ✓ Tipp
27	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	self	Yes 5	Cleveland	Sister Mary Schnitzer 1904 Church Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fresh	dk	grey	✓ ✓ Knockbrogan
28	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	do	Yes 7	Philadelphia	Sister Mary Lyons 1845 Noble St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	Blue	✓ ✓ Newfield
29	Ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Julia Fitzgerald 205 W 57 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	fair	blue	✓ ✓ Carrowroe
30	O Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Nora Gorman Union Club Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Tromra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] mixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
48466 1			Mc Donnell Norah	21	F	S	Help	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Letternaghera	Father Pat Mc Donnell Letternaghera Co Down
7/2 48561 3			Collins Annie									
X2 4			Mulcare Mary	19	F	S	Help	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Duagh	Father Michael Mulcare Duagh Tulmona Co Kerry
3 5	779045-11-15-1 917 671 7-2		Mc Carthy Thomas	21	M	S	Labr	✓ ✓	do	do	do do	Mother Mary Mc Carthy Bunglashyn Duagh Co Kerry
X4 6			Walsh Hannah	21	F	S	Domestic Help	Y Y	do	do	do Abbeyfeale	Father Timothy Walsh Abbeyfeale Limerick
4857/1 7			O'Connor Bridget	24	F	S	2-570711-8/22/15 20	✓ ✓	do	do	do Duagh	Mother Ellen Connor Beenenare Duagh Co Kerry
50062 8			Murphy Daniel				Labr		do	do	do Castleisland	Father William Murphy Ballincard Tyrer
3 9	VL 11153 Dublin 9/11/15		King Daniel	19	M	S	Labourer 8-272396	Yes Yes	Gt Britain (Irish)	Irish	Ireland Ballingeary	Father Cors King Ballingeary Cork
8/ 10			O'Leary Julia	26	F	S	Help	✓ ✓	do	do	do do	Father Thomas O'Leary Dorothy Ballinadee Cork
X 11			Clarke Matthew	25	M	S	Labourer					Father Andrew Clarke Woonagen Kiltimagh Co Mayo
3 12			Lyden Mary	17	F	S	11-2 663-7/1440 Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Kiltimagh	Father Thomas Lyden Derradocha Kiltimagh Co Mayo
379 13			Toolan James	17	M	S	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Kilcon	Father Pat Toolan Kilcon Kiltimagh Co Mayo
X 80 14			Flynn Catherine	15	F	S	Domestic 2-969013-5/3/15	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Mulkaun	Mother Elizabeth Flynn Mulkaun Kiltimagh Co Mayo
51104 15			Clancy Catherine	15	F	S	1-800771	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Drumacoon	Mother Margaret Clancy Drumacoon Knockmulla Co Mayo
5 16	456953-2-19-20-596		Dillon Bridget	19	F	S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Tanyhaud	Father Daniel Dillon Tanyhaud Ballinlough Co Roscommon
X 17			Mc Namara Mary		F	S	2-875709-3-18-15	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Boogie	Mother Margaret Mc Namara Boogie Ballymanus Co Roscommon
7/ 18	134124		Garvey Minnie	23	F	S	"	Y Y	✓	✓	✓ Mountain	Father Thomas Garvey Mountain Aughamore Co Roscommon
8 19			Flanagan Timothy (2/9/15)	21	M	S	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Brackloon	Father Michael Flanagan Brackloon Ballymanus Co Roscommon
83 20			Muldowney Patrick	23	M	S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Aughatane	Father Hubert Muldowney Aughatane Aughamore Co Roscommon
5 21			Sullivan Eugene	22	M	S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Millstreet	Mother Margaret Sullivan Irish Town Millstreet Co Kerry
62 22			Sullivan Denis	21	M	S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Ann Fitzpatrick
57832 23			O'Toole Bessie	22	F	S	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Broadford	Father Festus O'Toole Glenavoher Clifden Co Galway
24			Donovan Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer Foreign	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ New York	Mother Mrs Julia Donovan Dunowen Clonakilty Co Cork
54772 25			Cotter Joseph B.	22	M	S	Carpenter Contract 72-106876-3-24-15	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland New England	Friend Fr Farrell 71 Manchester Manchester
5 26			Keane Denis	21	M	S	1-5077 Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Lisacurra	Father John Keane Clooncoe Lisacurra Co Mayo
7/ 27			Foley Michael								✓ Coolfluck	Cousin Mrs C. Keeffe Coolfluck Strokestown Co Roscommon
55212 28			Garvey David	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Charleville	Cousin Mr Foley Coolfluck Uncle Mr Foley Coolfluck
5/7 29			Tierney John	22	M	S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Louisburgh	Father Edmond Garvey Ballygalley Charleville Co Cork
20 30			Ryder Austin	20	M	S	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Tallatt	Father Pat Tierney Cregmoppy Louisburgh Co Mayo
		19										Father John Ryder Tallatt Co Mayo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–253

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

E 89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No		Sister Mrs R. Corcoran 1732 Hancock St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	dk blue	Red	Ireland	Letterinagh
2																				
3	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	No		Brother Michl Mulcare 607 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dk brown	Red	Ireland	Knockanacy
4	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs. Mulcahy 75 W 101 St apt 1444 W 103 St	✓	✓					5 5	dk	blk	blk	do	Bunglodun
5	O	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt Mrs. J Casey 6022 Anderson Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	do	Abbeyfeale
6	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		Sister Mrs Mitchell 429 W 54 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	brown	do	Kenenard
7	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~ Charlestown	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Bride Murphy 15 Babcock St. Brookline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	fair	blue	do	Lisdoon
8	Mass	~~Boston~~	Yes	Self	$20	No		Fiancee John Thomson 80 Elbridge St. Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	brown	Ireland	Ballingarry
9	do	Brockton	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Maria Lucey 262 E. St. Brockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 02	✓	✓	✓	do	do
10	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$25	✓		~~Sister Miss Delia Clark~~ 2915 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	black	blue	✓	Woroneen
11	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$21	✓		~~Sister Miss Margt Lyston~~ 1692 Lex Ave. New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	fair	✓	✓	Kenadika
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓		~~Sister Miss Mullen~~ 2217 8th Ave New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcon
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓		~~Uncle John Adrock~~ Uncle John Adrock 5 Ohio Pl 162 52nd St. New York Nyc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	tan	✓	✓	Muckaun
14	Mass	Dorchester	no	✓	$25	✓		Aunt Mary Loughlin 145 Draper St. Dorchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	fair	✓	✓	Drumacoon
15	R.I.	Central Falls	No	Father	$25	✓		~~Brother Daniel Dillon~~ Baker Ave. Central Falls RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	tan	✓	✓	Laughmore
16	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$20	✓		Aunt Mary Keane 2543 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloque
17	Ny	New York	✓	Father	$20	✓		~~Sister Mrs Sheridan~~ 429 W 50th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark	brown	✓	✓	Kenturk
18	Pa	Chestnut Hill	No	✓	$20	✓		~~Sister Mrs Margin Falvell~~ Bennet St Chestnut Hill Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	blue	✓	Brackloon
19	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$20	✓		~~Brother John Mulcahy~~ Judson Ste. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aughalane
20	~~Mass~~	~~Brockton~~	No	self	$25	✓		Address Same as above Lake View Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 -	fair	black	✓	✓	Kilbrood
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	Pa	Braddock	Yes	✓	$75	1906 Pittsburg Pa	1914 Braddock Pa	Brother James D Toole 265 Hillcrest Way, Braddock Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	fair	blue	✓	Streamstown
23	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$25	1910	1914 New York Ny	~~Sister~~ Brother Aunt Mrs O'Hea 347 East 86 St new York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	dark	dark	✓	Dunmore
24	~~Egypt~~	~~Cairo~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Mr Bigois~~ Port Said Egypt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	dark	black	dark	✓	~~Egypt~~ Cairo
25	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$200	No		Cousin Dennis Donovan 120 Freelon Ste. San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	brown	blue	Mix	Ireland Louisiana
26	✓	✓	do	✓	$50	✓		Friend As above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Coolduck
27	Ny	New York	✓	✓	$50	✓		~~Sister Mary Foley 2126~~ ~~Lexington Ave New York Ny~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓ Cork
28	Ld.	Morris Park	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Thomas Dwan. Richmond Hill. Morris Park L.I. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brown	grey	Mix	Ireland Louisiana
29	Mass	Boston	Yes	✓	$5	No		Brother Thos Tierney 70 Hoppie St East Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Dk	blue	✓	✓ Bonaburgh
30	Mass	Clinton	No	✓	$50	No		Sister Catherine Rudet 149 Mechanic St Clinton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Dk	Dk	✓	✓ Tullduff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 516 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaward

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
55212																						
1										Keehan	William	30	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Timothy Keehan Dromsleigh Mallow
2										Mc Carmack	Kathleen			S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cloamore	Uncle Peter D Donnell Cloamore Co Louth NON IM
3										Mc Grath	Laurence	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mountshannon	Father Pat Mc Grath Mountshannon
750										7/25/1364 4/23/32 F.C.												
4										O Kiernan	Mary	35		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Lisdarrane	Father John Kiernan Lisdarrane Co Leitrim
993										Doyle	Annie			S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisdarrane	Father Denis Doyle Lisdarrane Co Leitrim NON IM
5										Downing	Patrick	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kennure	Father Thos Downing Kennure
6										Breen	Patrick	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Breen Poulacurpil Kennure Co Meath
5613										Carr	Bartley	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father M. Breen Poulacurpil Kennure Co Meath
7										Carr late	Bridget	20		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S	Moycullen	Father Bartley Carr Moycullen Galway NON IM
8										Dunning	Thomas	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Dunning Kilcadow Louisburgh Co Mayo
9										Malloone	John	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Louisburgh	Father Anthony Kilcloyd Shrumbble Louisburgh Co Mayo
10										Corrigan	Edward	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Ellen Corrigan Shrumbble Louisburgh Co Mayo
11										Grady	Martin	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James O Grady Tallduff Louisburgh Co Mayo
12										Durcan	Mary	18		S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Winifred Burke Kerry Patches Louisburgh Co Mayo
13										[illegible]												
14										[illegible]												
15										[illegible]												
5890										[illegible]												
16										Watts	John	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Chas Watts 2 Joseph St Ellen Rd Levenshulme
17											Agnes	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18											Emily	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19										Gallagher	Mary	50	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do 2 Joseph St Ellen Rd Levenshulme
580										P-10 10784-6/4/36												
20										Coggins	Kate	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Grafton	Mother Mrs Coggins Grafton Kilmessan Co Meath
21										Mc Nicholas	Kate	18	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grafton	Father John Mc Nicholas Grafton Kilmessan Co Meath
22										Mc Morrow	Daniel	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S	Letterin	Father Michael Mc Morrow Letterin Lurganboy Co Donegal
23										Clancy	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drumraillen	Mother Bridget Clancy Drumraillen Corlea Cavan
24										Lee	Sarah	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drumraillen	Mother Mrs Lee Drumraillen Corlea Cavan
581										Malony	Susan	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S	Gurteen	Mother Mrs Malony Gurteen Lurganboy Co Donegal NON IM
25																						
26										Lee late	Catherine	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mountshannon	Father Mr Lee Mountshannon NON IM
2864																						
27										Plunkett	Mary	30	F	S	Housekeeper Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bernard Plunkett Montpha Co Cavan
2311										[illegible]												
28										[illegible]												
2350										[illegible]												
29										[illegible]												
2345										[illegible]												
30										[illegible]												
1										Ziman	Jonas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Mr Ziman Sundsvall Sweden

1 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N-W YORK. 24 APR 1915, ..., *191*

91

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any money, express or draft sent for him or them by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$27	No		Cousin Nellie Sheehan #721 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~	fair	brown	blue	Ireland	Nation
	2	NY	New York	Yes	do	$25 50	No		Sister [illegible] 124 West 67 St New York	"	"	"	"	Held for Mental Defect		do		do		do		do
ANT ALIEN	3	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3 New York	Brother Pat Brennan 1213 N. Side Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	fair	blue		do	Clonmore
ANT ALIEN	4	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$15 00	No		Sister Julia Hanrahan 538 80 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	fair	blue	✓	do	Tatlannon
	5	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$20 00	No		Sister M Doyle 24 Alpine St Malden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Lisdeviane
	6	Mass	Nashua	Yes	Self	$30 00	No		Brother J Downing 9 School St Nashua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	grey	✓	do	Kenmore
	7	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		Sister A Ellen 2/0 Marlboro St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	do	Coulaanpie
ANT ALIEN	8	[illegible]	Astoria	[illegible]	Self	$40 00	Yes	Yes NY	Cousin Rose Lee 79th Ave Astoria L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	✓	✓	✓	do	Gortaun
	9	NY	New York	No	Self	$20 00	No		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	do	Knockaun
	10	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$25 00	No		Uncle Michael Cannon 33 Everett St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	✓	✓	brown	✓	do	do
	11	NY	Rochester	No	do	$25 00	No		Brother Patrick Kilcoyne 75 Kilcoyne St Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	do	Louisburgh
	12	Mass	Worcester	No	do	$25 00	No		Brother Austin Crompton 7 Shelley St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
	13	✓	Clinton	No	do	$25 00	No		Sister Maggie O Sadlier 106 Summit St Clinton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
	14	✓	✓	Yes	do	$25 00	No		Sister Mary Burke 7 Front St Clinton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
	15	Mass	Clinton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	do	do
	16	NY	Plattsburg	Yes	Self	$100 00	No		Friends Mr & Mrs Southern 51 Bailey Ave Plattsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	Wal	England	Manchester
	17	✓	do	"	Husband	✓	✓		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
	18	✓	do	"	Father	✓	✓		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	do	do
	19	✓	do	"	Self	✓	✓		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dk	blue	✓	do	do
	20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10 00	No		Sister Miss B Brogan #408 Valencia Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	fair	[illegible]		Ireland	Grogan
	21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30 00	No		Cousin Miss Burgen 99 Forest Ave Wilmot Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	fair	blue	✓	do	Gralton
ANT ALIEN	22	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25 00	No	Yes NY	Brother Neil B Munro 520 2 Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fresh	gin	✓	✓	do	Dunmore
	23	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25 00	No		Aunt Mary Donoghue 178 Draper St Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Tawnamore
ANT ALIEN	24	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25 00	No		Sister Delia Lee 57 75 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Dunmore
ANT ALIEN	25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25 00	Yes	9 yrs NY	Sister Mary Malony 105 & 53 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	[illegible]
	26	NY	do	Yes	Self	$30 00	Yes		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Thomastown
	27	NY	Waterbury	Yes	do	$30 00	Yes	9 Waterbury Conn	Home 543 North Main St Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	[illegible]
	28	Ont	Niagara Falls	[illegible]	Self	$20 00	[illegible]		Friends Mrs Wilson 1 Hudson St Niagara Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	do	Montpine
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	Minn	Henrietta	No	Self	$25 00	No		Uncle Mr Hanson Henrietta Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	fair	Wal	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 521 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Rennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] scribed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F 92

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

93

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Mc Donnell Thomas~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinlough~~	~~Father Thos McDonnell Creaghvolla Ballinlough Roscommon~~
2		Ryan Mary	20	f	s	Help	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Thos Ryan Ballinlough Roscommon
3		McNulty Ellen	20	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Achill	Father Owen McNulty Achill Mayo
4		Doohan Matthew	29	m	s	Lab'r	✓	✓	do	do	do	Castlemore	Father Mich Doohan Castlemore Ballaghaderreen
5		Gaffney Bridie	31	f	s	Governess	✓	✓	do	do	do	Rineen	Father Wm Gaffney Rineen Kilkenny
6		Driscoll Patrick	21	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Drimoleague	Father William Driscoll Drimoleague Co Cork
7		Corcoran William	21	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kiltyroe	Father Pat Corcoran Kiltyroe Co Mayo
8		Boyle Delia	17	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ballyhaunis	Father John Boyle Ballinaboy Bellacorick Ballina
9		~~Crowley~~ Annie	20	f	s	~~Help~~	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ballyant	Father Patt Dawson Ballyant Castlebar
10		Mc Hale Maggie	20	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Cashel	Father Michl Mc Hale Cashel Castlebar
11		Cunniffe James	32	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Belcarra	Mother Mary Cunniffe Belcarra Castlebar
12		~~Hoey A. J.~~	~~m~~										
13		Reynolds Benedict	20	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilgirl	Father Michl Reynolds Kilgirl Augusta Sister Mary Mc Namara Kilcolman Headford Galway
14		~~Mc Namara Daniel~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kilcolman~~	
15		~~Duffy Mary~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Cook~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cloonfower~~	~~Father Patt Duffy Cloonfower Claremorris~~
16		Murphy William	21	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortreagh	Father Pat Murphy Gortreagh Castlerea
17		Connolly Thomas	22	m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Clifden	Father Andrew Connolly Curraleen Clifden
18		Flanagan Winifred	20	f	s	Help	3-205812	12-19-40		do	U S A	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Flanagan Cloonfower Claremorris
19		Kelly Mary	20	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Cloonfower	Father Jno Kelly Cloonfower Claremorris
20		Kelly Thomas	26	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	
21		Molloy James	19	m	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Newport	Father John Molloy Newport Mayo
22		Mc Ginty Patrick	35	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	do	do	England	Preston	~~Father Bridget Mc Ginty~~ Friends Bro 19 Snow Hill Preston Lancs
23		Carr Elizabeth	22	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Drogheda	Mother Mary Carr Black Gull Drogheda
24		Fulton William	26	m	m	Seaman	✓	✓	do	do	U S A	Newfoundland	Sister Minnie Mc Cann Redrock Newfoundland
25		Fenton Daniel	28	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Fallera	Mother Mrs Fenton Killbeg Fallera Co Galway
26		Nolan Eva	18	f	s	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Roscommon	Mother Mrs Nolan Curty Roscommon
27		Nolan Edward	22	m	s	Clerk	Stone 11-256680	7/17/40	do	do	do	Newport	Father Thos Nolan Backagh Newport
28		Donovan Timothy	26	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lahernane	Mother Margt Donovan Lahernane Caherciveen
29		Loughter Maggie	20	f	s	Help	2-32207		do	do	do	Balla	Father Martin Loughter Corkeel Balla
30		Casey Mary	17	f	s	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father John Casey Carrokeel Balla

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

E.. 93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, ..., *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Mass Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25 No~~					Uncle John M Donnell 3 Main St Woburn Mass														
2	R I Pawtucket	No	self	$50 No					Sister Celia Ryan 7 Stuart St Pawtucket R I														
3	O Cleveland	Yes	Father	$25 No					Cousin Dr Gallagher 209 Euclid Ave Cleveland														
4	~~Mass Worcester~~ ~~Ry Rockford~~	Yes	Self	$12 Yes 7½ Yes					Sister Mrs Stapleton 224 Franklin St Worcester														
5	N Y New York	Yes	Self	$4 No					Cousin Pat F Cass 1100 Clay Ave Bronx N Y														
6	Butte Montana	Yes	Self	$50 No					Brother David Driscoll Box 8 R. Butte Mont														
7	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	$20 No					Brother Austin Corcoran 1737 Hancock Ave Chicago														
8	N Y New York	Yes	Self	$8 No					Sister Annie Boyle 115 W 77 St New York														
9	N Y New York	Yes	Self	$25 No					~~Cousin Thomas McHugh~~														
10	N Y New York	Yes	Self	$15 No					~~332 Elizabeth St~~ Sister Bessie McCabe ~~220 Broadway~~														
11	L I Flushing	No	Self	$25 No					Sister Mrs Stanton 106 Lawrence St Flushing														
12																							
13	N Y New York	Yes	Self	$5 No					Brother Yoi Reynolds 257 W 20 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilgori
14	~~N Y Rockaway~~	~~Pa~~	~~Self~~	~~$4 No~~																			
15	~~Pa Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$4 No~~					Brother Jas Duffy 803 Carlton St Philadelphia														
16	Mass ~~Boston~~ Brookline	Yes	Self	$25 No					Sister Bridie Murphy 15 Babcock St Brookline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Portreagh
17	~~Mass Boston~~ Lynn	Yes	Self	$15 No	3½	1	3½	Lynn	Brother Andrew Connolly 149 Sylvan St Lynn														
18	~~Pa Phila~~	Yes	Self	$20 No	5	Phila			Sister Mrs Lawlor 587 Salford St Phila Pa														
19	Pa Phila	Yes	Self	$20 No					~~Uncle Patrick Harland~~ ~~587 Salford St Phila Pa~~ ~~1164~~														
20	✓ do	Yes	Self	$20 No					do.														
21	O Cleveland	Yes	Self	$5 No					Brother John Mullon														
22	O Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$5 No					~~Donovan A~~ 6002 Wakefield Ave Sister Mrs Murphy Cleveland														
23	Wash Seattle	Yes	Sister	$25 No					1693 W 45 St Cleveland Sister Mrs Wall														
24	~~Pa Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes $5~~					6009 Whitman Ave Seattle														
25	Mass ~~Boston~~ Wakefield	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	4	Wake-field	18	N. H.	Sister Mrs Fenton 238 N 12 St Phila Pa														
26	Mass ~~Boston~~ Cambridge	Yes	Self	$15 No					Sister Nellie Fenton 24 Park Ave Wakefield Mass														
27	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	$20 No					Brother Frank Nolan 288 Roswell St Cambridge														
28	Mass ~~Boston~~ Roslindale	Yes	Self	$25 No					Friend Pat Roland 20 W Huron St Chicago														
29	N Y Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$4 No					Brother Jos Donovan 11 Birch St Roslindale Mass														
30	N Y do	Yes	Self	$10 No					~~Uncle Andrew Hale~~ ~~356 Bergen St Brooklyn~~ Sister O Casey 525 H St Brooklyn														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
6 1									164588 Grant w/m	Ellen	42											
50558 2									Lohan	Bridget	21				Help	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carragolea	Father John Grane Carragolea Kiltimagh
53865 3									Feeney	Joseph	19				do	"	"	do	do	do	Lisavuggy	Father Mr Lohan, Lisavuggy, Newbridge
4									Curtin	Joseph	20				Labr	"	"	do	do	do	Mount Cullen	Ballyfar. Roscommon. Brother Michael Feeney, Mount Cullen
5									Walsh	Kate	19				"	"	"	do	do	do	Drumcreehy Ennis	Uncle Ennis. Father Peter Curtin Kilfenora Co Clare.
58593 6									Gavin	Annie	29				Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Ballyskeet	Father Andrew Walsh, Carrowkeel NOR
4 7									Brogan	Annie	20		7		6-79998-12-6-34 Housk	"	"	do	do	do	Carrykennedy	Dunlough. Castlerea Mother Julia Brogan, Carrykennedy
54507 8									Ford	Rose	18				Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Carranada	Swinford Co Mayo. Parents John & Mrs Brogan Carranada Swinford Co Mayo.
9	917	671	½						Laing	Delia	28				Waitress	"	"	do	do	U S A	Boston	Father John Ford Ardagh NON
10									Devaney	Bridget	17				Domestic	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Sligo. Lisnatown	Lisnatown Co Sligo Mother Mrs Laing Drumclumble
50263 11									Forde	John	20				/	"	"	do	do	do.	Curteen	Lisnatown Co Sligo Mother Bridget Devaney, Curteen
12									Cronin	Mary	20				Labourer	"	"	do	do	do.	Claremorris	Curteen P.O. Manorhamilton Co Mother Mrs Forde Bridge Claremorris
50589 13								D	King	John	23				Domestic	"	"	do	do	do.	Aghadoe Kanturk	Father Denis Cronin Kanturk
2043 14									Gilbertson	George	22				Farmer	"	"	do	do	do.	Ballyhahill	Killarney Co Kerry. Father Patrick King Clondehorkey Ballyhahill Co Limerick
19 15									Stott	Samuel	45				mdealer	✓	-	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Gilbertson 74 Cote Brune St Everton Liverpool
20 16										Mary C.	35				m machinist	"	"	Gt Britain	do	U S A	Boston	Mother Sarah Stott 7 Gorhams Yard Huddersfield
17									[illegible]	[illegible]	32				fm Wife	"	"	do.	do	do	do	Mother in Law "
7029 18									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	
18257 19									Knox	Patrick	22				Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Margaret Knox Ballina NON IM Co Mayo.
34764 20									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7 21									Withers	Honor	33				Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Cavan	Sister Mrs Carolan, Anahamettin Virginia Co Cavan.
35155 22									Carroll	Edward	22				Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Lotrha	Father Patrick Carroll, Curraghaffoss Lotrha Bire Kmp Co
44712 23									Mc Dermott	Mary	20				maid	"	"	do	do	do	Kilkerrin	Father Michael Mc Dermott Carrantobber Kilkerrin Co Gal
48881 24	4/58595-CBM 6/19/36								Cranan	Delia	20				2-10427734 Domestic	"	"	do	6-30-43 do	no Ire	Kilkerrin	Father Mr Cochan Newbridge Co Galway.
50241 25									Kelly	Mary	20				Domestic	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Clonbur	Father John Kelly, Kilpala Clonbur, Ballinasloe.
26										Patrick	[illegible]				Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	do	
27										John	[illegible]				1-120655 /	"	"	do	do	do	do	
28									Faher	Thomas	15				Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	Kilkerrin	Mother S. Faher, Lissacewton Kilkerrin Ballinasloe
37528 29									Slattery	Michael	23				Coal	"	"	do	do	do	Carnoky	Father Thos Slattery, Carnoky Co Clare
50054 30									Byrne	James	60		m	W	miner	"	"	do	do	U S A	Charleston	Mother Mrs Byrne, 3 Princes Road Levenshulme Manchester.

1 52 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	St Louis	Yes	Sister	$4	—	—	Sister Agnes Grace 4107 Lexington Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrigfoyle Bokoka.
2	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs Sallay 1804 Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Dk	Brn	/	do	Lisavonagh Irish
3	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother Robt Siemens 35 Brattle St Cambridge	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Fair	do.	/	do	Ennis
4	/	/	Yes	do.	$25	No	—	Cousin as above	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	/	/	do	Kilfenora
1904 RANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	Yes	do	$18	Yes	1904 Ny	Aunt Mrs Walsh 127 Douglass St Brooklyn Ny.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	Blue	/	do	Carrowkeel
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	do	$15	No	—	Sister Bridget Boyne 5137 Bond St Pittsburgh	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Dk	/	/	do	Carrykennedy
7	Ny	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	—	Sister Kate Brogan 1450 Pacific St Brooklyn Ny.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Dk	/	/	do	Carranadav
1904 RANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston	Yes	do.	$30	Yes	1904 Boston	Uncle John Moran 173 Warren Ave Boston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	/	do	Riverstown
9	/	Watertown Boston	/	Asstat	$30	No	—	Aunt Mrs McDonough 37 Forest St Watertown	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	Hazel	/	do.	do.
10	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin Richard Lynch 321 Richmond Ave Bklyn Ny. Leonard	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	do	Mulcaw
11	Mass	Brookline	Yes	Bro.	$25	No	—	Brother Willie Forde Brookline Mass 397 + 3 3rd Ny C	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Fair	Brn	/	do.	Clarenorris
12	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$1	No	—	Sister Lillie Cronin 301 W 70th St new york city	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	Fair	Brn	/	/	do	Kinnitown
13	Mo	Joplin	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	—	Uncle John King 713 Main St Joplin Mo.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Fair	Blue	/	do	Ballyphehill
1914 RANT ALIEN	Virg	Newport News	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914 Newport News.	Joining Bro Constantine at newport news.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	Grey	/	/	Canada	Toronto
1913 RANT ALIEN	Conn	Hartford	/	do.	$16	Yes	1913 Conn 1911 Years	Sister in Law A Cramer 17 Hawthorne St Hartford.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fresh	Fair	/	/	England	Bradford
16	/	/	/	Husband	$	No	1915 Mass	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	Dk	/	/	/	Lpool
17																						
18																						
1914 RANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914 Brimfill Ny	Uncle Martin McKenna Friend Mrs Ford 947 3rd Ave nyc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Ballina
20		Providence																				Ballysjames Duff
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 Boston	Brother Bernard Weathers 676 Evans Ave Providence	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Ireland	
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Brother Jas Carroll Palmer House Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Dk	/	/	do	Loorha Birr
23	Ny	Newyork	Yes	do	$26	Yes	1914 Hartford	Brother Patrick McDermott 508 W 48th St nyc.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dk	/	Blue	/	do	Carranlobbus
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	do.	$35	No	—	Cousin Mark Crehan 45 Brookfield St Boston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	Brn	/	do	Newbridge
1909 RANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 Newport	Sister Mrs Cripper 1223 Edgecomb Ave Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	/	do	Clonbur
26	/	/	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	do	/
27	/	/	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	do	/
28	/	/	Yes	Mother	$30	No	—	Brother Michael Kelly 3106 - 3rd Ave nyc.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Dk	Dk	/	/	do	Kilkerrin
29	/	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister Katie Clattens 136 McLean Ave Yonkers nyc.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	do	Curnisklea
1913 RANT ALIEN	Virg	Charleston	No	do	$60	Yes	1913 Charleston	Son Jas Bryne 414 Elizabeth St Charleston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	White	Grey	/	England	Stafford Tunstal.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W Clendale
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

F 36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5152 1			Ryan Mary	25		Hwork	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelnd	Ballinlough	Father Tom Ryans, Cloonturissa Ballinlough Co Roscommon
2			" Catherine	22		Servant	"	"	"	"	do	do	Mother Mary Ryan Knockroora Killimor Co Clare.
3			" Lizzie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockroe	do
56282 4			Conry John	30		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelnd	Claremorris	Brother Martin Conry Coolnakeane Claremorris
5			Connaughton Katie	19		Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Ryan Connaughton Carrabeg Claremorris
6			Rendergast Sarah	25		Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother Michael Prendergast Cloontrooan Claremorris
7			Conley Mark	26		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Thos Hunlers Ballinstandford, Claremorris,
8			Dwyer Maude	19		Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle Bryan Dwyer Knock Ballyhaunis Co Mayo,
9			Ford John	28		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Catherine Ford Boize Claremorris
56260 10			Dodkin Delia			Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Michael Dodkin Gortlenmore Claremorris
56741 11			Morgan Mrs Sabina L.	47	Widow	Cotton Worker 2-2607 Hand	"	"	"	"	Wales	Treala	Father A. Morgan 314 Williams Grove Treales, Roman Catholic
58222 12			Mc Harry Ellen	24		Hwork	"	"	"	"	Irelnd	Drinkully	Father John McSherry Drinkully Lurgandonell P.O. Co Tyrone
58201 13			Gannon Kate	19		Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father John Gannon Turrefield Claremorris
14			Byrne Annie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Michael Byrne Chapel St Claremorris
86148 15			Devaney Dominick	20		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	Father Pat Devaney, Mulcan Gurteen PO Minorhamilton Co Leitrim
16			Boylan John	25		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	Father Ed Boylan, Mulcan Gurteen P.O. Co Leitrim
86150 17			Mc Nulty Owen	27		Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick	Father Pat McNulty Carrowduff P.O. Glenade P.O. Co Leitrim
88630 18			Eschenbach Serafin	30		Machinist	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	England	London.	Refuge Camp Caledonian Road London.
19			Forner Jacob	20		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Liverpool	Father Joseph Forner, 4 Grove St Liverpool.
56946 20			Meara Jeremiah	24		Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelnd	Kenmare	~~Mother Bridget Meara~~ Cousin J. Meara Coomnakilli Black Sisters Kate Melvin
56521 21			Ni Gloin Patrick	29		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrogeo Dinnacle Cork.	Drumcastle Lurgydonnell P.O. Co Tyrone
23444 22			Murphy Michael	28		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Bridget Murphy Coome Glanycor Co Cork.
23			Mc Enna Kate	16		Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Father Stephen McKenna Annapaps Kilorglin Co Kerry
24			Foley John	29		Gardener	"	"	Gt Britain	"	"	Killorglin Lake.	Father Timothy Foley Carrigh Lake Killorglin Co Kerry
25			Costello Kate	21		Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Stepmother Hannah Costello Farrahaveen Killorglin Co Kerry
46316 26			Healy Kate	16		Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Father Martin Keane Knockadoe Costello Co Galway
58055 27			Corcoran Norbert	20		Grocer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Friends H Kamberian, 40 Cooper St Manchester
28			~~Kassinos Kondo~~									Cretan	
58276 29			~~Conrick Peter~~										
9/6 30			Sullivan Daniel	24	7	Hwork	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Step Father John Sullivan, Carrowmingrow Kenmare Co Kerry.

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nf.	Rhode Island Scips.	Self		$10 No			Sister Cohyan, 7 Stewart St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	"	Newyork	"	"	$35 Yes	5 yrs	Nf.	Uncle Pat Darcy 247 East 83rd St Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Knockerra
3	"	"	"	"	$25 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
4	Nf	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	4 yrs	Nf.	Cousin Tolley 308 W 18th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmorris
5	Nf.	Hackettstown Passaic	Yes	"	$35 No			Cousin Mrs Riccight Maple ave Meyerstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do.	Carrabeg
6	Mass	Brookline Bynnn	No	"	$25 No			Sister Dillin Prindergast 15 Carleton St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	.	.	"	do.	Clooncoosan
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$35 Yes	6 yrs	South Framingham	Sister D Hanley, 8 Hilton Ct Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do.	Claremorris
8	Conn	Hartford	No	"	$35 No			Cousin Mrs Clarkin 50 Benton St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.	Knock
9	Mass	Boston	No	"	$35 No			Brother Anthonie Ford 17 Talbot Pee Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Clonboys
10	Nf	Brooklyn	"	"	$10 No			Sister Mary Bookhe 1938 Dane St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Portenmore
11	Wisc	Waukesha	S	Father	$25 No			Cousins Dunn & John Cunne Route 4 Box Waukesha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pleahwecker
12	Nf	Newyork	Yes	"	$36 No			Sister Ellen Geary McGoey 43 W 23rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumhilly
13	Nf	Newyork	"	"	$50 No			Sister Mrs Rosalie Schaefer 51 E 126th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do.	Foxfield
14	Mass	Brockton	No	"	$35 Yes	9 yrs	Brockton	Sister Mrs Peter Gould 55 2nd St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do.	Claremorris
15	Nf	Newyork	"	Self	$30 No			Brother John Downey 466 8th ave Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Muleaa
16	Nf	Flushing	Yes	"	$25 No			Cousin Michael Dooley Union St Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	"	do	Muleaa
17	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	$100 No			Uncle Pat Heffron 3rd 301 21st ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Carradoff
18	Ill	Moline	Yes	Brother	$25 No			Brother Alfonse Eechante 317 5th ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent.
19	Nf	Newyork	Yes	Self	$35 No			Cousins A Henry, 1609 2nd ave Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Black	"	Russian Poland	Tidavouk
20	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	$25 No			Mother Bridget Meaora 19 Elliot St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Grah.
21	Nf	Newyork	"	"	$40 Yes	5	Idaho Baker	Brother in law M. Chances Fowling Dueling Co Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Leelogan
22	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	"	$50 Yes	8	Cambridge	Sister Mary Lane 336 Norfolk St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Glynville
23	"	Boston	No	"	$10 No			Aunt Annie Simpsons 1 Henley St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilorglin
24	L.I.	Great Neck	"	"	$50 Yes	4	Great Neck	Cousin Wm Foley, Great neck Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carragh Lake
25	Nf	Pawlepsie	No	"	$10 No			Sister Mary Costello Hudson River State Hospital, Pawlepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilorglan
26	Mass	Boston	No	"	$30 No			Cousin Julie Ludden Hotel Lenox Back Bay Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Costello
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$30 No			Brother Harold Escarsan 372-378 Boylston St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blk. Black	"	Turkey	Aintab
28																						
29																						
30	Nf	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother Pat Sullivan 459 W 163rd St Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Rennedy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, language, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W C Fearsall

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident or: Canada, China, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
71989 1	~~Hanson Karl~~										
VOIDED 2	Hanson Selmer	10	S		Labourer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Linsa Verk	Father Hans Hanson Linsa Verk Sweden
VOIDED 3	" Gidion	12	S		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
87950 5	Nilsson Brita	56	S		Hustru	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7696 6 4/15/33	Arnesen Emma	19	S		Servant	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Finsbo	Father Arne Arnesen Finsbo Norway.
97007 7	Willanen Anna	20	S		Housework	" "	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Father Willanen Vaarpaind Viborg Finland
8	Lauranen Alma	25	M		Hustru	" "	"	"	"	Wasa	Father Erik Nilus, Kumanka Wasa Finland
9	" Anna dau	1	S		Infant	Nos	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
10 Norge	Laapa Rose	24	S		Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Parkola	mother Greta Ramsari, Parkola Ulleaborg Finland
11	Lerg Heikki	26			Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Pulkila	Brother Abr Berg Pulkila Ulleaborg Finland
12 Sverig	Pedersen Ingolf	20	M		Fireman	" "	Norway	"	"	Ofoten	Father Peder Larsson, Tjelle Botteng Ofoten Norway
13	Nilsen John	25	M		Farmer	" "	"	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Nils Johanson, Askedal Bergen Norway
72236	Olsson Anders Martin	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trava Elsbj	Father Walford Olsson Bostorp Trafors Sweden
14	Persson Gusta, K.	16	F	S	Servant	1-76766.	"	"	"	V. Frolunda	Mother Selma Finon Ytnaholmen Lerfdicey.
15	~~Gustafson~~ Svenson Hedvig	23	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Skara	Brother Axell Svensson Osterjard Linderbruna
16	Kydstrom Janet	18	F	S	"	" "	Sweden	"	"	Monsteras	Father L Kydstrom Monsteras Sweden
17 Norge	Johansson Emil	22	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Hornary Skbj	Father Frans Gustafson Enegaback Dref Sweden
57888 18	Andersson Johan	33	M	S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Cronberg	Father Anders Fransiedsen Cronberg Lan Norrb. Sweden
4462 19	Johansson Johan	18	M	S	Farmer	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Cronberg Lan Norrb.	Sister Mrs Johanson, Cronberg Lan Norrb Sweden
7 20	Jensen Faust	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Godding	Father Anders Jensen, Reersis Mindc Bunneballe Denmark
21	" Leus	22	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father ———
22	Nilsson Oskar	19	M		"	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Laholm	N F Nilsson (Father) Enabacka Skofabs Sweden
23	" Nathanael	19	M		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	Father N Svensson Kastelsorga Skofabs Sweden
24	Svensson Oster	18	M		Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Sven Svensson, Mammarp Laholm Sweden
25	Larsson ~~Gustaf~~	21	M		"	" "	"	"	"	Skofabs	Father Lars Larsson Tattorp Skofabs Sweden
26	Andersson Oscar	27	M		"	" "	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Father A Andersson Lamabygget Hemlet Sweden
27	Hermansen Anne, Cathrine	22	F		Hustru 14-62442-10/21/42		Denmark	"	Denmark	Horup	Son Jorgen Hermansen Rathsmus Hemmet S Sondeburg Schleswig
28	Svensson Edvin	31	M	S	Blacksmith	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Laholm	Father Sven Svensson Laholm Sweden.
~~29~~	~~Andersson Karl Axel~~	38									
30	Nilsson Elna	27	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Father Mathan Nilsen Skofabs Weinge Sweden

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2	Minn	Henriette	Yes	Self	Yes No			Brother in Law Sven Nilsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden	Kjalin
3	"	"	"	"	$50 Yes			— do — Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" Yes			Husband. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
5	SD	Lead	"	"	$25 No			Brother Carl Andersen Lead Deerville S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blonde "	"	Norway	Fristhog
6	NJ	Englewood	Yes	"	$35 Yes 1911			Sister Ann Tillanen 21 Palisade ave Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Brn	"	Finland	Tranpuind.
7	Minn	Butte	"	Husband	$60 No			Husband Otto Bunsanen N. Oklahoma, 9th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Blue	"	"	Kunnanka
8	"	"	Le Roe	Father	No 1906			Father Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Mass	Maynard	No	"	$50 Yes 1911 Maynard			Sister Helma Jarvak Box 390 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Blue	"	Finland	Paavola
10	NH	Newport	"	"	$40 Yes 1911 Newport			Sister Linda Berg Box 717 Newport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk "	"	"	Fuikkila
11	Minn	Duluth	Yes	"	$30 Yes 1910 Duluth			Sister Eleonora Isaakson 922 Garfield ave Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue	"	Norway	Oftelen
12	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	check $10 Yes 1911 Hallo. Minn			Cousin J. R. Johnson, Hallo Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk "	"	"	Hselekud.
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$35 No			Brother Carl Olsson 4942 W Rice Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blonde Blue	Ril	Sweden	Trafvar Elbg
14	Mass	Medfield	No	"	$25 No			Friend John H Rinins & wife Medfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn "	"	"	Gleborg
15	Ill	Rockford	Yes	"	$25 No			Brother Carl Jostrom 430 7th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Hanteler Elbg.
16	Mass	Roxbury	No	Friend	$25 No			Friend Selma Rydeback 169 Townsend St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Monsteras
17	Kans	Marquette	Yes	"	$30 No			Friend C M Quist Box 75 R F D Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Solg Kbg.
18	Minn	St Paul	No	Self	$20 Yes 1911 St Paul			Friend J. Carlson, Farmington Ave 1017 St Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blonde "	"	"	Traryd.
19	Iowa	Akron. Headland	Yes	Brother	$25 No			Brother Josf Johnson Akron Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blonde "	"	Sweden	Traryd.
20	Ill	St Charles	Yes	Self	$25 No			Uncle Lawrence N. Jensen St Charles Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Last joint of right hand and finger lost through accident	5 7	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Denmark	Robjerg
21	"	"	"	do	$25 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	"	Blonde "	"	"	"
22	Minn	Redwing	No	do	$60 No			Friend Anton Swanson 933 College ave Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	Sweden	Onaberga
23	"	"	"	do	" No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "	"	"	Kaseberga
24	"	St Peters	"	do	$25 No			Aunt Jenny Soyaus 428 Cedar St St Peters Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Munmarp
25	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25 No 1905			Friend Mrs Hanson 4951 2nd ave Brooklyn NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Jattorp
26	"	"	"	do	Yes $25 Yes 1911 Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Brimbryfat
27	Texas	Galveston	"	do	$25 No			Husband Jens Hermanson 1924 Church St Galveston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Denmark	Horup
28	Minn	Redwing	No	do	$60 No			Brother Anton Swanson 933 College ave Red Wing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Sweden	Laholm
29																				
30	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 1911 Brooklyn			Friend Mrs [illegible] 2nd regular 3rd St Brooklyn NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dk Blonde Blue	None	Sweden	Skepsby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Rinnell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

M. Causack

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30 Marfell, Maud LUSITANIA APR 24

11 Canadians

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 45 Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2903 1			Neill	John J	42	m		Bank messenger	yes		Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs E E King 309 Waterloo Bldg Wilmot el London NON IM
✓ 2 42203 3			Paterson	Elizabeth mother	55	f	w	Houseg	✓	✓	do	do	England	Woodstock	[illegible]
45844 4			Paterson	Andrew	29	m		Draysman	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	Regina	Sister Mrs Prentice Crawfurdsmuir Forfar Clackmannan
73843 5			Fincham	Abraham	35	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Fincham Broome Farm Edmonton Norfolk
34507 6			Grant	Andrew	22	m		do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Quebec	Father Mr Grant Hill Top Old Blacklan Kent
51408 7			Morley	Eli J	48	m	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Gardener Coal	✓	✓	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife Emily Morley 5 Stanhope Cottages Kingsland Rd
52026 8			Nee	Arthur J	34	m	m	Monar	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Wife Nellie Nee 20 William St Peterboro
9			Miles	Henry	21	m		Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Regina	Father Geo Miles Home Farm Regina
70249 9			Grewar	James	29	m	S	Jeweller	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father David Grewar Hamlet of Kinnairdie Brechin
10			Quirk	Philip	35	m	S	miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Peel	Mother Mrs Quirk 36 Patrick St Peel Isle of Man.
11			Hutchings	Rose	23	f		Help	✓	✓		English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father Mr Hutchings Gaddesden Row Hemel Hampstead. NON IM
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to deposit head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

30 Marfell, Maud LUSITANIA APR 24 DISCHARGED APR 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List //

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 APR 1915, *191*

101

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ARANT ALIEN	1	Que Montreal	Yes	Self	$30	In transit only	Yes	1	Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Armagh
	2	do	do	Son		do																	
	3	Sask. Regina	Yes	Self	$30	In transit			Bro Brother John Patterson 2073 Broad St. Regina					Med. Ext. loss of teeth, defective hearing; defective sight		5	5	Dk	Blue	Brown		England	Woolwich
	4	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	$30	In transit only			friends Wm. Annis Fort Union Ont							5	9	Fair				Scotland	Machallo
	5	Man Benlah	Yes	Self	$30	In Transit			Brother Wm Grant Benlah P.O. Manitoba							5	5	Dk				England	Weymondham
Land Office	6	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	$30	Yes In Transit			friends H Clarke 31 Gordon St Toronto							5	3			Grey		Scotland	Dillerlaught
	7	Ont Toronto West	Yes	Self	$25	Yes In Transit			Brother [illegible]							5	11		Brn			England	Dorking
	8	Sask Regina	Yes	Self	$30	Yes In Transit			Mr Bain Waterloo Road St Toronto Can					Med Certs		5	7					England	Kettering
	9	Man Winnipeg	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother C. E. Miles Govt House Regina Sask							5	6	Fair	Brn			England	Barlestoke
	10	Ont Cobalt	Yes	do	$50	Yes 4 mths cash			Brother Charles Stewart 87A 2nd St Winnipeg Man							5	5	Dk				Scotland	Brechin
ARANT ALIEN	11	Niagara Falls	Yes	do	$30	Yes In Transit			Friends Chas Cain Silver St Cobalt							5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		Isle of Man	Patrick
	12								Friends Mrs Wilson 45 Huron St Niagara Falls							5	5	Dk		Grey		England	Leyton
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Ex. 6

30 Marfell, Maud LUSITANIA APR 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

30 Marfell, Mud LUSITANIA APR 24 [illegible] APR 24

13
102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

April 24 1915

Actual
27
36 Cit
313 Tot

9 Sl.
Tr
15 Cl

Revised
276
36 Cit
312 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30 Marfell, Mud LUSITANIA APR 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 APR 1915, 191

1 (Enter figure 1 or 2 for Government official.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Transferred to: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Capable, Child, Under 16, Married Female, In Transit, Alien Passing through U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kitson	Mary	46		s	Housework	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Quin bey Clare	Father Tom Kitson, Dunbeg Co Clare.
2			Power	Michael	25		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father John Power Dromore Doonbeg Co Clare
3			Toolan	Delia	19	7	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rookery	Father Edward Toolan Rookery Kiltimagh Co Mayo
4			Loftus	William	23		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockfe	Father John Loftus Knockfe Kiltimagh Co Mayo
5			Egan	Michael	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Arguleen	Father Michael Egan Arguleen Kiltimagh Co Mayo
6			Gibbons	Nora	17			s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Tom Gibbons Leitra Glenamaddy Co Galway
7			Dolan	Mary	19			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Dolan Esker Glenamaddy Co Galway
8			Cahill	Celia	27		m	s	Govts Asst	"	"	"	"	Etra	Father Patrick Cahill Cuslone Etradone Co Cavan
9			O'Connor	Michael	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Clarenmorris	Father Jas O'Connor Garrymaddercen Clarenmorris Co Galway
10			Leiche	Francis			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Murphy Clarenmorris
11			Mowney	John	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Killulla	Mother Mrs Mowney, Killulla Athenry Co Galway
12			Sharpe	Joseph	39		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Friend Mrs Manfan, Roughton Moneyfall King Co
13			Flattery	Michael	30		m	s	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Cousin Peter Flatterys, Milltown Co Galway
14			[illegible]	Ellen	29			s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Mother Mary Conlon, Ballintemple Swinford Co Mayo
15			McDermott Norris		45		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED miner				Colorado	Denver	Brother Pat McDermott Rathbawn Knockmullong Co Mayo
16			Meehan	Francis	22			s	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Gurteen	Father Francis Meehan Gurteen Co Sligo
17			Duffy	Jeremiah	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrowmore	Father Jeremiah Duffy Granny corner, Carrowmore Co Co
18			Fitzgerald	Peter	17				2-677056 - 12-6-34					Clarenmorris	Father Pat Fitzgerald Caltra Clarenmorris
19			Kenney	Thomas	37			s	"	"	"	"	"	Ennett	Father Andrew Kenney Ennett Carrowbeg P.O. Castle
20			[illegible]	[illegible]											
21			[illegible]	[illegible]											
22			Durkin	Thomas	2				Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brother Martin Durkin Cushmore Swinford Co Mayo
23			Johnson	Hugh	30		m	s	Seaman	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland USA	Left H/S Oberon at South Shields ON, M Owners Bowring Bros Liverpool
24			Grove	Herbert	32			s	"	"	"	"	English	"	do
25			Grady	John	20			s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do
26			Sullivan	Nora	28			m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Tarmon Eng Patrick USA	Sister Mrs Sullivan, Sunville Kilfovan Co Leitrim.
27														Newyork Jan 12 1915 #54316	
28															
29															
30															

(1) 13 56

Number of pieces on this sheet as to which
Collector has been instructed to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—274

30 Morfoll, Maud LUSITANIA APR 24

Form 5184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ms	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Ellen Flynn Brother John Ruteen 1 Bronxwood St Nyc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunboy
2	Ms	Newyork	Yes	Self	$63	Yes	4	Nyc. Cousin Simon Mahoney 390 First Ave Nyc.							5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
3	Ms	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Edward Toolan 883 Columbus Ave 103rd St Nyc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Rookery Kiltimagh
4	Miss	Boston	No		$25	Yes	2	Sent Montana Friend John Loftus 337 Ketiler St Lowell Mass							5	10		Brn	Brn		Ireland	Knaffe Kiltimagh
5	Ill	Chicago	No		$30	No		Brother Patrick Egan 831 W 57th St Chicago							5	7			Blue		do.	Ardfallen
6	Mo	St Louis	No		$35	No		Uncle M J Gibbons 1330 Sherwood Place St Louis.							5	5					do	Glenamaddy Eadar
7			No		$25	No		Brother Thomas Dolen 4009 North Market St St Louis							5	5		Blk	Brn		do.	
8	Ill	Chicago	No		$50	No		Cousin Bernard Rooney 957 Webster St Chicago							5	9		Fair	Blue		do	Stradone
9	~~Miss~~	~~Boston~~	No		$25	No		Cousin Maria Corbon 139 E 40th St Boston Nyc							5	9					do.	Claremorris
10	Ms	Newyork	No		$30	No		Brother Michael J Walshe 2408 Creston Ave Nyc.							5	6					do.	do.
11			No		$25	No		Friend Mrs P Rafferty 518 W 67th St Nyc.							5	9		Brn			do.	Glenamaddy
12	~~Miss~~	~~Chicago~~	No		$55	Yes	16	Chicago Brother Ed Sharpe 500 Michigan Ave Chicago							5	8					do.	Mount Hearon
13	Ms	Newyork	No		$25	Yes	8	Nyc. Mary Kathleen Sisters 1022 Park Ave Nyc.							5	6		Lt			do.	Milltown
14	Me	Baltimore	No		$30	No		1893 Sister Mary Conlon 239 W Preston St Baltimore							5	6		DK			do	Swinford
15	Col	Victor	No.		$5	Yes	1914	Victor Home St Victor Teller Co. Col.							5	10		Grey			do.	Co Mayo Attmass.
16	Ms	Newyork	Yes		$25	No		Sister Winifred Meehan 530 W 138th St Nyc.							5	8		Lt			do.	Furleen
17	Miss	Boston	Yes		$40	Yes		Aunt Mrs Jones Riverdown 189 Broadways Revere Mass.							5	9		Dk	Blue		Ireland	Curraghmore
18			No		$5	No		Uncle John Helligan 10 Brown St Boston							5	6					do.	Cappa.
19	RI	Pawtucket	Boston		$30	Yes	5	Central Falls. Brother Jas Kennery 692 Point St, Central Falls RI							5	8		Lt			do.	Ennett
20																				
21																				
22	Ms	Newyork	Yes	Self	$60	No		address on arrival	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Swinford
23	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Owners.	$100	Yes	9	Mos Evans Hotel Broadway San Francisco							5	6		Dk	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
24					$100	Yes	2	Seaboard Hotel East St — do —							5	9			Blue		England	London
25					$100	Yes	4	Denver Rooms 221. 3rd St — do —							5	6		Fair			England	London
26	Ms	Newyork		Husband	$ 70	Yes	7	Nyc. Husband Pat Sullivan, 459 W 163rd St Nyc.							5	4					Ireland	Milfordvan
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

NT, ALIEN

30 Murfell, Maud 2 5 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. TURNER, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported as an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

M. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5184
14—577

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard) arrived April 24, 1915. 19 , M., from

104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Daley, Lizzie	2	29		1	aunt	2.45	Aunt Mrs. Delia Farrell 30 Hill St Bklyn	Sch	26	11.45	2	1	2
2	Barry, Mary 11 Cab	21	3		1	tel $		RR sis Ellen 883 Bluff St Winnipeg	Sch	26	1.40	2	2	2
3	Forde, John	8	11		1	bro.		bro James 397 - 3 ave nyc	"	25	10.30	1	—	1
4	Holmes, May	4	23		1	sis.		Sis Sarah 5 E 72 St nyc	Sch	24	3.30	—		—
5	Smith, Michael	3	21		1	sis.		bro & sis Michael Keen an 224 E 103 nyc	Sch	25	10.20	1	—	1
6	Flynn, Catherine	5	13		1	aunt		Unc Patrick Cook 301 W 52 St nyc	Sch	24	3.45	—	—	—
7	Gardner, Edith A 11Cab	11	11		1	int. husb.		N.Y. Protestant Epis. City Mission Society nyc	Sch	24	4	—	—	✓
8	Devaney, Bridget	8	10		1	bro.		Cous Mrs Lizzie Bernard 3211 Riverside Drive	Sch	25	7.00	1	—	1
9	Gannon, Kate	9	13		1	sis.		Sis Annie 57 W 58 St nyc	Sch	24	3.-	—	—	—
10	Casey, Mary	7	30		1	sis,		Sis Bridget 5 25 - 2 St Bklyn	"	24	4.30	—		—
11	Bodkin, Delia	9	10		1	sis.		Sis Mary 1238 Dean St Bklyn	Sch	24	3.10	—	—	—
12	Coughter, Maggie	7	29		1	frd.		Sis Annie Hale 355 Douglas St Bklyn	"	24	4.30	—	—	—
13	Glynn, Madge	4	16		1	sis.		Sis Rita 101 E 71 St nyc	Sch	24	3.45	—	—	—
14	Gaffney, Bridie	7	5		1	cous.		Cous Mrs Mary Gass 157 Clay St nyc	Sch	24	4.50	—	—	—
15	Kitson, Maria	12	1		1	sis.		Aunt Mrs Ellen Glynn 14 King St Hyde	Sch	24	4	—	—	—
16	Sullivn, Hannah	9	30		1	bro.		Bro Patrick 454 W 103 St nyc	Sch	24	3.10	—	—	—
17	Cronin, Mary	8	12		1	sis.		Sis Nellie 204 W 70 St nyc	Sch	24	4.20	—	—	—
18	McSharry, Ellen	9	12		1	sis.		Sis Mrs Mary Mc Coy 74 St Columbus Ave nyc	Sch	24	4.30	—		—
19	O'Connell, Bridget	2	19		1	bro.		Cous Louisa Walsh 50 E 84 St nyc	Sch	24	4	—	—	—
20	Howley, Annie &							Cous & bro Bessie McCahill & Co 321 W 13 nyc	D	25	12.20	—		—
21	McHale, Maggie	7	9		2	sis & cous.		Aunt Maggie McDonough 32 Street & Madison Ave	D	26	10.-	2	1	2
22	Laing, Delia	8x	9		1	tel $		Sis Annie 5 W 77 St nyc	Sch	24	3.45	—	—	—
23	Boyle, Delia	7	5		1	sis.		Bro John 1086 Broad St Hartford Conn	Sch	25	10.20	1		1
24	Carey, Martin 11 Cab	8	1		1	sis.		Bro John 255 - 5 Ave nyc	Sch	24	3.20	—	—	
25	McGushin, Chris. 11 Cab.	16	5		1	bro.		Sis Margaret 1692 Park Ave nyc	Sch	25	9.35	1	—	1
26	Lyden, Mary	5	11		1	sis.		Aunt Chas V Bowers 158 Jersey St Hoboken	Sch	24	3.-	—		
27	Ward, Arthur 11 Cab.	17	27		1	frd.		Sis Nora Toolan 883 Lexington Ave nyc	Sch	24	4.-	—	—	—
28	Toolan, Delia	12	3		1	bro		Unc Pat 45 313 Lincoln St City	Sch	24	4.-	—	—	—
29	Sherry, Minnie & sis.	3	13		2	uncle		RR Fast Fred Box 32 Cedar Point La Salle Ill	D	27	11	3	3	3
30	Warfell, Maud	2	5		1	med. exam.								

LUSITANIA APR 24

60

Form 51846
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

per S. S. Lusitania Cunard

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard) arrived April 24, 1915. ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Fadean, Maud		4	6		1	med. exam.	Chgo 20[illegible] Rel Aunt Mrs Kate Brogan 938 W 15th St						
32	O'Connor, Bridget		5	6		1	sis.	Bro Patrick 429 W 54 St NYC	Bch	24	4	—	—	—
33	Connolly, Rose A		4	12		1	med. exam.	Mother Rose 170 Amsterdam ave NYC	D	25	1[30]	1	1	1
34	Morrisey, James	11 Cab.	25	16		1	sis.	S L	Bch	24	4[45]	—	—	—
35	Flynn, Delia		3	2		1	aunt	Aunt Alice Jewell 30 E 51 St NYC	D	26	10[45]	2	1	2
36	Mulcare, Mary		5	3		1	bro.	Bro John Herlihy 604 Park Ave Bklyn	D	26	11[30]	2	1	2
37	Terrney, Sarah	11 Cab	17	23		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs. Matilda Caffey 62 Roger St Fall River Mass	Bch	24	4[45]	—	—	—
38	Noble, Mary	11 Cab	16	9		1	bro	Bro Thomas 175 So 12th St Brooklyn & Lou Allman	Bch	24	4[15]	—	—	—
39	Brogan, Annie		8	7		1	sis.	Sist Cath 1420 Pacific Bklyn	Bch	25	9[30]	1	—	1
40	Maher, Margaret		8	12		1	sis.	Father Henry	Bch	24	4[30]	—	—	—
41	McCormack, Kath.		6	2		1	sis. med. exam.	Sis May Quinn 420 E 67 St NYC	D	26	8[40]	2	2	2
42	Kelly, Mary		7	19		1	med. exam.	RR Uncle Pat Ireland 1164 2018 Phila Pa	Bch	25	11[05]	1	—	1
43	Dowd, Michael		4	13		1	med. exam.	RR Mr John 84 No Warren ave Brockton Mass	Bch	29	9[40]	5	4	5
44	Taylor, Susannah	11 Cab.	17	19		1	uncle	Unc Chas J Taylor R.F.D #2 Atlanta Ga	Bch	24	4[30]	—	—	—
45	McCarthy, Thomas		5	4		1	sis	Bro James 44 W 103 St NYC	Bch	24	4[30]	—	—	—
46	Duffy, Thomas		3	22		1	cous.	Cous Michael Keenan 334 E 103 nyc	Bch	25	10[20]	1	—	1
47	Kelly, John		2	1		1	med. exam.	Bro Hugh 383 Huntington Ave Boston Care	D	25	12[20]	1	—	1
48	Mee, Arthur J		11	7		1	tel $	Home 232 Western Road Toronto Can						
49	Corrigan, Edward		6	12		1	med. exam.	RR Bro Preston 2 Federal Terrace Roxbury Mass						
50	Berg, Heikki		10	10		1	med. exam.	RR Sist Lydia, Newport N H	Bch	25	12	1	—	1
51	Kilcoyne, John		6	11		1	med exam.	RR Sist Patrick 23 Cross St Cambridge Mass	D	25	3[45]	1	1	1
52	Durkin, Thomas		12	22		1	from Hosp 4/25/15 hosp. arr.	Irish Society						
53	Goldheg, Jack		21	26		1	To sister	RR Friend M Clusky 59 Ronsselaer Albany N.Y.	Bch	25	11	—	—	—
54	Kearney, Maggie	II Cabin	13	19		1	" brother in hospital	RR Sist mrs Mary Barry 38 Hamilton Bridgeport Conn	B	25	9[20]	1	—	1
55	Jensen, Jens		10	21		1		RR Uncle Lawrence Jensen 915 Chestnut Phila Pa	B	25	12[00]	1	—	1
56	Jensen, Laust		10	20		1	Stowaway 4/25 NY	with # 55	B	25	12[00]	—	—	—
57	Garvey, Annie		5	17		1	To sister	Sis is at home & is employed as housekeeper	Bch	24	4[30]			
58														
59														
60														

Form 5164
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

per S. S. Lusitania Cunard arrived 4-24-15, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Regan Bee	19	16	1	1pc 11 cabin	3	Pear							4/25	114 K		1.05									✓
31f	2	O Hara Margaret	15	24	1	1pc II cabin	3	"							4/25	114 K		1.05							1	—	1 ✓
16f	3	Cronin Marion & sis	8	6	2	1pc II cabin	3	Moore							4/26	101 Fd		9.50							1	—	1 ✓
10f		Margaret																							4	2	2 ✓
20m	4	Barry John J	7	17	1	1pc II cabin	3	Moore							4/25	146 K		1.35									✓
64m	5	Roscoe Thomas	18	14	1	1pc c rt II cabin	3	Pears	4/24	186	½				4/26	143	grd	3							1	—	1 ✓
26f	6	Lundberg Nora Harkins Betty	12	10	1	1pc II cabin	3	Searl							4/24	182	½	4.00							2	2	2 ✓
26f	7	Mc Cracken Martha & sis	4	22	2	1pc II cabin	3	Moore							4/26	191	½	4.00									✓
15f		Eylude																									✓
62m	8	Wills Thomas (with 9)	17	30	1	1pc ? II cabin	3	Mngl	4/27	118	NS				4/27	134C		2.25							3	3	3 ✓
51f	9	Grigg Sarah (with 8)	11	5	1	1pc ? II cabin	3	Searl	4/27	118	NS				4/27	134C		2.25							3	3	3 ✓
30f	10	Hennessy Marguerite	11	17	1	1pc II cabin	3	Searl							4/25	134K		12							1	—	1 ✓
15m	11	Ives Cyril	13	10	1	1pc II cabin	3	Mngl							4/24	179	NW	4.00									✓
25f	12	Murphy Mary (with sister)	22	30	1	1pc II cabin	3	Dono	4/25	148	K				4/27	57	gr	2.15							3	3	3 ✓
48f	13	Hardy Hannah & gr ch	13	5	2	1pc II cabin (with 14)	3	Mngl							4/25	118	K	10.05							2	—	2 ✓
5m		Frank																									
20f	14	Hardy Muriel (with 13)	11	28	1	1pc cabin II	3	Mngl							4/25	148	K	10.05							1	—	1 ✓
15f	15	Neligan Annie	13	14	1	1pc cabin II	3	Pears							4/25	147	K	12.25							1	1	1 ✓
10m	16	Dunn Leo	2	3	1	1pc	3	Searl							4/25	134	K	11.45							1	—	1 ✓
15f	17	Mc[illegible] Kate	9	3	1	1pc	3	Mngl							4/25	133	K	10.55							1	—	1 ✓
20m	18	Leach Herman	14	5	1	1pc II cabin Hold (with mother)		Weir							4/27	139	NS	11.15							3	—	3 ✓
51m	19	Mc Cella James & neice	25	18	2	1pc II cabin Hold (with mother)		Dono							4/27	145	NS	12.40							6	6	6 ✓
		Hetty																									
19m	20	Duffy James	25	9	1	1pc II cabin Hold (with mother)		Dono	4/27	18	NS	5/			5/3	130	f-12.45										✓
55f	21	Roach Mary	18	13	1	1pc 2 cabin Hold (with mother)		Carr	4/27	163	C				4/30	25	fd	2.45							1	1	6 ✓
27f	22	Murphy Catherine	14	17	1	1pc HOLD 2 cabin		Weir	4/25	148	K				4/27	57	gr	2.15							3	3	3 ✓
18f	23	Kelly Annie	3	17	1	1pc cart	400	Dodge	4/27	169	NS														4		✓
16m	24	Hansson Nelson	10	2	4	1pc HOLD	4	Lake							4/28	148	grd	3							8	8	8 ✓
12m		Gidion																									
36f		Nilsson Brita																									
19m		Friman Jones																									

Lusitania 4/24/15 TOTALS

Lusitania 4/24/15 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

130 S. S. Lusitania Cunard 2 arrived 4-24-15, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m 25	Morrisey James	25	16	1	1pc Cert 2 cabin from TD 3	Behl	4/27/15	3/14-177	C	4/18	2	gdf	Landed 9/1/15			11	55						130	129	130
45-24 24	McDermott Jas P.	12	15		" From Hosp. 4/27/15 - 7 3rd Cl. Deportee												4/27/26	m. 4	Dis US citizen				—	1	—
																							—	1	—

Lusitania 4/24/15
TOTALS

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, April 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ateaux	Fred. E	62		M	M	Boston Mass	10/ 1876 U.S District Ct Boston Oct 1876	Springfield Safe deposit Co Springfield Mass
2	Hitchcock	Agnes. H.	33		F	M			400 W. 23 N.Y.
3	Lassire	Edward.	39		M	M	Neworleans La	11/25. 1881	
4	do	Mrs. Edward	31		F	M			
5	Schoninger	Jacob. B.	46		M	M	Catou La	3/14. 1869	202. S Central Ave Chicago. Ill
6	Elliott	Elisabeth	47		F	M	Phila Pa		1868
7	Edgar.	William C.	58		M	M	Calais Me	12/ 12/1. 1856.	66 Roveland Terrace Minneapolis Minn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

Plates

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Vandale, Surgeon of the SS Lapland Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Ghent.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

E. 109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

In Transit

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1	Baldwin	Frederick Langford.	30	2	M.	Engineer.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wragmire.	Wife.	Mrs. F. L. Baldwin, NON IM
2			Married	Kate	57	7	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	B.C. Columbia.	Brown Hill, Great Barr, Staffs.	
NOT ON BOARD			Whatley.	Arthur William	44	6	M.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Kingston	61 Woodland Place, Muswell Hill, London.	NOT IM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

11—1115

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27	28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Stanley Radford & Co	Yes	No			In transit to Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11½"	Dk	Brown	None	England	Tewport
ANT ALIEN	2	B.C.	Victoria	No	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Yes	1907	Various	Husband: Walter Marriott. Victoria B.C. Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
	3	Cat Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	1902	St Baldwin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Ashford Kent
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Pashley Chief Officer, of the SS Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(Name.) (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.) (Port.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Pashley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

SS 11

Red Star Line 11

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Landale, Surgeon of the S.S. Captland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Captland

L Landale

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at Newport.

Chas E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

and April 24th 1915

11—4638

	U. S. and Italian	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans'
							7	9	16	—	9
[illegible]	7						6	39	45	1	12
[illegible]	6										
[illegible]											
TOTAL											

Billed am. 25-1915

actress

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Cabin	9	7	16
[illegible] Cabin	39	6	45
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 366
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool - 14th April, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Exempt or Returning Canada.	Exempt or Returning Cuba.	Exempt or Returning Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Returning U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/			Goddard	Richard Ernest	34		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Ruth Goddard Ranelagh Gardens, Hurlingham, London S.W.
2							/			Riggenmann	Bertha	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	German	England	Liverpool	Wife - Mrs Riggenmann 6 Parkfield Rd Liverpool
3							/			Temple	William	33		M	Pastor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs Temple St James's Rectory Greenhill London.
4							/			Smith	Doris	11		S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Ryde	mother Mrs Smith 12 Pittville Ryde I.O. Wight
5							/			Leake	Sandy	39		S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Leake Pittville Ryde I.O. Wight
6							/			Alexander	Arthur Kenny	24		M	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	Birmingham		Father Mr Alexander 22 Pitville Green Birmingham
7							/			Ford	Ernest H.	33		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	England		Wife Mrs Ford Taunton England
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sheet 112

Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

11—1118

No. on List	12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	New York	Yes	Alumbus Ltd Coventry	Yes	Yes				L. Thos Cook & Son Bkwd Prince George Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None	England	Hull
	2	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				9 Eaton Square London S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Elberfeld
	3	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No			4 Chelsea Square, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Exeter
	4	My New York	Yes	Employer	None	Yes				Employer Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ryde
	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1906		Penn Manor Pa														
	6	"	"	"	Self	"	No			G. W. Sheldon & Co 24 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	0
	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Chinandega	Brother A. A. Ford Esq Care Corn Exchange New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Penn Manor
	8										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	"	Germany	Mannheim
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson Chief Officer of the St Laplaud, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* April, 1913,
at New York

E F Keating
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, April 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Avr. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Towle	J Bertram	[illegible]			S	Larchmont New York May 24th 1896	Linden Ave	Larchmont N.Y.
2	Poole	Charles Edwin	3[illegible]			m	Bay City Mich March 27th 1881		Bay City Mich
3	O'Connell	Louis	2[illegible]			[illegible]		General Sessions Lackawanna Court Scranton Pa 1892	247 Nassau Avenue Brooklyn
4	Bristol	John James	37			S	Reno Nevada Nov 25th 1877		Reno Nevada
~~5~~	~~Capra~~	~~Frank~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco Cal February 16th 1883~~		~~235 Liberty Street Monterey Cal~~
6	Fernie	Frank B.	44	[illegible]	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 11th 1871		Sea Cliff L. Island
7	Elwing	Geo. Barrett.	20	7m	S.		Oakland Cal. Jan. 1895		1340 E. 26 Oakland Cal
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

STATES IMMIGRATION

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Vandale, Surgeon of the SS Zapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York

E G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 14th*, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hodgins Mary Ann	42		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Father Mr Hart 2 Virginia Villas Virginia Water
2										Flanagan Rose	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbehy	Father T Flanagan Carrowbehy Castlerea Ireland
3										Horan Thomas	24		M	S	Steam Printing	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff	Father John Horan Scarriff Ireland
4										Kenny Mary	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Dunloghan	Mother Mrs Kenny Dunloghan Ireland
5										Moffitt Peter	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbehy	Father Patrick Moffitt Carrowbehy Castlerea
6										Monaco Katie	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father Thomas Monaco Foxford Ireland
7										Owen Kathleen	28		F	S	None useful	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Richmond	Mother Ellen Richmond Hill St.
8										Rich Elsie May	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Father Geo Rich 12 Newport Rd. Upton Park E.
9										Radley Walter	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Long St. Edmunds	Father John Radley Long St. Edmunds
10										do Ruby May	11		F	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
11										Rafferty Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Duties	no	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Edward Rafferty Castlerea Ireland
12										Stritch Ida	14		F	S	At Home	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Thomas Stritch Castlerea Ireland
13										Stritch William	21		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Tullabeg	Father Thomas Stritch Tullabeg Ireland
14										Ogilvy Lyulph	54		M	Wd	Journalist	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Denver	Brother Colorado NON IMM
15										Byrne Kate	24		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Byrne 20 Victoria St. Belfast
16										O'Driscoll Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father John O'Driscoll Cahirciveen Ireland
17										Hardy Hilda	5	6	F	S	2-78398- 12-19-40 Child	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Father Mr Hardy 17 Ashley Rd Hampstead London
18										Hatzfeld Emile	27		M	M	Music Teacher	yes	yes	U.K.	French	England	London	Wife Mrs Hatzfeld 1 Priory Mansions Priory Rd.
19										Brewer Jane Louisa	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Hammersmith	Father A Barnett Hammersmith London
20										Turner Robert	24		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Father Alexander Turner NON IMM
21										Jackson Henry	29		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Father Henry Jackson 7 Willows Rd. Hampstead
22										Brownbill Rachel	44	5	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English (Coloured)	England	London	Husband George Brownbill 16 Park Row Greenwich
23										~~Crawford~~ John	21		M	S		yes	yes					SEE 3-10
24										McNamara Josephine	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Mother Ellen Mc Namara Callaghan Hills Co Clare
25										~~Hibbard~~ Gladys			F	S								SEE 3-7
26										O Rourke Ellen	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother Thomas Callaghan Co Kerry
27										~~Allison~~ Thomas	24		M	S	Domestic	"	"	U.K.	English			SEE 3 8 9
28										" Albert	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"			
29										~~Doring~~ Leo Barrett	20		M	S		"	"					SEE 1-7
30																						

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 Apr. 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible] contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$5 yes				Brother Mr Rodgers 520 Fifth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	clear	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Longford
2	NY	New York	yes	Father	$5 yes				Sister Miss Bridget Rafter 11 Hawthorne Park W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowbehy
3	NY	Buffalo	no	self	yes yes yes	1914	1 yr	Buffalo	Brother Mr T Doran 242 Bailey Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	red	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Carrowbehy
4	NY	Syracuse	no	self	$10 yes	1914			Sister Miss Kate Kenny 551 Harland Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	red	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Kenny
5	NY	Long Island City	yes	self	$5 yes				Brother Mr Patk McGillicuddy 125 [illegible] Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Castlerea
6	NY	New York	yes	self	$5 yes	1914		New York	Sister Miss B Dugan Willow St & Hanford Pl	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowbehy
7	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$100 yes		1		friend Mr & Mrs Peter Kelly 53 Marshall St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	
8	N.H.	Keene	no	self	$5 no				Friend Mrs Mc Govern 9 Summer St Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	blue	none	England	Cornwall
9	Mo	St Louis	no	self	$50 no				Brother Alfred Bradley 1237 N Taylor Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	grey	none	England	Fethany
10	do	do	no	self	no				Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	grey	none	England	Fethany
11	NY	New York	yes	Father	$2 yes				Sister Miss Agnes Gilfoyle 47 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Deaf in right ear	5	9½	medium	dark	hazel	hazel	none	Ireland	Port St Lawrence
12	Mo	St Louis	no	self	$50 yes				Sister Miss Kate Keith 4474 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Carrowjames
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20 yes				Brother Thomas Straloch 908 Grove Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowkeel
14	Col	Denver	no	self	$25 yes	1915	1 yr	Denver	Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Killalee
15	Mont	Anaconda	yes	Brother	$10 no				Sister Miss Kate Byrne 301 East Commercial St Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	grey	grey	grey	none	England	Dundalk
16	NY	New York	yes	self	$25 yes				Brother Patk McNicholl 197 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	hazel	hazel	none	Ireland	Carrowmore
17	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes				Brother P Hardy Esq 211 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	hazel	hazel	none	Ireland	Glenamaddy
18	NY	New York	yes	self	yes no				Sister Miss Rose Conroy 30 E Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	hazel	none	England	Dublin
19	Kansas	Seneca	no	self	$10 yes	1914		Seneca	Friend Mr H Miller Seneca Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	medium	dark	grey	grey	none	Canada	Richmond
20	NY	Hamilton	no	self	$20 yes	1914		Hamilton	Friend Mrs J Goldsmith Hamilton NY	no	no	no	no	Dead	No	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin
21	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes		1		McAlpin Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	ruddy	dark	grey	grey	none	England	Limerick
22	Ct	Washington	no	self	$25 yes	1913		Washington	Friend Miss B Bradwell Washington National Training School Rock Creek Heights Washington	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
23																					moles on upperlip			
24	NJ	Jersey City	no	self	$25 yes	1914		Jersey City	62 Grandotti Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black			Ireland	Kilcaghan Mills
25																								
26	NY	Cedarcrest New York	Gr.	self	$50 yes	1914	15	Phila	cousin John Seul Cedarcrest Dr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	dk			Ireland	Grathum
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the SS Copland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An introduced residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entire is coming to in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Trent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York

E O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, April 14th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Baker	Isaac	37	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Redhill	Sister Mrs A. Sharp 16 Brighton Rd Redhill Surrey
2		Brown	Richard Jones	23	m s	Independent	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Maidford	Father R. Brown Maidford
3		Crawford	Lizzie	25	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.K.	English	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father James Drumgoon Massarumnon Swanlinbar
4		Nakashima	Toichiro	31	m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	None
5		O'Sullivan	Daniel	19	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father D. O'Sullivan Limerick Brunyck St Limerick
6		Huguet	Georges	32	m wid	draughtsman	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Mr. E. Haguet Ohio Rue de Grenat St Mat
7		Hirons	Gladys	24	f s	domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Banbury	Father John Thomas Hirons Middleton Banbury
8		Millson	Frances	24	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Can	Toronto	mother Georgina Wilson
9		"	Albert	2	m s	none	No		"	"			Kanford Stoke on Trent
10		Crawford	John	24	m m	policeman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Michel	See No 3
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

52

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred.
								Doc 59 + 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 Avr. 1915, 191

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1	Ont	Toronto	no	Employer	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Coming to U.S. Ryrie at New York Visiting Mrs Bapty	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	brown		None	England	Redhill
2	Ont	St Catherines	yes	self	$50				St Catherines Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dk brn		None	England	New Castle
3	Ont	Toronto	no	Husband	Yes no				Cousins Mr & Mrs Beatty 40 Emerson Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		dk	dk		Ireland	Co Carmarthen
4	Japan	Tokio	no	Japanese Government	$50				Mother Shigu Takashima Tokio Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			dk	dk black		Japan	Nagasaki
5	P I	Manila	yes	self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Manila	Manila Philippine Isles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dk brn			Ireland	Limerick
6	Canada	Ottawa	no	self	Yes No	No		New York	Home 111 Gilmour Ave Ottawa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		dk	brn		France	Fez en Bourre
7	Ont	Toronto	no	self	$50	No			Cousin Miss Rumbles 15 Queenstan Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		brown			England	Middleton
8	Ont	Toronto	Yes	husband	$50				husband Mr Wilson 4 Silver Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		England	Stanford
9	"	"	"	Father					Cousins Mr & Mrs Beatty 40 Emerson Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ont	Toronto
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	Ship	More No					"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	grey	blue		Ireland	Carmarthen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P Jackson Chf Offcr, of the S/S Zealand, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Jackson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the SS Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—21

4 118

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, April 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																
1		/	Weissbraum	Antonie	26	2/12	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Austria	German	England	Birmingham	Parents Jakob Weissbraum Islington 201 Stuff Galicia
2			Sypkes	Isabelle	24	2/12	F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Jeanne 70 Rue de l'Amiral Roussin Paris
3			Vanpaver	Colette	63	2/12	F	W	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capelle	daughter Mme A Baes 45 Dawson Rd Biggleswade
4		/	Reader	Joseph Charles	36	M	M		Manufacturer	/	/	UK	English	England	Woolwich	wife Mrs Reader Woolwich
5			Turton	Herbert	48	M	M		"	/	/	"	"	"	Kelton	wife Mrs Turton Kelton
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 119

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 Apr. 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nl	New York	yes	assisted by the Emergency Comm for Relieving Aliens	no			Gen Soc (Aff) Miss Alford 70 Columbus Ave Society New York City	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	4	pale	dark	brown	none	Austria	Steyr
2	Nl	New York	yes	self	no			Tribune Engraving Dept. 66 West 56th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	France	Paris
3	Neb	Selby (o	yes	self	no			Son Grain Cultivator Box 42 R D Selby (County Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp (Anvers)
4	N.S.	New York	yes	British Government	more	no		British Consulate Stake St. Newcastle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blue	"		England	Warden
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. P. Jackson Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H P Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1216

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5550	✓							Doc 12 blurred.
								Doc 59 + 60 overlapping
5551	✓							Doc 118 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 27 1944
Date

Louis Vernamen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," Sailing Herewith, (State whether herein as "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at Newport

Thos F Murphy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kapland sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Nonimmigrant: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Returning resident; In transit; Alien in continuous residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32946 1			Dwyer	Margaret	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father Sylvester Dwyer Rathmore Tullagh Carlow.
32946 2			Reilly	Francis	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Father James Reilly Beradda Ballinamore
32946 3			Kiernan	Thomas	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Jane Kiernan Stradrina Beradda P.O. Ballinamore
32959 4			Partington	Ellen	21		F	S	Mill Hand	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Elizabeth Partington 30 Fern St Bolton
32898 5			Reilly	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kells	John Reilly (Father) Jeltown Kells Ireland
28403 6			Walsh	Mary	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belcarra	Father Edward Walsh Fairhill Belcarra Castlebar Mayo
32946 7			Cafferkey	Mary Jane	19		F	S	House Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Loughglynn	Mother Mrs H. Cafferkey Loughglynn Ireland
32946 8			Weir	Josephine	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballintubber	Father Mr Pat Weir Ballintubber Co Roscommon
32946 9			Mahon	Bessie	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Caskey	Father John Mahon Carrenrod Caskey Co Sligo
31449 10			Bathurst	Mary Ellen	29		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Hythe	Husband Mr Cap Bathurst 6 Ormonde Rd Hyde Kent
32859 11			Mac Donald	Rose Anna	29		F	S	Independent	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Rathdrum	Brother Patrick Mac Donald Ballyknocken Rathdrum
32957 12			Powell	Bridget	34		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Brother Joseph Powell 19 Middle Gardener St Dublin
32[illegible] 13			Callaghan	Maurice	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kanturk	Father Pat Callaghan Ballynuohen Castlecor Kanturk
32957 14			O' Brien	Katie	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Westport	Aunt Mrs O Malley Islaneady Westport Ireland
32957 15			Steele	Joseph	55		M	W	Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Hoke-on-Trent	Son Arthur J Steele 45 Church St Fenton Hoke-on-Trent
32957 16			Kelly	Martin	26		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Pat Kelly Drimey Loughglynn Castlerea
			do	John	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32033 18			Hayes	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Glin	Mother Mrs Cath Hayes Ballycoghlan Glin Ireland
32033 19			Enright	Annie	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Thos Enright Ballycoghlan Glin Co Limerick
32027 20			Whelan	Thomas	50		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Clonea	Brother Patrick Whelan Clonea Carrick-on-Suir
32[illegible] 21			Mc Carthy	John	19		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Goleen	Father Daniel Mc Carthy Goleen Co Cork
31502 22			O'Shaughnessy	Mary	18		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhahill	Grandmother Mary O'Shaughnessy Hegan Ballyhahill Co Limerick
31502 23			Finnell	David	21		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Cahara Glin	Father Mr William Finnell Cahara Glin Ireland
31698 24			Sullivan	John	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bantry	Father Dan Sullevan Durrus Bantry Ireland
31098 25			Minnihan	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bantry	Mr Minnihan Whiddy Bantry Ireland
31090 26			Fitzgerald	Nicholas	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kerry	Parents Mr Fitzgerald Kerry Head Ireland
31098 27			Daly	Jeremiah	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Durrus	Mrs Johanna Daly (Mother) Rheastom Durrus Bantry
[illegible] 28			O' Malley	Patrick	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Westport	Father Martin O'Malley Islanlady Castlebar Ireland
[illegible] 29			Mc Namara	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Scarriff	Father Thomas Mc Namara Clonuoka Scarriff Ireland
30																

NOT ON BOARD — 1

NOT ON BOARD — 1

NON IM 2

64

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 Avr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes	1906	New-York	Sister Mrs Mc Gowan 522-51 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
2	Mass	Roxbury	do	Brother	$10	No			Brother Stephen Reilly 47a Hillside St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Beradda
3	N.Y.	New-York	do	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary Jane Maddock 329-41 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kradrina
4	R.I.	Providence	No	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Kay 62 Heath St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Edgworth
5	Ind	Bedford Laurence	Yes	Self	$4	No			Cousin Michael Reilly R.R.#51 Box 25 Indiana Laurence Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kells
6	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$10	Yes	7 years	New-York Uncle	Sister Julia Walsh 42 East 66 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belcarra
7	do	Brooklyn	do	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs John Mullaney 242 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughglynn
8	do	do	do	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintubber
9	Pa.	Scranton	do	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss Mary Mahon 630 Monroe Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowrod
10	Mass	Somerville	do	Self	$4	Yes	1st 1912	Boston	Friend Mr A. Flavin 148 Kinwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Hazel	Slightly Lame	Ireland	Stonyford
11	Conn	Bridgeport	do	Self	$25	No			James Byrnes (Uncle) 1432 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathdrum
12	N.J.	Hempstead	do	Self	$5	Yes	3 yrs	Hempstead	Friend Mrs Hill 100 Bedell St Hempstead N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	Cal	San Francisco	do	Brother	$20	No			Sister & Brother 2443-30th Street Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk
14	Kan	Rosedale	do	Aunt	$2	No			Aunt Mrs Deigan Myrtle Ave Rosedale Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
15	R.I.	West Barrington Providence	do	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Eliza Steele West Barrington Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Longton
16	Mass	Boston	do	Aunt	$2	No			Aunt Ellen M. Kelly 257 Marlborough St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Driney
17	do	do	do	do	$2	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Driney
18	N.J.	New York Jersey City	do	Self	$2	do			Cousin Mrs Mc Donald 592 South 20th Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin
19	do	Newark	do	do	$2	do			Sister — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Glin
20 ALIEN	do	Jersey City	do	do	Over	Yes	20 yrs	Jersey City	Returning home Wife Mrs Whelan 330 First St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
21	Mass	New-Bedford	No	do	$15	No			Mrs Mary Bourke 123 Elmlock St New-Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Foleen
22	Col	Colorado Springs	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother Michael O'Shaughnessy 1915 West Pikes Peak Colorado Springs Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyphill
23	Mass	Cambridge	do	Father	$4	No			Brother John Finnell 284 Franklin St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahara
24	Wyo	Casper	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Dan Sullivan Casper Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin
25	do	do	do	Self	$4	No			Cousin Dan Enright Casper Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Burrus
26	Ills	Chicago	do	Self	$25	No			Sister Kate Fitzgerald 9116 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry
27	Wyo	Ormento	No	Self	$4	No			Brother John Daly Ormento Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughills
28	Kans	Rosedale	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother John O'Malley 1705 Myrtle Ave Rosedale Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Burrus Bantry
29	N.Y.	Ellis Island	do	Father	$2	No			Sister Bridget Mc Namara 9 Island No2 Ellis Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
30										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Scarriff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Packston Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Packston Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 Apr. 1915, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Edwin E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, district, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3192372 1									Hatton	Arthur William	37	7	M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Goole	Sister Mrs Harris 24 Jacksonville Goole
" 2									do	Emily	34	7	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3									do	Lawrence	2	10	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
3212423 4									Grady	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Shrewsbury	Parents John Grady Shroneglesee Westport Ireland
3212445									Cox	Nanny	47		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Boyle	Brothers Four Corners Boyle, Ireland
SUBMITTED									do	Lawrence	15		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
SUBMITTED									do	Patrick	11		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3185727 8									Richards	John	23		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ardee	Father Thomas Richards Normanstown, Ardee Co Louth
3214823									~~Childs~~	~~Clifford James~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gardener~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ventnor~~	~~Geo Childs Work Rd Upper Ventnor, Isle of Wight~~
10									Cumberworth	Arthur Porter	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Holbeach	Aunt Mrs Stephenson Keay Tree Holbeach Lincolnshire
NOT ON BOARD 11									~~Mc Hugh~~	~~Kate~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House Maid~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mohill~~	~~Father John Mc Hugh Curnbagrish Mohill Ireland~~
3209179 12									Kennedy	Michael Joseph	45		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny	Brother Mr M P Kennedy Rockfield House Torcy Kilkenny
3204775 13									Maloney	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dangan Galway	Father Mr P Maloney Dangan, Galway Ireland
3204776 14									do	Martin	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3204779 15									Griffin	Delia	20		F	S	House Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Letteriff Galway	Father Michael Griffin Letteriff, Galway
3204777 16									do	Mary	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3204772 17									do	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
NOT ON BOARD 18									~~Phelbin~~	~~Ellen~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Westport~~	~~Father Patrick Phelbin Cashel Westport Ireland~~
3204106 19									Tovey	James	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Castlemore	Mother Brittged Tovey Castlemore Ballaghaderean Ireland
3204105 20									Cassidy	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Martin Cassidy Castlemore Ballaghaderean Ireland
3210989 21									Burke	Daniel	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bantry	Father Daniel Burke Colonan Bantry Ireland
3240758 22									Brooks	Mary	30		F	W	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Patrick Mc Carthy Father Aglish Ballyhar Co Kerry Ireland
" 23								1	do	William	3	6	M	S	Child	No	No	America	American	do	do	do
" 24								1	do	Daniel		11	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3189004 25									Healey	Oliver	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Leicester	Father Mrs Healey 44 Bruce St Leicester
NOT ON BOARD 26									~~Bowens~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkelly~~	~~Mother Mrs Honor Bowens Carcobey Kilkelly Co Mayo~~
3190577 27									Clarke	Michael Joseph	49		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Clarke 17 Hereford St Marylebone London WC
28								1	Sullivan	Delia	17		F	S	Waitress							None
29																				
30																				

65

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24 Avr. 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. West 573 Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Addingham
2	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Goole
3	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Leeds
4	Mass	Haverhill	No	Sister	£5	No			Sister Miss Mary Grady 17 Pine St, Bradford Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
5	do	Lynn	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	6 yrs	Lynn	Husband Pat Cox 103 Sheppard St, Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
6	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father – do –	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Boyle
8	Neb	New Castle Dixon	do	Father	$26	No			Brother Michael Richards Newcastle, Dixon, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathmaudown Ardee
9																							
10	Ind	Marion	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr P Cumberworth Byt RR8 Marion Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	England	Holbeach
11	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	£7	Yes	1905 1914	Bridgeport Conn	Sister Mr. O'Neill 110 Harmony St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carnagish
12	N.Y	New-York	Yes	Self	£20	No			Mr. D Byrne 1444 West 15 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
13	Ills	Chicago	do	Self	$50	No			Uncle Mr B Cosgrove 8951 McKenna Ave, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Upper Dangan Galway
14	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
15	N.J	Jersey City	No	do	$50	Yes	7 Years	Jersey City	Cousin Mr. Haloran 101 Sussex St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Letteriff
16	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Letteriff
17	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Letteriff
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do	£2	No			Sister Annie Phelbin 80 Lott St, Brooklyn New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
19	Minn	St Paul	No	do	$10	No			Friend Mrs Ellen Farran 407 Dewy Ave Merion Park St Paul.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemore
20	Pa	Rankin	Yes	do	$10	No			Uncle Martin Thompson 4th Spring St Rankin (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemore
21	Wyo	Casper	do	do	£5	No			Brother Louis Burke Casper Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coloman
22	N.Y	New-York Brooklyn	do	do	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	New-York	Brother Daniel McCarthy 131-92 Street, Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
23	do	do	do	Mother	do	U S Born			Uncle – do –	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	New-York
24	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	New-York
25	Pa	New-York	do	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs W Powers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Enderby
26	do	do	do	Self	$10	Yes	13 Yrs	New-York	587 West 177 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
27	do	Staten Island	do	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Yrs	do	Home 104 Crescent Avenue Staten Island New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
28	N.Y	N.Y	do	"	"	"	27 Yrs 1861	"	Home 2 E 131 St	"	"	"	"	Medium	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.P. Jackson Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 Apr. 1915, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gvandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York.

Chas F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	11	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
NOT ON BOARD												Childs	Clifford James		40		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ventnor Isle of Wight	George Childs 1 Fork Rd Upper Ventnor Isle of Wight
321004 2								/				Brooks	Andrew		22		M	S	Pantry Man	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Jessie Brooks 31 Rutford Rd Bootle
308891 3								/				Wellington	John		22		M	S	Commercial Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	None
338106 4								/				Smith	Henry		27		M	S	Car Inspector	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Crit	Fort William	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

In transit

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 24 Avr. 1915 ....., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Long Branch	Yes	Self	No				Sister Celia Rodd Post Office Longranch, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Isle of Wight Ventnor
2 ALIEN	do	Toronto	No	Self	$25 00	Yes	1914	New York	Friend William Fairley 6 St Patrick St Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool
3 ALIEN	do	do	No	Self	$50	No			Home 167 Henilworth Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
4 ANT ALIEN	do	Fort William	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother 220 Fredericastreet Fort William Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	blue	None	"	Manchester
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Jackson, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Jackson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 Apr. 1915, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Apr. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15029 1	Finnell	William	~~27~~		M	S		NJ Dist Ct. #266 222	Brother John Finnell 484 Franklin St Cambridge, Mass
191735 2	Cumisky	Patrick	~~56~~		M	M		11 March 1912 Boston Mass Court Comm Pleas Cty County Stat 9 ny.	Home 167 West 129 Street, New-York.
40764 3	~~Sullivan~~	Delia	~~42~~		~~M~~			12 Sept 1877 New-York Wife of U S C Papers date 23 Apl 1913 New-York	Brother-in-law James Sullivan 576 West 131 Street, New-York.

(Nos 1+2)
1 Wife
2 Daughter

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

I D 1 Ellis Line

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at New York.

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11-203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool April 15th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
323175 1								Peterson Liberg	Lars August	33		m	S.	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gullabo	Mother: Maria Persson Lybeckholm Gullabo
32886 2								Roland	Paul	32		m	m	do	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Nils Roland Ronby Denmark
313969 3								Stomas	Valborg	22		f	S.	domestic	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Father Knut Stomas Tilla Tyrkheim. Lunenbrooker
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Kragtorp
Finland

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Red Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of ....., 24 Apr. 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	no	Self	$45.00	no	1904	Friend; Box 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Gullabo
	2	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100.00	yes	14th Chicago	Uncle; 1 Lexington St. Lexington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Gullabo
	3	Mass	Boston	yes	Sister	$100.00	no	14th Chicago	Sister; St Paul Hotel, Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Aalborg
	4								Sister; Gudrun Stromos c/o F. R. Mullis. 9 Keer St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	Norway	Christiana
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Jackson, Chief officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 Avr. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Red Star Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Brest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1915

at Newyork

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

6

129

Apl 24 1915

Billed apr 25/1915

Actual
73
2 Wts
75 Tot

5 S/
3 Tr
3 Col

Revised
70
2 Wts
72 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool 14th April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3171081 1										Regan	Margaret	23	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Denis Regan Castlegregan Kerry Ireland
3340661 2										Cooney	Bernard	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cavan	Father Philip Cooney Moult Ballyough Co Cavan
3340660 3										do	Patrick	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father P. Cooney Carrickcorner Cookhill, Ireland
3227281 4										Keaton	Nellie	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebar	Father James Keaton Fairlee, Castlebar Co Mayo.
3340659 5										Kilcoyne	Mary Ann	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Kilcoyne Islandeady P.O Co Mayo.
3204901 6										Ennis	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Father James Ennis Ballyroakey Ballina Co Mayo.
3171521 7										Mangan	Maggie	23		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Mother Maggie Murphy Clolokas Nr Wexford
3340762 8										Cronin	Patrick	29		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kerry	Mother Julia Cronin Rathcomane Ballyhar P.O Kerry.
9										do	Kathleen	21		F	S	Shorthand Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Patrick J Cronin Rathcomane Ballyhar P.O Kerry
3204730 10			1							Staff	Jesse	31		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Lincoln	Father Mr Staff Nolbeach Lincolnshire
3209177 11										Wellband	Richard	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr J Sheridan Nolbeach Bank Nolbeach.
NOT ON BOARD 12										Chamberworth	Arthur	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr H Stevenson Nolbeach Lincolnshire.
3205041 13										Conlon	Maria	20		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Father Richard Conlon Dromore West Co Sligo.
3149311 14										Sheridan	Myles	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Easkey	Father Patrick Sheridan Rathlee Easkey Co Sligo.
3355948 15										Dowd	James	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Dowd Ballyerannon Easkey
3219635 16										Mc Hugh	Katie	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Mohill	Father John Mc Hugh Mohill Co Leitrim
3203311 17										Finneane	Margaret	47		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarbert	Brother Pat Finneane Beenbrook, Kilmorna, Co Kerry.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Rackrenting

(†O Returned from Hospital 4/26/15 13th S. S. Mauretania)

69

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of ....., 24 Avr. 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	8 yrs Boston	Brother Pat Regan Mass 93 London St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Kerry
	2	N.Y.	St Josephs City New-York	do	do	$40 No			Uncle J. Cooney St Josephs City, New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
	3	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	$10 No			Miss Lizzie Cooney 123-23 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
	4	R.I.	Central Falls	do	Sister	$1 No			Sister Mr. Keough 11 Park Central Falls Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Islanadnady
	5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$2 Yes			Cousin Bridget Welsh 726 Macon St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Visited for medical aid		5	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Islanderdy
	6	do	New-York Brooklyn	do	do	$5 No			Brother William Ennis 1334 Yorkley Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyglass
	7	do	New-York	do	Husband	$6 No			Husband William Mangan 1116 Woodbine Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
	8	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes do			Cousin Daniel McCarthy 131 West 92 Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
	9	do	Bronx	do	do	$10 do			Cousin Dan McCarthy 1364 & 22 Street Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
	10	Minn	Minneapolis	No	do	$30 Yes	Yes	1914 Minneapolis	Home Mr. Wm. Doud Rushmore PO, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	Lost thumb off Left Hand	England	Holbeach
	11	Ind	Marion	do	do	Over No			Mat Cumberworth R.R. 8 Marion Town, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Grey	None	England	Holbeach
	12	do	do	do	do	Over do			do Sister Belinda Conlon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Holbeach
ANT ALIEN	13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$50 Yes	Yes	2 yrs Philadelphia	2004 Spruce St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West
	14	N.Y.	New-York	do	Sister	$2 No			Sister Mary Sheridan 150 East 37 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Easkey
	15	do	do	do	Self	$2 do			Brother Michael Dowd 2577-8 Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Easkey
	16	Conn	Bridgeport	do	do	$2 Yes	Yes	6 yrs Bridgeport	Sister Mr. O'Neil 110 Harmony St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Light Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill
	17	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	$6 Yes	Yes	1914 New-York	Cousin Mr. O'Day 562 Brook Ave, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Tarbert
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LAPLAND," from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 Avr. 1915, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland (White Star) Cunard arrived April 24, 1915., 19..., M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Garvey, Annie VOID	5	17		1	sis. 3.30	VOID SEE LUSITANIA 4/24 #57 Sis in l Mary Garvey 415 Convent av Hyde	Bch	24	4[32]	—	—	—
2	Mangan, Maggie	6	7		1	husb.	Husb William 157 W 68 nyc	Bch	25	9[32]	1	—	1
3	Cronin, Kathleen	6	9		1	cous.	Cous Danl McCarty 131-9[2] St Bklyn	Bch	24	4	—	—	—
4	Cafferkey, May &						Une John McElaney 242 Lexington Ave Bklyn				—	—	—
5	Weir, Josephine	1	7		2	aunt		3rd	24	4[45]	—	—	—
6	Grady, Thomas	2	4		1	sis.	RR to Mrs Mary 17 Pine Haverhill Mass	Bch	25	10	1	—	1
7	Kilcoyne, Mary A	6	5		1	~~cous~~ med exam	Cous Bridget Walsh 226 Macon[t] Bklyn	3rd	26	1[00]	2	2	2
8	O'Brien, Katie &						Aunt Mrs Maria Deegan	J	25	10[52]	—	—	—
9	O'Malley, Patrick	1	28		2	med. exam.	1705 Myrtle Ave Rosedale Kan	J	25	10[32]	2	—	2
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

6 2 6 77

LAPLAND APR 24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. Lapland RS arrived 4-24-15, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Weissbaum Antonia	4	1	1	1pc cabin II	230 Murp							4/26	21	14	10.50								2	1 2
2	Cox Nanny 2 ch	4	6	3	1pc Med cert	340 Beal							4/26	13	9	12.50								6	6 6
	Lawrence																								
	Patrick																								
3	Steele Joseph	1	15	1	1pc Cert" From To Hosp May 29 June 1.	412 Bayor	4/26	105	11																6 6 6

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Theresa sailing from Pipe April 14, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Theinert	Wilhemina wife	47		F.	W.	U.S.A.	Husband was an American by birth	East Bridgewater Mass
2	Wolschendorf	Arthur	25		M.	M.	Halifax Mass. March 5, 1890		East Bridgewater Mass.
3	Wolschendorf	Emma wife	25	4	F.	M.	New Bedford Mass. Mar 1, 1890		74 Whitman St. "
4	Parker	Mabel	35		F.	M.	Chicago Ills May 28-1880		Buffalo N.Y.
5	Parker	Lolita D.	5		F.		Newport R.I. Aug. 11, 1910		First Engr. W.S. Dawson 187 Lodge Ave
6	Freeman	Frank P.	46		M.	M.	New York Dec 18, 1868		New York City. Bahr
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

(6) E.F. English

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Munson Line

2

134

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon of the Employee Munson Steamship Line (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Pla

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Repeat

apr. 24/1915

	U.S. and Terr. of	EXEMPTIONS: Ors.	Tourists exempt.	RESIDENTS OF— Cuba	China	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Class	6				3		9	—	9	—	—
Second Class	15				7		22	2	24	—	2
Steerage											

Act. Inv.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	3	6	9
2nd Class	9	15	24
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nuevo 3-6 sailing from Nipe b Cuba Apl 18th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Escobar	Indalicio	21		M S	Student	Yes		Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Fraibenio	Manuel Escobar, Oriente, Cuba - Father	N.Y.	Rochester R.
ADMITTED 2	Mordo	Dionisio	29	5-3	M S	Merchant	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Domingo Benaventa, Cuba - Uncle	N.Y.	Rochester R.
ADMITTED 3	Benaventa	Emilio	18	5-7	M S	Student	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Domingo Benaventa, Cuba - Father	N.Y.	New York R.
4															
5													(3)		English
6															Drop
7	Passenger #1 on This list engaged Passage @ (Gibara) Cuba														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

TOTALS.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apl. 23, 1905

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	#400 No	No			Con Bartolo Saberats % Eastman Kodak Co Rochester NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown		Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Himself	$110 Yes	No			Jn Noble Vidal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	Brown		Spain	Seo
3	"	Father	2 " " "				327-100th St Brklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.							Spain	Madrid Sen
4																				Spain	Madrid
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

July 1, 05

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Orteric", from Cuban Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Bilbao Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1915

at New York

A. English Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (e. g., 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cuba Apr. 18, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 23, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barkalow	William Lew	20	10	M	S	Freehold NJ. June 27 1894		Freehold NJ
2	Barkalow	Alexander	23		M	S	Freehold NJ. Nov. 21, 1891		Ft. Hudson NY
3	Baird	Walter C.	24		M	S	Freehold NJ. July 30, 1890		Freehold NJ.
4	Arias	Isodaro	27		M	M	USC	Dist Ct US Brooklyn NY. 1909.	Freehold, NJ
5	Arias	Willie Son	5	11	M		Detroit Mich. July 28 1909		233 Vinalla Av. Detroit. Mich
6	Arias	Mrs. Jennie Wife	22		F	M	Little Falls Ont. Mar. 26-1892		—"—
7	Rumery	Frank C	65	10	M	W	Biddeford Me. June 10- 1859		—"—
8	Thorne	Chas C	66		M	M	Freehold NJ Sept 20- 1848		Greenfield, Mass.
9	Munifie	Jack L.	24		M	M	Bagley. Ore. Jany 21- 1891		Jamesburg NJ
10	[illegible]	Bert	35		M	M	Temperance Mich Sept 29, 1879		Tacoma Wash — Gazelly. Oregon —
11	Dull	Mrs. Millie	34		F	M	Howard, Ohio. July 3- 1880		Temperance Mich
12	Dull	Miss Elosine	13		F	S	Temperance Mich Nov 28. 1901		Home
13	Dull	Miss Lubie	10	6	F	S	Temperance Mich June 21- 1904		" "
14	Dull	Miss Rhoda	10	6	F	S	Temperance Mich June 21- 1904		" "
15	Dull	Master Milford	9	6	M	S	Temperance Mich. Oct 11 1905		" "
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15) A. English

18 Aut

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 137

I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Munson Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Pla

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

July 41, 10 TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tegico sailing from Nipe Cuba 6-9, (Apr) 18, 1915

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campos	Jesus	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Pablo Fuesga. Uncle		
2	Lushford	Julie	50	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	British	Eng Can	Cuba	Banes	Banes Cuba Husband, Stevens Lushford Paso Estancias	Ills	Chicago
3	Lushford	Irene Olive	10	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	British	"	"	Paso Estancias		Omaha	Toronto
4	Stewart	Peter	41	M	M	Fruit grower	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Paso Estancias	Thos B Stewart Paso Estancias Cuba		
ADMITTED	Buari	Rafael	50	M	M	Farmer 1-450437 5/11/36	No	Yes	Syrian	Syria Cuba Holguin			Bro in law, Salvador Buari Holguin Cuba	NJ	E Orange
ADMITTED	Buari	Candet	26	M	M	Farmer 8-24176	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	"	"	Brother, Salvador Buari Holguin Cuba	Ny	New York
	Buari	Julia	5	F	S		No		Syrian	Syria	"	"			
ADMITTED	Buari	Alfredo	2	M	S	2-86146 5 - 3/18/41	No		Syrian	Syria	"	"	Uncle, Salvador Buari Holguin Cuba	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Buari	Anita	1	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No		Cuba	"	"	"			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Tegico 6-9 2 T^c

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, (Apl) 23, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (now or at any time previously, if known) a prostitute, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been connected therewith.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Another	Yes	No		Cousin, L Cisneros, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brun Brun		Spain	Santandel
NT ALIEN	2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. City	Son, Steven Duckford Jr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brun Blue		England	Birmingham
NT ALIEN	3	No	Father	Yes	Yes		Uncle, 35 Standish Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	London
	4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.J.	Brother, William Stewart, 5 Beach St Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Mid Blue		England	Birkinghead
	5	Yes	Son	Yes	No		Son, J K Nassoar, 41 Washington Pl. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brun		Syria	Mirith
	6	Yes	Brother	"			Brother, J K Nassoar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D.Brun D.Brun.		Syria	Zenith
	7	Yes	Uncle	"			Uncle "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Syria	Zenith
	8	Yes	Uncle	"			" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Syria	Zenith
	9	Yes	Uncle	"			" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Cuba	Holguin
	10																		~~Cuba~~	
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S "Cayuga", from Cuban ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bilbao Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1915,

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian—the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's nearest relative living (give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) where permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended (no abbreviations).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom had passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1906-'07, Philadelphia).

Columns 18 (Going to join a relative or friend) and 19 (If so, what relative and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

S. S. Mexico (Munson S/S Co) arrived April 24,1915, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f 1	Buari, Madoul	1	5	LPC	IICab. 1.00	English	4/24	72	9	4/26	104	C	5/8			4 pm									✓
26f	Khoury, Saide												Landed												7782 28 ✓
5f	ch. Julia												5/8			4 pm									✓
2m	" Alfredo												Landed												
1f	Buari, Lela				To hosp 5/6 11 a.m. Ret 5/8 4 pm								4/11			3:45 pm									✓
29m 2	Moran, Dionisio	1	2-3	2	LPC	1st Cab. 1.00	English																		✓
11/8/12	Benavente, Emilio				Under 16								4/25	136	K	11								2 - 2	

Mexico 4/11

TOTALS.

1 1 Juba 4/20

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the ss ALLIANCA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

April 24/1915

11 6 139

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Residents of — Canada	Exemptions: Residents of — Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of — Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens not subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
						135	2	137	—	—
First Cabin	135					11	7	18	—	5
Second Cabin	11									
Steerage										
Total										

Act. Surg.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	135	137
2nd Cabin	7	11	18
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLIANCA 4-5 sailing from Cristobal. 7-14 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed not U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brown	Ellen A	26	-	F/S	Servant	yes	yes	Br W. I. Jamaica	African Black	Rep of Panama	Colon	Edward A Brown Parents in St Elizabeth Jamaica
2			Guardia	Ernesto Jaen	19	-	m.	Student	"	"	Rep of Panama	Sp Am	R of P.	Panama	Mrs M Fernandez Guardia " - Panama City.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

more 1/3 9x66/2x 3/30

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

July 41,00 TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 23rd*, 1915

11—1115

140

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Goodland	No	Self	36	No			With Cabin passenger Mrs H. Rowe as maid. To go to Goodland Ind.	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	RK	BK	BK		Jamaica W.I.	St Elizabeth
2	Pa	Phila	No.	"	84	No			To University of Penn. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"		R of P	Panama
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hodgson, master, of the S.S. ALLIANCA, from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hodgson
Mast. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1913
at N.Y.
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended home permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

B

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal., April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		6							
1	Arbogast	Joseph A	41		m	S	Cambridge City Ind 1874		St Louis Mo
2	Anderson	Claude B	27		"	"	Mattoon Coles Co. Ill. March 22. 1888		Flora Ill
3	Blackburn	Judge Saml E	54		"	m	Mt Sterling. Ky. Dec 1860		Lebanon Ky
4	Blackburn	Mrs Saml E	40		F	"			
5	Blackburn	Henrietta Ch	6		"	S			
6	Blackburn	Samuel Ch	4		m	"			
7	Bliss	George H	35		"	m	New Haven Conn. May 18. 1880		Medford Mass
8	Bliss	Mrs Emma S Wife	30		F	"	Newark N. J Oct 18. 1885		"
9	Bliss	Mary E Ch	5		"	S			
10	Bliss	Geo H Jr Ch	4		m	"			
11	Bliss	Lucille I Ch	3		F	"			
12	Berry	Edward S	41		m	m	Mt Gilead. Ohio. March 15. 1874		Phila Pa
13	Blumenkranz	Mrs [illegible]	21		F	M	Washington. D.C. 1894		1343 E. Capitol St Washington DC
14	Collest	Louis P	25		m	W	Fall River. Mass Jan 17. 1890		Fall River Mass
15	Ciffi	Thomas	38		"	m		C. Court Jersey City 1900	59 Macdougal St N Y.
16	Coulyn	Joseph M	22		"	S	Phila Pa 1893		Phila Pa
17	Colleton	Fred K	26		"	"	Poughkeepsie N. Y. 1889		Po'Keepsie N Y
18	Darling	William	32		"	S	Albany N. Y 1883		Albany N Y
19	Darling	Mrs J Ida	53		F	m	" - 1862		
20	De Suza	Mrs Blanche	29		"	"	Washington. D.C. 1886		505. R I ave Washington D C
21	De Suza	Infant Ch	2		m	S			
22	Dickson	Elton H	22		m	"	Plattsburg N.Y. Oct 31. 1892		Plattsburg N Y
23	Dessey	Dillon M	2		"	"	New York City Jan 28. 1892		322. E. 123 St N Y.
24	English	John J	41		"	m	New Haven Conn March 7. 1874		Plattsburg N Y
25	English	Mrs Mamie Wife	32		F	"			
26	Fruchtenmyer	Harry	21		m	S	Cincinnati O Aug 10. 1888		Norwood Ohio
27	Furstenau	Mrs [illegible]	41		"	m	Detroit Mich Sept 30. 1865		308 Walnut St Phila Pa
28	Finlayson	Allan	34		"	"		Nome Dist of Alaska Jun 29. 1910	Plattsburg N Y
29	Griffin	William P	29		"	"	Cincinnati O. Nov 7. 1885		7018. East End ave Chicago
30	Gunness	Gordon	28		"	m	Duluth. Minn. Oct 27. 1892		1282. 80th St N Y City

75

Above pd 1/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gunness	Mrs Gaden Mother B/30	21	7		m	Wife of Gaden Gunness B 30		1282. 80th St. N.Y. City
2	Hudgins	Mrs Gaden	35						
3	Herman	Jacob H	66			m	Watertown N.Y. 1849		Watertown N.Y.
4	Hemphill	Wm C	27				Ohio, Marserva Nov 18. 1888		Ft Washington Md
5	Hamburger	Gustave	38					1st Dist Co. N.Y. City April 8. 1898	762 Cauldwell ave N.Y.
6	Hildreth	Richd W	40				Gardiner Me Feb 7. 1874		Gardiner Me
7	Hildreth	Mrs Richd W Wife	35						
8	Hildreth	Ralph Child	10		m	S			
9	Hersh	Wm L	31			m	Quarryville Quarryville Pa Aug 31. 1883		Lancaster Pa
10	Hersh	Mrs Essie M Wife	29				" " Aug 25. 1885		"
11	Hersh	Phyllis Child	1			S			
12	Hull	Wm H	30			m	Sparta. Mich. April 16. 1885		Sparta Mich
13	Hall	Arthur	34			m		N.Y. City Hall May 22. 1912	Hillsboro. Pa
14	Hall	Mrs Arthur Wife	30	7					
15	Humphries	Wm	22		m	S	Ogeechee. Ga June 16. 1892		Ohoopee Ga
16	Hoag	Mrs Andrew H	35		f	m	Baltimore Md		Allenhurst N.J
17	Horn	John	41		m	S	Bishopville S.C. Jan 9. 1874		
18	Holton	Miss Mary W	23	7	f	"	Mason Co. Ky. 1893		377. W. 85. St N.Y.
19	Hayden	Henry	32		m	m		Father citizen U.S.A	N.Y. Dramatic Union
20	Jones	Miss Virginia	29	7	f	S	Nashville Tenn 1886		Dickson Tenn
21	Jones	Miss Annie L	40		f	"	Rodney. Miss Aug 18. 1875		Gold Dust La
22	Joyce	James W	25		m	"	Weeping Water Neb Dec 9. 1889		San Francisco Ca
23	Jackson	Isadore	36		f	"		Father citizen U.S.A	Port Richmond N.Y.
24	Jackson	J. C	42		m	"	Robeson Co. Ky 1873		Versailles Ky
25	Johnson	Benj	38		m	"	Kansas City. Mo 1877		Kansas City
26	Kohler	Mrs Elizabeth	35	7	f	m		Husband citizen USA	Elmhurst N.J
27	Kuller	L. J	38		m	"	Hornsburg, Dauphin Co. Pa March 19. 1878		Jamaica L.I.
28	Kuller	Mrs L. J Wife	30	7	f	m			
29	Kuller	Lenore Child	7		f	S			
30	Kuller	Bessie Child	4	7	f	"			

76

1/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number D 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		3							
1	Kiernan	John C	55		m		New York City Sept 30. 1881		N.Y. City
2	Kiernan	Mrs John C	30		f				"
3	Kiernan	Mary C	1	6	f				"
4	King	James D	20		m	s	Jersey City N.J. Dec 6. 1894		Jersey City
5	Lawler	Mrs J.K.	26		f	m	Evansville Ind. 1889		Henderson Ky
6	Leavey	Joseph	40		m	w	Kingston N.H. Feb 22. 1875		Plattsburg N.Y.
7	Librino	Andrew	25		m	s	New York City 1890		" "
8	Lofters	John	46		m	w		Supreme C. Plattsburg N.Y. Apl 21-1913	" "
9	Montague	Miss Susan A	28		f	s	King George Co. Va 1887.		11. 4. St N.E. Washington D.C.
10	Muller	Mrs Margaretta	26		f	m	Brooklyn. Dec 28. 1889		Brooklyn
11	Muller	John W	6		m	s			
12	Miller	John B	34		m	m	Nashville Tenn Aug 1881		Nashville Tenn
13	Miller	Mrs Bessie	30		f	m			
14	Miller	Katherine	5		f	s			
15	Martin	Geo M	34		m	s	Washington D.C. April 22. 1881.		Augusta Ga
16	Marshall	John	49		m	m		C. Com. Pleas. Phila Pa 1914	804 E Russell St Phila
17	Munda	Joseph F	43		m	s	New York City Nov 6. 1872		Guttenberg N.J.
18	Montano	James A	20		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 1895		Plattsburg N.Y.
19	Marshall	Fred B	35		m	m	Marshalltown Iowa. 1881		Marshalltown Ia
20	Mc Cabe	Thomas	24		m	s	New York City June 22. 1890		Fort Jay
21	Martin	Geo W	44		m	w	Charleston Ills 1871		Charleston Ills
22	Madden	James D	32		m	m	Riverview. Ala		Jame Ala
23	Marcotte	Mrs M E	50		f	W		Husband Citizen USA	156 W. 43 St NY
24	Newman	Miss Louise	19		f	s	Jersey City Dec 15. 1895		Jersey City
25	Nichols	Louis H	34		m	m	Brooklyn		Phila Pa
26	Perlee	Charles A	45		m	s	Norwich N.Y. 1870		Smyrna N.Y.
27	Pittier	Prof Henry	53		m	m		Court. Dist Columbia. Washington D.C 1908	3805. Ingomar St. Washington D.C
28	Ross	James A	31		m	m	Roxbury Mass 1884		135. I. St So Boston Mass
29	Ross	Mrs James A	25		f				
30	Richmond	Miss Grace M	24		f	s	Concord N.H Aug 27. 1890		

27

Made Jan 1/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Totals.

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E

144

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, ____, 19____, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19____

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		5							
1	Rowe	Mrs Hartley	31	✓	F	m	Goodland Ind.a ✓ Nov 21. 1883		Goodland Ind.a
2	Rowe	Margaret R	6	✓		s			"
3	Robinson	Double	41	✓	m	m	Baltimore Md. 1874		Plattsburg N.Y.
4	Robinson	Mrs Alice	34	✓	F	"			"
5	Robinson	Albert	2	✓	m	s			"
6	Robins	John D	24	✓		"	Clarksville Tenn ✓ Oct 26. 189.		Hickory Point. Tenn
7	Ohlson	Elmer F.	29	✓		m	Big Rapids Mich 1886		Big Rapids Mich.a
8	Ohlson	Mrs Anna L	25	✓	F	"			"
9	Ohlson	John E	3	6	m	s			"
10	Skelton	Alex W	27	✓		"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1884		Paterson N.J.
11	Selzer	Israel M	42	✓		"		Co. Cmk Boston Mass June 7. 1887	4444 Wendover ave Bronx
12	Spencer	Mrs Frances P	43	✓		"	Vinton. Ohio June 10. 1871		Greenview. Ills
13	Sergeant	Mrs Amalie	35	✓	F	m		Husband citizen USA	Rosedale. L.I.
14	Sergeant	Wm M	12	✓	m	s			"
15	Sergeant	Anita	10	✓	F	"			"
16	Sergeant	Richd L	3	✓	m	"			"
17	Skipper	William	26	✓		m	Huntington Pa Aug 6. 1888		Plattsburg N.Y.
18	Speir	Mrs Loretta	30	✓	F	"	New York City ✓ 1885		Brooklyn
19	Speir	Ethel	3	✓		s			"
20	Szilagyi	Nicholas	28	✓	m	"	New York City Aug 3. 1886		Co D. 10th Infantry.
21	Safenstein	Benj	35	✓		m		Brooklyn dist C. Nov. 1905	Elizabeth N.J.
22	Safenstein	Mrs Benj Pauline	30	✓	F	"			"
23	Safenstein	Rose	5	✓		s			"
24	Safenstein	Frank	5	✓	m	"			"
25	Safenstein	Sydney	3	✓		"			"
26	Safenstein	Ruth	1	✓	F	"			"
27	Smith	John	21	✓	m	"	Phila Pa 1887		Phila Pa
28	Sawyer	Samuel	21	✓		"	Conway N.H. June 16. 187.		Conway N.H.
29	Spann	Percy H	31	✓		"	Ellis Co. Tex. Dec 25. 188.		Houston Tex
30	Taylor	Mrs Alberta	40	✓	F	m	Georgia. Talbotton. 1870		Washington D.C. 5 R.I. ave

18 more people 1/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

TOTALS.

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal., April 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		2							
1	Trickey	Dr. Charles L	37		m	m	Dover N.H.	Dec 17. 1887	
2	Terrill	Mrs Mable	28		F				Newtonberry Mass
3	Terrill	Infant		2	M	S		Husband Citizen USA	Washington D C
4	Terrill	"		1	M	S			"
5	Tooker	Miss Lucy A	3				Bellport N.Y.	1885	"
6	Vineyard	Mrs Oakley	32				Odessa. Delaware.	1882	N.M City
7	Vineyard	Mary	6		F	S			Odessa. Del
8	Viebrocken	Carl	32		M	M	Washington D C	Aug 17. 1882	"
9	Woodard	Mrs William	55		F	"	North Carolina, Edenton	1860	Washington D C
10	Whitehouse	Edward W	37		M	S	Petersburg. Va	Oct 10. 1877	Norfolk Va
11	Whitehouse	James S	25				" "	June 19. 1889	Petersburg Va
12	Wright	Geo F	50		M	M			" "
13	Wirt	Dr. L. Lincoln	57				Dist Co. Harris Co. Tex.	July 7. 1899	Houston Tex
14	Wirt	Mrs L. Lincoln	45		F	"	Lamont Mich	May 3. 1863	Wellesley Hills Mass
15	Wade	Arthur	2		M	S			" "
16	McCormick	E A - Miss Clerk					Providence. R.I.	April 20. 1882	Providence R I
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

1/15

9 x cc/ to 16/30

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

C

9 145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS ALLIANCA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1915

at ..... Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

11 July 4/20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA *sailing from* Cristobal., April 17th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Babb	Clement	29	0	m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	B. Guiana	African Black	Br. P.	Colon	Wife agnes Babb Wife and family in Colon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dahlgreen	Edward	22	1	s	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	C.Z.	Parairo	Mother in Gottenburg. Sweden		
3	Huber	Thomas	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Br. P.	Colon	Relatives in Munich. Germany		New York
4	Feilli	Franz	31	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Cartagena	Parents in Augsburg Germany	"	"
5	Higgins	Martin	72	"	"	merchant			Ireland	Irish	Br. P.	Colon	No relatives living	Panama Colon	NON TRANSIT
6	Jasem	John A	27	"	"	Rigger			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Parent in Stockholm. Sweden	N.Y. New York	
7	Welt	Emil	23	"	"	Seaman			Rumania	Roumanian	C.Z.	Paraiso	Parents in Bacau Roumania		
8	Ludovic	Frank	26	"	"	U.S.A. Soldier			Italy	Italian	Co.	Cascadas	Mother in San Fili Italy	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not admitted

Never granted

1/E

9/30

S T

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. F. 146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 23rd, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, an alien, or both sexes, of the races excluded by law, and not comprehended by clauses 1 to 21, inclusive, of section 3 of this act?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	GW	Self	$58	no			2o Mrs C. Hinkson - Sister 2352 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk		Br. Guiana	Demerara
2	"	"	75	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	John Roberts friend 431. 56-St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Dk	Br		Sweden	Gottenburg
3	"	"	30				Hotel or Boarding House N.Y.C.							5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Munich
4	"	"	30				" " "							5	8	"	"	"			Aug. Eng.
5	"	"	100	"	10yr		Hotel Chelsea New York City and Will return to Colon on Alliance ap 29							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		Scotland	
6	"	"	70	"			Hotel or Boarding House N.Y. City							5	7	"	Br	"		Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	90				Sailors Home. South St "							6	-	"	"	"		Roumania	Buca
8	"	"	45				Sam Loribari friend Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	"	Dk	Dk		Italy	San [illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April* 23rd, 1915

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	GW	Self	58	no			2o Mrs C. Hinkson - Sister 2352 Pitkin ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk		Br Guiana	Demerara
2	"	"	75	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	John Roberts friend 431 56-St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Dk	Br		Sweden	Gottenburg
3	"	"	30	"		"	Hotel or Boarding House N.Y. City							5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Munich
4	"	"	30	"			" " " "							5	8	"	"	"			Augsburg
5	ITALIEN	"	100	"	10 yr		Hotel Chelsea New York City and Will return to Colon on Alliance ap 27							5	10	"	Gr	Gr		Ireland	
6	"	"	70	"			Hotel or Boarding House N.Y. City							5	7	"	Br	"		Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	90	"			Sailors Home South St "							6	-	"	-	-		Norway	Bergen
8	"	"	45	"			Sam Cribari friend Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	"	Dk	Dk		Italy	San Pietro
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Hodgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1915

at Jay.

Chas W Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 629

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number H

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., April 17th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1915

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broward	Edward H	28				Bucks Co. Pa. Aug 7. 1864		248 E Mayfield St. Phila
2	Brown	Walcome S	24			m	Mount Union Pa. Aug 6. 1890		Mount Union Pa.
3	Clinton	Joseph H	20				Atlantic City N.J. June 1. 1894		Princetown N J
4	Dowling	Thomas J	47			S	Newport. R.I. Feb 15. 1868		Newport. R.I.
5	Gaylord	William C	21				Clinton Mich May 13. 1892		Nauceloner Mich
6	Rohl	Emil	27				Manitowoc Wis Jan 22. 1888		1333 So 12 St. Manitowoc. Wis
7	Lewis	William J	23				Williamswood Va. May 25. 1892		Exmoor Va.
8	McDonald	Donald	35					Dist Court. Portland Me. July 7. 1913	94 London St. E. Boston Mass
9	Garfield	Edward	37			m	Tampa Fla. Oct 24. 1878		1013 Waverley St. Phila
10	Meher	Robert	48			S	Ocala " May 27. 1868		Manchester N.H
11	Robinett	William	34				Batsville Ky May 25. 1860		Delaware City Del
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cut

more Jmpl (1/11)

except (12/30)

more -

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Zulia sailing from Maracaibo, 14th Apl, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York 23 apl, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carpenter	Mont					Oil City Pennsylvania		322 N. Louise St Glendale Cal
2	Martin	Howard					April 20th 1870 Baltimore md aug 15th 1873		1019 Euclid Ave. Los Angeles Cal
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Hunter, Surgeon of the U.S. Julia, ——, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Hunter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915

at ——

M. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

4 to 1 PR

Apr 24/1915

U.S. and Insular	Exemptions. Residents of— Cuba	Exemptions. Residents of— Porto Rico	Exemptions. Total	Aliens Total in Transit	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
9			9	9	18	1	6
				1	1		

5 to PR

2 to PR

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			

act. pass.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zulia sailing from Maracaibo 8-12, 14 April, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1							/	Campbell	Kenneth	31	M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	British Scotch	Canada	Toronto	yes
2							/	Newton	Christopher a	37	M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	"	British English	"	"	no
3							/	Stokes	John E	26	M	M	Surveyor	yes	yes	"	British English	"	"	no
4							/	Lopez	Jacinto	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	New York	New York	mother Emelina Lopez Merida Venezuela
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

ADMITTED

83

ons on this sheet as to whom
as been requested to collect head tax: ... ...

TOTALS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of 8

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 April April, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ontario	Toronto	no	Self	Yes	yes	Jan 1915	New York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Dk	Hazel	no	Scotland	Edinburgh
ANT ALIEN 2	Ontario	Toronto	no	Self	Yes	yes	Jan 1915	New York	Sister Mrs. C. J. Burrell Richwood Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Dk	Grey	no	England	Wardley
ANT ALIEN 3	Ontario	Toronto	no	Self	Yes	yes	Jan 1915	New York	Wife Frances Stokes 136 Wanzley Road Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Lt	Grey	no	England	Gateshead
ANT ALIEN 4	NY	New York	—	Father	Yes	yes	1908 to 1914	New York	Father Jacinto Lopez 445 W 113th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	no	Venezuela	Caracas
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ers.
pon

STATES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Zulia, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curacao, 15th apl, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 23 apl, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	George R	40		M	S	USC	Federal District Court November 1907 San Francisco	237 W 57th st
2	Crowther	George	56		M	S	New York 4th June 1860		Great Northern Hotel New York
3									no address
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2) Inspection Fee

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

July 4 1914

TOTALS.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the S/S Julia, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas; Texas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915

at Galveston

J. McCullin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

July 1st

DETAIL.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. [illegible]

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Zulia 7-8 sailing from Caracas 6-12, 15th Apl, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—450

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/	Wickstead	Henry K	59		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	
2								/	Olivares	David	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Caracas	Valencia	Mariano Rojas Friend
3								/	Coll Alcala	Pedro	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife Pepita Coll Alcalda Caracas
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(3)
[illegible]

85

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—518

Zulia 7-8 TOTALS.

NO. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 April*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	mon	Yes 1915 Dec	New York	Mr Alfreda Wickstead 148 Ellum Road Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Rt	Grey	Blue	no	Canada	Quebec
ANT ALIEN 2	Colombia	Cartagena	no	Self	mon	Yes 1910	New York	1 month Gone Mr. G B McKernan 57 Berkley Place Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	DK	DK	Br	no	Venezuela	Colon
ANT ALIEN 3	Venezuela	Caracas	no	Self	mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	DK	Br	no	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4								Yglesias Porto Co 66 Beaver St N Y												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Zulia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

July 4/15

TOTALS.

NO. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Winter, Surgeon of the S/S Julia, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Winter M D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 151

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Julia 4/24 TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Curacao 6-12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Salerni	Pasquale	32		M	M	Farming Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	US	New York	NO	N.Y.	New York	NON IMI
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) Immigrant

Alien

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Italy 4/24 STATE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 April*, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1		Self	50	yes	1900 to 1914	New York	Wife Serving Salemi 6904 15th Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	no	Italy	Siciliano
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Julia, 4/20

TOTALS.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Zulia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or amount the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or 1896, Chicago.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Section

4/24

TOTALS

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Julia, sailing from Mayaguez, 17 Apl, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, 23 apl, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Jiffkins	Edward	44	M	[illegible]				Bradford Penn
2	Jiffkins	Jessie	38	F	"				" "
3	Buxton	Esther	40	F	"				" "
4	Rojo	Miguel	24	M	Porto Rico	PR			New York
5	Irizarry	Rafael	19	M	"	PR.			"
6	Weitbrecht	Willie	26	M	Germany	German	25 Dec 1914 Sloop Faith	St Thomas	Hoboken N.J.
7	Frahm	Fritz	24	M	"	"	28th Dec 1914 Sloop Faith	St Thomas	Hoboken N.J.
8	Jones	Harry L	35	M	Note Coun[illegible] Clerk"				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Morcum Jr

75 Cts
Values

87

Julia 4/20

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Zulia, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Torres
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 14

at

J. M. Allen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. Julia (Red D.) arrived April 24, 1915, M., , from

Sex No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabin																							
	Lopez Jacinto	2	4	1	JPR 10¢	Sullivan							4/24	90	1d	1045									

Julia 4/24

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5551

Apr. 23 - 1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 23 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

